

LinuxQMISDK
SLQS03.03.10

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.6

Wed Jul 8 2015 20:19:34

Contents

1	Welcome to the Sierra Wireless Linux QMI SDK API Reference Guide	1
1.1	Important Notice	1
1.2	Limitation of Liability	1
1.3	Patents	1
1.4	Copyright	2
1.5	Trademarks	2
1.6	Contact Information	2
2	Module Index	3
2.1	Modules	3
3	Namespace Index	5
3.1	Namespace List	5
4	Data Structure Index	7
4.1	Data Structures	7
5	File Index	17
5.1	File List	17
6	Module Documentation	19
6.1	Device Connectivity Service (DCS)	19
6.1.1	Detailed Description	19
6.2	Wireless Data Service (WDS)	20
6.2.1	Detailed Description	20
6.3	Device Management Service (DMS)	21
6.3.1	Detailed Description	21
6.4	Network Access Service (NAS)	22
6.4.1	Detailed Description	22
6.5	CallBack registration (CBK)	23
6.5.1	Detailed Description	23
6.6	Short Message Service (SMS)	24
6.6.1	Detailed Description	24

6.7	Position Determination Service (PDS)	25
6.7.1	Detailed Description	25
6.8	Card Application Toolkit (CAT)	26
6.8.1	Detailed Description	26
6.9	Remote Management Service (RMS)	27
6.9.1	Detailed Description	27
6.10	Firmware Management Service (FMS)	28
6.10.1	Detailed Description	28
6.11	Open Mobile Alliance Service (OMA)	29
6.11.1	Detailed Description	29
6.12	Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)	30
6.12.1	Detailed Description	30
6.13	SWI Open Mobile Alliance Service (SWIOMA)	31
6.13.1	Detailed Description	31
6.14	Voice Service (VOICE)	32
6.14.1	Detailed Description	32
6.15	Non-service specific APIs (SWI)	33
6.15.1	Detailed Description	33
6.16	User Identity Module Service (UIM)	34
6.16.1	Detailed Description	34
6.17	Audio Service (AUDIO)	35
6.17.1	Detailed Description	35
6.18	Quality of Service (QOS)	36
6.18.1	Detailed Description	36
6.19	IMS Service (IMS)	37
6.19.1	Detailed Description	37
6.20	SWI Audio Service(SWIAUDIO)	38
6.20.1	Detailed Description	38
6.21	Location Service(LOC)	39
6.21.1	Detailed Description	39
7	Namespace Documentation	41
7.1	Tables Namespace Reference	41
7.1.1	Detailed Description	41
8	Data Structure Documentation	43
8.1	_getIndicationRegResp Struct Reference	43
8.1.1	Detailed Description	43
8.1.2	Field Documentation	44
8.1.2.1	pRegCallStatInfoEvt	44
8.1.2.2	pRegTransLayerInfoEvt	44

8.1.2.3	pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt	44
8.2	_GetProfileSettingIn Struct Reference	44
8.2.1	Detailed Description	44
8.2.2	Field Documentation	45
8.2.2.1	ProfileID	45
8.2.2.2	ProfileType	45
8.3	_GetProfileSettingOut Struct Reference	45
8.3.1	Detailed Description	45
8.3.2	Field Documentation	45
8.3.2.1	curProfile	45
8.3.2.2	pExtErrCode	45
8.4	_getTransLayerInfoResp Struct Reference	45
8.4.1	Detailed Description	46
8.4.2	Field Documentation	47
8.4.2.1	pRegInd	47
8.4.2.2	pTransLayerInfo	47
8.5	_getTransNWRegInfoResp Struct Reference	47
8.5.1	Detailed Description	47
8.5.2	Field Documentation	48
8.5.2.1	pRegStatus	48
8.6	_modemTempNotification Struct Reference	48
8.6.1	Detailed Description	48
8.6.2	Field Documentation	48
8.6.2.1	ModemTemperature	48
8.6.2.2	ModemTempState	48
8.7	_packetSrvStatus Struct Reference	48
8.7.1	Detailed Description	49
8.7.2	Field Documentation	50
8.7.2.1	bearerID	50
8.7.2.2	connStatus	50
8.7.2.3	ipFamily	50
8.7.2.4	pQmiInterfaceInfo	50
8.7.2.5	reconfigReqd	50
8.7.2.6	sessionEndReason	50
8.7.2.7	techName	50
8.7.2.8	verboseSessnEndReason	50
8.7.2.9	verboseSessnEndReasonType	50
8.8	_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo Struct Reference	51
8.8.1	Detailed Description	51
8.8.2	Field Documentation	51

8.8.2.1	activated_ind	51
8.8.2.2	CDMABroadcastConfig	51
8.8.2.3	num_instances	51
8.9	_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo Struct Reference	51
8.9.1	Detailed Description	52
8.9.2	Field Documentation	53
8.9.2.1	activated_ind	53
8.9.2.2	broadcastConfig	53
8.9.2.3	num_instances	53
8.10	_setIndicationRegReq Struct Reference	53
8.10.1	Detailed Description	53
8.10.2	Field Documentation	54
8.10.2.1	pRegCallStatInfoEvt	54
8.10.2.2	pRegTransLayerInfoEvt	54
8.10.2.3	pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt	54
8.11	_slqs3GPPConfigItem Struct Reference	54
8.11.1	Detailed Description	55
8.11.2	Field Documentation	56
8.11.2.1	p3gppRelease	57
8.11.2.2	pDefaultPDNEnabled	57
8.11.2.3	pLTEAttachProfile	57
8.11.2.4	pProfileList	57
8.12	_slqsNetworkScanInfo Struct Reference	57
8.12.1	Detailed Description	57
8.12.2	Field Documentation	57
8.12.2.1	pNetworkInfo	57
8.12.2.2	pNetworkInfoInstances	57
8.12.2.3	pRATInfo	57
8.12.2.4	pRATInstances	58
8.13	_SLQSOMADMSessionInfo Struct Reference	58
8.13.1	Detailed Description	58
8.13.2	Field Documentation	60
8.13.2.1	pDate	60
8.13.2.2	pDateLength	60
8.13.2.3	pPkgDescLength	60
8.13.2.4	pPkgDescription	60
8.13.2.5	pPkgName	60
8.13.2.6	pPkgNameLength	60
8.13.2.7	pRetryCount	60
8.13.2.8	pSessionState	60

8.13.2.9	pSessionType	60
8.13.2.10	pSeverity	60
8.13.2.11	pSource	60
8.13.2.12	pSourceLength	60
8.13.2.13	pStatus	60
8.13.2.14	pTime	61
8.13.2.15	pTimeLength	61
8.13.2.16	pUpdateCompleteStatus	61
8.14	_SLQSOMADMSettings Struct Reference	61
8.14.1	Detailed Description	61
8.14.2	Field Documentation	62
8.14.2.1	pAutosdm	62
8.14.2.2	pFOTAdownload	62
8.14.2.3	pFOTAUpdate	62
8.14.2.4	pFwAutoCheck	62
8.14.2.5	pOMADMEEnabled	62
8.15	_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams Struct Reference	62
8.15.1	Detailed Description	63
8.15.2	Field Documentation	63
8.15.2.1	FOTAdownload	63
8.15.2.2	FOTAUpdate	63
8.15.2.3	pAutosdm	63
8.16	_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3 Struct Reference	63
8.16.1	Detailed Description	64
8.16.2	Field Documentation	64
8.16.2.1	FOTAdownload	64
8.16.2.2	FOTAUpdate	64
8.16.2.3	pAutosdm	64
8.16.2.4	pFwAutoCheck	64
8.17	_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams Struct Reference	64
8.17.1	Field Documentation	65
8.17.1.1	bManSize	65
8.17.1.2	bModelSize	65
8.17.1.3	bPlasmaIDSize	65
8.17.1.4	bSWVerSize	65
8.17.1.5	pManString	65
8.17.1.6	pModelString	65
8.17.1.7	pPlasmaIDString	65
8.17.1.8	pSWVerString	65
8.18	_SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams Struct Reference	65

8.18.1	Field Documentation	65
8.18.1.1	bNameSize	65
8.18.1.2	bVersionSize	65
8.18.1.3	pNameString	65
8.18.1.4	pVersionString	65
8.19	_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams Struct Reference	65
8.19.1	Detailed Description	66
8.19.2	Field Documentation	66
8.19.2.1	meidLength	66
8.19.2.2	pMeidString	66
8.20	_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams Struct Reference	66
8.20.1	Field Documentation	66
8.20.1.1	bManSize	66
8.20.1.2	bModelSize	66
8.20.1.3	bPlasmaIDSize	66
8.20.1.4	bSWVerSize	66
8.20.1.5	pManString	66
8.20.1.6	pModelString	66
8.20.1.7	pPlasmaIDString	66
8.20.1.8	pSWVerString	66
8.21	_SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams Struct Reference	66
8.21.1	Field Documentation	67
8.21.1.1	bNameSize	67
8.21.1.2	bVersionSize	67
8.21.1.3	pNameString	67
8.21.1.4	pVersionString	67
8.22	_sysSelectPrefInfo Struct Reference	67
8.22.1	Detailed Description	67
8.22.2	Field Documentation	70
8.22.2.1	pBandPref	70
8.22.2.2	pEmerMode	70
8.22.2.3	pGWAcqOrderPref	70
8.22.2.4	pLTEBandPref	70
8.22.2.5	pModePref	70
8.22.2.6	pNetSelPref	70
8.22.2.7	pPRLPref	71
8.22.2.8	pRoamPref	71
8.22.2.9	pSrvDomainPref	71
8.23	_sysSelectPrefParams Struct Reference	71
8.23.1	Detailed Description	71

8.23.2	Field Documentation	74
8.23.2.1	pAcqOrderPref	74
8.23.2.2	pBandPref	74
8.23.2.3	pChgDuration	75
8.23.2.4	pCSGID	75
8.23.2.5	pEmerMode	75
8.23.2.6	pGWAcqOrderPref	75
8.23.2.7	pLTEBandPref	75
8.23.2.8	pMNCIncPCSDigStat	75
8.23.2.9	pModePref	75
8.23.2.10	pNetSelPref	75
8.23.2.11	pPRLPref	75
8.23.2.12	pRoamPref	75
8.23.2.13	pSrvDomainPref	75
8.23.2.14	pSrvRegRestriction	75
8.23.2.15	pTdsdmaBandPref	75
8.24	_transLayerinfo Struct Reference	75
8.24.1	Detailed Description	75
8.24.2	Field Documentation	76
8.24.2.1	TransCap	76
8.24.2.2	TransType	76
8.25	_transLayerInfoNotification Struct Reference	76
8.25.1	Detailed Description	76
8.25.2	Field Documentation	76
8.25.2.1	pTransLayerInfo	76
8.25.2.2	regInd	76
8.26	_transNWRegInfoNotification Struct Reference	76
8.26.1	Detailed Description	77
8.26.2	Field Documentation	78
8.26.2.1	NWRegStat	78
8.27	accelAcceptReady_s Struct Reference	78
8.27.1	Detailed Description	78
8.27.2	Field Documentation	79
8.27.2.1	batchPerSec	79
8.27.2.2	injectEnable	79
8.27.2.3	samplesPerBatch	79
8.28	accelTempAcceptReady_s Struct Reference	79
8.28.1	Detailed Description	79
8.28.2	Field Documentation	80
8.28.2.1	batchPerSec	80

8.28.2.2	injectEnable	80
8.28.2.3	samplesPerBatch	80
8.29	acqOrderPref Struct Reference	80
8.29.1	Detailed Description	80
8.29.2	Field Documentation	81
8.29.2.1	acqOrdeLen	81
8.29.2.2	pAcqOrder	81
8.30	ActPilotPNElement Struct Reference	81
8.30.1	Detailed Description	81
8.30.2	Field Documentation	81
8.30.2.1	ActSetPilotPN	81
8.30.2.2	ActSetPilotPNStrength	81
8.31	AddCDMASysInfo Struct Reference	81
8.31.1	Detailed Description	82
8.31.2	Field Documentation	82
8.31.2.1	geoSysIdx	82
8.31.2.2	regPrd	82
8.32	AddSysInfo Struct Reference	82
8.32.1	Detailed Description	82
8.32.2	Field Documentation	83
8.32.2.1	cellBroadcastCap	83
8.32.2.2	geoSysIdx	83
8.33	airTimer Struct Reference	83
8.33.1	Detailed Description	83
8.33.2	Field Documentation	83
8.33.2.1	airTimerValue	83
8.33.2.2	namID	83
8.34	allCallsAlphaIDInfo Struct Reference	84
8.34.1	Detailed Description	84
8.34.2	Field Documentation	84
8.34.2.1	AlphaIDInfo	84
8.34.2.2	callID	84
8.35	allCallsDiagInfo Struct Reference	84
8.35.1	Detailed Description	84
8.35.2	Field Documentation	84
8.35.2.1	callID	84
8.35.2.2	DiagInfo	84
8.36	allCallsUUSInfo Struct Reference	85
8.36.1	Detailed Description	85
8.36.2	Field Documentation	85

8.36.2.1	callID	85
8.36.2.2	uusInfo	85
8.37	alphaIDInfo Struct Reference	85
8.37.1	Detailed Description	85
8.37.2	Field Documentation	86
8.37.2.1	alphaDcs	86
8.37.2.2	alphaLen	86
8.37.2.3	alphaText	86
8.38	appStatus Struct Reference	86
8.38.1	Detailed Description	86
8.38.2	Field Documentation	89
8.38.2.1	aidLength	89
8.38.2.2	aidVal	89
8.38.2.3	appState	89
8.38.2.4	appType	89
8.38.2.5	persoFeature	89
8.38.2.6	persoRetries	89
8.38.2.7	persoState	89
8.38.2.8	persoUnblockRetries	89
8.38.2.9	pin1Retries	89
8.38.2.10	pin1State	89
8.38.2.11	pin2Retries	89
8.38.2.12	pin2State	89
8.38.2.13	puk1Retries	89
8.38.2.14	puk2Retries	90
8.38.2.15	univPin	90
8.39	arrAlertingPattern Struct Reference	90
8.39.1	Detailed Description	90
8.39.2	Field Documentation	90
8.39.2.1	alertingPattern	90
8.39.2.2	callID	90
8.39.2.3	numInstances	90
8.40	arrAlertingType Struct Reference	90
8.40.1	Detailed Description	91
8.40.2	Field Documentation	91
8.40.2.1	AlertingType	91
8.40.2.2	callID	91
8.40.2.3	numInstances	91
8.41	arrAlphaID Struct Reference	91
8.41.1	Detailed Description	91

8.41.2	Field Documentation	92
8.41.2.1	allCallsAlphaIDInfoArr	92
8.41.2.2	numInstances	92
8.42	arrCalledPartyNum Struct Reference	92
8.42.1	Detailed Description	92
8.42.2	Field Documentation	92
8.42.2.1	CalledPartyNum	92
8.42.2.2	numInstances	92
8.43	arrCallEndReason Struct Reference	92
8.43.1	Detailed Description	92
8.43.2	Field Documentation	93
8.43.2.1	callEndReason	93
8.43.2.2	callID	93
8.43.2.3	numInstances	93
8.44	arrCallInfo Struct Reference	93
8.44.1	Detailed Description	93
8.44.2	Field Documentation	93
8.44.2.1	getAllCallInfo	93
8.44.2.2	numInstances	93
8.45	arrConnectPartyNum Struct Reference	94
8.45.1	Detailed Description	94
8.45.2	Field Documentation	94
8.45.2.1	ConnectedPartyNum	94
8.45.2.2	numInstances	94
8.46	arrDiagInfo Struct Reference	94
8.46.1	Detailed Description	94
8.46.2	Field Documentation	95
8.46.2.1	DiagInfo	95
8.46.2.2	numInstances	95
8.47	arrRedirPartyNum Struct Reference	95
8.47.1	Detailed Description	95
8.47.2	Field Documentation	95
8.47.2.1	numInstances	95
8.47.2.2	RedirPartyNum	95
8.48	arrRemotePartyName Struct Reference	95
8.48.1	Detailed Description	95
8.48.2	Field Documentation	96
8.48.2.1	GetAllCallRmtPtyName	96
8.48.2.2	numInstances	96
8.49	arrRemotePartyNum Struct Reference	96

8.49.1 Detailed Description	96
8.49.2 Field Documentation	96
8.49.2.1 numInstances	96
8.49.2.2 RmtPtyNum	96
8.50 arrSvcOption Struct Reference	96
8.50.1 Detailed Description	97
8.50.2 Field Documentation	97
8.50.2.1 callID	97
8.50.2.2 numInstances	97
8.50.2.3 srvOption	97
8.51 arrUUSInfo Struct Reference	97
8.51.1 Detailed Description	97
8.51.2 Field Documentation	98
8.51.2.1 AllCallsUUSInfo	98
8.51.2.2 numInstances	98
8.52 authenticateResult Struct Reference	98
8.52.1 Detailed Description	98
8.52.2 Field Documentation	98
8.52.2.1 content	98
8.52.2.2 contentLen	98
8.53 authenticationData Struct Reference	98
8.53.1 Detailed Description	98
8.53.2 Field Documentation	99
8.53.2.1 context	99
8.53.2.2 data	99
8.53.2.3 dataLen	99
8.54 BroadcastConfig Struct Reference	99
8.54.1 Detailed Description	100
8.54.2 Field Documentation	100
8.54.2.1 fromServiceId	100
8.54.2.2 selected	100
8.54.2.3 toServiceId	100
8.55 burstDTMFInfo Struct Reference	100
8.55.1 Detailed Description	100
8.55.2 Field Documentation	101
8.55.2.1 digitCnt	101
8.55.2.2 pCallID	101
8.55.2.3 pDigitBuff	101
8.56 CallBarringSysInfo Struct Reference	101
8.56.1 Detailed Description	101

8.56.2	Field Documentation	102
8.56.2.1	csBarStatus	102
8.56.2.2	psBarStatus	102
8.57	callBarStatus Struct Reference	102
8.57.1	Detailed Description	102
8.57.2	Field Documentation	103
8.57.2.1	csBarStatus	103
8.57.2.2	psBarStatus	103
8.58	calledPartyInfo Struct Reference	103
8.58.1	Detailed Description	103
8.58.2	Field Documentation	105
8.58.2.1	number	105
8.58.2.2	numLen	105
8.58.2.3	numPlan	105
8.58.2.4	numType	105
8.58.2.5	PI	105
8.58.2.6	SI	105
8.59	calledPartySubAdd Struct Reference	105
8.59.1	Detailed Description	105
8.59.2	Field Documentation	106
8.59.2.1	extBit	106
8.59.2.2	oddEvenInd	106
8.59.2.3	subAddr	106
8.59.2.4	subAddrLen	106
8.59.2.5	subAddrType	106
8.60	callerIDInfo Struct Reference	106
8.60.1	Detailed Description	106
8.60.2	Field Documentation	107
8.60.2.1	callerID	107
8.60.2.2	callerIDLen	107
8.60.2.3	PI	107
8.61	callFwdTypeAndPlan Struct Reference	107
8.61.1	Detailed Description	107
8.61.2	Field Documentation	108
8.61.2.1	numberPlan	108
8.61.2.2	numberType	108
8.62	callFWExtInfo Struct Reference	108
8.62.1	Detailed Description	109
8.62.2	Field Documentation	111
8.62.2.1	noReplyTimer	111

8.62.2.2	number	111
8.62.2.3	numLen	111
8.62.2.4	numPlan	111
8.62.2.5	numType	111
8.62.2.6	PI	111
8.62.2.7	SI	111
8.62.2.8	SvcClass	111
8.62.2.9	SvcStatus	111
8.63	callFWInfo Struct Reference	111
8.63.1	Detailed Description	112
8.63.2	Field Documentation	112
8.63.2.1	noReplyTimer	112
8.63.2.2	number	112
8.63.2.3	numLen	112
8.63.2.4	SvcClass	112
8.63.2.5	SvcStatus	112
8.64	callInfo Struct Reference	112
8.64.1	Detailed Description	113
8.64.2	Field Documentation	114
8.64.2.1	callID	114
8.64.2.2	callState	114
8.64.2.3	callType	114
8.64.2.4	direction	114
8.64.2.5	mode	114
8.65	callingPartyInfo Struct Reference	114
8.65.1	Detailed Description	115
8.65.2	Field Documentation	116
8.65.2.1	number	116
8.65.2.2	numLen	116
8.65.2.3	numPlan	116
8.65.2.4	numType	116
8.65.2.5	PI	116
8.65.2.6	SI	116
8.66	cardResult Struct Reference	116
8.66.1	Detailed Description	116
8.66.2	Field Documentation	117
8.66.2.1	sw1	117
8.66.2.2	sw2	117
8.67	cardStatus Struct Reference	117
8.67.1	Detailed Description	117

8.67.2	Field Documentation	118
8.67.2.1	index1xPri	118
8.67.2.2	index1xSec	118
8.67.2.3	indexGwPri	118
8.67.2.4	indexGwSec	118
8.67.2.5	numSlot	118
8.67.2.6	SlotInfo	118
8.68	CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv Struct Reference	118
8.68.1	Detailed Description	118
8.68.2	Field Documentation	119
8.68.2.1	AlphaID	119
8.68.2.2	AlphaIDLength	119
8.68.2.3	ReferenceID	119
8.69	CatCommonEventTlv Struct Reference	119
8.69.1	Field Documentation	119
8.69.1.1	CatEvent	119
8.69.1.2	EventID	119
8.69.1.3	EventLength	119
8.69.1.4	TlvPresent	119
8.70	CatEndProactiveSessionTlv Struct Reference	119
8.70.1	Detailed Description	119
8.70.2	Field Documentation	120
8.70.2.1	EndProactiveSession	120
8.71	CATEventDataTlv Struct Reference	120
8.71.1	Field Documentation	120
8.71.1.1	eventMask	120
8.71.1.2	pErrorMask	120
8.72	CatEventIDDDataTlv Struct Reference	120
8.72.1	Detailed Description	120
8.72.2	Field Documentation	120
8.72.2.1	Data	120
8.72.2.2	DataLength	120
8.72.2.3	ReferenceID	120
8.73	CatEventListTlv Struct Reference	120
8.73.1	Detailed Description	120
8.73.2	Field Documentation	121
8.73.2.1	SetupEventList	121
8.74	CatRefreshTlv Struct Reference	121
8.74.1	Detailed Description	121
8.74.2	Field Documentation	121

8.74.2.1	RefreshMode	121
8.74.2.2	RefreshStage	121
8.75	ccSUPSType Struct Reference	121
8.75.1	Detailed Description	121
8.75.2	Field Documentation	122
8.75.2.1	reason	122
8.75.2.2	svcType	122
8.76	CDMABroadcastConfig Struct Reference	122
8.76.1	Detailed Description	122
8.76.2	Field Documentation	123
8.76.2.1	language	123
8.76.2.2	selected	123
8.76.2.3	serviceCategory	123
8.77	CDMAChannel Struct Reference	123
8.77.1	Detailed Description	123
8.77.2	Field Documentation	124
8.77.2.1	priChA	124
8.77.2.2	priChB	124
8.77.2.3	secChA	124
8.77.2.4	secChB	124
8.78	CDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference	124
8.78.1	Detailed Description	124
8.78.2	Field Documentation	124
8.78.2.1	CDMAECIOThreshListLen	124
8.78.2.2	pCDMAECIOThreshList	124
8.79	CDMAInfo Struct Reference	124
8.79.1	Detailed Description	125
8.79.2	Field Documentation	125
8.79.2.1	baseId	125
8.79.2.2	baseLat	125
8.79.2.3	baseLong	125
8.79.2.4	nid	125
8.79.2.5	refpn	125
8.79.2.6	sid	126
8.80	cdmaMsgDecodingParams Struct Reference	126
8.80.1	Detailed Description	126
8.80.2	Field Documentation	128
8.80.2.1	absoluteValidity	128
8.80.2.2	mcTimeStamp	128
8.80.2.3	messageLength	128

8.80.2.4	pAlertPriority	128
8.80.2.5	pCallbkAddr	128
8.80.2.6	pCallbkAddrLength	128
8.80.2.7	pDisplayMode	128
8.80.2.8	pLanguage	128
8.80.2.9	pMessage	128
8.80.2.10	pMessageID	128
8.80.2.11	pPriority	128
8.80.2.12	pPrivacy	129
8.80.2.13	pReadAcknowledgementReq	129
8.80.2.14	pRelativeValidity	129
8.80.2.15	pSenderAddr	129
8.80.2.16	pSenderAddrLength	129
8.80.2.17	pTextMsg	129
8.80.2.18	pTextMsgLength	129
8.80.2.19	pUserAcknowledgementReq	129
8.81	cdmaMsgEncodingParams Struct Reference	129
8.81.1	Detailed Description	129
8.81.2	Field Documentation	130
8.81.2.1	messageld	130
8.81.2.2	pCallbackAddr	130
8.81.2.3	pDestAddr	130
8.81.2.4	pEncodingAlphabet	130
8.81.2.5	pMessage	130
8.81.2.6	pMessageSize	130
8.81.2.7	pPriority	130
8.81.2.8	pRelValidity	130
8.81.2.9	pTextMsg	131
8.81.2.10	textMsgLength	131
8.82	CDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference	131
8.82.1	Detailed Description	131
8.82.2	Field Documentation	131
8.82.2.1	CDMARSSIThreshListLen	131
8.82.2.2	pCDMARSSIThreshList	131
8.83	CDMASSInfo Struct Reference	131
8.83.1	Detailed Description	131
8.83.2	Field Documentation	132
8.83.2.1	ecio	132
8.83.2.2	rsi	132
8.84	CDMASysInfo Struct Reference	132

8.84.1	Detailed Description	132
8.84.2	Field Documentation	135
8.84.2.1	baseId	135
8.84.2.2	baseLat	136
8.84.2.3	baseLong	136
8.84.2.4	bsInfoValid	136
8.84.2.5	bsPRev	136
8.84.2.6	bsPRevValid	136
8.84.2.7	ccsSupported	136
8.84.2.8	ccsSupportedValid	136
8.84.2.9	cdmaSysIdValid	136
8.84.2.10	isSysPrIMatch	136
8.84.2.11	isSysPrIMatchValid	136
8.84.2.12	MCC	136
8.84.2.13	MNC	136
8.84.2.14	networkId	136
8.84.2.15	networkIdValid	136
8.84.2.16	packetZone	136
8.84.2.17	packetZoneValid	136
8.84.2.18	pRevInUse	136
8.84.2.19	pRevInUseValid	136
8.84.2.20	sysInfoCDMA	136
8.84.2.21	systemID	136
8.85	CDMASysInfoExt Struct Reference	136
8.85.1	Detailed Description	136
8.85.2	Field Documentation	137
8.85.2.1	imsi_11_12	137
8.85.2.2	MCC	137
8.86	cellParams Struct Reference	137
8.86.1	Detailed Description	137
8.86.2	Field Documentation	138
8.86.2.1	pci	138
8.86.2.2	rsrp	138
8.86.2.3	rsrq	138
8.86.2.4	rsqi	138
8.86.2.5	srxlev	138
8.87	changeUIMPIN Struct Reference	138
8.87.1	Detailed Description	138
8.87.2	Field Documentation	139
8.87.2.1	oldPINLen	139

8.87.2.2	oldPINVal	139
8.87.2.3	pinID	139
8.87.2.4	pinLen	139
8.87.2.5	pinVal	139
8.88	channelRate Struct Reference	139
8.88.1	Detailed Description	139
8.88.2	Field Documentation	140
8.88.2.1	CurrChanRxRate	140
8.88.2.2	CurrChanTxRate	140
8.89	ChannelRate Struct Reference	140
8.89.1	Detailed Description	140
8.89.2	Field Documentation	140
8.89.2.1	CurrChanRxRate	140
8.89.2.2	CurrChanTxRate	140
8.89.2.3	MaxChanRxRate	140
8.89.2.4	MaxChanTxRate	141
8.90	CLIPResp Struct Reference	141
8.90.1	Detailed Description	141
8.90.2	Field Documentation	141
8.90.2.1	ActiveStatus	141
8.90.2.2	ProvisionStatus	141
8.91	CLIRResp Struct Reference	141
8.91.1	Detailed Description	141
8.91.2	Field Documentation	142
8.91.2.1	ActiveStatus	142
8.91.2.2	ProvisionStatus	142
8.92	CNAPResp Struct Reference	142
8.92.1	Detailed Description	142
8.92.2	Field Documentation	143
8.92.2.1	ActiveStatus	143
8.92.2.2	ProvisionStatus	143
8.93	COLPResp Struct Reference	143
8.93.1	Detailed Description	143
8.93.2	Field Documentation	144
8.93.2.1	ActiveStatus	144
8.93.2.2	ProvisionStatus	144
8.94	COLRResp Struct Reference	144
8.94.1	Detailed Description	144
8.94.2	Field Documentation	144
8.94.2.1	ActiveStatus	145

8.94.2.2 ProvisionStatus	145
8.95 CommInfo Struct Reference	145
8.95.1 Detailed Description	145
8.95.2 Field Documentation	146
8.95.2.1 imsRegState	146
8.95.2.2 modemMode	146
8.95.2.3 psState	146
8.95.2.4 systemMode	146
8.95.2.5 temperature	146
8.96 ConnectionStatus Struct Reference	146
8.96.1 Detailed Description	147
8.96.2 Field Documentation	147
8.96.2.1 MDMCallDuration	147
8.96.2.2 MDMConnStatus	147
8.97 connectNumInfo Struct Reference	147
8.97.1 Detailed Description	147
8.97.2 Field Documentation	149
8.97.2.1 callerID	149
8.97.2.2 callerIDLen	149
8.97.2.3 numPlan	149
8.97.2.4 numPresInd	149
8.97.2.5 numType	149
8.97.2.6 screeningInd	149
8.98 CrashInfo Struct Reference	149
8.98.1 Detailed Description	150
8.98.2 Field Documentation	151
8.98.2.1 crashData	151
8.98.2.2 crashId	151
8.98.2.3 crashStrLen	151
8.98.2.4 gcDumpStrLen	151
8.98.2.5 numCrashes	151
8.98.2.6 pCrashString	151
8.98.2.7 pGCDumpString	151
8.99 CrashInfoParams Struct Reference	151
8.99.1 Detailed Description	151
8.99.2 Field Documentation	152
8.99.2.1 pCrashInfo	152
8.99.2.2 pDevCrashStatus	152
8.100CreateProfileIn Struct Reference	152
8.100.1 Detailed Description	152

8.100.2 Field Documentation	153
8.100.2.1 curProfile	153
8.100.2.2 pProfileID	153
8.100.2.3 pProfileType	153
8.101 CreateProfileOut Struct Reference	153
8.101.1 Detailed Description	153
8.101.2 Field Documentation	153
8.101.2.1 pExtErrorCode	153
8.101.2.2 pProfileIndex	153
8.101.2.3 pProfileType	153
8.102 CSGID Struct Reference	153
8.102.1 Detailed Description	154
8.102.2 Field Documentation	154
8.102.2.1 id	154
8.102.2.2 mcc	154
8.102.2.3 mnc	154
8.102.2.4 mncPcsDigits	154
8.102.2.5 rat	154
8.103 CUGInfo Struct Reference	154
8.103.1 Detailed Description	155
8.103.2 Field Documentation	155
8.103.2.1 CUGIndex	155
8.103.2.2 SuppOA	155
8.103.2.3 SuppPrefCUG	155
8.104 curAMRConfig Struct Reference	155
8.104.1 Detailed Description	155
8.104.2 Field Documentation	156
8.104.2.1 gsmAmrStat	156
8.104.2.2 wcdmaAmrStat	156
8.105 CurrDataSysStat Struct Reference	156
8.105.1 Detailed Description	156
8.105.2 Field Documentation	157
8.105.2.1 pCurrNetworkInfo	157
8.105.2.2 pNetworkInfoLen	157
8.105.2.3 pPrefNetwork	157
8.106 currentCatEvent Union Reference	157
8.106.1 Detailed Description	157
8.106.2 Field Documentation	158
8.106.2.1 CatAlphaldtfr	158
8.106.2.2 CatEndPS	158

8.106.2.3 CatEventLst	158
8.106.2.4 CatEvIDData	158
8.106.2.5 CatRefresh	158
8.107CurrentImgLst Struct Reference	158
8.107.1 Detailed Description	158
8.107.2 Field Documentation	158
8.107.2.1 carrier	158
8.107.2.2 fwvers	159
8.107.2.3 numEntries	159
8.107.2.4 pCurrImglInfo	159
8.107.2.5 pkgver	159
8.107.2.6 priver	159
8.108currentPLMN Struct Reference	159
8.108.1 Detailed Description	159
8.108.2 Field Documentation	159
8.108.2.1 MCC	160
8.108.2.2 MNC	160
8.108.2.3 netDescr	160
8.108.2.4 netDescrLength	160
8.109CurrImageInfo Struct Reference	160
8.109.1 Detailed Description	160
8.109.2 Field Documentation	160
8.109.2.1 buildID	160
8.109.2.2 buildIDLen	160
8.109.2.3 imageType	160
8.109.2.4 uniqueID	160
8.110CurrNetworkInfo Struct Reference	161
8.110.1 Detailed Description	161
8.110.2 Field Documentation	163
8.110.2.1 NetworkType	163
8.110.2.2 RATMask	163
8.110.2.3 SOMask	163
8.111custFeaturesInfo Struct Reference	163
8.111.1 Detailed Description	163
8.111.2 Field Documentation	165
8.111.2.1 GpsEnable	165
8.111.2.2 pDHCPRelayEnabled	165
8.111.2.3 pDisableIMSI	165
8.111.2.4 pGPSLPM	165
8.111.2.5 pGPSSel	165

8.111.2.6 pIPFamSupport	165
8.111.2.7 plsVoiceEnabled	165
8.111.2.8 pRMAutoConnect	165
8.111.2.9 pSMSSupport	165
8.112custFeaturesSetting Struct Reference	165
8.112.1 Detailed Description	166
8.112.2 Field Documentation	167
8.112.2.1 pDHCPRelayEnabled	167
8.112.2.2 pGPSEnable	167
8.112.2.3 pGPSLPM	167
8.112.2.4 pGPSSel	167
8.112.2.5 plsVoiceEnabled	167
8.113dataBearers Struct Reference	167
8.113.1 Detailed Description	168
8.113.2 Field Documentation	168
8.113.2.1 dataBearerMask	168
8.113.2.2 pCurDataBearerTechnology	168
8.113.2.3 pLastCallDataBearerTechnology	168
8.114DataBearerTech Struct Reference	168
8.114.1 Detailed Description	168
8.114.2 Field Documentation	170
8.114.2.1 ratValue	170
8.114.2.2 soMask	170
8.114.2.3 techType	170
8.115DataBearerTechExt Struct Reference	170
8.115.1 Detailed Description	170
8.115.2 Field Documentation	170
8.115.2.1 pBearerTech	170
8.115.2.2 pLastBearerTech	170
8.116dataBearerTechnology Struct Reference	170
8.116.1 Detailed Description	170
8.116.2 Field Documentation	172
8.116.2.1 currentNetwork	172
8.116.2.2 ratMask	172
8.116.2.3 soMask	172
8.117dataRate Struct Reference	172
8.117.1 Detailed Description	172
8.117.2 Field Documentation	172
8.117.2.1 dataRateMax	172
8.117.2.2 guaranteedRate	172

8.118dataSrvCapabilities Struct Reference	172
8.118.1 Detailed Description	173
8.118.2 Field Documentation	173
8.118.2.1 dataCapabilities	173
8.118.2.2 dataCapabilitiesLen	173
8.119DataStatusDetail Struct Reference	173
8.119.1 Detailed Description	173
8.119.2 Field Documentation	175
8.119.2.1 IPAddress	175
8.119.2.2 LastErrCode	175
8.120DataULongLongTlv Struct Reference	175
8.120.1 Field Documentation	175
8.120.1.1 TlvPresent	175
8.120.1.2 ullData	175
8.121DataULongTlv Struct Reference	175
8.121.1 Field Documentation	175
8.121.1.1 TlvPresent	175
8.121.1.2 ulData	175
8.122DcsUsbPortNames Struct Reference	175
8.122.1 Field Documentation	175
8.122.1.1 AtCmdPort	175
8.122.1.2 DmPort	175
8.122.1.3 NmeaPort	175
8.123depersonalizationInformation Struct Reference	175
8.123.1 Detailed Description	176
8.123.2 Field Documentation	176
8.123.2.1 ckLen	176
8.123.2.2 ckVal	176
8.123.2.3 feature	176
8.123.2.4 operation	177
8.124detailSvcInfo Struct Reference	177
8.124.1 Detailed Description	177
8.124.2 Field Documentation	178
8.124.2.1 hdrHybrid	178
8.124.2.2 hdrSrvStatus	178
8.124.2.3 isSysForbidden	178
8.124.2.4 srvCapability	178
8.124.2.5 srvStatus	178
8.125DeviceConfigDetail Struct Reference	178
8.125.1 Detailed Description	178

8.125.2 Field Documentation	179
8.125.2.1 Chipset	179
8.125.2.2 HWVersion	179
8.125.2.3 QLIC	179
8.125.2.4 Technology	179
8.126diagInfo Struct Reference	179
8.126.1 Detailed Description	180
8.126.2 Field Documentation	180
8.126.2.1 diagInfoLen	180
8.126.2.2 diagnosticInfo	180
8.127dirNum Struct Reference	180
8.127.1 Detailed Description	180
8.127.2 Field Documentation	180
8.127.2.1 dirNum	180
8.127.2.2 dirNumLen	180
8.128dmsCurrentPRLInfo Struct Reference	180
8.128.1 Detailed Description	181
8.128.2 Field Documentation	181
8.128.2.1 pPRLPreference	181
8.128.2.2 pPRLVersion	181
8.129Domain Struct Reference	181
8.129.1 Detailed Description	181
8.129.2 Field Documentation	181
8.129.2.1 domainLen	181
8.129.2.2 domainName	181
8.130DomainNameList Struct Reference	182
8.130.1 Detailed Description	182
8.130.2 Field Documentation	182
8.130.2.1 domain	182
8.130.2.2 numInstances	182
8.131DRCPParams Struct Reference	182
8.131.1 Detailed Description	182
8.131.2 Field Documentation	182
8.131.2.1 DRCCover	182
8.131.2.2 DRCValue	182
8.132DTMFInfo Struct Reference	183
8.132.1 Detailed Description	183
8.132.2 Field Documentation	183
8.132.2.1 callID	183
8.132.2.2 digitBuff	183

8.132.2.3 digitCnt	183
8.132.2.4 DTMFEvent	183
8.133DTMFLengths Struct Reference	183
8.133.1 Detailed Description	184
8.133.2 Field Documentation	184
8.133.2.1 DTMFInterdigitInterval	184
8.133.2.2 DTMFPulseWidth	184
8.134DUNCallInfoInd Struct Reference	184
8.134.1 Field Documentation	184
8.134.1.1 CallEndReason	184
8.134.1.2 ChannelRate	185
8.134.1.3 DataBearerTech	185
8.134.1.4 DormancyStatus	185
8.134.1.5 MdmConnStatus	185
8.134.1.6 RXOKBytesCount	185
8.134.1.7 TXOKBytesCount	185
8.135ecioListElement Struct Reference	185
8.135.1 Detailed Description	185
8.135.2 Field Documentation	185
8.135.2.1 ecio	185
8.135.2.2 radiolf	185
8.136ECIOThresh Struct Reference	185
8.136.1 Detailed Description	186
8.136.2 Field Documentation	187
8.136.2.1 ECIOThresListLen	187
8.136.2.2 pECIOThresList	187
8.137ECTNum Struct Reference	187
8.137.1 Detailed Description	187
8.137.2 Field Documentation	188
8.137.2.1 ECTCallState	188
8.137.2.2 number	188
8.137.2.3 presentationInd	188
8.138encryptedPIN1 Struct Reference	188
8.138.1 Detailed Description	188
8.138.2 Field Documentation	189
8.138.2.1 pin1Len	189
8.138.2.2 pin1Val	189
8.139ERIFileparams Struct Reference	189
8.139.1 Detailed Description	189
8.139.2 Field Documentation	189

8.139.2.1 pFile	189
8.139.2.2 pFileSize	189
8.140 errorRateListElement Struct Reference	189
8.140.1 Detailed Description	189
8.140.2 Field Documentation	191
8.140.2.1 errorRate	191
8.140.2.2 radiolf	191
8.141 extDispRecInfo Struct Reference	191
8.141.1 Detailed Description	191
8.141.2 Field Documentation	191
8.141.2.1 dispType	191
8.141.2.2 extDisplInfo	191
8.141.2.3 extDisplInfoLen	192
8.142 FactorySequenceNumber Struct Reference	192
8.142.1 Detailed Description	192
8.142.2 Field Documentation	192
8.142.2.1 FSNumber	192
8.143 fileAttributes Struct Reference	192
8.143.1 Detailed Description	192
8.143.2 Field Documentation	196
8.143.2.1 fileID	196
8.143.2.2 fileSize	196
8.143.2.3 fileType	196
8.143.2.4 rawLen	196
8.143.2.5 rawValue	196
8.143.2.6 recordCount	196
8.143.2.7 recordSize	196
8.143.2.8 secActivate	196
8.143.2.9 secActivateMask	196
8.143.2.10 secDeactivate	196
8.143.2.11 secDeactivateMask	196
8.143.2.12 secIncrease	196
8.143.2.13 secIncreaseMask	196
8.143.2.14 secRead	196
8.143.2.15 secReadMask	196
8.143.2.16 secWrite	196
8.143.2.17 secWriteMask	196
8.144 fileInfo Struct Reference	196
8.144.1 Detailed Description	197
8.144.2 Field Documentation	198

8.144.2.1 fileID	198
8.144.2.2 path	198
8.144.2.3 pathLen	198
8.145FirmwareUpdatStat Struct Reference	198
8.145.1 Detailed Description	198
8.145.2 Field Documentation	199
8.145.2.1 plmgType	199
8.145.2.2 pRefData	199
8.145.2.3 pRefString	199
8.145.2.4 pRefStringLen	199
8.145.2.5 ResCode	199
8.146fwinfo_s Struct Reference	200
8.146.1 Detailed Description	200
8.146.2 Field Documentation	200
8.146.2.1 Carrier	200
8.146.2.2 FirmwareID	200
8.146.2.3 GPSCapability	200
8.146.2.4 Region	200
8.146.2.5 Technology	200
8.147GERANInfo Struct Reference	200
8.147.1 Detailed Description	201
8.147.2 Field Documentation	202
8.147.2.1 arfcn	202
8.147.2.2 bsic	202
8.147.2.3 cellID	202
8.147.2.4 insNmrCellInfo	202
8.147.2.5 lac	202
8.147.2.6 nmrlnst	202
8.147.2.7 plmn	202
8.147.2.8 rxLev	202
8.147.2.9 timingAdvance	202
8.148geranInstInfo Struct Reference	202
8.148.1 Detailed Description	203
8.148.2 Field Documentation	204
8.148.2.1 geranArfcn	204
8.148.2.2 geranBsicBcc	204
8.148.2.3 geranBsicNcc	204
8.148.2.4 geranRssi	204
8.149getAlIcAllInformation Struct Reference	204
8.149.1 Detailed Description	204

8.149.2 Field Documentation	205
8.149.2.1 ALS	205
8.149.2.2 Callinfo	205
8.149.2.3 isEmpty	205
8.150 getAllCallRmtPtyName Struct Reference	205
8.150.1 Detailed Description	205
8.150.2 Field Documentation	205
8.150.2.1 callID	205
8.150.2.2 RemotePartyName	205
8.151 getAllCallRmtPtyNum Struct Reference	205
8.151.1 Detailed Description	206
8.151.2 Field Documentation	207
8.151.2.1 callID	207
8.151.2.2 RemotePartyNum	207
8.152 GetAudioPathConfigReq Struct Reference	207
8.152.1 Detailed Description	207
8.152.2 Field Documentation	208
8.152.2.1 Item	208
8.152.2.2 Profile	208
8.153 GetAudioPathConfigResp Struct Reference	208
8.153.1 Detailed Description	208
8.153.2 Field Documentation	209
8.153.2.1 pCodecSTGain	209
8.153.2.2 pDTMFTXGain	210
8.153.2.3 pECMode	210
8.153.2.4 pMICGainSelect	210
8.153.2.5 pNSEnable	210
8.153.2.6 pRXAGCList	210
8.153.2.7 pRXAVCAGCSwitch	210
8.153.2.8 pRXAVCList	210
8.153.2.9 pRXPCMIIRFtr	210
8.153.2.10 pTXAGCList	210
8.153.2.11 pTXAVCSwitch	210
8.153.2.12 pTXGain	210
8.153.2.13 pTXPCMIIRFtr	210
8.154 GetAudioProfileReq Struct Reference	210
8.154.1 Detailed Description	210
8.154.2 Field Documentation	210
8.154.2.1 Generator	210
8.155 GetAudioProfileResp Struct Reference	210

8.155.1 Detailed Description	211
8.155.2 Field Documentation	211
8.155.2.1 EarMute	211
8.155.2.2 MicMute	211
8.155.2.3 Profile	211
8.155.2.4 Volume	212
8.156GetAudioVoTLBConfigReq Struct Reference	212
8.156.1 Detailed Description	212
8.156.2 Field Documentation	212
8.156.2.1 Generator	212
8.156.2.2 Item	212
8.156.2.3 Profile	212
8.156.2.4 Volume	212
8.157GetAudioVoTLBConfigResp Struct Reference	212
8.157.1 Detailed Description	213
8.157.2 Field Documentation	213
8.157.2.1 ResCode	213
8.158getCallFWExtInfo Struct Reference	213
8.158.1 Detailed Description	213
8.158.2 Field Documentation	213
8.158.2.1 CallFWExtInfo	213
8.158.2.2 numInstances	213
8.159getCallFWInfo Struct Reference	213
8.159.1 Detailed Description	214
8.159.2 Field Documentation	214
8.159.2.1 CallFWInfo	214
8.159.2.2 numInstances	214
8.160getDUNCallInfoReq Struct Reference	214
8.160.1 Detailed Description	214
8.160.2 Field Documentation	216
8.160.2.1 Mask	216
8.160.2.2 pReportChannelRate	216
8.160.2.3 pReportConnStatus	216
8.160.2.4 pReportDataBearerTech	216
8.160.2.5 pReportDormStatus	216
8.160.2.6 pTransferStatInd	216
8.161getDUNCallInfoResp Struct Reference	216
8.161.1 Detailed Description	216
8.161.2 Field Documentation	218
8.161.2.1 pCallEndReason	218

8.161.2.2 pChannelRate	218
8.161.2.3 pConnectionStatus	218
8.161.2.4 pDataBearerTech	218
8.161.2.5 pDormancyStatus	218
8.161.2.6 pLastCallDataBearerTech	218
8.161.2.7 pLastCallRXOKBytesCnt	218
8.161.2.8 pLastCallTXOKBytesCnt	218
8.161.2.9 pMdmCallDurationActive	218
8.161.2.10pRXOKBytesCount	218
8.161.2.11pTXOKBytesCount	218
8.162GetErrRateResp Struct Reference	218
8.162.1 Detailed Description	218
8.162.2 Field Documentation	219
8.162.2.1 pCDMAFrameErrRate	219
8.162.2.2 pGSMBER	219
8.162.2.3 pHDRPackErrRate	219
8.162.2.4 pWCDMABER	219
8.163GetHRPDStatsResp Struct Reference	219
8.163.1 Detailed Description	219
8.163.2 Field Documentation	220
8.163.2.1 pDRCPParams	220
8.163.2.2 pPilotSetData	220
8.163.2.3 pUATI	220
8.164GetIMSSMSConfigParams Struct Reference	220
8.164.1 Detailed Description	220
8.164.2 Field Documentation	221
8.164.2.1 pPhoneCtxtURI	221
8.164.2.2 pPhoneCtxtURILen	221
8.164.2.3 pSettingResp	221
8.164.2.4 pSMSFormat	221
8.164.2.5 pSMSOverIPNwInd	221
8.165GetIMSUserConfigParams Struct Reference	221
8.165.1 Detailed Description	221
8.165.2 Field Documentation	221
8.165.2.1 pIMSDomain	221
8.165.2.2 pIMSDomainLen	221
8.165.2.3 pSettingResp	222
8.166GetIMSVoIPConfigResp Struct Reference	222
8.166.1 Detailed Description	222
8.166.2 Field Documentation	224

8.166.2.1 pAmrMode	224
8.166.2.2 pAmrOctetAligned	224
8.166.2.3 pAmrWbEnable	224
8.166.2.4 pAmrWBMode	224
8.166.2.5 pAmrWBOctetAligned	224
8.166.2.6 pMinSessionExpiryTimer	224
8.166.2.7 pRingBackTimer	224
8.166.2.8 pRingingTimer	224
8.166.2.9 pRTPRTCPInactTimer	224
8.166.2.10pScrAmrEnable	224
8.166.2.11pScrAmrWbEnable	224
8.166.2.12pSessionExpiryTimer	225
8.166.2.13pSettingResp	225
8.167GetInstIDResp Struct Reference	225
8.167.1 Field Documentation	225
8.167.1.1 pInstanceId	225
8.167.1.2 pIPFamily	225
8.168GetM2MAudioProfileReq Struct Reference	225
8.168.1 Detailed Description	225
8.168.2 Field Documentation	225
8.168.2.1 pGenerator	225
8.169GetM2MAudioProfileResp Struct Reference	225
8.169.1 Detailed Description	226
8.169.2 Field Documentation	227
8.169.2.1 CwtMute	227
8.169.2.2 EarMute	227
8.169.2.3 Generator	227
8.169.2.4 MicMute	227
8.169.2.5 Profile	227
8.169.2.6 Volume	227
8.170GetM2MAudioVolumeReq Struct Reference	228
8.170.1 Detailed Description	228
8.170.2 Field Documentation	228
8.170.2.1 Generator	228
8.170.2.2 Profile	228
8.171GetM2MAudioVolumeResp Struct Reference	228
8.171.1 Detailed Description	228
8.171.2 Field Documentation	228
8.171.2.1 Level	228
8.172GetM2MAVMuteReq Struct Reference	229

8.172.1 Detailed Description	229
8.172.2 Field Documentation	229
8.172.2.1 Profile	229
8.173GetM2MAVMuteResp Struct Reference	229
8.173.1 Detailed Description	229
8.173.2 Field Documentation	230
8.173.2.1 CwtMute	230
8.173.2.2 EarMute	230
8.173.2.3 MicMute	230
8.174GetM2MSpkrGainReq Struct Reference	230
8.174.1 Detailed Description	230
8.174.2 Field Documentation	230
8.174.2.1 Profile	230
8.175GetM2MSpkrGainResp Struct Reference	230
8.175.1 Detailed Description	230
8.175.2 Field Documentation	231
8.175.2.1 Value	231
8.176getMsgWaitingInfo Struct Reference	231
8.176.1 Detailed Description	231
8.176.2 Field Documentation	231
8.176.2.1 msgWaitInfo	231
8.176.2.2 numInstances	231
8.177GetRegMgrConfigParams Struct Reference	231
8.177.1 Detailed Description	232
8.177.2 Field Documentation	233
8.177.2.1 pIMSTestMode	233
8.177.2.2 pPCSCFPort	233
8.177.2.3 pPriCSCFPortName	233
8.177.2.4 pPriCSCFPortNameLen	233
8.177.2.5 pSettingResp	233
8.178GetSessionIDResp Struct Reference	233
8.178.1 Field Documentation	233
8.178.1.1 pSessionIDv4	233
8.178.1.2 pSessionIDv6	233
8.179GetSIPConfigResp Struct Reference	234
8.179.1 Detailed Description	234
8.179.2 Field Documentation	234
8.179.2.1 pSettingResp	234
8.179.2.2 pSigCompEnabled	235
8.179.2.3 pSIPLocalPort	235

8.179.2.4 pSubscribeTimer	235
8.179.2.5 pTimerSIPReg	235
8.179.2.6 pTimerT1	235
8.179.2.7 pTimerT2	235
8.179.2.8 pTimerTf	235
8.180GPRSQoS Struct Reference	235
8.180.1 Detailed Description	235
8.180.2 Field Documentation	235
8.180.2.1 delayClass	235
8.180.2.2 meanThroughputClass	236
8.180.2.3 peakThroughputClass	236
8.180.2.4 precedenceClass	236
8.180.2.5 reliabilityClass	236
8.181GPRSRequestedQoS Struct Reference	236
8.181.1 Detailed Description	236
8.181.2 Field Documentation	236
8.181.2.1 delayClass	236
8.181.2.2 meanThroughputClass	236
8.181.2.3 peakThroughputClass	236
8.181.2.4 precedenceClass	236
8.181.2.5 reliabilityClass	236
8.182GPSSStateInfo Struct Reference	237
8.182.1 Detailed Description	237
8.182.2 Field Documentation	240
8.182.2.1 Altitude	240
8.182.2.2 EngineState	240
8.182.2.3 glo_almanac_sv_msk	240
8.182.2.4 glo_ephemeris_sv_msk	240
8.182.2.5 glo_health_sv_msk	240
8.182.2.6 glo_visible_sv_msk	240
8.182.2.7 gps_almanac_sv_msk	240
8.182.2.8 gps_ephemeris_sv_msk	240
8.182.2.9 gps_health_sv_msk	240
8.182.2.10gps_visible_sv_msk	240
8.182.2.11HorizontalUncertainty	240
8.182.2.12ono_valid	240
8.182.2.13Latitude	240
8.182.2.14Longitude	240
8.182.2.15bas_almanac_sv_msk	240
8.182.2.16bas_ephemeris_sv_msk	240

8.182.2.17	sbas_health_sv_msk	240
8.182.2.18	sbas_visible_sv_msk	240
8.182.2.19	Time_uncert_ms	240
8.182.2.20	TimeStmp_gps_week	240
8.182.2.21	TimeStmp_tow_ms	240
8.182.2.22	ValidMask	240
8.182.2.23	VerticalUncertainty	240
8.182.2.24	xtra_start_gps_minutes	240
8.182.2.25	xtra_start_gps_week	240
8.182.2.26	xtra_valid_duration_hours	240
8.183	gpsTime_s Struct Reference	240
8.183.1	Detailed Description	241
8.183.2	Field Documentation	241
8.183.2.1	gpsTimeOfWeekMs	241
8.183.2.2	gpsWeek	241
8.184	gsmCellInfo Struct Reference	241
8.184.1	Detailed Description	241
8.184.2	Field Documentation	242
8.184.2.1	arfcn	242
8.184.2.2	band1900	242
8.184.2.3	bsicId	242
8.184.2.4	cellIdValid	242
8.184.2.5	rsqi	242
8.184.2.6	srxlev	242
8.185	GSMRSSIThresh Struct Reference	242
8.185.1	Detailed Description	242
8.185.2	Field Documentation	243
8.185.2.1	GSMRSSIThreshListLen	243
8.185.2.2	pGSMRSSIThreshList	243
8.186	GSMSrvStatusInfo Struct Reference	243
8.186.1	Detailed Description	243
8.186.2	Field Documentation	244
8.186.2.1	isPrefDataPath	244
8.186.2.2	srvStatus	244
8.186.2.3	trueSrvStatus	244
8.187	GSMSysInfo Struct Reference	244
8.187.1	Detailed Description	244
8.187.2	Field Documentation	247
8.187.2.1	cellId	247
8.187.2.2	cellIdValid	247

8.187.2.3 dtmSupp	247
8.187.2.4 dtmSuppValid	247
8.187.2.5 egprsSupp	247
8.187.2.6 egprsSuppValid	247
8.187.2.7 lac	247
8.187.2.8 lacValid	247
8.187.2.9 MCC	247
8.187.2.10MNC	247
8.187.2.11networkIdValid	247
8.187.2.12regRejectInfoValid	247
8.187.2.13rejCause	247
8.187.2.14rejectSrvDomain	247
8.187.2.15sysInfoGSM	247
8.188gyroAcceptReady_s Struct Reference	247
8.188.1 Detailed Description	247
8.188.2 Field Documentation	248
8.188.2.1 batchPerSec	248
8.188.2.2 injectEnable	248
8.188.2.3 samplesPerBatch	248
8.189gyroTempAcceptReady_s Struct Reference	248
8.189.1 Detailed Description	248
8.189.2 Field Documentation	249
8.189.2.1 batchPerSec	249
8.189.2.2 injectEnable	249
8.189.2.3 samplesPerBatch	249
8.190HDRECIOTresh Struct Reference	249
8.190.1 Detailed Description	249
8.190.2 Field Documentation	250
8.190.2.1 HDRECIOTreshListLen	250
8.190.2.2 pHRECIOTreshList	250
8.191HDRIOTresh Struct Reference	250
8.191.1 Detailed Description	250
8.191.2 Field Documentation	250
8.191.2.1 HDRIOTreshListLen	250
8.191.2.2 pHDRIOThreshList	250
8.192HDRPersonalityInd Struct Reference	250
8.192.1 Field Documentation	250
8.192.1.1 pCurrentPersonality	250
8.192.1.2 pPersonalityListLength	250
8.192.1.3 pProtocolSubtypeElement	250

8.193HDRPersonalityResp Struct Reference	251
8.193.1 Detailed Description	251
8.193.2 Field Documentation	251
8.193.2.1 pCurrentPersonality	251
8.193.2.2 pPersonalityListLength	251
8.193.2.3 pProtocolSubtypeElement	251
8.194HDRProtSubtypResp Struct Reference	251
8.194.1 Detailed Description	251
8.194.2 Field Documentation	252
8.194.2.1 pAppSubType	252
8.194.2.2 pCurrentPrsnlty	252
8.194.2.3 pPersonalityListLength	252
8.194.2.4 pProtoSubTypElmnt	252
8.195HRRSSIThresh Struct Reference	252
8.195.1 Detailed Description	252
8.195.2 Field Documentation	252
8.195.2.1 HRRSSIThreshListLen	252
8.195.2.2 pHRRSSIThreshList	252
8.196HDRSINRThresh Struct Reference	253
8.196.1 Detailed Description	253
8.196.2 Field Documentation	253
8.196.2.1 HDRSINRThresListLen	253
8.196.2.2 pHDRSINRThresList	253
8.197HDRSINRThreshold Struct Reference	253
8.197.1 Detailed Description	253
8.197.2 Field Documentation	254
8.197.2.1 HDRSINRThreshListLen	254
8.197.2.2 pHDRSINRThreshList	254
8.198HRRSSInfo Struct Reference	254
8.198.1 Detailed Description	254
8.198.2 Field Documentation	255
8.198.2.1 ecio	255
8.198.2.2 io	255
8.198.2.3 rssi	255
8.198.2.4 sinr	255
8.199HDRSysInfo Struct Reference	255
8.199.1 Detailed Description	256
8.199.2 Field Documentation	258
8.199.2.1 hdrActiveProt	258
8.199.2.2 hdrActiveProtValid	258

8.199.2.3	hdrPersonality	258
8.199.2.4	hdrPersonalityValid	258
8.199.2.5	is856SysId	258
8.199.2.6	is856SysIdValid	258
8.199.2.7	isSysPrIMatch	258
8.199.2.8	isSysPrIMatchValid	258
8.199.2.9	sysInfoHDR	258
8.200	homeSIDNID Struct Reference	259
8.200.1	Detailed Description	259
8.200.2	Field Documentation	259
8.200.2.1	numInstances	259
8.200.2.2	SidNid	259
8.201	hotSwapStatus Struct Reference	259
8.201.1	Detailed Description	259
8.201.2	Field Documentation	260
8.201.2.1	hotSwap	260
8.201.2.2	hotSwapLength	260
8.202	ImageElement Struct Reference	260
8.202.1	Detailed Description	260
8.202.2	Field Documentation	260
8.202.2.1	buildId	261
8.202.2.2	buildIdLength	261
8.202.2.3	imageId	261
8.202.2.4	imageType	261
8.203	ImageIdElement Struct Reference	261
8.203.1	Detailed Description	261
8.203.2	Field Documentation	261
8.203.2.1	buildID	261
8.203.2.2	buildIDLength	261
8.203.2.3	failureCount	261
8.203.2.4	imageID	261
8.203.2.5	storageIndex	262
8.204	ImageIDEntries Struct Reference	262
8.204.1	Detailed Description	262
8.204.2	Field Documentation	262
8.204.2.1	executingImage	262
8.204.2.2	imageIDElement	262
8.204.2.3	imageIDSize	262
8.204.2.4	imageType	262
8.204.2.5	maxImages	262

8.205ImageList Struct Reference	262
8.205.1 Detailed Description	263
8.205.2 Field Documentation	263
8.205.2.1 imageIDEntries	263
8.205.2.2 listSize	263
8.206IMSAIndRegisterInfo Struct Reference	263
8.206.1 Detailed Description	263
8.206.2 Field Documentation	264
8.206.2.1 pPdpStatusConfig	264
8.206.2.2 pRatHandoverStatusConfig	264
8.206.2.3 pRegStatusConfig	264
8.206.2.4 pServiceStatusConfig	264
8.207imsaPdpStatusInfo Struct Reference	264
8.207.1 Detailed Description	265
8.207.2 Field Documentation	265
8.207.2.1 connetionState	265
8.207.2.2 pFailErrorCode	265
8.208imsaRatStatusInfo Struct Reference	265
8.208.1 Detailed Description	265
8.208.2 Field Documentation	266
8.208.2.1 pErrorCodeStr	266
8.208.2.2 pRATStatus	266
8.208.2.3 pSrcRAT	266
8.208.2.4 pTgtRAT	266
8.209IMSARegistrationStatus Struct Reference	266
8.209.1 Detailed Description	266
8.209.2 Field Documentation	267
8.209.2.1 plmsRegErrCode	267
8.209.2.2 plmsRegStatus	267
8.209.2.3 pNewlmsRegStatus	267
8.210imsaRegStatusInfo Struct Reference	267
8.210.1 Detailed Description	267
8.210.2 Field Documentation	268
8.210.2.1 pbIMSRegistered	268
8.210.2.2 plmsRegStatus	268
8.210.2.3 pRegStatusErrorCode	268
8.211IMSAServiceStatus Struct Reference	268
8.211.1 Detailed Description	268
8.211.2 Field Documentation	270
8.211.2.1 pSmsServiceRat	270

8.211.2.2 pSmsServiceStatus	270
8.211.2.3 pUtServiceRat	270
8.211.2.4 pUtServiceStatus	270
8.211.2.5 pVoipServiceRat	270
8.211.2.6 pVoipServiceStatus	270
8.211.2.7 pVsServiceRat	270
8.211.2.8 pVsServiceStatus	270
8.211.2.9 pVtServiceRat	271
8.211.2.10 pVtServiceStatus	271
8.212 IMSASupportedFieldsResp Struct Reference	271
8.212.1 Detailed Description	271
8.212.2 Field Documentation	271
8.212.2.1 pIndFieldsList	271
8.212.2.2 pReqFieldsList	271
8.212.2.3 pRespFieldsList	271
8.213 IMSASupportedMsgInfo Struct Reference	271
8.213.1 Detailed Description	271
8.213.2 Field Documentation	272
8.213.2.1 pSupportedMsgList	272
8.214 imsaSvcStatusInfo Struct Reference	272
8.214.1 Detailed Description	272
8.214.2 Field Documentation	272
8.214.2.1 pSMSSvcRAT	272
8.214.2.2 pSMSSvcStatus	272
8.214.2.3 pUTSvcRAT	272
8.214.2.4 pUTSvcStatus	272
8.214.2.5 pVOIPSvcRAT	273
8.214.2.6 pVOIPSvcStatus	273
8.214.2.7 pVTSvcRAT	273
8.214.2.8 pVTSvcStatus	273
8.215 imsCfgIndRegisterInfo Struct Reference	273
8.215.1 Detailed Description	273
8.215.2 Field Documentation	274
8.215.2.1 pRegMgrConfigEvents	274
8.215.2.2 pSIPConfigEvents	274
8.215.2.3 pSMSConfigEvents	274
8.215.2.4 pUserConfigEvents	274
8.215.2.5 pVoIPConfigEvents	274
8.216 imsRegMgrConfigInfo Struct Reference	274
8.216.1 Detailed Description	275

8.216.2 Field Documentation	276
8.216.2.1 pCSCFPortName	276
8.216.2.2 pIMSTestMode	276
8.216.2.3 pPriCSCFPort	276
8.217imsSIPConfigInfo Struct Reference	276
8.217.1 Detailed Description	276
8.217.2 Field Documentation	277
8.217.2.1 pSigCompEnabled	277
8.217.2.2 pSIPLocalPort	277
8.217.2.3 pSubscribeTimer	277
8.217.2.4 pTimerSIPReg	277
8.217.2.5 pTimerT1	277
8.217.2.6 pTimerT2	277
8.217.2.7 pTimerTf	277
8.218imsSMSConfigInfo Struct Reference	277
8.218.1 Detailed Description	277
8.218.2 Field Documentation	278
8.218.2.1 pPhoneCtxtURI	278
8.218.2.2 pSMSFormat	278
8.218.2.3 pSMSOverIPNwInd	278
8.219imsUserConfigInfo Struct Reference	278
8.219.1 Detailed Description	278
8.219.2 Field Documentation	278
8.219.2.1 pIMSDomain	278
8.220imsVoIPConfigInfo Struct Reference	278
8.220.1 Detailed Description	279
8.220.2 Field Documentation	281
8.220.2.1 pAmrMode	281
8.220.2.2 pAmrOctetAligned	281
8.220.2.3 pAmrWbEnable	281
8.220.2.4 pAmrWBMode	281
8.220.2.5 pAmrWBOctetAligned	281
8.220.2.6 pMinSessionExpiryTimer	281
8.220.2.7 pRingBackTimer	281
8.220.2.8 pRingingTimer	281
8.220.2.9 pRTPRTCPInactTimer	281
8.220.2.10pScrAmrEnable	281
8.220.2.11pScrAmrWbEnable	281
8.220.2.12pSessionExpiryTimer	281
8.221IndFieldsList Struct Reference	281

8.221.1 Detailed Description	281
8.221.2 Field Documentation	282
8.221.2.1 indicationFields	282
8.221.2.2 indicationFieldsLen	282
8.222infoInterFreq Struct Reference	282
8.222.1 Detailed Description	282
8.222.2 Field Documentation	283
8.222.2.1 cell_resel_priority	283
8.222.2.2 cellInterFreqParams	283
8.222.2.3 cells_len	283
8.222.2.4 earfcn	283
8.222.2.5 threshXHigh	283
8.222.2.6 threshXLow	283
8.223IOThresh Struct Reference	283
8.223.1 Detailed Description	283
8.223.2 Field Documentation	284
8.223.2.1 IOThresListLen	284
8.223.2.2 pIOThresList	284
8.224IPv4Addr Struct Reference	284
8.224.1 Detailed Description	284
8.224.2 Field Documentation	284
8.224.2.1 addr	284
8.224.2.2 subnetMask	284
8.225IPv6Addr Struct Reference	284
8.225.1 Detailed Description	285
8.225.2 Field Documentation	286
8.225.2.1 addr	286
8.225.2.2 prefixLen	286
8.226IPv6AddressInfo Struct Reference	286
8.226.1 Detailed Description	286
8.226.2 Field Documentation	286
8.226.2.1 IPAddressV6	286
8.226.2.2 IPV6PrefixLen	286
8.227IPv6GWAddressInfo Struct Reference	286
8.227.1 Detailed Description	286
8.227.2 Field Documentation	287
8.227.2.1 gwAddressV6	287
8.227.2.2 gwV6PrefixLen	287
8.228IPv6TrafCls Struct Reference	287
8.228.1 Detailed Description	287

8.228.2 Field Documentation	287
8.228.2.1 mask	287
8.228.2.2 val	287
8.229lineCtrlInfo Struct Reference	287
8.229.1 Detailed Description	288
8.229.2 Field Documentation	288
8.229.2.1 polarityIncluded	288
8.229.2.2 pwrDenialTime	288
8.229.2.3 revPolarity	288
8.229.2.4 toggleMode	288
8.230LocApplicationInfo Struct Reference	288
8.230.1 Detailed Description	288
8.230.2 Field Documentation	289
8.230.2.1 appNameLength	289
8.230.2.2 appProviderLength	289
8.230.2.3 appVersionLength	289
8.230.2.4 appVersionValid	289
8.230.2.5 pAppName	289
8.230.2.6 pAppProvider	289
8.230.2.7 pAppVersion	289
8.231LOCEventRegisterReqResp Struct Reference	289
8.231.1 Detailed Description	290
8.231.2 Field Documentation	292
8.231.2.1 eventRegister	292
8.232LOCExtPowerStateReqResp Struct Reference	292
8.232.1 Detailed Description	292
8.232.2 Field Documentation	292
8.232.2.1 extPowerState	292
8.233LOCStartReqResp Struct Reference	292
8.233.1 Detailed Description	292
8.233.2 Field Documentation	294
8.233.2.1 pApplicationInfo	294
8.233.2.2 pConfigAltitudeAssumed	294
8.233.2.3 pHorizontalAccuracyLvl	294
8.233.2.4 pIntermediateReportState	294
8.233.2.5 pMinIntervalTime	294
8.233.2.6 pRecurrenceType	294
8.233.2.7 SessionId	294
8.234LOCStopReqResp Struct Reference	294
8.234.1 Detailed Description	294

8.234.2 Field Documentation	294
8.234.2.1 sessionId	294
8.235LteCQIParm Struct Reference	294
8.235.1 Detailed Description	294
8.235.2 Field Documentation	295
8.235.2.1 CQIValueCW0	295
8.235.2.2 CQIValueCW1	295
8.235.2.3 ValidityCW0	295
8.235.2.4 ValidityCW1	295
8.236lteGsmCellInfo Struct Reference	295
8.236.1 Detailed Description	295
8.236.2 Field Documentation	296
8.236.2.1 cellReselPriority	296
8.236.2.2 cells_len	296
8.236.2.3 GsmCellInfo	296
8.236.2.4 nccPermitted	296
8.236.2.5 threshGsmHigh	296
8.236.2.6 threshGsmLow	296
8.237LTEInfo Struct Reference	296
8.237.1 Detailed Description	297
8.237.2 Field Documentation	299
8.237.2.1 band	299
8.237.2.2 bandwidth	299
8.237.2.3 emmConnState	299
8.237.2.4 emmState	299
8.237.2.5 emmSubState	299
8.237.2.6 RXChan	299
8.237.2.7 TXChan	299
8.238LTEInfoInterfreq Struct Reference	299
8.238.1 Detailed Description	299
8.238.2 Field Documentation	300
8.238.2.1 freqsLen	300
8.238.2.2 InfoInterfreq	300
8.238.2.3 ueIdle	300
8.239LTEInfoIntrafreq Struct Reference	300
8.239.1 Detailed Description	300
8.239.2 Field Documentation	302
8.239.2.1 CellParams	302
8.239.2.2 cellReselPriority	302
8.239.2.3 cellsLen	302

8.239.2.4 earfcn	302
8.239.2.5 globalCellId	302
8.239.2.6 plmn	302
8.239.2.7 servingCellId	302
8.239.2.8 sIntraSearch	302
8.239.2.9 sNonIntraSearch	302
8.239.2.10tac	302
8.239.2.11threshServingLow	302
8.239.2.12ueInIdle	302
8.240LTEInfoNeighboringGSM Struct Reference	303
8.240.1 Detailed Description	303
8.240.2 Field Documentation	303
8.240.2.1 freqsLen	303
8.240.2.2 LteGsmCellInfo	303
8.240.2.3 ueInIdle	303
8.241LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA Struct Reference	303
8.241.1 Detailed Description	303
8.241.2 Field Documentation	304
8.241.2.1 freqsLen	304
8.241.2.2 LTEWCDMACellInfo	304
8.241.2.3 ueInIdle	304
8.242LteNasReleaseInfo_s Struct Reference	304
8.242.1 Detailed Description	304
8.242.2 Field Documentation	304
8.242.2.1 nas_major	304
8.242.2.2 nas_minor	304
8.242.2.3 nas_release	305
8.243LteRsrpInformation Struct Reference	305
8.243.1 Detailed Description	305
8.243.2 Field Documentation	305
8.243.2.1 rsrplevel	305
8.244LTERSRPThresh Struct Reference	305
8.244.1 Detailed Description	305
8.244.2 Field Documentation	305
8.244.2.1 LTERSRPThreshListLen	305
8.244.2.2 pLTERSRPThreshList	305
8.245LTERSQRThresh Struct Reference	306
8.245.1 Detailed Description	306
8.245.2 Field Documentation	306
8.245.2.1 LTERSQRThreshListLen	306

8.245.2.2 pLTERSRQThreshList	306
8.246LTERSSIThresh Struct Reference	306
8.246.1 Detailed Description	306
8.246.2 Field Documentation	307
8.246.2.1 LTERSSIThreshListLen	307
8.246.2.2 pLTERSSIThreshList	307
8.247LTESigRptCfg Struct Reference	307
8.247.1 Detailed Description	307
8.247.2 Field Documentation	307
8.247.2.1 avgPeriod	308
8.247.2.2 rptRate	308
8.248LTESigRptConfig Struct Reference	308
8.248.1 Detailed Description	308
8.248.2 Field Documentation	308
8.248.2.1 avgPeriod	308
8.248.2.2 rptRate	309
8.249lteSnrinformation Struct Reference	309
8.249.1 Detailed Description	309
8.249.2 Field Documentation	309
8.249.2.1 snrlevel	309
8.250LTESNRThresh Struct Reference	309
8.250.1 Detailed Description	309
8.250.2 Field Documentation	310
8.250.2.1 LTESNRThresListLen	310
8.250.2.2 pLTESNRThresList	310
8.251LTESNRThreshold Struct Reference	310
8.251.1 Detailed Description	310
8.251.2 Field Documentation	310
8.251.2.1 LTESNRThreshListLen	310
8.251.2.2 pLTESNRThreshList	310
8.252LTESInfo Struct Reference	310
8.252.1 Detailed Description	310
8.252.2 Field Documentation	311
8.252.2.1 rsrp	311
8.252.2.2 rsrq	311
8.252.2.3 rssi	311
8.252.2.4 snr	311
8.253LTESysInfo Struct Reference	311
8.253.1 Detailed Description	312
8.253.2 Field Documentation	314

8.253.2.1 cellId	314
8.253.2.2 cellIdValid	314
8.253.2.3 lac	314
8.253.2.4 lacValid	314
8.253.2.5 MCC	314
8.253.2.6 MNC	314
8.253.2.7 networkIdValid	314
8.253.2.8 regRejectInfoValid	314
8.253.2.9 rejCause	314
8.253.2.10 rejectSrvDomain	315
8.253.2.11 sysInfoLTE	315
8.253.2.12 tac	315
8.253.2.13 tacValid	315
8.254lteWcdmaCellInfo Struct Reference	315
8.254.1 Detailed Description	315
8.254.2 Field Documentation	316
8.254.2.1 cellReselPriority	316
8.254.2.2 cellsLen	316
8.254.2.3 threshXhigh	316
8.254.2.4 threshXlow	316
8.254.2.5 uarfcn	316
8.254.2.6 WCDMACellInfo	316
8.255messageWaitingInfoContent Struct Reference	316
8.255.1 Detailed Description	316
8.255.2 Field Documentation	316
8.255.2.1 activeInd	316
8.255.2.2 msgCount	317
8.255.2.3 msgType	317
8.256minBasedIMSI Struct Reference	317
8.256.1 Detailed Description	317
8.256.2 Field Documentation	317
8.256.2.1 imsiM1112	317
8.256.2.2 imsiMS1	317
8.256.2.3 imsiMS2	317
8.256.2.4 mccM	317
8.257MNRInfo Struct Reference	317
8.257.1 Detailed Description	318
8.257.2 Field Documentation	319
8.257.2.1 mcc	319
8.257.2.2 mnc	319

8.257.2.3 rat	319
8.258ModifyProfileIn Struct Reference	319
8.258.1 Detailed Description	319
8.258.2 Field Documentation	320
8.258.2.1 curProfile	320
8.258.2.2 pProfileID	320
8.258.2.3 pProfileType	320
8.259ModifyProfileOut Struct Reference	320
8.259.1 Detailed Description	320
8.259.2 Field Documentation	320
8.259.2.1 pExtErrorCode	320
8.260msgWaitingInfo Struct Reference	320
8.260.1 Detailed Description	320
8.260.2 Field Documentation	321
8.260.2.1 msgWaitInfo	321
8.260.2.2 numInstances	321
8.261namName Struct Reference	321
8.261.1 Detailed Description	321
8.261.2 Field Documentation	321
8.261.2.1 namName	321
8.261.2.2 namNameLen	321
8.262nasCellLocationInfoResp Struct Reference	321
8.262.1 Detailed Description	322
8.262.2 Field Documentation	322
8.262.2.1 pCDMAInfo	322
8.262.2.2 pGERANInfo	322
8.262.2.3 pLTEInfoInterfreq	322
8.262.2.4 pLTEInfoIntrafreq	322
8.262.2.5 pLTEInfoNeighboringGSM	323
8.262.2.6 pLTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA	323
8.262.2.7 pUMTSCellID	323
8.262.2.8 pUMTSInfo	323
8.262.2.9 pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell	323
8.263nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq Struct Reference	323
8.263.1 Detailed Description	323
8.263.2 Field Documentation	323
8.263.2.1 namID	323
8.264nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp Struct Reference	323
8.264.1 Detailed Description	323
8.264.2 Field Documentation	324

8.264.2.1 pCDMAChannel	324
8.264.2.2 pDirNum	324
8.264.2.3 pHomeSIDNID	324
8.264.2.4 pMinBasedIMSI	324
8.264.2.5 pNAMNameInfo	324
8.264.2.6 pTrueIMSI	324
8.265nasGetHDRColorCodeResp Struct Reference	324
8.265.1 Detailed Description	324
8.265.2 Field Documentation	325
8.265.2.1 pColorCode	325
8.266nasGetSigInfoResp Struct Reference	325
8.266.1 Detailed Description	325
8.266.2 Field Documentation	326
8.266.2.1 pCDMASSInfo	326
8.266.2.2 pGSMSSInfo	326
8.266.2.3 pHDRSSInfo	326
8.266.2.4 pLTSSInfo	326
8.266.2.5 pWCDMASSInfo	326
8.267nasGetSysInfoResp Struct Reference	326
8.267.1 Detailed Description	326
8.267.2 Field Documentation	328
8.267.2.1 pAddCDMASysInfo	328
8.267.2.2 pAddGSMSysInfo	328
8.267.2.3 pAddHDRSysInfo	328
8.267.2.4 pAddLTESysInfo	328
8.267.2.5 pAddWCDMASysInfo	328
8.267.2.6 pCDMASrvStatusInfo	328
8.267.2.7 pCDMASysInfo	328
8.267.2.8 pGSMCallBarringSysInfo	328
8.267.2.9 pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo	328
8.267.2.10pGSMsSrvStatusInfo	328
8.267.2.11pGSMsSysInfo	328
8.267.2.12pHDRsSrvStatusInfo	328
8.267.2.13pHDRSysInfo	328
8.267.2.14pLTESrvStatusInfo	329
8.267.2.15pLTESysInfo	329
8.267.2.16pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo	329
8.267.2.17pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo	329
8.267.2.18pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo	329
8.267.2.19pWCDMASrvStatusInfo	329

8.267.2.2QpWCDMASysInfo	329
8.268nasGetTxRxInfoReq Struct Reference	329
8.268.1 Detailed Description	329
8.268.2 Field Documentation	329
8.268.2.1 radio_if	329
8.269nasGetTxRxInfoResp Struct Reference	329
8.269.1 Detailed Description	329
8.269.2 Field Documentation	330
8.269.2.1 pRXChain0Info	330
8.269.2.2 pRXChain1Info	330
8.269.2.3 pTXInfo	330
8.270nasIndicationRegisterReq Struct Reference	330
8.270.1 Detailed Description	330
8.270.2 Field Documentation	333
8.270.2.1 pDDTMInd	333
8.270.2.2 pDualStandByPrefInd	333
8.270.2.3 pErrorRateInd	333
8.270.2.4 pHDRNewUATIAssInd	333
8.270.2.5 pHDRSessionCloseInd	333
8.270.2.6 pManagedRoamingInd	333
8.270.2.7 pNetworkTimeInd	333
8.270.2.8 pServingSystemInd	333
8.270.2.9 pSignalStrengthInd	333
8.270.2.10pSubscriptionInfoInd	333
8.270.2.11pSysInfoInd	333
8.270.2.12pSystemSelectionInd	333
8.271nasInitNetworkReg Struct Reference	333
8.271.1 Detailed Description	334
8.271.2 Field Documentation	334
8.271.2.1 pChangeDuration	334
8.271.2.2 pMncPcsDigitStatus	334
8.271.2.3 pMNRInfo	334
8.271.2.4 regAction	334
8.272nasNetworkTime Struct Reference	334
8.272.1 Detailed Description	335
8.272.2 Field Documentation	335
8.272.2.1 pDayltSavAdj	335
8.272.2.2 pTimeZone	335
8.272.2.3 universalTime	335
8.273nasOperatorNameResp Struct Reference	335

8.273.1 Detailed Description	335
8.273.2 Field Documentation	336
8.273.2.1 pNITZInformation	336
8.273.2.2 pOperatorNameString	336
8.273.2.3 pOperatorPLMNList	336
8.273.2.4 pPLMNNetworkName	336
8.273.2.5 pSvcProviderName	336
8.274nasPLMNNameReq Struct Reference	336
8.274.1 Detailed Description	336
8.274.2 Field Documentation	337
8.274.2.1 mcc	337
8.274.2.2 mnc	337
8.275nasPLMNNameResp Struct Reference	337
8.275.1 Detailed Description	337
8.275.2 Field Documentation	339
8.275.2.1 longName	339
8.275.2.2 longNameCI	339
8.275.2.3 longNameEn	339
8.275.2.4 longNameLen	339
8.275.2.5 longNameSB	339
8.275.2.6 shortName	339
8.275.2.7 shortNameCI	339
8.275.2.8 shortNameEn	339
8.275.2.9 shortNameLen	339
8.275.2.10shortNameSB	340
8.275.2.11spn	340
8.275.2.12spnEncoding	340
8.275.2.13spnLength	340
8.276nasSigInfo Struct Reference	340
8.276.1 Detailed Description	340
8.276.2 Field Documentation	340
8.276.2.1 pCDMASigInfo	341
8.276.2.2 pGSMSigInfo	341
8.276.2.3 pHDRSigInfo	341
8.276.2.4 pLTESigInfo	341
8.276.2.5 pRscp	341
8.276.2.6 pTDSCDMASigInfoExt	341
8.276.2.7 pWCDMASigInfo	341
8.277NasSwIndReg Struct Reference	341
8.277.1 Detailed Description	341

8.277.2 Field Documentation	342
8.277.2.1 gsmUmtsDI	342
8.277.2.2 gsmUmtsUI	342
8.277.2.3 lteEmmDI	342
8.277.2.4 lteEmmUI	342
8.277.2.5 lteEsmDI	342
8.277.2.6 lteEsmUI	342
8.278nasSysInfo Struct Reference	342
8.278.1 Detailed Description	342
8.278.2 Field Documentation	344
8.278.2.1 pAddCDMASysInfo	344
8.278.2.2 pAddGSMSysInfo	344
8.278.2.3 pAddHDRSysInfo	344
8.278.2.4 pAddLTESysInfo	344
8.278.2.5 pAddWCDMASysInfo	344
8.278.2.6 pCDMASrvStatusInfo	344
8.278.2.7 pCDMASysInfo	345
8.278.2.8 pGSMCallBarringSysInfo	345
8.278.2.9 pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo	345
8.278.2.10pGSMSrvStatusInfo	345
8.278.2.11pGSMSysInfo	345
8.278.2.12pHDRSrvStatusInfo	345
8.278.2.13pHDRSysInfo	345
8.278.2.14pLTESrvStatusInfo	345
8.278.2.15pLTESysInfo	345
8.278.2.16pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo	345
8.278.2.17pSysInfoNoChange	345
8.278.2.18pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo	345
8.278.2.19pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo	345
8.278.2.20pWCDMASrvStatusInfo	345
8.278.2.21pWCDMASysInfo	345
8.279netSelectionPref Struct Reference	345
8.279.1 Detailed Description	345
8.279.2 Field Documentation	346
8.279.2.1 mcc	346
8.279.2.2 mnc	346
8.279.2.3 netReg	346
8.280NetStats Struct Reference	346
8.280.1 Detailed Description	346
8.280.2 Field Documentation	347

8.280.2.1 rx_bytes	347
8.280.2.2 rx_errors	347
8.280.2.3 rx_overflows	347
8.280.2.4 rx_packets	347
8.280.2.5 tx_bytes	347
8.280.2.6 tx_errors	347
8.280.2.7 tx_overflows	347
8.280.2.8 tx_packets	347
8.281 NetworkDebugResp Struct Reference	347
8.281.1 Detailed Description	348
8.281.2 Field Documentation	349
8.281.2.1 pDataStatusDetail	349
8.281.2.2 pDeviceConfigDetail	349
8.281.2.3 pNetworkStat1x	349
8.281.2.4 pNetworkStatEVDO	349
8.281.2.5 pObjectVer	349
8.282 NetworkStat1x Struct Reference	349
8.282.1 Detailed Description	349
8.282.2 Field Documentation	352
8.282.2.1 ActSetCnt	352
8.282.2.2 NeighborSetCnt	352
8.282.2.3 pActPilotPNElements	352
8.282.2.4 pNeighborSetPilotPN	352
8.282.2.5 RX_EC_IO	352
8.282.2.6 RX_PWR	352
8.282.2.7 SO	352
8.282.2.8 State	352
8.282.2.9 TX_PWR	352
8.283 NetworkStatEVDO Struct Reference	352
8.283.1 Detailed Description	352
8.283.2 Field Documentation	354
8.283.2.1 MACIndex	354
8.283.2.2 PER	354
8.283.2.3 PilotEnergy	354
8.283.2.4 pSectorID	354
8.283.2.5 RX_PWR	354
8.283.2.6 SectorIDLen	354
8.283.2.7 SNR	354
8.283.2.8 State	354
8.284 newPwdData Struct Reference	354

8.284.1 Detailed Description	354
8.284.2 Field Documentation	355
8.284.2.1 newPwd	355
8.284.2.2 newPwdAgain	355
8.285nmrCellInfo Struct Reference	355
8.285.1 Detailed Description	355
8.285.2 Field Documentation	356
8.285.2.1 nmrArfcn	356
8.285.2.2 nmrBsic	356
8.285.2.3 nmrCellID	356
8.285.2.4 nmrLac	356
8.285.2.5 nmrPlmn	356
8.285.2.6 nmrRxLev	356
8.286NSSAudioCtrl Struct Reference	356
8.286.1 Detailed Description	357
8.286.2 Field Documentation	357
8.286.2.1 downLink	357
8.286.2.2 upLink	357
8.287NWProfile Struct Reference	357
8.287.1 Detailed Description	357
8.287.2 Field Documentation	357
8.287.2.1 pProfSz	357
8.287.2.2 pProfValues	357
8.287.2.3 tech	357
8.288omaDmConfigTlv Struct Reference	357
8.288.1 Detailed Description	358
8.288.2 Field Documentation	358
8.288.2.1 alertmsg	358
8.288.2.2 alertmsglength	358
8.288.2.3 state	358
8.288.2.4 userInputReq	358
8.288.2.5 userInputTimeout	358
8.289omaDmConfigTlvExt Struct Reference	358
8.289.1 Detailed Description	359
8.289.2 Field Documentation	361
8.289.2.1 alertmsg	361
8.289.2.2 alertmsglength	361
8.289.2.3 state	361
8.289.2.4 userInputReq	361
8.289.2.5 userInputTimeout	361

8.290omaDmFotaTlv Struct Reference	361
8.290.1 Detailed Description	361
8.290.2 Field Documentation	363
8.290.2.1 description	363
8.290.2.2 descriptionlength	363
8.290.2.3 fwdloadsize	363
8.290.2.4 fwloadComplete	363
8.290.2.5 namelength	363
8.290.2.6 package_name	363
8.290.2.7 sessionType	363
8.290.2.8 severity	363
8.290.2.9 state	363
8.290.2.10updateCompleteStatus	363
8.290.2.11userInputReq	363
8.290.2.12userInputTimeout	363
8.290.2.13version	363
8.290.2.14versionlength	363
8.291omaDmFotaTlvExt Struct Reference	363
8.291.1 Detailed Description	364
8.291.2 Field Documentation	365
8.291.2.1 description	365
8.291.2.2 descriptionlength	365
8.291.2.3 fumoResultCode	365
8.291.2.4 namelength	365
8.291.2.5 package_name	365
8.291.2.6 packageSize	365
8.291.2.7 receivedBytes	365
8.291.2.8 reserved	366
8.291.2.9 state	366
8.291.2.10userInputTimeout	366
8.291.2.11version	366
8.291.2.12versionlength	366
8.292omaDmNotificationsTlv Struct Reference	366
8.292.1 Field Documentation	366
8.292.1.1 notification	366
8.292.1.2 sessionStatus	366
8.293operatorNameString Struct Reference	366
8.293.1 Detailed Description	366
8.293.2 Field Documentation	366
8.293.2.1 PLMNName	366

8.294OperatorPLMNData Struct Reference	366
8.294.1 Detailed Description	367
8.294.2 Field Documentation	367
8.294.2.1 lac1	367
8.294.2.2 lac2	367
8.294.2.3 mcc	367
8.294.2.4 mnc	367
8.294.2.5 PLMNRecID	367
8.295operatorPLMNList Struct Reference	367
8.295.1 Detailed Description	367
8.295.2 Field Documentation	368
8.295.2.1 numInstance	368
8.295.2.2 PLMNData	368
8.296PCMPparams Struct Reference	368
8.296.1 Detailed Description	368
8.296.2 Field Documentation	368
8.296.2.1 iFaceTab	368
8.296.2.2 iFaceTabLen	368
8.297PCSCFFQDNAddress Struct Reference	368
8.297.1 Detailed Description	369
8.297.2 Field Documentation	370
8.297.2.1 fqdnAddr	370
8.297.2.2 fqdnLen	370
8.298PCSCFFQDNAddressList Struct Reference	370
8.298.1 Detailed Description	370
8.298.2 Field Documentation	370
8.298.2.1 numInstances	370
8.298.2.2 pcsfFQDNAddress	370
8.299PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList Struct Reference	370
8.299.1 Detailed Description	370
8.299.2 Field Documentation	371
8.299.2.1 numInstances	371
8.299.2.2 pcsfIPv4Addr	371
8.300PDSPositionData Struct Reference	371
8.300.1 Detailed Description	371
8.300.2 Field Documentation	373
8.300.2.1 pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid	373
8.300.2.2 pAltitudeWrtSealevel	373
8.300.2.3 pHorizontalConfidence	373
8.300.2.4 pHorizontalUncCircular	373

8.300.2.5 pLatitude	373
8.300.2.6 pLongitude	373
8.300.2.7 pPositionSource	373
8.300.2.8 pTimeStamp	373
8.300.2.9 pTimeType	373
8.300.2.10pVerticalConfidence	373
8.300.2.11pVerticalUnc	373
8.301PDSPosMethodStateReq Struct Reference	373
8.301.1 Detailed Description	373
8.301.2 Field Documentation	374
8.301.2.1 pWifiState	374
8.301.2.2 pXtraDataState	374
8.301.2.3 pXtraTimeState	374
8.302peerNumberInfo Struct Reference	374
8.302.1 Detailed Description	374
8.302.2 Field Documentation	376
8.302.2.1 callID	376
8.302.2.2 number	376
8.302.2.3 numLen	376
8.302.2.4 numPI	376
8.302.2.5 numPlan	376
8.302.2.6 numSI	376
8.302.2.7 numType	376
8.303PilotSetData Struct Reference	376
8.303.1 Detailed Description	376
8.303.2 Field Documentation	377
8.303.2.1 NumPilots	377
8.303.2.2 pPilotSetInfo	377
8.304PilotSetParams Struct Reference	377
8.304.1 Detailed Description	377
8.304.2 Field Documentation	377
8.304.2.1 PilotPN	377
8.304.2.2 PilotStrength	378
8.304.2.3 PilotType	378
8.305pktErrRate Struct Reference	378
8.305.1 Detailed Description	378
8.305.2 Field Documentation	378
8.305.2.1 exponent	378
8.305.2.2 multiplier	378
8.306PLMNNetworkName Struct Reference	378

8.306.1 Detailed Description	378
8.306.2 Field Documentation	378
8.306.2.1 numInstance	378
8.306.2.2 PLMNNetName	378
8.307PLMNNetworkNameData Struct Reference	379
8.307.1 Detailed Description	379
8.307.2 Field Documentation	381
8.307.2.1 codingScheme	381
8.307.2.2 countryInitials	381
8.307.2.3 longName	381
8.307.2.4 longNameLen	381
8.307.2.5 longNameSpareBits	381
8.307.2.6 shortName	381
8.307.2.7 shortNameLen	381
8.307.2.8 shortNameSpareBits	381
8.308Port Struct Reference	381
8.308.1 Detailed Description	381
8.308.2 Field Documentation	381
8.308.2.1 port	381
8.308.2.2 range	382
8.309precisionDilution_s Struct Reference	382
8.309.1 Detailed Description	382
8.309.2 Field Documentation	382
8.309.2.1 HDOP	382
8.309.2.2 PDOP	382
8.309.2.3 VDOP	382
8.310PrefImageList Struct Reference	382
8.310.1 Detailed Description	382
8.310.2 Field Documentation	383
8.310.2.1 listEntries	383
8.310.2.2 listSize	383
8.311prefVoiceSO Struct Reference	383
8.311.1 Detailed Description	383
8.311.2 Field Documentation	385
8.311.2.1 evrcCapability	385
8.311.2.2 homeOrigVoiceSO	385
8.311.2.3 homePageVoiceSO	385
8.311.2.4 namID	385
8.311.2.5 roamOrigVoiceSO	385
8.312Profile3GPP Struct Reference	385

8.312.1 Detailed Description	386
8.312.2 Field Documentation	390
8.312.2.1 pAddrAllocPref	390
8.312.2.2 pAPNClass	390
8.312.2.3 pAPNDisabledFlag	390
8.312.2.4 pAPNName	390
8.312.2.5 pAPNNameSize	390
8.312.2.6 pAuthenticationPref	390
8.312.2.7 pGPRSMinimumQoS	390
8.312.2.8 pGPRSRequestedQoS	390
8.312.2.9 plmCnFlag	390
8.312.2.10 pIPv4AddrPref	391
8.312.2.11 pIPv6AddPref	391
8.312.2.12 pPassword	391
8.312.2.13 pPasswordSize	391
8.312.2.14 pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp	391
8.312.2.15 pPcscfAddrUsingPCO	391
8.312.2.16 pPDNInactivTimeout	391
8.312.2.17 pPdpAccessConFlag	391
8.312.2.18 pPdpContext	391
8.312.2.19 pPdpDataCompType	391
8.312.2.20 pPdpHdrCompType	391
8.312.2.21 pPDPtype	391
8.312.2.22 pPriDNSIPv4AddPref	391
8.312.2.23 pPriDNSIPv6addpref	391
8.312.2.24 pPrimaryID	391
8.312.2.25 pProfilename	391
8.312.2.26 pProfilenameSize	391
8.312.2.27 pQosClassID	391
8.312.2.28 pSecDNSIPv4AddPref	391
8.312.2.29 pSecDNSIPv6addpref	391
8.312.2.30 pSecondaryFlag	391
8.312.2.31 pTFTID1Params	391
8.312.2.32 pTFTID2Params	391
8.312.2.33 pUMTSMinQoS	391
8.312.2.34 pUMTSMinQoSSigInd	391
8.312.2.35 pUMTSReqQoS	391
8.312.2.36 pUMTSReqQoSSigInd	391
8.312.2.37 pUsername	391
8.312.2.38 pUsernameSize	392

8.313Profile3GPP2 Struct Reference	392
8.313.1 Detailed Description	392
8.313.2 Field Documentation	397
8.313.2.1 pAllowLinger	397
8.313.2.2 pAPNClass3GPP2	397
8.313.2.3 pAPNEnabled3GPP2	397
8.313.2.4 pApnString	397
8.313.2.5 pApnStringSize	397
8.313.2.6 pAppPriority	397
8.313.2.7 pAppType	397
8.313.2.8 pAuthPassword	397
8.313.2.9 pAuthPasswordSize	397
8.313.2.10pAuthProtocol	397
8.313.2.11pAuthRetryCount	397
8.313.2.12pAuthTimeout	397
8.313.2.13pDataMode	397
8.313.2.14pDataRate	397
8.313.2.15pIpcpAckTimeout	397
8.313.2.16pIpcpCreqRetryCount	397
8.313.2.17pIsPcscfAddressNedded	397
8.313.2.18pLcpAckTimeout	397
8.313.2.19pLcpCreqRetryCount	397
8.313.2.20pNegoDnsSrvrPref	397
8.313.2.21pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2	397
8.313.2.22pPdnType	397
8.313.2.23pPppSessCloseTimer1x	398
8.313.2.24pPppSessCloseTimerDO	398
8.313.2.25pPrimaryV4DnsAddress	398
8.313.2.26pPriV6DnsAddress	398
8.313.2.27pRATType	398
8.313.2.28pSecondaryV4DnsAddress	398
8.313.2.29pSecV6DnsAddress	398
8.313.2.30pUserId	398
8.313.2.31pUserIdSize	398
8.314ProfileIdentifier Struct Reference	398
8.314.1 Detailed Description	398
8.314.2 Field Documentation	398
8.314.2.1 profileIndex	398
8.314.2.2 profileType	398
8.315protocolSubtypeElement Struct Reference	398

8.315.1 Detailed Description	399
8.315.2 Field Documentation	400
8.315.2.1 AccessMac	400
8.315.2.2 AuthProt	400
8.315.2.3 ControlMac	400
8.315.2.4 EncryptProt	400
8.315.2.5 ForwardMac	400
8.315.2.6 IdleState	400
8.315.2.7 KeyExchange	400
8.315.2.8 MultDisc	400
8.315.2.9 PhysicalLayer	400
8.315.2.10ReverseMac	400
8.315.2.11SecProt	400
8.315.2.12VirtStream	400
8.316PSDetachReq Struct Reference	400
8.316.1 Detailed Description	400
8.316.2 Field Documentation	400
8.316.2.1 pDetachAction	400
8.317qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone Struct Reference	401
8.317.1 Detailed Description	401
8.317.2 Field Documentation	401
8.317.2.1 daylightSavings	401
8.317.2.2 leapSeconds	401
8.317.2.3 localTimeOffset	401
8.318qaQmiInterfaceInfo Struct Reference	401
8.318.1 Detailed Description	401
8.318.2 Field Documentation	402
8.318.2.1 qaQmiinstanceid	402
8.318.2.2 qaQmisvctype	402
8.318.2.3 v4sessionId	402
8.318.2.4 v6sessionId	402
8.319qaQmiServingSystemParam Struct Reference	402
8.319.1 Detailed Description	403
8.319.2 Field Documentation	405
8.319.2.1 BasestationID	405
8.319.2.2 BasestationLatitude	405
8.319.2.3 BasestationLongitude	405
8.319.2.4 CallBarStatus	405
8.319.2.5 CDMA_P_Rev	406
8.319.2.6 CDMASystemInfoExt	406

8.319.2.7 CellID	406
8.319.2.8 concSvcInfo	406
8.319.2.9 CurrentPLMN	406
8.319.2.10DataSrvCapabilities	406
8.319.2.11defaultRoamInd	406
8.319.2.12DetailedSvcInfo	406
8.319.2.13DTMInd	406
8.319.2.14Gpp2TimeZone	406
8.319.2.15GppNetworkDSTAdjustment	406
8.319.2.16GppTimeZone	406
8.319.2.17hdrPersonality	406
8.319.2.18Lac	406
8.319.2.19NetworkID	406
8.319.2.20PRLInd	406
8.319.2.21roamIndicatorVal	406
8.319.2.22RoamingIndicatorList	406
8.319.2.23ServingSystem	406
8.319.2.24SystemID	406
8.319.2.25trackAreaCode	406
8.320QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd Struct Reference	406
8.320.1 Field Documentation	406
8.320.1.1 CCETlv	406
8.320.1.2 event_Index	406
8.321QmiCbkLocCradleMountInd Struct Reference	407
8.321.1 Detailed Description	407
8.321.2 Field Documentation	407
8.321.2.1 cradleMountConfigStatus	407
8.322QmiCbkLocEventTimeSyncInd Struct Reference	407
8.322.1 Detailed Description	407
8.322.2 Field Documentation	408
8.322.2.1 timeSyncRefCounter	408
8.323QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd Struct Reference	408
8.323.1 Detailed Description	408
8.323.2 Field Documentation	409
8.323.2.1 injectSensorDataStatus	409
8.323.2.2 pAccelSamplesAccepted	409
8.323.2.3 pAccelTempSamplesAccepted	409
8.323.2.4 pGyroSamplesAccepted	409
8.323.2.5 pGyroTempSamplesAccepted	409
8.323.2.6 pOpaqueIdentifier	409

8.324QmiCbkLocInjectTimeInd Struct Reference	409
8.324.1 Detailed Description	409
8.324.2 Field Documentation	410
8.324.2.1 injectTimeSyncStatus	410
8.325QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd Struct Reference	410
8.325.1 Detailed Description	411
8.325.2 Field Documentation	415
8.325.2.1 pAltitudeAssumed	415
8.325.2.2 pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid	415
8.325.2.3 pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel	415
8.325.2.4 pFixId	415
8.325.2.5 pGpsTime	415
8.325.2.6 pHeading	415
8.325.2.7 pHeadingUnc	415
8.325.2.8 pHorConfidence	415
8.325.2.9 pHorReliability	415
8.325.2.10pHorUncCircular	415
8.325.2.11pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth	415
8.325.2.12pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor	415
8.325.2.13pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor	415
8.325.2.14pLatitude	415
8.325.2.15pLeapSeconds	415
8.325.2.16pLongitude	415
8.325.2.17pMagneticDeviation	415
8.325.2.18pPrecisionDilution	416
8.325.2.19pSensorDataUsage	416
8.325.2.20pSpeedHorizontal	416
8.325.2.21pSpeedUnc	416
8.325.2.22pSpeedVertical	416
8.325.2.23pSvUsedforFix	416
8.325.2.24pTechnologyMask	416
8.325.2.25pTimeSrc	416
8.325.2.26pTimestampUtc	416
8.325.2.27pTimeUnc	416
8.325.2.28pVertConfidence	416
8.325.2.29pVertReliability	416
8.325.2.30pVertUnc	416
8.325.2.31sessionId	416
8.325.2.32sessionId	416
8.326QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd Struct Reference	416

8.326.1 Detailed Description	416
8.326.2 Field Documentation	417
8.326.2.1 pAccelAcceptReady	417
8.326.2.2 pAccelTempAcceptReady	417
8.326.2.3 pGyroAcceptReady	417
8.326.2.4 pGyroTempAcceptReady	417
8.327QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd Struct Reference	417
8.327.1 Field Documentation	417
8.327.1.1 SITlv	417
8.328QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportIndExt Struct Reference	417
8.328.1 Field Documentation	417
8.328.1.1 SITlv	417
8.329QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState Struct Reference	417
8.329.1 Detailed Description	418
8.329.2 Field Documentation	419
8.329.2.1 RxDropConutTlv	419
8.329.2.2 RxOkByteCountTlv	419
8.329.2.3 RxOkConutTlv	419
8.329.2.4 TxDropConutTlv	419
8.329.2.5 TxOkByteCountTlv	419
8.329.2.6 TxOkConutTlv	419
8.330qmiwinfo_s Struct Reference	419
8.330.1 Detailed Description	419
8.330.2 Field Documentation	420
8.330.2.1 dev	420
8.330.2.2 g	420
8.330.2.3 s	420
8.331QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo Struct Reference	420
8.331.1 Detailed Description	420
8.331.2 Field Documentation	421
8.331.2.1 pDescription	421
8.331.2.2 pForbidden	421
8.331.2.3 pInUse	421
8.331.2.4 pMCC	421
8.331.2.5 pMNC	422
8.331.2.6 pPreferred	422
8.331.2.7 pRoaming	422
8.332QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp Struct Reference	422
8.332.1 Field Documentation	422
8.332.1.1 pInstancesSize	422

8.332.1.2 pRFBandInfoElements	422
8.332.1.3 results	422
8.333QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp Struct Reference	422
8.333.1 Field Documentation	422
8.333.1.1 pInstances	422
8.333.1.2 pInstanceSize	422
8.333.1.3 results	422
8.334QmiWdsIpAddressInfo Struct Reference	422
8.334.1 Detailed Description	422
8.334.2 Field Documentation	423
8.334.2.1 pIPAddressV4	423
8.334.2.2 pIPAddressV6	423
8.334.2.3 pIPv6prefixlen	423
8.335qmiWdsRunTimeSettings Struct Reference	423
8.335.1 Detailed Description	424
8.335.2 Field Documentation	426
8.335.2.1 pAPNName	426
8.335.2.2 pAuthentication	426
8.335.2.3 pDomainList	426
8.335.2.4 pGPRSGrantedQoS	426
8.335.2.5 pGWAddressV4	426
8.335.2.6 pIMCNflag	426
8.335.2.7 pIPAddressV4	426
8.335.2.8 pIPFamilyPreference	426
8.335.2.9 pIPv6AddrInfo	426
8.335.2.10pIPv6GWAddrInfo	426
8.335.2.11pMtu	426
8.335.2.12pPCSCFAddrPCO	426
8.335.2.13pPCSCFFQDNAddrList	427
8.335.2.14pPDPTType	427
8.335.2.15pPrimaryDNSV4	427
8.335.2.16pPrimaryDNSV6	427
8.335.2.17pProfileID	427
8.335.2.18pProfileName	427
8.335.2.19pSecondaryDNSV4	427
8.335.2.20pSecondaryDNSV6	427
8.335.2.21pServerAddrList	427
8.335.2.22pSubnetMaskV4	427
8.335.2.23pTechnology	427
8.335.2.24pUMTSGrantedQoS	427

8.335.2.25pUsername	427
8.336QosClassID Struct Reference	427
8.336.1 Detailed Description	427
8.336.2 Field Documentation	428
8.336.2.1 gDIBitRate	428
8.336.2.2 gUIBitRate	428
8.336.2.3 maxDIBitRate	428
8.336.2.4 maxUIBitRate	428
8.336.2.5 QCI	428
8.337QosEventInfo Struct Reference	428
8.337.1 Detailed Description	428
8.337.2 Field Documentation	429
8.337.2.1 pDataBearer	430
8.337.2.2 pPacketsCountRX	430
8.337.2.3 pPacketsCountTX	430
8.337.2.4 pTotalBytesRX	430
8.337.2.5 pTotalBytesTX	430
8.338QosFlowInfo Struct Reference	430
8.338.1 Detailed Description	430
8.338.2 Field Documentation	430
8.338.2.1 pBearerID	431
8.338.2.2 pQFlowState	431
8.338.2.3 pRxQFilter	431
8.338.2.4 pRxQFlowGranted	431
8.338.2.5 pTxQFilter	431
8.338.2.6 pTxQFlowGranted	431
8.339QosFlowInfoState Struct Reference	431
8.339.1 Detailed Description	431
8.339.2 Field Documentation	431
8.339.2.1 id	431
8.339.2.2 isNewFlow	431
8.339.2.3 state	431
8.340QosMap Struct Reference	431
8.340.1 Detailed Description	432
8.340.2 Field Documentation	432
8.340.2.1 dscp	432
8.340.2.2 qos_id	432
8.340.2.3 state	432
8.341redirNumInfo Struct Reference	432
8.341.1 Detailed Description	432

8.341.2 Field Documentation	434
8.341.2.1 number	434
8.341.2.2 numLen	434
8.341.2.3 numPlan	434
8.341.2.4 numType	434
8.341.2.5 PI	434
8.341.2.6 reason	434
8.341.2.7 SI	434
8.342registerRefresh Struct Reference	434
8.342.1 Detailed Description	434
8.342.2 Field Documentation	435
8.342.2.1 arrfileInfo	435
8.342.2.2 numFiles	435
8.342.2.3 registerFlag	435
8.342.2.4 voteForInit	435
8.343remainingRetries Struct Reference	435
8.343.1 Detailed Description	435
8.343.2 Field Documentation	436
8.343.2.1 unblockLeft	436
8.343.2.2 verifyLeft	436
8.344remotePartyName Struct Reference	436
8.344.1 Detailed Description	436
8.344.2 Field Documentation	437
8.344.2.1 callerName	437
8.344.2.2 codingScheme	437
8.344.2.3 nameLen	437
8.344.2.4 namePI	437
8.345remotePartyNum Struct Reference	437
8.345.1 Detailed Description	437
8.345.2 Field Documentation	438
8.345.2.1 numLen	438
8.345.2.2 presentationInd	438
8.345.2.3 remPartyNumber	438
8.346ReqFieldsList Struct Reference	438
8.346.1 Detailed Description	438
8.346.2 Field Documentation	439
8.346.2.1 requestFields	439
8.346.2.2 requestFieldsLen	439
8.347RespFieldsList Struct Reference	439
8.347.1 Detailed Description	439

8.347.2 Field Documentation	439
8.347.2.1 responseFields	439
8.347.2.2 responseFieldsLen	439
8.348RFBandInfoElements Struct Reference	439
8.348.1 Detailed Description	439
8.348.2 Field Documentation	440
8.348.2.1 activeBandClass	440
8.348.2.2 activeChannel	440
8.348.2.3 radiolInterface	440
8.349roamIndList Struct Reference	440
8.349.1 Detailed Description	440
8.349.2 Field Documentation	441
8.349.2.1 numInstances	441
8.349.2.2 radiolInterface	441
8.349.2.3 roamIndicator	441
8.350RoamingInfo Struct Reference	441
8.350.1 Field Documentation	441
8.350.1.1 roaming_ind	441
8.350.1.2 TlvPresent	441
8.351roamTimer Struct Reference	441
8.351.1 Detailed Description	442
8.351.2 Field Documentation	443
8.351.2.1 namID	443
8.351.2.2 roamTimerValue	443
8.352RSRPThresh Struct Reference	443
8.352.1 Detailed Description	443
8.352.2 Field Documentation	444
8.352.2.1 pRSRPThresList	444
8.352.2.2 RSRPThresListLen	444
8.353rsrqInformation Struct Reference	444
8.353.1 Detailed Description	444
8.353.2 Field Documentation	444
8.353.2.1 radiolf	444
8.353.2.2 rsrq	444
8.354RSRQThresh Struct Reference	444
8.354.1 Detailed Description	444
8.354.2 Field Documentation	445
8.354.2.1 pRSRQThresList	445
8.354.2.2 RSRQThresListLen	445
8.355RSSIThresh Struct Reference	445

8.355.1 Detailed Description	445
8.355.2 Field Documentation	446
8.355.2.1 pRSSIThresList	446
8.355.2.2 RSSIThresListLen	446
8.356RXAGCList Struct Reference	446
8.356.1 Detailed Description	446
8.356.2 Field Documentation	446
8.356.2.1 pRXAIG	446
8.356.2.2 pRXComprSlope	446
8.356.2.3 pRXComprThres	446
8.356.2.4 pRXExpSlope	446
8.356.2.5 pRXExpThres	447
8.356.2.6 pRXStaticGain	447
8.357RXAVCList Struct Reference	447
8.357.1 Detailed Description	447
8.357.2 Field Documentation	447
8.357.2.1 pAVRXAVCHearoom	447
8.357.2.2 pAVRXAVCSens	447
8.358rxInfo Struct Reference	447
8.358.1 Detailed Description	447
8.358.2 Field Documentation	448
8.358.2.1 ecio	448
8.358.2.2 isRadioTuned	448
8.358.2.3 phase	448
8.358.2.4 rscp	448
8.358.2.5 rsrp	448
8.358.2.6 rxPower	449
8.359RXPCMIIRFiltr Struct Reference	449
8.359.1 Detailed Description	449
8.359.2 Field Documentation	450
8.359.2.1 pFlag	450
8.359.2.2 pStage0Val	450
8.359.2.3 pStage1Val	450
8.359.2.4 pStage2Val	450
8.359.2.5 pStage3Val	450
8.359.2.6 pStage4Val	451
8.359.2.7 pStageCnt	451
8.360rxSignalStrengthListElement Struct Reference	451
8.360.1 Detailed Description	451
8.360.2 Field Documentation	451

8.360.2.1 radiolf	451
8.360.2.2 rxSignalStrength	451
8.361sApnExtraParams Struct Reference	451
8.361.1 Detailed Description	452
8.361.2 Field Documentation	452
8.361.2.1 ambr_dl	452
8.361.2.2 ambr_dl_ext	452
8.361.2.3 ambr_dl_ext2	452
8.361.2.4 ambr_ul	453
8.361.2.5 ambr_ul_ext	453
8.361.2.6 ambr_ul_ext2	453
8.361.2.7 apnId	453
8.362sensorDataUsage_s Struct Reference	453
8.362.1 Detailed Description	453
8.362.2 Field Documentation	453
8.362.2.1 aidingIndicatorMask	453
8.362.2.2 usageMask	453
8.363serialNumbersInfo Struct Reference	453
8.363.1 Detailed Description	454
8.363.2 Field Documentation	454
8.363.2.1 esnSize	454
8.363.2.2 imeiSize	454
8.363.2.3 imeiSvnSize	455
8.363.2.4 meidSize	455
8.363.2.5 pESNString	455
8.363.2.6 plMEIString	455
8.363.2.7 plmeiSvnString	455
8.363.2.8 pMEIDString	455
8.364serviceProviderName Struct Reference	455
8.364.1 Detailed Description	455
8.364.2 Field Documentation	455
8.364.2.1 displayCondition	455
8.364.2.2 spn	455
8.364.2.3 spnLength	455
8.365ServingSystemInfo Struct Reference	455
8.365.1 Detailed Description	456
8.365.2 Field Documentation	457
8.365.2.1 csAttachState	457
8.365.2.2 hdrPersonality	457
8.365.2.3 psAttachState	457

8.365.2.4 radiolInterfaceList	457
8.365.2.5 radiolInterfaceNo	457
8.365.2.6 registrationState	457
8.365.2.7 selectedNetwork	457
8.366servSystem Struct Reference	457
8.366.1 Detailed Description	457
8.366.2 Field Documentation	459
8.366.2.1 csAttachState	459
8.366.2.2 numRadiolInterfaces	459
8.366.2.3 psAttachState	459
8.366.2.4 radiolInterface	459
8.366.2.5 regState	459
8.366.2.6 selNetwork	459
8.367sessionInfo Union Reference	459
8.367.1 Detailed Description	459
8.367.2 Field Documentation	459
8.367.2.1 omaDmConfig	459
8.367.2.2 omaDmFota	460
8.367.2.3 omaDmNotifications	460
8.368sessionInfoExt Union Reference	460
8.368.1 Detailed Description	460
8.368.2 Field Documentation	460
8.368.2.1 omaDmConfig	460
8.368.2.2 omaDmFota	460
8.369sessionInfoTlv Struct Reference	460
8.369.1 Detailed Description	460
8.369.2 Field Documentation	460
8.369.2.1 sessionInfo	460
8.369.2.2 sessionType	460
8.369.2.3 TlvPresent	460
8.370sessionInfoTlvExt Struct Reference	460
8.370.1 Detailed Description	461
8.370.2 Field Documentation	461
8.370.2.1 sessionInfo	461
8.370.2.2 sessionType	461
8.370.2.3 TlvPresent	461
8.371SetAudioPathConfigReq Struct Reference	461
8.371.1 Detailed Description	461
8.371.2 Field Documentation	463
8.371.2.1 pCodecSTGain	463

8.371.2.2 pDTMFTXGain	463
8.371.2.3 pECMode	463
8.371.2.4 pNSEnable	463
8.371.2.5 Profile	463
8.371.2.6 pRXAGCList	463
8.371.2.7 pRXAVCAGCSwitch	463
8.371.2.8 pRXAVCList	463
8.371.2.9 pRXPCMIIRFiltr	463
8.371.2.10pTXAGCList	463
8.371.2.11pTXAVCSwitch	463
8.371.2.12pTXGain	463
8.371.2.13pTXPCMIIRFiltr	463
8.372SetAudioProfileReq Struct Reference	463
8.372.1 Detailed Description	463
8.372.2 Field Documentation	464
8.372.2.1 EarMute	464
8.372.2.2 Generator	464
8.372.2.3 MicMute	464
8.372.2.4 Profile	465
8.372.2.5 Volume	465
8.373SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq Struct Reference	465
8.373.1 Detailed Description	465
8.373.2 Field Documentation	466
8.373.2.1 Generator	466
8.373.2.2 Item	466
8.373.2.3 Profile	466
8.373.2.4 Volume	466
8.373.2.5 VolValue	466
8.374SetAudioVolTLBConfigResp Struct Reference	466
8.374.1 Detailed Description	466
8.374.2 Field Documentation	466
8.374.2.1 ResCode	466
8.375SetIMSSMSConfigReq Struct Reference	466
8.375.1 Detailed Description	466
8.375.2 Field Documentation	467
8.375.2.1 pPhoneCtxtURI	467
8.375.2.2 pPhoneCtxtURILen	467
8.375.2.3 pSMSFormat	467
8.375.2.4 pSMSOverIPNwInd	467
8.376SetIMSSMSConfigResp Struct Reference	467

8.376.1 Detailed Description	467
8.376.2 Field Documentation	467
8.376.2.1 pSettingResp	468
8.377SetIMSUserConfigReq Struct Reference	468
8.377.1 Detailed Description	468
8.377.2 Field Documentation	468
8.377.2.1 pIMSDomain	468
8.377.2.2 pIMSDomainLen	468
8.378SetIMSUserConfigResp Struct Reference	468
8.378.1 Detailed Description	468
8.378.2 Field Documentation	468
8.378.2.1 pSettingResp	468
8.379SetIMSVoIPConfigReq Struct Reference	468
8.379.1 Detailed Description	469
8.379.2 Field Documentation	471
8.379.2.1 pAmrMode	471
8.379.2.2 pAmrOctetAligned	471
8.379.2.3 pAmrWbEnable	471
8.379.2.4 pAmrWBMode	471
8.379.2.5 pAmrWBOctetAligned	471
8.379.2.6 pMinSessionExpiryTimer	471
8.379.2.7 pRingBackTimer	471
8.379.2.8 pRingingTimer	471
8.379.2.9 pRTPRTCPInactTimer	471
8.379.2.10pScrAmrEnable	471
8.379.2.11pScrAmrWbEnable	471
8.379.2.12pSessionExpiryTimer	471
8.380SetIMSVoIPConfigResp Struct Reference	471
8.380.1 Detailed Description	471
8.380.2 Field Documentation	472
8.380.2.1 pSettingResp	472
8.381SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq Struct Reference	472
8.381.1 Detailed Description	472
8.381.2 Field Documentation	472
8.381.2.1 Device	472
8.381.2.2 PIFACEId	472
8.381.2.3 pPCMPParams	473
8.381.2.4 Profile	473
8.382SetM2MAudioLPBKReq Struct Reference	473
8.382.1 Detailed Description	473

8.382.2 Field Documentation	473
8.382.2.1 Enable	473
8.383SetM2MAudioProfileReq Struct Reference	473
8.383.1 Detailed Description	473
8.383.2 Field Documentation	474
8.383.2.1 pCwtMute	474
8.383.2.2 pEarMute	474
8.383.2.3 pGenerator	474
8.383.2.4 pMicMute	474
8.383.2.5 Profile	474
8.383.2.6 pVolume	474
8.384SetM2MAudioVolumeReq Struct Reference	475
8.384.1 Detailed Description	475
8.384.2 Field Documentation	475
8.384.2.1 Generator	475
8.384.2.2 Level	475
8.384.2.3 Profile	475
8.385SetM2MAVMuteReq Struct Reference	475
8.385.1 Detailed Description	475
8.385.2 Field Documentation	476
8.385.2.1 EarMute	476
8.385.2.2 MicMute	476
8.385.2.3 pCwtMute	476
8.385.2.4 Profile	476
8.386SetM2MSpkrGainReq Struct Reference	476
8.386.1 Detailed Description	476
8.386.2 Field Documentation	477
8.386.2.1 Profile	477
8.386.2.2 Value	477
8.387setPINProtection Struct Reference	477
8.387.1 Detailed Description	477
8.387.2 Field Documentation	478
8.387.2.1 pinID	478
8.387.2.2 pinLength	478
8.387.2.3 pinOperation	478
8.387.2.4 pinValue	478
8.388SetRegMgrConfigReq Struct Reference	478
8.388.1 Detailed Description	478
8.388.2 Field Documentation	479
8.388.2.1 pCSCFPortName	479

8.388.2.2 pCSCFPortNameLen	479
8.388.2.3 pIMSTestMode	479
8.388.2.4 pPriCSCFPort	479
8.389SetRegMgrConfigResp Struct Reference	479
8.389.1 Detailed Description	479
8.389.2 Field Documentation	479
8.389.2.1 pSettingResp	479
8.390setSignalStrengthInfo Struct Reference	480
8.390.1 Detailed Description	480
8.390.2 Field Documentation	484
8.390.2.1 pCDMAECIODelta	484
8.390.2.2 pCDMAECIOThresh	484
8.390.2.3 pCDMARSSIDelta	484
8.390.2.4 pCDMARSSIThresh	484
8.390.2.5 pGSMRSSIDelta	484
8.390.2.6 pGSMRSSIThresh	484
8.390.2.7 pHRECIODelta	484
8.390.2.8 pHRECIOThresh	484
8.390.2.9 pHDRIODelta	484
8.390.2.10pHDRIOThresh	484
8.390.2.11pHDRRSSIDelta	484
8.390.2.12pHDRRSSIThresh	484
8.390.2.13pHDRSINRDelta	484
8.390.2.14pHDRSINRThresh	484
8.390.2.15pLTERSRPDelta	484
8.390.2.16pLTERSRPThresh	484
8.390.2.17pLTERSRQDelta	484
8.390.2.18pLTERSRQThresh	484
8.390.2.19pLTERSSIDelta	484
8.390.2.20pLTERSSIThresh	484
8.390.2.21pLTESigRptConfig	484
8.390.2.22pLTESNRDelta	484
8.390.2.23pLTESNRThresh	484
8.390.2.24pTDSCDMAECIODelta	484
8.390.2.25pTDSCDMAECIOThresh	484
8.390.2.26pTDSCDMARSCPDelta	484
8.390.2.27pTDSCDMARSCPThresh	484
8.390.2.28pTDSCDMARSSIDelta	485
8.390.2.29pTDSCDMARSSIThresh	485
8.390.2.30pTDSCDMASINRDelta	485

8.390.2.31pTDSCDMASINRThresh	485
8.390.2.32pWCDMAECIODelta	485
8.390.2.33pWCDMAECIOThresh	485
8.390.2.34pWCDMARSSIDelta	485
8.390.2.35pWCDMARSSIThresh	485
8.391SetSIPConfigReq Struct Reference	485
8.391.1 Detailed Description	485
8.391.2 Field Documentation	486
8.391.2.1 pSigCompEnabled	486
8.391.2.2 pSIPLocalPort	486
8.391.2.3 pSubscribeTimer	486
8.391.2.4 pTimerSIPReg	486
8.391.2.5 pTimerT1	486
8.391.2.6 pTimerT2	486
8.391.2.7 pTimerTf	486
8.392SetSIPConfigResp Struct Reference	486
8.392.1 Detailed Description	486
8.392.2 Field Documentation	486
8.392.2.1 pSettingResp	486
8.393sidNid Struct Reference	486
8.393.1 Detailed Description	487
8.393.2 Field Documentation	487
8.393.2.1 nid	487
8.393.2.2 sid	487
8.394sigInfo Struct Reference	487
8.394.1 Detailed Description	487
8.394.2 Field Documentation	488
8.394.2.1 pECIOThresh	488
8.394.2.2 pHDRSINRThresh	488
8.394.2.3 pIOThresh	488
8.394.2.4 pLTESigRptCfg	488
8.394.2.5 pLTESNRThresh	488
8.394.2.6 pRSRPThresh	488
8.394.2.7 pRSRQThresh	488
8.394.2.8 pRSSIThresh	488
8.395signalInfo Struct Reference	488
8.395.1 Detailed Description	489
8.395.2 Field Documentation	489
8.395.2.1 alertPitch	489
8.395.2.2 signal	489

8.395.2.3 signalType	489
8.396SignalStrengthDataType Struct Reference	489
8.396.1 Field Documentation	489
8.396.1.1 thresholds	489
8.396.1.2 thresholdsSize	489
8.397slotInfo Struct Reference	489
8.397.1 Detailed Description	490
8.397.2 Field Documentation	492
8.397.2.1 AppStatus	492
8.397.2.2 cardState	492
8.397.2.3 errorState	492
8.397.2.4 numApp	492
8.397.2.5 upinRetries	492
8.397.2.6 upinState	492
8.397.2.7 upukRetries	492
8.398slqsautoconnect Struct Reference	492
8.398.1 Detailed Description	492
8.398.2 Field Documentation	493
8.398.2.1 acroamsetting	493
8.398.2.2 acsetting	493
8.398.2.3 action	493
8.399SLQSDeleteProfileParams Struct Reference	493
8.399.1 Detailed Description	493
8.399.2 Field Documentation	494
8.399.2.1 profileIndex	494
8.399.2.2 profileType	494
8.400slqsfwinfo_s Struct Reference	494
8.400.1 Detailed Description	494
8.400.2 Field Documentation	495
8.400.2.1 appversion_str	495
8.400.2.2 bootversion_str	495
8.400.2.3 carrier_str	495
8.400.2.4 modelid_str	495
8.400.2.5 packageid_str	495
8.400.2.6 priversion_str	495
8.400.2.7 sku_str	495
8.401SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo Struct Reference	495
8.401.1 Detailed Description	495
8.401.2 Field Documentation	496
8.401.2.1 Description	496

8.401.2.2 Forbidden	496
8.401.2.3 InUse	496
8.401.2.4 MCC	496
8.401.2.5 MNC	496
8.401.2.6 Preferred	496
8.401.2.7 Roaming	496
8.402SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT Struct Reference	496
8.402.1 Detailed Description	497
8.402.2 Field Documentation	498
8.402.2.1 MCC	498
8.402.2.2 MNC	498
8.402.2.3 RAT	498
8.403slqssendasyncsmsparams_s Struct Reference	498
8.403.1 Detailed Description	498
8.403.2 Field Documentation	500
8.403.2.1 messageFormat	500
8.403.2.2 messageSize	500
8.403.2.3 pFollowOnDC	500
8.403.2.4 pForceOnDC	500
8.403.2.5 pLinktimer	500
8.403.2.6 pMessage	500
8.403.2.7 pRetryMessage	500
8.403.2.8 pRetryMessageld	500
8.403.2.9 pServiceOption	501
8.403.2.10pSmsOnlms	501
8.403.2.11pUserData	501
8.404slqssendsmsparams_s Struct Reference	501
8.404.1 Detailed Description	501
8.404.2 Field Documentation	501
8.404.2.1 messageFailureCode	501
8.404.2.2 messageFormat	501
8.404.2.3 messageID	502
8.404.2.4 messageSize	502
8.404.2.5 pLinktimer	502
8.404.2.6 pMessage	502
8.405slqsSessionStateInfo Struct Reference	502
8.405.1 Detailed Description	502
8.405.2 Field Documentation	502
8.405.2.1 pQmiInterfaceInfo	502
8.405.2.2 reconfiguration_required	502

8.405.2.3 sessionEndReason	502
8.405.2.4 state	503
8.406slqsSignalStrengthInfo Struct Reference	503
8.406.1 Detailed Description	503
8.406.2 Field Documentation	505
8.406.2.1 ecioList	505
8.406.2.2 ecioListLen	505
8.406.2.3 errorRateList	505
8.406.2.4 errorRateListLen	505
8.406.2.5 lo	505
8.406.2.6 ltersrp	505
8.406.2.7 ltesnr	505
8.406.2.8 rsrqInfo	505
8.406.2.9 rxSignalStrengthList	506
8.406.2.10rxSignalStrengthListLen	506
8.406.2.11signalStrengthReqMask	506
8.406.2.12sinr	506
8.407SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq Struct Reference	506
8.407.1 Detailed Description	506
8.407.2 Field Documentation	507
8.407.2.1 ecioDelta	507
8.407.2.2 ecioThresholdList	507
8.407.2.3 ecioThresholdListLen	507
8.407.2.4 ioDelta	507
8.407.2.5 lteRsrpDelta	507
8.407.2.6 lteSnrDelta	507
8.407.2.7 rsrqDelta	508
8.407.2.8 rxSignalStrengthDelta	508
8.407.2.9 sinrDelta	508
8.407.2.10sinrThresholdList	508
8.407.2.11sinrThresholdListLen	508
8.408SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation Struct Reference	508
8.408.1 Detailed Description	508
8.408.2 Field Documentation	509
8.408.2.1 ecioInfo	509
8.408.2.2 errorRateInfo	509
8.408.2.3 io	509
8.408.2.4 lteRsrpinfo	509
8.408.2.5 lteSnrinfo	509
8.408.2.6 rsrqInfo	509

8.408.2.7 rxSignalStrengthInfo	509
8.408.2.8 sinr	509
8.409slqsWdsEventInfo Struct Reference	509
8.409.1 Detailed Description	509
8.409.2 Field Documentation	511
8.409.2.1 pDataBearer	511
8.409.2.2 pDormancyStatus	511
8.409.2.3 pPacketsCountRX	511
8.409.2.4 pPacketsCountTX	511
8.409.2.5 pQmiInterfaceInfo	511
8.409.2.6 pTotalBytesRX	511
8.409.2.7 pTotalBytesTX	511
8.410SMSAsyncRawSend_s Struct Reference	511
8.410.1 Detailed Description	512
8.410.2 Field Documentation	514
8.410.2.1 alphaIDLen	514
8.410.2.2 causeCode	514
8.410.2.3 errorClass	514
8.410.2.4 messageId	514
8.410.2.5 msgDelFailureCause	514
8.410.2.6 msgDelFailureType	514
8.410.2.7 pAlphaID	514
8.410.2.8 RPCause	514
8.410.2.9 sendStatus	514
8.410.2.10TPCause	514
8.410.2.11userData	514
8.411SMSCAddress Struct Reference	514
8.411.1 Detailed Description	514
8.411.2 Field Documentation	515
8.411.2.1 data	515
8.411.2.2 length	515
8.412SMSEtwsMessage Struct Reference	515
8.412.1 Detailed Description	515
8.412.2 Field Documentation	515
8.412.2.1 data	515
8.412.2.2 length	515
8.412.2.3 notificationType	515
8.413SMSEtwsPlmn Struct Reference	515
8.413.1 Detailed Description	516
8.413.2 Field Documentation	517

8.413.2.1 mobileCountryCode	517
8.413.2.2 mobileNetworkCode	517
8.414SMSEventInfo_s Struct Reference	517
8.414.1 Detailed Description	517
8.414.2 Field Documentation	518
8.414.2.1 pEtwSMessageInfo	518
8.414.2.2 pEtwSPImnInfo	518
8.414.2.3 pMessageModelInfo	518
8.414.2.4 pMTMessageInfo	518
8.414.2.5 pSMSCAddressInfo	518
8.414.2.6 pSMSOnIMSInfo	518
8.414.2.7 pTransferRouteMTMessageInfo	518
8.414.2.8 smsEventType	518
8.415smsMaxStorageSizeReq Struct Reference	518
8.415.1 Detailed Description	518
8.415.2 Field Documentation	519
8.415.2.1 pMessageMode	519
8.415.2.2 storageType	519
8.416smsMaxStorageSizeResp Struct Reference	519
8.416.1 Detailed Description	519
8.416.2 Field Documentation	519
8.416.2.1 freeSlots	519
8.416.2.2 maxStorageSize	519
8.417SMSMemoryInfo Struct Reference	520
8.417.1 Detailed Description	520
8.417.2 Field Documentation	520
8.417.2.1 messageMode	520
8.417.2.2 storageType	520
8.418SMSMessageMode Struct Reference	520
8.418.1 Detailed Description	520
8.418.2 Field Documentation	520
8.418.2.1 messageMode	520
8.419smsMsgprotocolResp Struct Reference	520
8.419.1 Detailed Description	521
8.419.2 Field Documentation	521
8.419.2.1 msgProtocol	521
8.420SMSMTMessage Struct Reference	521
8.420.1 Detailed Description	521
8.420.2 Field Documentation	521
8.420.2.1 messageIndex	521

8.420.2.2 storageType	521
8.421 SMSOnIMS Struct Reference	521
8.421.1 Detailed Description	522
8.421.2 Field Documentation	523
8.421.2.1 smsOnIMS	523
8.422 smsRouteEntry Struct Reference	523
8.422.1 Detailed Description	523
8.422.2 Field Documentation	524
8.422.2.1 messageClass	524
8.422.2.2 messageType	524
8.422.2.3 receiptAction	524
8.422.2.4 routeStorage	524
8.423 smsSetRoutesReq Struct Reference	525
8.423.1 Detailed Description	525
8.423.2 Field Documentation	525
8.423.2.1 numOfRoutes	525
8.423.2.2 pTransferStatusReport	525
8.423.2.3 routeList	525
8.424 SMSTransferRouteMTMessage Struct Reference	525
8.424.1 Detailed Description	525
8.424.2 Field Documentation	526
8.424.2.1 ackIndicator	526
8.424.2.2 data	526
8.424.2.3 format	526
8.424.2.4 length	526
8.424.2.5 transactionID	526
8.425 sQosFlowStat Struct Reference	526
8.425.1 Detailed Description	526
8.425.2 Field Documentation	527
8.425.2.1 bearerId	527
8.425.2.2 tx_bytes	527
8.425.2.3 tx_bytes_drp	527
8.425.2.4 tx_pkt	527
8.425.2.5 tx_pkt_drp	527
8.426 sQosStat Struct Reference	527
8.426.1 Detailed Description	527
8.426.2 Field Documentation	528
8.426.2.1 apnId	528
8.426.2.2 numQosFlow	528
8.426.2.3 qosFlow	528

8.426.2.4 total_rx_bytes	528
8.426.2.5 total_rx_pkt	528
8.426.2.6 total_tx_bytes	528
8.426.2.7 total_tx_bytes_drp	528
8.426.2.8 total_tx_pkt	528
8.426.2.9 total_tx_pkt_drp	528
8.427SrvStatusInfo Struct Reference	529
8.427.1 Detailed Description	529
8.427.2 Field Documentation	529
8.427.2.1 isPrefDataPath	529
8.427.2.2 srvStatus	529
8.428ssdatasession_params Struct Reference	529
8.428.1 Detailed Description	530
8.428.2 Field Documentation	531
8.428.2.1 action	531
8.428.2.2 failureReason	532
8.428.2.3 failureReasonv4	532
8.428.2.4 failureReasonv6	532
8.428.2.5 instanceId	532
8.428.2.6 ipfamily	532
8.428.2.7 pAuthentication	532
8.428.2.8 pPassword	532
8.428.2.9 pProfileId3GPP	532
8.428.2.10pProfileId3GPP2	532
8.428.2.11pTechnology	532
8.428.2.12pUsername	532
8.428.2.13cv4	532
8.428.2.14cv6	532
8.428.2.15sessionId	532
8.428.2.16v4sessionId	532
8.428.2.17v6sessionId	532
8.428.2.18verbFailReason	532
8.428.2.19verbFailReasonType	532
8.429SupportedMsgList Struct Reference	532
8.429.1 Detailed Description	532
8.429.2 Field Documentation	533
8.429.2.1 supportedMsgLen	533
8.429.2.2 supportedMsgs	533
8.430SUPSInfo Struct Reference	533
8.430.1 Detailed Description	533

8.430.2 Field Documentation	534
8.430.2.1 isModByCC	534
8.430.2.2 svcType	534
8.431svUsedforFix_s Struct Reference	534
8.431.1 Detailed Description	534
8.431.2 Field Documentation	534
8.431.2.1 gnssSvUsedList	534
8.431.2.2 gnssSvUsedList_len	534
8.432swiModemStatusResp Struct Reference	534
8.432.1 Detailed Description	535
8.432.2 Field Documentation	535
8.432.2.1 commonInfo	535
8.432.2.2 pLTEInfo	535
8.433SwiOTAMsg_s Struct Reference	535
8.433.1 Detailed Description	535
8.433.2 Field Documentation	536
8.433.2.1 data	536
8.433.2.2 data_len	536
8.433.2.3 pLteNasRelInfo	536
8.433.2.4 pTime	536
8.433.2.5 type	536
8.434swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq Struct Reference	536
8.434.1 Detailed Description	536
8.434.2 Field Documentation	537
8.434.2.1 contextId	537
8.434.2.2 contextType	537
8.435swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp Struct Reference	537
8.435.1 Detailed Description	537
8.435.2 Field Documentation	539
8.435.2.1 pAPNName	539
8.435.2.2 pBearerId	539
8.435.2.3 pContextId	539
8.435.2.4 pIPv4Address	539
8.435.2.5 pIPv4GWAddress	539
8.435.2.6 pIPv6Address	539
8.435.2.7 pIPv6GWAddress	539
8.435.2.8 pPrDNSIPv4Address	539
8.435.2.9 pPrDNSIPv6Address	539
8.435.2.10pPrPCSCFIPv4Address	539
8.435.2.11pPrPCSCFIPv6Address	539

8.435.2.12pSeDNSIPv4Address	539
8.435.2.13pSeDNSIPv6Address	539
8.435.2.14pSePCSCFIPv4Address	540
8.435.2.15pSePCSCFIPv6Address	540
8.436swiQosFilter Struct Reference	540
8.436.1 Detailed Description	540
8.436.2 Field Documentation	542
8.436.2.1 index	542
8.436.2.2 pEspSpi	542
8.436.2.3 pld	542
8.436.2.4 pIPv4DstAddr	542
8.436.2.5 pIPv4SrcAddr	542
8.436.2.6 pIPv6DstAddr	542
8.436.2.7 pIPv6Label	542
8.436.2.8 pIPv6SrcAddr	542
8.436.2.9 pIPv6TrafCls	542
8.436.2.10pNxtHdrProto	542
8.436.2.11pPrecedence	542
8.436.2.12pTCPDstPort	542
8.436.2.13pTCPSrcPort	542
8.436.2.14pTos	542
8.436.2.15pTranDstPort	542
8.436.2.16pTranSrcPort	542
8.436.2.17pUDPDstPort	542
8.436.2.18pUDPSrcPort	542
8.436.2.19version	542
8.437swiQosFlow Struct Reference	542
8.437.1 Detailed Description	543
8.437.2 Field Documentation	545
8.437.2.1 index	545
8.437.2.2 p3GPP2Pri	545
8.437.2.3 p3GPPImCn	545
8.437.2.4 p3GPPResResidualBER	545
8.437.2.5 p3GPPSigInd	545
8.437.2.6 p3GPPTraHdlPri	545
8.437.2.7 pDataRate	546
8.437.2.8 pJitter	546
8.437.2.9 pLatency	546
8.437.2.10pLteQci	546
8.437.2.11pMaxAllowedPktSz	546

8.437.2.12pMinPolicedPktSz	546
8.437.2.13pPktErrRate	546
8.437.2.14pProfileId3GPP2	546
8.437.2.15pTokenBucket	546
8.437.2.16pTrafficClass	546
8.438swiQosGranted Struct Reference	546
8.438.1 Detailed Description	546
8.438.2 Field Documentation	546
8.438.2.1 pRxFlow	546
8.438.2.2 pTxFlow	546
8.439swiQoslds Struct Reference	546
8.439.1 Detailed Description	546
8.439.2 Field Documentation	547
8.439.2.1 plds	547
8.439.2.2 sz	547
8.440swiQosModifyReq Struct Reference	547
8.440.1 Detailed Description	547
8.440.2 Field Documentation	547
8.440.2.1 id	547
8.440.2.2 pRxFilter	547
8.440.2.3 pRxFlow	547
8.440.2.4 pTxFilter	547
8.440.2.5 pTxFlow	547
8.441swiQosReq Struct Reference	547
8.441.1 Detailed Description	548
8.441.2 Field Documentation	548
8.441.2.1 index	548
8.441.2.2 pRxFilter	548
8.441.2.3 pRxFlow	548
8.441.2.4 pTxFilter	548
8.441.2.5 pTxFlow	548
8.442swiRMTrasnferStaticsReq Struct Reference	548
8.442.1 Detailed Description	548
8.442.2 Field Documentation	549
8.442.2.1 bResetStatistics	549
8.442.2.2 ulMask	549
8.443sysInfoCommon Struct Reference	549
8.443.1 Detailed Description	549
8.443.2 Field Documentation	552
8.443.2.1 isSysForbidden	552

8.443.2.2 isSysForbiddenValid	552
8.443.2.3 roamStatus	552
8.443.2.4 roamStatusValid	552
8.443.2.5 srvCapability	552
8.443.2.6 srvCapabilityValid	552
8.443.2.7 srvDomain	552
8.443.2.8 srvDomainValid	552
8.444TDSCDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference	552
8.444.1 Detailed Description	552
8.444.2 Field Documentation	553
8.444.2.1 pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList	553
8.444.2.2 TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen	553
8.445TDSCDMARSCPThresh Struct Reference	553
8.445.1 Detailed Description	553
8.445.2 Field Documentation	553
8.445.2.1 pTDSCDMARSCPThreshList	553
8.445.2.2 TDSCDMARSCPThreshListLen	553
8.446TDSCDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference	553
8.446.1 Detailed Description	553
8.446.2 Field Documentation	554
8.446.2.1 pTDSCDMARSSIThreshList	554
8.446.2.2 TDSCDMARSSIThreshListLen	554
8.447TDSCDMASigInfoExt Struct Reference	554
8.447.1 Detailed Description	554
8.447.2 Field Documentation	554
8.447.2.1 ecio	554
8.447.2.2 rscp	554
8.447.2.3 rssi	554
8.447.2.4 sinr	555
8.448TDSCDMASINRThresh Struct Reference	555
8.448.1 Detailed Description	555
8.448.2 Field Documentation	555
8.448.2.1 pTDSCDMASINRThreshList	555
8.448.2.2 TDSCDMASINRThreshListLen	555
8.449TFTIDParams Struct Reference	555
8.449.1 Detailed Description	555
8.449.2 Field Documentation	556
8.449.2.1 destPortRangeEnd	557
8.449.2.2 destPortRangeStart	557
8.449.2.3 eValid	557

8.449.2.4 filterId	557
8.449.2.5 flowLabel	557
8.449.2.6 IPSECSPi	557
8.449.2.7 ipVersion	557
8.449.2.8 nextHeader	557
8.449.2.9 pSourceIP	557
8.449.2.10 sourceIPMask	557
8.449.2.11 srcPortRangeEnd	557
8.449.2.12 srcPortRangeStart	557
8.449.2.13 tosMask	557
8.450 tokenBucket Struct Reference	557
8.450.1 Detailed Description	557
8.450.2 Field Documentation	557
8.450.2.1 bucketSz	557
8.450.2.2 peakRate	557
8.450.2.3 tokenRate	557
8.451 Tos Struct Reference	558
8.451.1 Detailed Description	558
8.451.2 Field Documentation	558
8.451.2.1 mask	558
8.451.2.2 val	558
8.452 TransferStatInd Struct Reference	558
8.452.1 Detailed Description	558
8.452.2 Field Documentation	559
8.452.2.1 StatsMask	559
8.452.2.2 StatsPeriod	559
8.453 TransferStatsDataType Struct Reference	559
8.453.1 Field Documentation	559
8.453.1.1 interval	559
8.454 TrStatInd Struct Reference	559
8.454.1 Detailed Description	559
8.454.2 Field Documentation	560
8.454.2.1 statsMask	560
8.454.2.2 statsPeriod	560
8.455 trueIMSI Struct Reference	560
8.455.1 Detailed Description	560
8.455.2 Field Documentation	561
8.455.2.1 imsiT1112	561
8.455.2.2 imsiTaddrNum	561
8.455.2.3 imsiTS1	561

8.455.2.4 imsiTS2	561
8.455.2.5 mccT	561
8.456TXAGCList Struct Reference	561
8.456.1 Detailed Description	561
8.456.2 Field Documentation	562
8.456.2.1 pTXAIG	562
8.456.2.2 pTXComprSlope	562
8.456.2.3 pTXComprThres	562
8.456.2.4 pTXExpSlope	562
8.456.2.5 pTXExpThres	562
8.456.2.6 pTXStaticGain	562
8.457txInfo Struct Reference	562
8.457.1 Detailed Description	562
8.457.2 Field Documentation	563
8.457.2.1 isInTraffic	563
8.457.2.2 txPower	563
8.458TXPCMIIRFiltr Struct Reference	563
8.458.1 Detailed Description	563
8.458.2 Field Documentation	565
8.458.2.1 pFlag	565
8.458.2.2 pStage0Val	565
8.458.2.3 pStage1Val	565
8.458.2.4 pStage2Val	565
8.458.2.5 pStage3Val	565
8.458.2.6 pStage4Val	565
8.458.2.7 pStageCnt	565
8.459UIMAuthenticateReq Struct Reference	565
8.459.1 Detailed Description	565
8.459.2 Field Documentation	566
8.459.2.1 authData	566
8.459.2.2 plndicationToken	566
8.459.2.3 sessionInfo	566
8.460UIMAuthenticateResp Struct Reference	566
8.460.1 Detailed Description	566
8.460.2 Field Documentation	567
8.460.2.1 pAuthenticateResult	567
8.460.2.2 pCardResult	567
8.460.2.3 plndicationToken	567
8.461UIMChangePinReq Struct Reference	567
8.461.1 Detailed Description	567

8.461.2 Field Documentation	567
8.461.2.1 changePIN	567
8.461.2.2 pIndicationToken	568
8.461.2.3 pKeyReferenceID	568
8.461.2.4 sessionInfo	568
8.462UIMDepersonalizationReq Struct Reference	568
8.462.1 Detailed Description	568
8.462.2 Field Documentation	568
8.462.2.1 depersonilisationInfo	568
8.463UIMDepersonalizationResp Struct Reference	568
8.463.1 Detailed Description	568
8.463.2 Field Documentation	568
8.463.2.1 pRemainingRetries	568
8.464UIMEventRegisterReqResp Struct Reference	568
8.464.1 Detailed Description	569
8.464.2 Field Documentation	569
8.464.2.1 eventMask	569
8.465UIMGetCardStatusResp Struct Reference	569
8.465.1 Detailed Description	569
8.465.2 Field Documentation	569
8.465.2.1 pCardStatus	569
8.465.2.2 pHotSwapStatus	569
8.466UIMGetFileAttributesReq Struct Reference	570
8.466.1 Detailed Description	570
8.466.2 Field Documentation	570
8.466.2.1 fileIndex	570
8.466.2.2 pIndicationToken	570
8.466.2.3 sessionInfo	570
8.467UIMGetFileAttributesResp Struct Reference	570
8.467.1 Detailed Description	570
8.467.2 Field Documentation	571
8.467.2.1 pCardResult	571
8.467.2.2 pFileAttributes	571
8.467.2.3 pIndicationToken	571
8.468UIMPinResp Struct Reference	571
8.468.1 Detailed Description	571
8.468.2 Field Documentation	572
8.468.2.1 pEncryptedPIN1	572
8.468.2.2 pIndicationToken	572
8.468.2.3 pRemainingRetries	572

8.469UIMPowerDownReq Struct Reference	572
8.469.1 Detailed Description	572
8.469.2 Field Documentation	572
8.469.2.1 slot	572
8.470UIMRefreshCompleteReq Struct Reference	572
8.470.1 Detailed Description	572
8.470.2 Field Documentation	573
8.470.2.1 refreshComplete	573
8.470.2.2 sessionInfo	573
8.471UIMRefreshEvent Struct Reference	573
8.471.1 Detailed Description	573
8.471.2 Field Documentation	574
8.471.2.1 aid	575
8.471.2.2 aidLength	575
8.471.2.3 arrfileInfo	575
8.471.2.4 mode	575
8.471.2.5 numOfFiles	575
8.471.2.6 sessionType	575
8.471.2.7 stage	575
8.472UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq Struct Reference	575
8.472.1 Detailed Description	575
8.472.2 Field Documentation	575
8.472.2.1 sessionInfo	575
8.473UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp Struct Reference	575
8.473.1 Detailed Description	575
8.473.2 Field Documentation	575
8.473.2.1 pRefreshEvent	576
8.474UIMRefreshOKReq Struct Reference	576
8.474.1 Detailed Description	576
8.474.2 Field Documentation	576
8.474.2.1 OKtoRefresh	576
8.474.2.2 sessionInfo	576
8.475UIMRefreshRegisterReq Struct Reference	576
8.475.1 Detailed Description	576
8.475.2 Field Documentation	577
8.475.2.1 regRefresh	577
8.475.2.2 sessionInfo	577
8.476UIMSessionInformation Struct Reference	577
8.476.1 Detailed Description	577
8.476.2 Field Documentation	578

8.476.2.1 aid	578
8.476.2.2 aidLength	578
8.476.2.3 sessionType	578
8.477UIMSetPinProtectionReq Struct Reference	578
8.477.1 Detailed Description	578
8.477.2 Field Documentation	579
8.477.2.1 plIndicationToken	579
8.477.2.2 pinProtection	579
8.477.2.3 pKeyReferenceID	579
8.477.2.4 sessionInfo	579
8.478UIMStatusChangeInfo Struct Reference	579
8.478.1 Detailed Description	579
8.478.2 Field Documentation	579
8.478.2.1 statusChange	580
8.479UIMUnblockPinReq Struct Reference	580
8.479.1 Detailed Description	580
8.479.2 Field Documentation	580
8.479.2.1 plIndicationToken	580
8.479.2.2 pKeyReferenceID	580
8.479.2.3 sessionInfo	580
8.479.2.4 unblockPIN	580
8.480UIMVerifyPinReq Struct Reference	580
8.480.1 Detailed Description	581
8.480.2 Field Documentation	581
8.480.2.1 pEncryptedPIN1	581
8.480.2.2 plIndicationToken	581
8.480.2.3 pKeyReferenceID	581
8.480.2.4 sessionInfo	581
8.480.2.5 verifyPIN	581
8.481UMTSInfo Struct Reference	581
8.481.1 Detailed Description	582
8.481.2 Field Documentation	583
8.481.2.1 cellID	583
8.481.2.2 ecio	583
8.481.2.3 geranInst	583
8.481.2.4 GeranInstInfo	583
8.481.2.5 lac	583
8.481.2.6 plmn	583
8.481.2.7 psc	583
8.481.2.8 rscp	583

8.481.2.9 uarfcn	583
8.481.2.10 umtsInst	583
8.481.2.11 UMTSInstInfo	583
8.482 UMTSInstInfo Struct Reference	583
8.482.1 Detailed Description	584
8.482.2 Field Documentation	584
8.482.2.1 umtsEcio	584
8.482.2.2 umtsPsc	584
8.482.2.3 umtsRscp	584
8.482.2.4 umtsUarfcn	584
8.483 umtsLTENbrCell Struct Reference	584
8.483.1 Detailed Description	584
8.483.2 Field Documentation	585
8.483.2.1 cellIsTDD	585
8.483.2.2 earfcn	585
8.483.2.3 pci	585
8.483.2.4 rsrp	585
8.483.2.5 rsrq	585
8.483.2.6 srxlev	585
8.484 UMTSMinQoS Struct Reference	585
8.484.1 Detailed Description	586
8.484.2 Field Documentation	588
8.484.2.1 deliveryErrSDU	588
8.484.2.2 grntDownlinkBitrate	588
8.484.2.3 grntUplinkBitrate	588
8.484.2.4 maxDownlinkBitrate	588
8.484.2.5 maxSDUSize	588
8.484.2.6 maxUplinkBitrate	588
8.484.2.7 qosDeliveryOrder	588
8.484.2.8 resBerRatio	588
8.484.2.9 sduErrorRatio	588
8.484.2.10 trafficClass	588
8.484.2.11 trafficPriority	588
8.484.2.12 transferDelay	588
8.485 UMTSQoS Struct Reference	589
8.485.1 Detailed Description	589
8.485.2 Field Documentation	592
8.485.2.1 deliveryErrSDU	592
8.485.2.2 grntDownlinkBitrate	592
8.485.2.3 grntUplinkBitrate	592

8.485.2.4 maxDownlinkBitrate	592
8.485.2.5 maxSDUSize	592
8.485.2.6 maxUplinkBitrate	592
8.485.2.7 qosDeliveryOrder	592
8.485.2.8 resBerRatio	592
8.485.2.9 sduErrorRatio	592
8.485.2.10trafficClass	592
8.485.2.11trafficPriority	592
8.485.2.12transferDelay	592
8.486UMTSReqQoSsigInd Struct Reference	592
8.486.1 Detailed Description	592
8.486.2 Field Documentation	593
8.486.2.1 SigInd	593
8.486.2.2 UMTSReqQoS	593
8.487unlockUIMPIN Struct Reference	593
8.487.1 Detailed Description	593
8.487.2 Field Documentation	594
8.487.2.1 newPINLen	594
8.487.2.2 newPINVal	594
8.487.2.3 pinID	594
8.487.2.4 pukLen	594
8.487.2.5 pukVal	594
8.488UniversalTime Struct Reference	594
8.488.1 Detailed Description	594
8.488.2 Field Documentation	595
8.488.2.1 day	595
8.488.2.2 dayOfWeek	595
8.488.2.3 hour	595
8.488.2.4 minute	595
8.488.2.5 month	595
8.488.2.6 second	595
8.488.2.7 year	595
8.489USBCompConfig Struct Reference	595
8.489.1 Detailed Description	595
8.489.2 Field Documentation	596
8.489.2.1 pUSBComp	596
8.490USBCompParams Struct Reference	596
8.490.1 Detailed Description	596
8.490.2 Field Documentation	598
8.490.2.1 pNumSupUSBComps	598

8.490.2.2 pSupUSBComps	598
8.490.2.3 pUSBComp	598
8.491 USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo Struct Reference	598
8.491.1 Detailed Description	598
8.491.2 Field Documentation	598
8.491.2.1 pAlphaIdentifier	598
8.491.2.2 pError	598
8.491.2.3 pFailureCause	598
8.491.2.4 pUSSDData	598
8.492 USSDRespFNetwork Struct Reference	598
8.492.1 Detailed Description	599
8.492.2 Field Documentation	600
8.492.2.1 pRespData	600
8.492.2.2 pTypeCode	600
8.493 USSInfo Struct Reference	600
8.493.1 Detailed Description	600
8.493.2 Field Documentation	600
8.493.2.1 ussData	600
8.493.2.2 ussDCS	600
8.493.2.3 ussLen	600
8.494 USSResp Struct Reference	600
8.494.1 Field Documentation	601
8.494.1.1 pAlphaIDInfo	601
8.494.1.2 pCallId	601
8.494.1.3 pCcResultType	601
8.494.1.4 pCCSuppsType	601
8.494.1.5 pfailureCause	601
8.494.1.6 pUSSDInfo	601
8.495 UUSInfo Struct Reference	601
8.495.1 Detailed Description	601
8.495.2 Field Documentation	602
8.495.2.1 UUSData	602
8.495.2.2 UUSDataLen	602
8.495.2.3 UUSDcs	602
8.495.2.4 UUSType	602
8.496 verifyUIMPIN Struct Reference	602
8.496.1 Detailed Description	603
8.496.2 Field Documentation	603
8.496.2.1 pinID	603
8.496.2.2 pinLen	603

8.496.2.3 pinVal	603
8.497voiceALSSelectLineInfo Struct Reference	603
8.497.1 Detailed Description	603
8.497.2 Field Documentation	604
8.497.2.1 lineValue	604
8.498voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo Struct Reference	604
8.498.1 Detailed Description	604
8.498.2 Field Documentation	604
8.498.2.1 switchOption	604
8.499voiceAnswerCall Struct Reference	604
8.499.1 Detailed Description	604
8.499.2 Field Documentation	605
8.499.2.1 pCallId	605
8.500voiceBindSubscriptionInfo Struct Reference	605
8.500.1 Detailed Description	605
8.500.2 Field Documentation	605
8.500.2.1 subsType	605
8.501voiceBurstDTMFInfo Struct Reference	605
8.501.1 Detailed Description	605
8.501.2 Field Documentation	606
8.501.2.1 BurstDTMFInfo	606
8.501.2.2 pBurstDTMFLengths	606
8.502voiceCallInfoReq Struct Reference	606
8.502.1 Detailed Description	606
8.502.2 Field Documentation	606
8.502.2.1 callID	606
8.503voiceCallInfoResp Struct Reference	606
8.503.1 Detailed Description	607
8.503.2 Field Documentation	609
8.503.2.1 pAlertingPattern	609
8.503.2.2 pAlertType	609
8.503.2.3 pAlphaIDInfo	609
8.503.2.4 pCallInfo	609
8.503.2.5 pConnectNumInfo	609
8.503.2.6 pDiagInfo	610
8.503.2.7 pOTASPStatus	610
8.503.2.8 pRemotePartyName	610
8.503.2.9 pRemotePartyNum	610
8.503.2.10pSrvOpt	610
8.503.2.11pUUSInfo	610

8.503.2.12pVoicePrivacy	610
8.504voiceCallRequestParams Struct Reference	610
8.504.1 Detailed Description	610
8.504.2 Field Documentation	612
8.504.2.1 callNumber	612
8.504.2.2 pCallPartySubAdd	612
8.504.2.3 pCallType	612
8.504.2.4 pCLIRType	612
8.504.2.5 pCUGInfo	612
8.504.2.6 pEmergencyCategory	612
8.504.2.7 pSvcType	612
8.504.2.8 pUUSInfo	612
8.505voiceCallResponseParams Struct Reference	612
8.505.1 Detailed Description	612
8.505.2 Field Documentation	613
8.505.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo	613
8.505.2.2 pCallID	613
8.505.2.3 pCCResultType	613
8.505.2.4 pCCSUPSType	613
8.506voiceContDTMFInfo Struct Reference	613
8.506.1 Detailed Description	613
8.506.2 Field Documentation	614
8.506.2.1 DTMFdigit	614
8.506.2.2 pCallID	614
8.507voiceDTMFEventInfo Struct Reference	614
8.507.1 Detailed Description	614
8.507.2 Field Documentation	615
8.507.2.1 DTMFInformation	615
8.507.2.2 pOffLength	615
8.507.2.3 pOnLength	615
8.508voiceFlashInfo Struct Reference	615
8.508.1 Detailed Description	615
8.508.2 Field Documentation	616
8.508.2.1 pCallID	616
8.508.2.2 pFlashPayLd	616
8.508.2.3 pFlashType	616
8.509voiceGetAllCallInfo Struct Reference	616
8.509.1 Detailed Description	616
8.509.2 Field Documentation	618
8.509.2.1 pArrAlertingPattern	618

8.509.2.2 pArrAlertingType	618
8.509.2.3 pArrAlphaID	618
8.509.2.4 pArrCalledPartyNum	618
8.509.2.5 pArrCallEndReason	618
8.509.2.6 pArrCallInfo	618
8.509.2.7 pArrConnectPartyNum	618
8.509.2.8 pArrDiagInfo	618
8.509.2.9 pArrRedirPartyNum	618
8.509.2.10 pArrRemotePartyName	618
8.509.2.11 pArrRemotePartyNum	619
8.509.2.12 pArrSvcOption	619
8.509.2.13 pArrUUSInfo	619
8.509.2.14 pOTASPStatus	619
8.509.2.15 pVoicePrivacy	619
8.510 voiceGetCallBarringReq Struct Reference	619
8.510.1 Detailed Description	619
8.510.2 Field Documentation	620
8.510.2.1 pSvcClass	620
8.510.2.2 reason	620
8.511 voiceGetCallBarringResp Struct Reference	620
8.511.1 Detailed Description	620
8.511.2 Field Documentation	621
8.511.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo	621
8.511.2.2 pCallID	621
8.511.2.3 pCCResType	621
8.511.2.4 pCCSUPSType	621
8.511.2.5 pFailCause	621
8.511.2.6 pSvcClass	621
8.512 voiceGetCallFWReq Struct Reference	621
8.512.1 Detailed Description	622
8.512.2 Field Documentation	623
8.512.2.1 pSvcClass	623
8.512.2.2 Reason	623
8.513 voiceGetCallFWResp Struct Reference	623
8.513.1 Detailed Description	623
8.513.2 Field Documentation	624
8.513.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo	624
8.513.2.2 pCallID	625
8.513.2.3 pCCResType	625
8.513.2.4 pCCSUPSType	625

8.513.2.5 pFailCause	625
8.513.2.6 pGetCallFWExtInfo	625
8.513.2.7 pGetCallFWInfo	625
8.514voiceGetCallWaitInfo Struct Reference	625
8.514.1 Detailed Description	625
8.514.2 Field Documentation	626
8.514.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo	626
8.514.2.2 pCallID	626
8.514.2.3 pCCResType	626
8.514.2.4 pCCSUPSType	626
8.514.2.5 pFailCause	626
8.514.2.6 pSvcClass	626
8.515voiceGetCLIPResp Struct Reference	626
8.515.1 Detailed Description	627
8.515.2 Field Documentation	628
8.515.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo	628
8.515.2.2 pCallID	628
8.515.2.3 pCCResType	628
8.515.2.4 pCCSUPSType	629
8.515.2.5 pCLIPResp	629
8.515.2.6 pFailCause	629
8.516voiceGetCLIRResp Struct Reference	629
8.516.1 Detailed Description	629
8.516.2 Field Documentation	630
8.516.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo	630
8.516.2.2 pCallID	630
8.516.2.3 pCCResType	630
8.516.2.4 pCCSUPSType	630
8.516.2.5 pCLIRResp	630
8.516.2.6 pFailCause	630
8.517voiceGetCNAPResp Struct Reference	630
8.517.1 Detailed Description	630
8.517.2 Field Documentation	631
8.517.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo	631
8.517.2.2 pCallID	631
8.517.2.3 pCCResType	631
8.517.2.4 pCCSUPSType	632
8.517.2.5 pCNAPResp	632
8.517.2.6 pFailCause	632
8.518voiceGetCOLPResp Struct Reference	632

8.518.1 Detailed Description	632
8.518.2 Field Documentation	633
8.518.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo	633
8.518.2.2 pCallID	633
8.518.2.3 pCCResType	633
8.518.2.4 pCCSUPSType	633
8.518.2.5 pCOLPResp	633
8.518.2.6 pFailCause	633
8.519voiceGetCOLRResp Struct Reference	633
8.519.1 Detailed Description	633
8.519.2 Field Documentation	634
8.519.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo	634
8.519.2.2 pCallID	634
8.519.2.3 pCCResType	634
8.519.2.4 pCCSUPSType	635
8.519.2.5 pCOLRResp	635
8.519.2.6 pFailCause	635
8.520voiceGetConfigReq Struct Reference	635
8.520.1 Detailed Description	635
8.520.2 Field Documentation	636
8.520.2.1 pAirTimer	636
8.520.2.2 pAMRStatus	636
8.520.2.3 pAutoAnswer	636
8.520.2.4 pNamID	636
8.520.2.5 pPrefVoicePrivacy	636
8.520.2.6 pPrefVoiceSO	636
8.520.2.7 pRoamTimer	636
8.520.2.8 pTTYMode	637
8.520.2.9 pVoiceDomainPref	637
8.521voiceGetConfigResp Struct Reference	637
8.521.1 Detailed Description	637
8.521.2 Field Documentation	638
8.521.2.1 pAirTimerCnt	638
8.521.2.2 pAutoAnswerStat	639
8.521.2.3 pCurAMRConfig	639
8.521.2.4 pCurPrefVoiceSO	639
8.521.2.5 pCurrTTYMode	639
8.521.2.6 pCurVoiceDomainPref	639
8.521.2.7 pCurVoicePrivacyPref	639
8.521.2.8 pRoamTimerCnt	639

8.522voiceIndicationRegisterInfo Struct Reference	639
8.522.1 Detailed Description	639
8.522.2 Field Documentation	640
8.522.2.1 pRegDTMFEvents	640
8.522.2.2 pRegVoicePrivacyEvents	640
8.522.2.3 pSuppsNotifEvents	640
8.523voiceInfoRec Struct Reference	640
8.523.1 Detailed Description	640
8.523.2 Field Documentation	642
8.523.2.1 callID	642
8.523.2.2 pCalledPartyInfo	642
8.523.2.3 pCallerIDInfo	642
8.523.2.4 pCallerNameInfo	642
8.523.2.5 pCallingPartyInfo	642
8.523.2.6 pCallWaitInd	642
8.523.2.7 pCLIRCause	642
8.523.2.8 pConnectNumInfo	642
8.523.2.9 pDispInfo	642
8.523.2.10pExtDispInfo	642
8.523.2.11pExtDispRecInfo	642
8.523.2.12pLineCtrlInfo	642
8.523.2.13pNSSAudioCtrl	642
8.523.2.14pNSSRelease	642
8.523.2.15pRedirNumInfo	642
8.523.2.16pSignalInfo	642
8.524voiceManageCallsReq Struct Reference	642
8.524.1 Detailed Description	643
8.524.2 Field Documentation	644
8.524.2.1 pCallID	644
8.524.2.2 SUPSType	644
8.525voiceManageCallsResp Struct Reference	644
8.525.1 Detailed Description	644
8.525.2 Field Documentation	644
8.525.2.1 pFailCause	644
8.526voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo Struct Reference	644
8.526.1 Detailed Description	644
8.526.2 Field Documentation	645
8.526.2.1 USSInformation	645
8.527voiceOTASPStatusInfo Struct Reference	645
8.527.1 Detailed Description	645

8.527.2 Field Documentation	646
8.527.2.1 callID	646
8.527.2.2 OTASPStatus	646
8.528voicePrivacyInfo Struct Reference	646
8.528.1 Detailed Description	646
8.528.2 Field Documentation	646
8.528.2.1 callID	646
8.528.2.2 voicePrivacy	646
8.529voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo Struct Reference	646
8.529.1 Detailed Description	647
8.529.2 Field Documentation	648
8.529.2.1 arrCallInfomation	648
8.529.2.2 pArrAlertingPattern	648
8.529.2.3 pArrAlertingType	648
8.529.2.4 pArrAlphaID	648
8.529.2.5 pArrCalledPartyNum	648
8.529.2.6 pArrCallEndReason	649
8.529.2.7 pArrConnectPartyNum	649
8.529.2.8 pArrDiagInfo	649
8.529.2.9 pArrRedirPartyNum	649
8.529.2.10pArrRemotePartyName	649
8.529.2.11pArrRemotePartyNum	649
8.529.2.12pArrSvcOption	649
8.530voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo Struct Reference	649
8.530.1 Detailed Description	649
8.530.2 Field Documentation	650
8.530.2.1 newPasswd	650
8.530.2.2 newPasswdAgain	650
8.530.2.3 oldPasswd	650
8.530.2.4 Reason	650
8.531voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp Struct Reference	650
8.531.1 Detailed Description	650
8.531.2 Field Documentation	651
8.531.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo	651
8.531.2.2 pCallID	651
8.531.2.3 pCCResType	651
8.531.2.4 pCCSUPSType	651
8.531.2.5 pFailCause	651
8.532voiceSetConfigReq Struct Reference	651
8.532.1 Detailed Description	652

8.532.2 Field Documentation	653
8.532.2.1 pAirTimerConfig	653
8.532.2.2 pAutoAnswer	653
8.532.2.3 pPrefVoiceDomain	653
8.532.2.4 pPrefVoiceSO	653
8.532.2.5 pRoamTimerConfig	653
8.532.2.6 pTTYMode	653
8.533voiceSetConfigResp Struct Reference	653
8.533.1 Detailed Description	653
8.533.2 Field Documentation	655
8.533.2.1 pAirTimerStatus	655
8.533.2.2 pAutoAnsStatus	655
8.533.2.3 pPrefVoiceSOStatus	655
8.533.2.4 pRoamTimerStatus	655
8.533.2.5 pTTYConfigStatus	655
8.533.2.6 pVoiceDomainPrefStatus	655
8.534voiceSetPrefPrivacy Struct Reference	655
8.534.1 Detailed Description	655
8.534.2 Field Documentation	656
8.534.2.1 privacyPref	656
8.535voiceSetSUPSServiceReq Struct Reference	656
8.535.1 Detailed Description	656
8.535.2 Field Documentation	658
8.535.2.1 pCallBarringPasswd	658
8.535.2.2 pCallForwardingNumber	658
8.535.2.3 pCallFwdTypeAndPlan	658
8.535.2.4 pServiceClass	658
8.535.2.5 pTimerVal	658
8.535.2.6 reason	658
8.535.2.7 voiceSvc	658
8.536voiceSetSUPSServiceResp Struct Reference	658
8.536.1 Detailed Description	659
8.536.2 Field Documentation	659
8.536.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo	659
8.536.2.2 pCallID	659
8.536.2.3 pCCResultType	659
8.536.2.4 pCCSUPSType	659
8.536.2.5 pFailCause	659
8.537voiceStopContDTMFInfo Struct Reference	660
8.537.1 Detailed Description	660

8.537.2 Field Documentation	660
8.537.2.1 callID	660
8.538voiceSUPSInfo Struct Reference	660
8.538.1 Detailed Description	660
8.538.2 Field Documentation	662
8.538.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo	662
8.538.2.2 pCallBarPasswd	662
8.538.2.3 pCallFwdInfo	662
8.538.2.4 pCallFWNum	662
8.538.2.5 pCallFWTimerVal	662
8.538.2.6 pCallID	662
8.538.2.7 pCLIPstatus	662
8.538.2.8 pCLIRstatus	662
8.538.2.9 pCNAPstatus	662
8.538.2.10pCOLPstatus	662
8.538.2.11pCOLRstatus	662
8.538.2.12pDataSrc	662
8.538.2.13pFailCause	663
8.538.2.14pNewPwdData	663
8.538.2.15pReason	663
8.538.2.16pSvcClass	663
8.538.2.17pUSSInfo	663
8.538.2.18SUPSInformation	663
8.539voiceSUPSNotification Struct Reference	663
8.539.1 Detailed Description	663
8.539.2 Field Documentation	665
8.539.2.1 callID	665
8.539.2.2 notifType	665
8.539.2.3 pCUGIndex	665
8.539.2.4 pECTNum	665
8.540wcdmaCellInfo Struct Reference	665
8.540.1 Detailed Description	665
8.540.2 Field Documentation	666
8.540.2.1 cpich_ecno	666
8.540.2.2 cpich_rscp	666
8.540.2.3 psc	666
8.540.2.4 srxlev	666
8.541WCDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference	666
8.541.1 Detailed Description	666
8.541.2 Field Documentation	666

8.541.2.1 pWCDMAECIOThreshList	666
8.541.2.2 WCDMAECIOThreshListLen	666
8.542WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell Struct Reference	666
8.542.1 Detailed Description	667
8.542.2 Field Documentation	667
8.542.2.1 UMTSLTENbrCell	667
8.542.2.2 umtsLTENbrCellLen	667
8.542.2.3 wcdmaRRCState	667
8.543wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams Struct Reference	667
8.543.1 Detailed Description	668
8.543.2 Field Documentation	669
8.543.2.1 Date	669
8.543.2.2 plsUDHPresent	669
8.543.2.3 pMessage	669
8.543.2.4 pPartNum	669
8.543.2.5 pReferenceNum	669
8.543.2.6 pScAddr	669
8.543.2.7 pScAddrLength	669
8.543.2.8 pSenderAddr	669
8.543.2.9 pSenderAddrLength	669
8.543.2.10pTextMsg	669
8.543.2.11pTextMsgLength	669
8.543.2.12pTotalNum	669
8.543.2.13Time	669
8.544wcdmaMsgDecodingParams Struct Reference	669
8.544.1 Detailed Description	669
8.544.2 Field Documentation	670
8.544.2.1 Date	670
8.544.2.2 pMessage	670
8.544.2.3 pScAddr	670
8.544.2.4 pScAddrLength	670
8.544.2.5 pSenderAddr	670
8.544.2.6 pSenderAddrLength	670
8.544.2.7 pTextMsg	670
8.544.2.8 pTextMsgLength	670
8.544.2.9 Time	670
8.545wcdmaMsgEncodingParams Struct Reference	670
8.545.1 Detailed Description	671
8.545.2 Field Documentation	671
8.545.2.1 alphabet	671

8.545.2.2 messageSize	671
8.545.2.3 pDestAddr	671
8.545.2.4 pPDUMessage	671
8.545.2.5 pTextMsg	671
8.546WCDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference	671
8.546.1 Detailed Description	671
8.546.2 Field Documentation	672
8.546.2.1 pWCDMARSSIThreshList	672
8.546.2.2 WCDMARSSIThreshListLen	672
8.547WCDMASysInfo Struct Reference	672
8.547.1 Detailed Description	672
8.547.2 Field Documentation	675
8.547.2.1 cellId	675
8.547.2.2 cellIdValid	675
8.547.2.3 hsCallStatus	675
8.547.2.4 hsCallStatusValid	675
8.547.2.5 hsInd	675
8.547.2.6 hsIndValid	675
8.547.2.7 lac	676
8.547.2.8 lacValid	676
8.547.2.9 MCC	676
8.547.2.10MNC	676
8.547.2.11networkIdValid	676
8.547.2.12psc	676
8.547.2.13pscValid	676
8.547.2.14regRejectInfoValid	676
8.547.2.15rejCause	676
8.547.2.16rejectSrvDomain	676
8.547.2.17sysInfoWCDMA	676
8.548WdsByteTotals Struct Reference	676
8.548.1 Detailed Description	676
8.548.2 Field Documentation	677
8.548.2.1 ByteTotalsElmntsV4	677
8.548.2.2 ByteTotalsElmntsV6	677
8.548.2.3 pV4sessionId	677
8.548.2.4 pV6sessionId	677
8.549WdsByteTotalsElmnts Struct Reference	677
8.549.1 Detailed Description	677
8.549.2 Field Documentation	677
8.549.2.1 pRXTotalBytes	677

8.549.2.2 pTXTotalBytes	677
8.550WdsConnectionRate Struct Reference	677
8.550.1 Detailed Description	677
8.550.2 Field Documentation	678
8.550.2.1 ConnRateElmntsV4	678
8.550.2.2 ConnRateElmntsV6	678
8.550.2.3 pV4sessionId	678
8.550.2.4 pV6sessionId	678
8.551WdsConnectionRateElmnts Struct Reference	678
8.551.1 Detailed Description	678
8.551.2 Field Documentation	679
8.551.2.1 pCurrentChannelRXRate	679
8.551.2.2 pCurrentChannelTXRate	679
8.551.2.3 pMaxChannelRXRate	679
8.551.2.4 pMaxChannelTXRate	679
8.552WdsIpAddressInfoReq Struct Reference	679
8.552.1 Field Documentation	679
8.552.1.1 ip	679
8.552.1.2 pv4sessionId	679
8.552.1.3 pv6sessionId	679
8.553WdsPktStatisticsElmnts Struct Reference	679
8.553.1 Detailed Description	680
8.553.2 Field Documentation	680
8.553.2.1 pRXDroppedCount	681
8.553.2.2 pRXOkBytesCount	681
8.553.2.3 pRXOKBytesLastCall	681
8.553.2.4 pRXPacketErrors	681
8.553.2.5 pRXPacketOverflows	681
8.553.2.6 pRXPacketSuccesses	681
8.553.2.7 pTXDroppedCount	681
8.553.2.8 pTXOkBytesCount	681
8.553.2.9 pTXOKBytesLastCall	681
8.553.2.10pTXPacketErrors	681
8.553.2.11pTXPacketOverflows	681
8.553.2.12pTXPacketSuccesses	681
8.554WdsPktStatisticsReq Struct Reference	681
8.554.1 Detailed Description	681
8.554.2 Field Documentation	681
8.554.2.1 pStatMask	681
8.555WdsPktStatisticsResp Struct Reference	681

8.555.1 Detailed Description	682
8.555.2 Field Documentation	682
8.555.2.1 PktStatElmntsV4	682
8.555.2.2 PktStatElmntsV6	682
8.555.2.3 pV4sessionId	682
8.555.2.4 pV6sessionId	682
8.556WdsProfileParam Union Reference	682
8.556.1 Detailed Description	682
8.556.2 Field Documentation	682
8.556.2.1 SlqsProfile3GPP	683
8.556.2.2 SlqsProfile3GPP2	683
8.557WdsRunTimeSettings Struct Reference	683
8.557.1 Detailed Description	683
8.557.2 Field Documentation	683
8.557.2.1 rts	683
8.557.2.2 v4sessionId	683
8.557.2.3 v6sessionId	683
8.558wdsSetEventReportReq Struct Reference	683
8.558.1 Detailed Description	684
8.558.2 Field Documentation	685
8.558.2.1 pCurrChannelRateInd	685
8.558.2.2 pCurrDataBearerTechInd	685
8.558.2.3 pCurrPrefDataSysInd	685
8.558.2.4 pDataBearerTechInd	685
8.558.2.5 pDataCallStatusChangeInd	685
8.558.2.6 pDataSystemStatusChangeInd	685
8.558.2.7 pDormancyStatusInd	685
8.558.2.8 pEVDOPageMonPerChangeInd	685
8.558.2.9 pMIPStatusInd	685
8.558.2.10 pTransferStatInd	685
9 File Documentation	687
9.1 apdoxypages.c File Reference	687
9.1.1 Detailed Description	687
9.2 qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h File Reference	687
9.2.1 Macro Definition Documentation	688
9.2.1.1 QMI_CAN_COMMON_EVENT_TLV_NUMBER	688
9.2.1.2 QMI_MAX_CAT_EVENT_DATA_LENGTH	688
9.2.2 Enumeration Type Documentation	688
9.2.2.1 eQMI_CAT_EVENT_REPORT_IND_TLV	688

9.2.2.2	eQMI_CAT_EVENT_REPORT_IND_TLV_LENGTH	688
9.2.3	Function Documentation	689
9.2.3.1	UpkQmiCbkCatEventReportInd	689
9.3	qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h File Reference	689
9.3.1	Macro Definition Documentation	689
9.3.1.1	QMI_SWIOMA_DM_CONFIG	689
9.3.1.2	QMI_SWIOMA_DM_FOTA	689
9.3.1.3	QMI_SWIOMA_DM_NOT	689
9.3.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	689
9.3.2.1	eQMI_SWIOMA_DM_EVENT_REPORT_IND	689
9.3.3	Function Documentation	690
9.3.3.1	UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd	690
9.3.3.2	UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportIndExt	690
9.4	qaGobiApiAudio.h File Reference	690
9.4.1	Detailed Description	690
9.4.2	Function Documentation	690
9.4.2.1	SLQSGetAudioPathConfig	690
9.4.2.2	SLQSGetAudioProfile	691
9.4.2.3	SLQSGetAudioVoTLBConfig	691
9.4.2.4	SLQSSetAudioPathConfig	692
9.4.2.5	SLQSSetAudioProfile	692
9.4.2.6	SLQSSetAudioVoTLBConfig	693
9.5	qaGobiApiCat.h File Reference	693
9.5.1	Detailed Description	694
9.5.2	Function Documentation	694
9.5.2.1	CATSendEnvelopeCommand	694
9.5.2.2	CATSendTerminalResponse	694
9.6	qaGobiApiCbk.h File Reference	695
9.6.1	Detailed Description	702
9.6.2	Macro Definition Documentation	702
9.6.2.1	CBK_DISABLE_EVENT	702
9.6.2.2	CBK_ENABLE_EVENT	702
9.6.2.3	CBK_NOCHANGE	702
9.6.2.4	DEREGISTER_EVENT	702
9.6.2.5	DEREGISTER_SRV	702
9.6.2.6	EVENT_MASK_CARD	702
9.6.2.7	EVENT_MASK_DEREGISTER_ALL	702
9.6.2.8	FIRST_INSTANCE	702
9.6.2.9	INVALID_INSTACNE	702
9.6.2.10	IPV4	702

9.6.2.11	IPV4V6	702
9.6.2.12	IPV6	702
9.6.2.13	LOC_EVENT_MASK_ENG_STATE	702
9.6.2.14	LOC_EVENT_MASK_INJECT_TIME	702
9.6.2.15	LOC_EVENT_MASK_SENSOR_STREAM	702
9.6.2.16	LOC_EVENT_MASK_TIME_SYNC	702
9.6.2.17	LOC_EVENT_POSITION_REPORT	702
9.6.2.18	MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS	702
9.6.2.19	MAX_NO_OF_CALLS	702
9.6.2.20	MAX_NO_OF_FILES	702
9.6.2.21	MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS	702
9.6.2.22	MAX_NO_OF_UUSINFO	702
9.6.2.23	MAX_PATH_LENGTH	702
9.6.2.24	MAX_RADIO_INTERFACE_LIST	702
9.6.2.25	MAXUSSDLENGTH	702
9.6.2.26	NAS_SRV	703
9.6.2.27	NUM_OF_SET	703
9.6.2.28	PDS_SRV	703
9.6.2.29	QMI_ETWS_MAX_PAYLOAD_LENGTH	703
9.6.2.30	QMI_MAX_VOICE_NUMBER_LENGTH	703
9.6.2.31	QMI_WMS_MAX_PAYLOAD_LENGTH	703
9.6.2.32	REGISTER_EVENT	703
9.6.2.33	REGISTER_SRV	703
9.6.2.34	SECOND_INSTANCE	703
9.6.2.35	SIGSTRENGTH_THRESHOLD_ARR_SZ	703
9.6.2.36	THIRD_INSTANCE	703
9.6.2.37	USSD_DCS_8BIT	703
9.6.2.38	USSD_DCS_ASCII	703
9.6.2.39	USSD_DCS_UCS2	703
9.6.2.40	VOICE_SRV	703
9.6.2.41	WDS_SRV	703
9.6.3	Typedef Documentation	703
9.6.3.1	accelAcceptReady	703
9.6.3.2	accelTempAcceptReady	704
9.6.3.3	eDevState	704
9.6.3.4	eSMSEventType	704
9.6.3.5	gpsTime	704
9.6.3.6	gyroAcceptReady	705
9.6.3.7	gyroTempAcceptReady	705
9.6.3.8	LteNasReleaseInfo	706

9.6.3.9	modemTempNotification	706
9.6.3.10	packetSrvStatus	707
9.6.3.11	precisionDilution	709
9.6.3.12	sensorDataUsage	709
9.6.3.13	sessionInformation	710
9.6.3.14	sessionInformationExt	710
9.6.3.15	SMSAsyncRawSend	710
9.6.3.16	SMSCAddressInfo	711
9.6.3.17	SMSEtwsMessageInfo	711
9.6.3.18	SMSEtwsPlmnInfo	712
9.6.3.19	SMSEventInfo	712
9.6.3.20	SMSMessageModelInfo	713
9.6.3.21	SMSMTMessageInfo	713
9.6.3.22	SMSOnIMSInfo	713
9.6.3.23	SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo	714
9.6.3.24	svUsedforFix	714
9.6.3.25	SwiOTAMsg	715
9.6.3.26	tFNActivationStatus	715
9.6.3.27	tFNAllCallStatus	715
9.6.3.28	tFNASwiOTAMsg	716
9.6.3.29	tFNAsyncRawSend	716
9.6.3.30	tFNBandPreference	716
9.6.3.31	tFNCATEvent	718
9.6.3.32	tFNDataCapabilities	718
9.6.3.33	tFNDataSysStatus	719
9.6.3.34	tFNDeviceStateChange	719
9.6.3.35	tFNDTMFEvent	719
9.6.3.36	tFNDUNCallInfo	720
9.6.3.37	tFNEventPosition	720
9.6.3.38	tFNFwDidCompletion	720
9.6.3.39	tFNHDRPersonality	720
9.6.3.40	tFNImsaPdpStatus	720
9.6.3.41	tFNImsaRatStatus	721
9.6.3.42	tFNImsaRegStatus	721
9.6.3.43	tFNImsaSvcStatus	721
9.6.3.44	tFNImRegMgrConfig	721
9.6.3.45	tFNImSIPConfig	721
9.6.3.46	tFNImSMSConfig	722
9.6.3.47	tFNImUserConfig	722
9.6.3.48	tFNImVoIPConfig	722

9.6.3.49	tFNInfoRec	722
9.6.3.50	tFNInjectSensorData	722
9.6.3.51	tFNInjectTimeStatus	723
9.6.3.52	tFNLURreject	723
9.6.3.53	tFNMemoryFull	723
9.6.3.54	tFNMessageWaiting	723
9.6.3.55	tFNMobileIPStatus	723
9.6.3.56	tFNModemTemplInfo	724
9.6.3.57	tFNNet	724
9.6.3.58	tFNNetworkTime	724
9.6.3.59	tFNNewGPS	724
9.6.3.60	tFNNewNMEA	725
9.6.3.61	tFNNewRMTransferStatistics	725
9.6.3.62	tFNNewSMS	725
9.6.3.63	tFNOMADMState	726
9.6.3.64	tFNOTASPStatus	727
9.6.3.65	tFNPacketSrvState	727
9.6.3.66	tFNPDSState	727
9.6.3.67	tFNPower	728
9.6.3.68	tFNPrivacyChange	728
9.6.3.69	tFNQosNWStatus	728
9.6.3.70	tFNQosPriEvent	729
9.6.3.71	tFNQosStatus	729
9.6.3.72	tFNRFInfo	730
9.6.3.73	tFNRoamingIndicator	731
9.6.3.74	tFNSDKTerminated	731
9.6.3.75	tFNSensorStreaming	731
9.6.3.76	tFNServingSystem	731
9.6.3.77	tFNSetCradleMount	732
9.6.3.78	tFNSetEventTimeSync	732
9.6.3.79	tFNSigInfo	732
9.6.3.80	tFNSignalStrength	732
9.6.3.81	tFNSLQSOMADMAAlert	732
9.6.3.82	tFNSLQSQOSEvent	733
9.6.3.83	tFNSLQSSessionState	734
9.6.3.84	tFNSLQSSignalStrengths	734
9.6.3.85	tFNSLQSWDSEvent	734
9.6.3.86	tFNSMSEvents	734
9.6.3.87	tFNSUPSInfo	734
9.6.3.88	tFNSUPSNotification	735

9.6.3.89	tFNSysInfo	735
9.6.3.90	tFNSysSelectionPref	735
9.6.3.91	tFNtransLayerInfo	735
9.6.3.92	tFNtransNWRegInfo	736
9.6.3.93	tFNUIMRefresh	737
9.6.3.94	tFNUIMStatusChangeInfo	737
9.6.3.95	tFNUSSDNotification	737
9.6.3.96	tFNUSSDNoWaitIndication	737
9.6.3.97	tFNUSSDRelease	738
9.6.3.98	transLayerNotification	738
9.6.3.99	transNWRegInfoNotification	738
9.6.4	Enumeration Type Documentation	739
9.6.4.1	device_state_enum	739
9.6.4.2	eQaQMIService	739
9.6.4.3	SMSEventType	739
9.6.5	Function Documentation	739
9.6.5.1	iSetCATEventCallback	739
9.6.5.2	iSetSignalStrengthCallback	739
9.6.5.3	iSLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback	739
9.6.5.4	iSLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback	739
9.6.5.5	iSLQSSetWdsFirstInstEventCallback	739
9.6.5.6	iSLQSSetWdsSecondInstEventCallback	739
9.6.5.7	iSLQSSetWdsThirdInstEventCallback	739
9.6.5.8	iSLQSSetWdsXferStatsFirstInstCallback	740
9.6.5.9	iSLQSSetWdsXferStatsSecondInstCallback	740
9.6.5.10	SetActivationStatusCallback	740
9.6.5.11	SetCATEventCallback	740
9.6.5.12	SetDataCapabilitiesCallback	742
9.6.5.13	SetDeviceStateChangeCbk	743
9.6.5.14	SetFwDIdCompletionCbk	743
9.6.5.15	SetGPSCallback	744
9.6.5.16	SetLocCradleMountCallback	744
9.6.5.17	SetLocEventPositionCallback	744
9.6.5.18	SetLocEventTimeSyncCallback	745
9.6.5.19	SetLocInjectSensorDataCallback	746
9.6.5.20	SetLocInjectTimeCallback	746
9.6.5.21	SetLocSensorStreamingCallback	746
9.6.5.22	SetLURejectCallback	747
9.6.5.23	SetMobileIPStatusCallback	748
9.6.5.24	SetNetChangeCbk	748

9.6.5.25	SetNewSMSCallback	749
9.6.5.26	SetNMEACallback	749
9.6.5.27	SetOMADMStateCallback	750
9.6.5.28	SetPDSSStateCallback	750
9.6.5.29	SetPowerCallback	750
9.6.5.30	SetRFInfoCallback	751
9.6.5.31	SetRMTransferStatisticsCallback	751
9.6.5.32	SetRoamingIndicatorCallback	752
9.6.5.33	SetSignalStrengthCallback	753
9.6.5.34	SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallback	754
9.6.5.35	SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallbackExt	755
9.6.5.36	SetUSSDNotificationCallback	755
9.6.5.37	SetUSSDNoWaitIndicationCallback	756
9.6.5.38	SetUSSDReleaseCallback	757
9.6.5.39	SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack	757
9.6.5.40	SLQSNasSigInfo2CallBack	758
9.6.5.41	SLQSNasSigInfoCallBack	759
9.6.5.42	SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback	759
9.6.5.43	SLQSNasSysInfoCallBack	760
9.6.5.44	SLQSSetBandPreferenceCbK	760
9.6.5.45	SLQSSetDataSystemStatusCallback	761
9.6.5.46	SLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback	761
9.6.5.47	SLQSSetIMSAPdpStatusCallback	762
9.6.5.48	SLQSSetIMSARatStatusCallback	762
9.6.5.49	SLQSSetIMSARegStatusCallback	763
9.6.5.50	SLQSSetIMSASvcStatusCallback	764
9.6.5.51	SLQSSetIMSSMSConfigCallback	764
9.6.5.52	SLQSSetIMSUserConfigCallback	765
9.6.5.53	SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfigCallback	765
9.6.5.54	SLQSSetModemTempCallback	765
9.6.5.55	SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback	766
9.6.5.56	SLQSSetQosEventCallback	766
9.6.5.57	SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback	767
9.6.5.58	SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback	767
9.6.5.59	SLQSSetQosStatusCallback	768
9.6.5.60	SLQSSetRegMgrConfigCallback	768
9.6.5.61	SLQSSetSDKTerminatedCallback	768
9.6.5.62	SLQSSetServingSystemCallback	769
9.6.5.63	SLQSSetSessionStateCallback	769
9.6.5.64	SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback	770

9.6.5.65	SLQSSetSIPConfigCallback	770
9.6.5.66	SLQSSetSMSEventCallback	771
9.6.5.67	SLQSSetSwiHDRPersCallback	771
9.6.5.68	SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack	771
9.6.5.69	SLQSSetTransLayerInfoCallback	772
9.6.5.70	SLQSSetTransNWRegInfoCallback	772
9.6.5.71	SLQSSetWdsEventCallback	773
9.6.5.72	SLQSSetWdsTransferStatisticCallback	773
9.6.5.73	SLQSUIIMSetRefreshCallBack	774
9.6.5.74	SLQSUIIMSetStatusChangeCallBack	775
9.6.5.75	SLQSVoiceInfoRecCallback	775
9.6.5.76	SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatusCallBack	775
9.6.5.77	SLQSVoiceSetDTMFEventCallBack	776
9.6.5.78	SLQSVoiceSetOTASPStatusCallBack	776
9.6.5.79	SLQSVoiceSetPrivacyChangeCallBack	777
9.6.5.80	SLQSVoiceSetSUPSCallBack	777
9.6.5.81	SLQSVoiceSetSUPSNotificationCallback	778
9.6.5.82	SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack	779
9.6.5.83	SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack	779
9.6.5.84	SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCallBack	780
9.7	qaGobiApiDcs.h File Reference	781
9.7.1	Detailed Description	782
9.7.2	Macro Definition Documentation	782
9.7.2.1	LEN	782
9.7.2.2	PORTNAM_LEN	782
9.7.3	Function Documentation	782
9.7.3.1	QCWWAN2kConnect	782
9.7.3.2	QCWWAN2kEnumerateDevices	783
9.7.3.3	QCWWAN2kGetConnectedDeviceID	784
9.7.3.4	QCWWANConnect	784
9.7.3.5	QCWWANDisconnect	785
9.7.3.6	QCWWANEnumerateDevices	785
9.7.3.7	SetSDKImagePath	786
9.7.3.8	SLQSGetDeviceMode	786
9.7.3.9	SLQSGetNetStatistic	786
9.7.3.10	SLQSGetUsbPortNames	787
9.7.3.11	SLQSKillSDKProcess	787
9.7.3.12	SLQSQosClearMap	788
9.7.3.13	SLQSQosDumpMap	788
9.7.3.14	SLQSQosEditMap	789

9.7.3.15	SLQSQosMap	790
9.7.3.16	SLQSQosReadMap	790
9.7.3.17	SLQSQosUnmap	791
9.7.3.18	SLQSSetLoggingMask	792
9.7.3.19	SLQSSStart	792
9.7.3.20	SLQSSStart_AVAgent	793
9.7.3.21	SLQSSStartSrv	793
9.8	qaGobiApiDms.h File Reference	794
9.8.1	Detailed Description	796
9.8.2	Macro Definition Documentation	796
9.8.2.1	IMGDETAILS_LEN	796
9.8.2.2	MAX_BUILD_ID_LEN	796
9.8.2.3	MAX_FSN_LENGTH	796
9.8.2.4	UNIQUE_ID_LEN	796
9.8.3	Typedef Documentation	796
9.8.3.1	custFeaturesInfo	796
9.8.3.2	custFeaturesSetting	798
9.8.3.3	dmsCurrentPRLInfo	800
9.8.3.4	ERIFileparams	800
9.8.3.5	serialNumbersInfo	801
9.8.3.6	SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams	802
9.8.3.7	SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams	802
9.8.3.8	SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams	802
9.8.3.9	SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams	803
9.8.3.10	SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams	803
9.8.4	Function Documentation	803
9.8.4.1	ActivateAutomatic	803
9.8.4.2	ActivateManual	803
9.8.4.3	GetActivationState	804
9.8.4.4	GetDeviceCapabilities	805
9.8.4.5	GetFirmwareRevision	806
9.8.4.6	GetFirmwareRevisions	807
9.8.4.7	GetHardwareRevision	808
9.8.4.8	GetIMSI	809
9.8.4.9	GetManufacturer	809
9.8.4.10	GetModelID	810
9.8.4.11	GetNetworkTime	810
9.8.4.12	GetOfflineReason	811
9.8.4.13	GetPower	811
9.8.4.14	GetPRLVersion	812

9.8.4.15	GetSerialNumbers	812
9.8.4.16	GetVoiceNumber	813
9.8.4.17	ResetToFactoryDefaults	814
9.8.4.18	SetPower	814
9.8.4.19	SLQSGetBandCapability	815
9.8.4.20	SLQSGetCurrentPRLInfo	817
9.8.4.21	SLQSGetCustFeatures	817
9.8.4.22	SLQSGetERIFile	818
9.8.4.23	SLQSGetSerialNumbers	819
9.8.4.24	SLQSSetCustFeatures	819
9.8.4.25	SLQSSwiGetCrashAction	820
9.8.4.26	SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo	820
9.8.4.27	SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr	821
9.8.4.28	SLQSSwiGetFSN	821
9.8.4.29	SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus	822
9.8.4.30	SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo	822
9.8.4.31	SLQSSwiGetOSInfo	823
9.8.4.32	SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt	823
9.8.4.33	SLQSSwiGetUSBComp	824
9.8.4.34	SLQSSwiSetCrashAction	824
9.8.4.35	SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo	825
9.8.4.36	SLQSSwiSetOSInfo	826
9.8.4.37	SLQSSwiSetUSBComp	826
9.8.4.38	SLQSUIMGetState	827
9.8.4.39	UIMChangePIN	827
9.8.4.40	UIMGetControlKeyStatus	828
9.8.4.41	UIMGetICCID	829
9.8.4.42	UIMGetPINStatus	830
9.8.4.43	UIMSetControlKeyProtection	831
9.8.4.44	UIMSetPINProtection	831
9.8.4.45	UIMUnblockControlKey	833
9.8.4.46	UIMUnblockPIN	833
9.8.4.47	UIMVerifyPIN	835
9.8.4.48	ValidateSPC	835
9.9	qaGobiApiFms.h File Reference	836
9.9.1	Detailed Description	838
9.9.2	Macro Definition Documentation	838
9.9.2.1	DEVICE_RESET	838
9.9.2.2	DEVICE_SHUTDOWN	838
9.9.2.3	FIRMWARE_UPDATE_FAIL	838

9.9.2.4	FIRMWARE_UPDATE_SUCCESS	838
9.9.2.5	FIRMWARE_UPGRADE_SUCCESS	838
9.9.2.6	GOBI_LISTENTRIES_MAX	838
9.9.2.7	GOBI_MBN_BUILD_ID_STR_LEN	838
9.9.2.8	GOBI_MBN_IMG_ID_STR_LEN	839
9.9.2.9	GOBI_SET_IMG_PREF_RSPLEN	839
9.9.2.10	PRI_UPDATE_FAIL	839
9.9.2.11	SLQSFWINFO_APPVERSION_SZ	839
9.9.2.12	SLQSFWINFO_BOOTVERSION_SZ	839
9.9.2.13	SLQSFWINFO_CARRIER_SZ	839
9.9.2.14	SLQSFWINFO_MODELID_SZ	839
9.9.2.15	SLQSFWINFO_PACKAGEID_SZ	839
9.9.2.16	SLQSFWINFO_PRIVERSION_SZ	839
9.9.2.17	SLQSFWINFO_SKU_SZ	839
9.9.3	Enumeration Type Documentation	839
9.9.3.1	eGobiImageCarrier	839
9.9.3.2	eGobiImageGPS	840
9.9.3.3	eGobiImageRegion	840
9.9.3.4	eGobiImageTech	841
9.9.4	Function Documentation	841
9.9.4.1	DeleteStoredImage	841
9.9.4.2	GetImagesPreference	841
9.9.4.3	GetImageStore	842
9.9.4.4	GetStoredImages	842
9.9.4.5	IsGobiDevice	843
9.9.4.6	IsSierraGobiDevice	843
9.9.4.7	SetImagesPreference	843
9.9.4.8	SLQSGetBootVersionNumber	844
9.9.4.9	SLQSGetFirmwareInfo	844
9.9.4.10	SLQSGetImageInfo	845
9.9.4.11	SLQSGetImageInfo_9x15	845
9.9.4.12	SLQSGetImageInfoMC77xx	846
9.9.4.13	SLQSGetImageInfoMC83xx	847
9.9.4.14	SLQSIspkgFormatRequired	848
9.9.4.15	SLQSUgradeFirmware9x15	848
9.9.4.16	upgrade_mc77xx_fw	849
9.9.4.17	UpgradeFirmware2k	849
9.10	qaGobiApilms.h File Reference	850
9.10.1	Detailed Description	851
9.10.2	Function Documentation	851

9.10.2.1	SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig	851
9.10.2.2	SLQSGetIMSUserConfig	851
9.10.2.3	SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig	852
9.10.2.4	SLQSGetRegMgrConfig	852
9.10.2.5	SLQSGetSIPConfig	853
9.10.2.6	SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister	853
9.10.2.7	SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig	853
9.10.2.8	SLQSSetIMSUserConfig	854
9.10.2.9	SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig	854
9.10.2.10	SLQSSetRegMgrConfig	855
9.10.2.11	SLQSSetSIPConfig	855
9.11	qaGobiApiImsa.h File Reference	856
9.11.1	Detailed Description	856
9.11.2	Function Documentation	857
9.11.2.1	SLQSGetIMSARegStatus	857
9.11.2.2	SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus	858
9.11.2.3	SLQSGetIMSASupportedFields	858
9.11.2.4	SLQSGetIMSASupportedMsg	859
9.11.2.5	SLQSRegisterIMSIndication	859
9.12	qaGobiApiLoc.h File Reference	860
9.12.1	Detailed Description	860
9.12.2	Function Documentation	860
9.12.2.1	SLQSLOCEventRegister	860
9.12.2.2	SLQSLOCSetExtPowerState	861
9.12.2.3	SLQSLOCStart	861
9.12.2.4	SLQSLOCStop	862
9.13	qaGobiApiNas.h File Reference	862
9.13.1	Detailed Description	866
9.13.2	Macro Definition Documentation	866
9.13.2.1	IMSI_M_S1_LENGTH	866
9.13.2.2	IMSI_M_S2_LENGTH	866
9.13.2.3	MAX_DATA_SRV_CAPABILITIES	866
9.13.2.4	MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH	866
9.13.2.5	MAX_PILOT_SETS	866
9.13.2.6	MAX_SERV_SYSTEM_RADIO_INTERFACES	866
9.13.2.7	NAM_NAME_LENGTH	867
9.13.2.8	PLMN_LENGTH	867
9.13.2.9	SLQS_SS_INFO_LIST_MAX_ELEMENTS	867
9.13.2.10	SLQS_SYSTEM_ID_SIZE	867
9.13.2.11	UATISIZE	867

9.13.3	Typedef Documentation	867
9.13.3.1	slqsNetworkScanInfo	867
9.13.3.2	sysSelectPrefInfo	867
9.13.3.3	sysSelectPrefParams	870
9.13.4	Function Documentation	873
9.13.4.1	GetACCOLC	873
9.13.4.2	GetANAAAAAuthenticationStatus	874
9.13.4.3	GetCDMANetworkParameters	874
9.13.4.4	GetHomeNetwork	877
9.13.4.5	GetHomeNetwork3GPP2	879
9.13.4.6	GetNetworkPreference	881
9.13.4.7	GetRFInfo	882
9.13.4.8	GetServingNetwork	883
9.13.4.9	GetServingNetworkCapabilities	885
9.13.4.10	GetSignalStrength	886
9.13.4.11	GetSignalStrengths	886
9.13.4.12	InitiateDomainAttach	887
9.13.4.13	InitiateNetworkRegistration	887
9.13.4.14	PerformNetworkScan	888
9.13.4.15	SetACCOLC	889
9.13.4.16	SetCDMANetworkParameters	889
9.13.4.17	SetNetworkPreference	891
9.13.4.18	SLQSConfigSigInfo	892
9.13.4.19	SLQSGetErrorRate	892
9.13.4.20	SLQSGetOperatorNameData	893
9.13.4.21	SLQSGetPLMNName	893
9.13.4.22	SLQSGetServingSystem	894
9.13.4.23	SLQSGetSignalStrength	894
9.13.4.24	SLQSGetSysSelectionPref	894
9.13.4.25	SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration	895
9.13.4.26	SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2	895
9.13.4.27	SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription	896
9.13.4.28	SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo	896
9.13.4.29	SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode	897
9.13.4.30	SLQSNasGetSigInfo	897
9.13.4.31	SLQSNasGetSysInfo	897
9.13.4.32	SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo	898
9.13.4.33	SLQSNasIndicationRegister	898
9.13.4.34	SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt	899
9.13.4.35	SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister	900

9.13.4.36	SLQSNasSwiModemStatus	900
9.13.4.37	SLQSPerformNetworkScan	901
9.13.4.38	SLQSSetBandPreference	901
9.13.4.39	SLQSSetSysSelectionPref	903
9.13.4.40	SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality	903
9.13.4.41	SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype	903
9.13.4.42	SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats	904
9.13.4.43	SLQSSwiGetLteCQI	904
9.13.4.44	SLQSSwiNetworkDebug	905
9.13.4.45	SLQSSwiPSDetach	905
9.14	qaGobiApiOadm.h File Reference	905
9.14.1	Detailed Description	906
9.14.2	Function Documentation	906
9.14.2.1	OMADMCancelSession	906
9.14.2.2	OMADMGetPendingNIA	906
9.14.2.3	OMADMGetSessionInfo	907
9.14.2.4	OMADMStartSession	908
9.15	qaGobiApiPds.h File Reference	909
9.15.1	Detailed Description	910
9.15.2	Macro Definition Documentation	910
9.15.2.1	DEFAULTBYTEVALUE	910
9.15.2.2	DEFAULTLONGVALUE	910
9.15.2.3	DEFAULTWORDVALUE	910
9.15.3	Enumeration Type Documentation	910
9.15.3.1	anonymous enum	910
9.15.4	Function Documentation	910
9.15.4.1	ForceXTRADownload	910
9.15.4.2	GetPDSDDefaults	911
9.15.4.3	GetPDSSState	911
9.15.4.4	GetPortAutomaticTracking	912
9.15.4.5	GetServiceAutomaticTracking	913
9.15.4.6	GetXTRAAutomaticDownload	914
9.15.4.7	GetXTRANetwork	914
9.15.4.8	GetXTRAValidity	915
9.15.4.9	PDSInjectTimeReference	915
9.15.4.10	ResetPDSDData	916
9.15.4.11	SetPDSDDefaults	917
9.15.4.12	SetPDSSState	918
9.15.4.13	SetPortAutomaticTracking	918
9.15.4.14	SetServiceAutomaticTracking	919

9.15.4.15 SetXTRAAutomaticDownload	919
9.15.4.16 SetXTRANetwork	920
9.15.4.17 SLQSGetAGPSConfig	920
9.15.4.18 SLQSGetGPSSStateInfo	921
9.15.4.19 SLQSPDSDeterminePosition	922
9.15.4.20 SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference	922
9.15.4.21 SLQSPDSInjectPositionData	922
9.15.4.22 SLQSSetAGPSConfig	923
9.15.4.23 SLQSSetPositionMethodState	924
9.15.4.24 StartPDSTrackingSessionExt	925
9.15.4.25 StopPDSTrackingSession	926
9.16 qaGobiApiQos.h File Reference	926
9.16.1 Detailed Description	927
9.16.2 Macro Definition Documentation	927
9.16.2.1 MAX_QOS_FILTER_TLV	927
9.16.2.2 MAX_QOS_SPEC_PER_APN	927
9.16.3 Function Documentation	927
9.16.3.1 SLQSQosGetFlowStatus	927
9.16.3.2 SLQSQosGetGranted	928
9.16.3.3 SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus	928
9.16.3.4 SLQSQosGetNWProf	929
9.16.3.5 SLQSQosModify	929
9.16.3.6 SLQSQosRel	930
9.16.3.7 SLQSQosReq	930
9.16.3.8 SLQSQosReset	931
9.16.3.9 SLQSQosResume	931
9.16.3.10 SLQSQosSuspend	932
9.16.3.11 SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams	932
9.16.3.12 SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats	933
9.17 qaGobiApiRms.h File Reference	933
9.17.1 Detailed Description	933
9.17.2 Function Documentation	933
9.17.2.1 GetSMSWake	933
9.17.2.2 SetSMSWake	934
9.18 qaGobiApiSar.h File Reference	935
9.18.1 Detailed Description	935
9.18.2 Enumeration Type Documentation	935
9.18.2.1 eQMISARRFState	935
9.18.3 Function Documentation	936
9.18.3.1 SLQSGetRfSarState	936

9.18.3.2	SLQSSetRfSarState	936
9.19	qaGobiApiSms.h File Reference	937
9.19.1	Detailed Description	939
9.19.2	Macro Definition Documentation	939
9.19.2.1	ABSOLUTE_VALIDITY	939
9.19.2.2	CONFIG_LEN	939
9.19.2.3	MAX_SMS_ROUTES	939
9.19.2.4	NUM_OF_SET	939
9.19.2.5	TIME_DATE_BUF	939
9.19.2.6	TIME_STAMP_BUF	939
9.19.3	Typedef Documentation	939
9.19.3.1	getIndicationRegResp	939
9.19.3.2	getTransLayerInfoResp	940
9.19.3.3	getTransNWRegInfoResp	941
9.19.3.4	qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo	941
9.19.3.5	qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo	942
9.19.3.6	setIndicationRegReq	942
9.19.3.7	transLayerInfo	943
9.19.4	Function Documentation	944
9.19.4.1	GetSMSCAddress	944
9.19.4.2	SaveSMS	944
9.19.4.3	SendSMS	945
9.19.4.4	SetSMSCAddress	946
9.19.4.5	SLQSCDMADecodeMTTextMsg	946
9.19.4.6	SLQSCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg	947
9.19.4.7	SLQSDeleteSMS	947
9.19.4.8	SLQSGetIndicationRegister	948
9.19.4.9	SLQSGetMessageWaiting	949
9.19.4.10	SLQSGetSMS	949
9.19.4.11	SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig	950
9.19.4.12	SLQSGetSMSList	951
9.19.4.13	SLQSGetTransLayerInfo	952
9.19.4.14	SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo	952
9.19.4.15	SLQSModifySMSStatus	953
9.19.4.16	SLQSSendAsyncSMS	954
9.19.4.17	SLQSSendLongSMS	954
9.19.4.18	SLQSSendSMS	955
9.19.4.19	SLQSSetIndicationRegister	956
9.19.4.20	SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation	956
9.19.4.21	SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig	957

9.19.4.22 SLQSSetSmsStorage	957
9.19.4.23 SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize	958
9.19.4.24 SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol	958
9.19.4.25 SLQSSmsSetRoutes	959
9.19.4.26 SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage	959
9.19.4.27 SLQSWCDMADecodeLongTextMsg	960
9.19.4.28 SLQSWCDMADecodeMTTextMsg	960
9.19.4.29 SLQSWCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg	961
9.20 qaGobiApiSwi.h File Reference	961
9.20.1 Detailed Description	962
9.20.2 Function Documentation	962
9.20.2.1 SLQSGetPidof	962
9.20.2.2 SLQSGetSdkVersion	962
9.20.2.3 SLQSSendRawQMI	962
9.21 qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h File Reference	962
9.21.1 Detailed Description	963
9.21.2 Macro Definition Documentation	963
9.21.2.1 MAX_LEN_IFACE_TABLE	963
9.21.3 Function Documentation	963
9.21.3.1 SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile	963
9.21.3.2 SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume	964
9.21.3.3 SLQSGetM2MAVMute	964
9.21.3.4 SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain	965
9.21.3.5 SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG	965
9.21.3.6 SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK	966
9.21.3.7 SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef	966
9.21.3.8 SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile	966
9.21.3.9 SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume	967
9.21.3.10 SLQSSetM2MAVMute	967
9.21.3.11 SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain	968
9.22 qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h File Reference	968
9.22.1 Detailed Description	969
9.22.2 Typedef Documentation	969
9.22.2.1 SLQSOMADMSessionInfo	969
9.22.2.2 SLQSOMADMSettings	971
9.22.2.3 SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams	972
9.22.2.4 SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3	973
9.22.3 Function Documentation	974
9.22.3.1 SLQSOMADMCancelSession	974
9.22.3.2 SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo	974

9.22.3.3	SLQSOMADMGetSettings	975
9.22.3.4	SLQSOMADMGetSettings2	976
9.22.3.5	SLQSOMADMSendSelection	976
9.22.3.6	SLQSOMADMSendSelection2	977
9.22.3.7	SLQSOMADMSetSettings	977
9.22.3.8	SLQSOMADMSetSettings2	978
9.22.3.9	SLQSOMADMSetSettings3	978
9.22.3.10	SLQSOMADMStartSession	979
9.22.3.11	SLQSOMADMStartSession2	979
9.23	qaGobiApiTableBandClasses.h File Reference	980
9.23.1	Detailed Description	980
9.23.2	Band Classes (Value - Description)	980
9.23.2.1	LTE Bands	982
9.24	qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h File Reference	983
9.24.1	Detailed Description	983
9.24.2	Call Control Result Reasons (Value - Name - Description)	983
9.25	qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h File Reference	984
9.25.1	Detailed Description	984
9.25.2	Call end reason codes (Code - Reason)	984
9.25.2.1	Technology-agnostic call end reasons	984
9.25.2.2	EVDO CDMA 1xEV-DO	984
9.25.2.3	WCDMA/GSM call end reasons	985
9.25.2.4	EVDO CDMA 1xEV-DO	987
9.25.2.5	call end reason type	987
9.25.2.6	Mobile IP call end reasons (Type=1)	988
9.25.2.7	Internal call end reasons (Type=2)	989
9.25.2.8	Call Manager defined call end reasons (Type=3)	991
9.25.2.9	3GPP specification defined call end reasons (Type=6)	995
9.25.2.10	PPP call end reasons (Type=7)	997
9.25.2.11	EHRPD call end reasons (Type=8)	998
9.25.2.12	IPv6 call end reasons (Type=9)	999
9.26	qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h File Reference	999
9.26.1	Detailed Description	999
9.26.2	Carrier Codes (Number - Carrier)	999
9.27	qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h File Reference	1001
9.27.1	Detailed Description	1001
9.27.2	Call Control Result Reasons (Value - Name - Description)	1001
9.27.2.1	Use of bits 3..0\n\n	1001
9.27.3	Coding Group Bits 7..4(0001)	1001
9.27.3.1	use of bits 3..0	1001

9.27.4	Coding Group Bits 7..4(0010)	1002
9.27.4.1	use of bits 3..0	1002
9.27.5	Coding Group Bits 7..4(0011)	1002
9.27.5.1	use of bits 3..0	1002
9.27.6	Coding Group Bits 7..4(01xx)	1002
9.27.6.1	use of bits 3..0	1002
9.27.7	Coding Group Bits 7..4(1001)	1003
9.27.7.1	Reserved coding groups	1003
9.27.8	Coding Group Bits 7..4(1010..1101)	1003
9.27.8.1	Reserved coding groups	1003
9.27.9	Coding Group Bits 7..4(1110)	1003
9.27.9.1	Defined by the WAP Forum	1003
9.27.10	Coding Group Bits 7..4 (1111)	1003
9.27.10.1	Data coding / message handling	1003
9.27.11	Macro Definition Documentation	1003
9.27.11.1	__GOBI_API_CODING_SCHEME_H__	1003
9.28	qaGobiApiTableGpsCapabilityCodes.h File Reference	1003
9.28.1	Detailed Description	1004
9.28.2	GPS capability (Value - Capability)	1004
9.29	qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h File Reference	1004
9.29.1	Detailed Description	1004
9.29.2	Power Modes (Value - Description)	1004
9.30	qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h File Reference	1004
9.30.1	Detailed Description	1004
9.30.2	Radio interface	1005
9.30.2.1	Technology (Value - Radio Interface Technology)	1005
9.31	qaGobiApiTableRegionCodes.h File Reference	1005
9.31.1	Detailed Description	1005
9.31.2	Region Codes (Code - Region)	1005
9.32	qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h File Reference	1005
9.32.1	Detailed Description	1005
9.32.2	Service Option codes (Code - Reason)	1006
9.32.2.1	Description	1006
9.33	qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h File Reference	1008
9.33.1	Detailed Description	1008
9.33.2	Supplementary Service Information Classes (Value - Service Class)	1008
9.34	qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h File Reference	1008
9.34.1	Detailed Description	1008
9.34.2	ACDB Device (Device ID - description)	1008
9.34.3	Physical Interface (Device ID - description - Interface parameters)	1009

9.35	qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h File Reference	1009
9.35.1	Detailed Description	1009
9.35.2	OMA DM Update Complete Status (Update Complete Status - Meaning - Usage)	1009
9.36	qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h File Reference	1010
9.36.1	Detailed Description	1010
9.36.2	Voice Call and supplementary services end reason codes (Code - Reason)	1010
9.36.2.1	General	1010
9.36.2.2	service Errors	1012
9.36.2.3	control cause values	1013
9.36.2.4	reject causes	1015
9.36.2.5	reject causes	1015
9.36.2.6	reject causes	1015
9.36.2.7	stratum reject causes	1016
9.36.2.8	reject causes	1016
9.36.2.9	IP end reasons	1016
9.37	qaGobiApiUim.h File Reference	1017
9.37.1	Detailed Description	1018
9.37.2	Macro Definition Documentation	1018
9.37.2.1	MAX_CONTENT_LENGTH	1018
9.37.2.2	MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH	1018
9.37.2.3	MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS	1018
9.37.2.4	MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS	1018
9.37.2.5	MAX_PATH_LENGTH	1018
9.37.2.6	MAX_PUK_LENGTH	1018
9.37.3	Function Documentation	1018
9.37.3.1	SLQSUIMAuthenticate	1018
9.37.3.2	SLQSUIMChangePin	1019
9.37.3.3	SLQSUIMDepersonalization	1020
9.37.3.4	SLQSUIMEventRegister	1021
9.37.3.5	SLQSUIMGetCardStatus	1021
9.37.3.6	SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes	1022
9.37.3.7	SLQSUIMPowerDown	1022
9.37.3.8	SLQSUIMRefreshComplete	1023
9.37.3.9	SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent	1023
9.37.3.10	SLQSUIMRefreshOK	1024
9.37.3.11	SLQSUIMRefreshRegister	1024
9.37.3.12	SLQSUIMReset	1025
9.37.3.13	SLQSUIMSetPinProtection	1025
9.37.3.14	SLQSUIMUnblockPin	1026
9.37.3.15	SLQSUIMVerifyPin	1027

9.38	qaGobiApiVoice.h File Reference	1027
9.38.1	Detailed Description	1030
9.38.2	Macro Definition Documentation	1030
9.38.2.1	MAX_CALL_NO_LEN	1030
9.38.2.2	MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH	1030
9.38.2.3	MAX_NO_OF_CALLS	1030
9.38.2.4	MAXUSSDLENGTH	1031
9.38.2.5	PASSWORD_LENGTH	1031
9.38.3	Enumeration Type Documentation	1031
9.38.3.1	serviceClassInformation	1031
9.38.4	Function Documentation	1031
9.38.4.1	AnswerUSSD	1031
9.38.4.2	CancelUSSD	1031
9.38.4.3	OriginateUSSD	1032
9.38.4.4	SLQSOriginateUSSD	1032
9.38.4.5	SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine	1033
9.38.4.6	SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching	1033
9.38.4.7	SLQSVoiceAnswerCall	1034
9.38.4.8	SLQSVoiceBindSubscription	1034
9.38.4.9	SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF	1035
9.38.4.10	SLQSVoiceDialCall	1035
9.38.4.11	SLQSVoiceEndCall	1036
9.38.4.12	SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo	1036
9.38.4.13	SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring	1037
9.38.4.14	SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus	1038
9.38.4.15	SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo	1039
9.38.4.16	SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting	1040
9.38.4.17	SLQSVoiceGetCLIP	1040
9.38.4.18	SLQSVoiceGetCLIR	1041
9.38.4.19	SLQSVoiceGetCNAP	1041
9.38.4.20	SLQSVoiceGetCOLP	1042
9.38.4.21	SLQSVoiceGetCOLR	1042
9.38.4.22	SLQSVoiceGetConfig	1043
9.38.4.23	SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister	1043
9.38.4.24	SLQSVoiceManageCalls	1044
9.38.4.25	SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait	1045
9.38.4.26	SLQSVoiceSendFlash	1046
9.38.4.27	SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword	1046
9.38.4.28	SLQSVoiceSetConfig	1047
9.38.4.29	SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy	1048

9.38.4.30 SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService	1048
9.38.4.31 SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF	1049
9.38.4.32 SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF	1049
9.39 qaGobiApiWds.h File Reference	1050
9.39.1 Detailed Description	1053
9.39.2 Macro Definition Documentation	1054
9.39.2.1 IPV6_ADDRESS_ARRAY_SIZE	1054
9.39.3 Typedef Documentation	1054
9.39.3.1 GetProfileSettingIn	1054
9.39.3.2 GetProfileSettingOut	1054
9.39.3.3 QmiProfileInfo	1054
9.39.3.4 QmiWDSDataBearers	1054
9.39.3.5 QmiWDSDataBearerTechnology	1055
9.39.3.6 slqs3GPPConfigItem	1056
9.39.4 Enumeration Type Documentation	1058
9.39.4.1 qmiDataBearerMasks	1058
9.39.5 Function Documentation	1058
9.39.5.1 GetActiveMobileIPProfile	1058
9.39.5.2 GetAutoconnect	1058
9.39.5.3 GetByteTotals	1059
9.39.5.4 GetConnectionRate	1059
9.39.5.5 GetDataBearerTechnology	1060
9.39.5.6 GetDefaultProfile	1061
9.39.5.7 GetDefaultProfileLTE	1063
9.39.5.8 GetDormancyState	1065
9.39.5.9 GetIPAddressLTE	1066
9.39.5.10 GetLastMobileIPError	1066
9.39.5.11 GetMobileIP	1067
9.39.5.12 GetMobileIPParameters	1067
9.39.5.13 GetMobileIPProfile	1068
9.39.5.14 GetMobileIPProfile2	1070
9.39.5.15 GetPacketStatistics	1072
9.39.5.16 GetPacketStatus	1073
9.39.5.17 GetSessionDuration	1074
9.39.5.18 GetSessionState	1074
9.39.5.19 iGetByteTotals	1075
9.39.5.20 iGetConnectionRate	1075
9.39.5.21 iGetPacketStatistics	1075
9.39.5.22 iSLQSMISetIPFamilyPreference	1075
9.39.5.23 RMSetTransferStatistics	1075

9.39.5.24 SetActiveMobileIPProfile	1075
9.39.5.25 SetAutoconnect	1076
9.39.5.26 SetDefaultProfile	1076
9.39.5.27 SetDefaultProfileLTE	1078
9.39.5.28 SetDefaultProfileLTEV2	1080
9.39.5.29 SetMobileIP	1082
9.39.5.30 SetMobileIPParameters	1083
9.39.5.31 SetMobileIPProfile	1084
9.39.5.32 SLQSAutoConnect	1086
9.39.5.33 SLQSCreateProfile	1087
9.39.5.34 SLQSDeleteProfile	1087
9.39.5.35 SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem	1088
9.39.5.36 SLQSGetByteTotals	1088
9.39.5.37 SLQSGetConnectionRate	1089
9.39.5.38 SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat	1089
9.39.5.39 SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology	1090
9.39.5.40 SLQSGetDataBearerTechnologyExt	1091
9.39.5.41 SLQSGetDUNCallInfo	1091
9.39.5.42 SLQSGetPacketStatistics	1092
9.39.5.43 SLQSGetProfile	1092
9.39.5.44 SLQSGetProfileSettings	1094
9.39.5.45 SLQSGetRuntimeSettings	1095
9.39.5.46 SLQSGetSessionState	1095
9.39.5.47 SLQSModifyProfile	1096
9.39.5.48 SLQSResetPacketStatics	1097
9.39.5.49 SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem	1097
9.39.5.50 SLQSSetHostMTU	1097
9.39.5.51 SLQSSetProfile	1098
9.39.5.52 SLQSStartStopDataSession	1100
9.39.5.53 SLQSWdsGoActive	1100
9.39.5.54 SLQSWdsGoDormant	1101
9.39.5.55 SLQSWdsSetEventReport	1101
9.39.5.56 SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings	1102
9.39.5.57 WDS_IsGobiDevice	1102
9.40 qaNasGetRFBandInfo.h File Reference	1102
9.40.1 Enumeration Type Documentation	1103
9.40.1.1 eQMI_NAS_GET_RF_INFO_RESP	1103
9.40.2 Function Documentation	1103
9.40.2.1 PkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo	1103
9.40.2.2 UpkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo	1103

9.41	qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h File Reference	1103
9.41.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1103
9.41.1.1	FORBIDDEN_INDEX	1103
9.41.1.2	INDEX_ZERO	1103
9.41.1.3	MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH	1103
9.41.1.4	PREFERRED_INDEX	1103
9.41.1.5	QMI_NAS_MAX_INSTANCES	1104
9.41.1.6	QMI_NAS_NETSTATUS_MASK	1104
9.41.1.7	ROAMING_INDEX	1104
9.41.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	1104
9.41.2.1	eQMI_NAS_PERFORM_NETWORK_SCAN_RESP	1104
9.41.3	Function Documentation	1104
9.41.3.1	PkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan	1104
9.41.3.2	UpkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan	1104
9.42	qmerrno.h File Reference	1104
9.42.1	Enumeration Type Documentation	1106
9.42.1.1	eQCWWANError	1106
9.42.1.2	qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes	1110
9.43	SwiDataTypes.h File Reference	1111
9.43.1	Detailed Description	1112
9.43.2	Macro Definition Documentation	1112
9.43.2.1	QMI_NO_LTE_FW_SUPPORT	1112
9.43.2.2	QMI_TLV_PLACEHOLDER	1112
9.43.2.3	SWI_API	1112
9.43.2.4	UNUSEDPARAM	1112
9.43.3	Typedef Documentation	1112
9.43.3.1	BOOL	1112
9.43.3.2	BYTE	1112
9.43.3.3	CHAR	1112
9.43.3.4	FLOAT	1112
9.43.3.5	INT32	1112
9.43.3.6	INT8	1112
9.43.3.7	LPCSTR	1112
9.43.3.8	SHORT	1112
9.43.3.9	ULONG	1112
9.43.3.10	ULONGLONG	1112
9.43.3.11	USHORT	1113
9.43.3.12	WORD	1113
9.44	SWIWWANCMAPI.h File Reference	1113

Chapter 1

Welcome to the Sierra Wireless Linux QMI SDK API Reference Guide

This API reference guide contains information about all the modules, in the Sierra Wireless Linux QMI SDK (SLQS). Use the tabs at the top of the page to navigate the reference guide.

- Modules tab – lists all the service modules and provides a link to the API header file in each module.
- References tab – links to reference material.

1.1 Important Notice

Due to the nature of wireless communications, transmission and reception of data can never be guaranteed. Data may be delayed, corrupted (i.e., have errors) or be totally lost. Although significant delays or losses of data are rare when wireless devices such as the Sierra Wireless modem are used in a normal manner with a well-constructed network, the Sierra Wireless modem should not be used in situations where failure to transmit or receive data could result in damage of any kind to the user or any other party, including but not limited to personal injury, death, or loss of property. Sierra Wireless accepts no responsibility for damages of any kind resulting from delays or errors in data transmitted or received using the Sierra Wireless modem, or for failure of the Sierra Wireless modem to transmit or receive such data.

1.2 Limitation of Liability

The information in this manual is subject to change without notice and does not represent a commitment on the part of Sierra Wireless. SIERRA WIRELESS AND ITS AFFILIATES SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR ANY AND ALL DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, GENERAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOSS OF PROFITS OR REVENUE OR ANTICIPATED PROFITS OR REVENUE ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE ANY SIERRA WIRELESS PRODUCT, EVEN IF SIERRA WIRELESS AND/OR ITS AFFILIATES HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES OR THEY ARE FORESEEABLE OR FOR CLAIMS BY ANY THIRD PARTY.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall Sierra Wireless and/or its affiliates aggregate liability arising under or in connection with the Sierra Wireless product, regardless of the number of events, occurrences, or claims giving rise to liability, be in excess of the price paid by the purchaser for the Sierra Wireless product.

1.3 Patents

Patents This product may contain technology developed by or for Sierra Wireless Inc. This product includes technology licensed from QUALCOMM® 3G. This product is manufactured or sold by Sierra Wireless Inc. or its affiliates

under one or more patents licensed from InterDigital Group.

1.4 Copyright

© 2011 Sierra Wireless. All rights reserved.

1.5 Trademarks

AirCard® and Heart of the Wireless Machine® are registered trademarks of Sierra Wireless. Watcher® is a trademark of Sierra Wireless, registered in the European Community. Sierra Wireless, the Sierra Wireless logo, the red wave design, and the red-tipped antenna are trademarks of Sierra Wireless. Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. QUALCOMM® is a registered trademark of QUALCOMM Incorporated. Used under license. Linux is a registered trademark of Linus Torvalds. Other trademarks are the property of the respective owners.

1.6 Contact Information

If you have any questions about the Sierra Wireless Linux SDK, contact your Sierra Wireless account manager.

Consult our website for up-to-date product descriptions, documentation, application notes, firmware upgrades, troubleshooting tips, and press releases: <http://www.sierrawireless.com>.

Chapter 2

Module Index

2.1 Modules

Here is a list of all modules:

Device Connectivity Service (DCS)	19
Wireless Data Service (WDS)	20
Device Management Service (DMS)	21
Network Access Service (NAS)	22
CallBack registration (CBK)	23
Short Message Service (SMS)	24
Position Determination Service (PDS)	25
Card Application Toolkit (CAT)	26
Remote Management Service (RMS)	27
Firmware Management Service (FMS)	28
Open Mobile Alliance Service (OMA)	29
Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)	30
SWI Open Mobile Alliance Service (SWIOMA)	31
Voice Service (VOICE)	32
Non-service specific APIs (SWI)	33
User Identity Module Service (UIM)	34
Audio Service (AUDIO)	35
Quality of Service (QOS)	36
IMS Service (IMS)	37
SWI Audio Service(SWIAUDIO)	38
Location Service(LOC)	39

Chapter 3

Namespace Index

3.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

Tables	41
----------------------------------	----

Chapter 4

Data Structure Index

4.1 Data Structures

Here are the data structures with brief descriptions:

_getIndicationRegResp	43
_GetProfileSettingIn	44
_GetProfileSettingOut	45
_getTransLayerInfoResp	45
_getTransNWRegInfoResp	47
_modemTempNotification	48
_packetSrvStatus	48
_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo	51
_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo	51
_setIndicationRegReq	53
_slqs3GPPConfigItem	54
_slqsNetworkScanInfo	57
_SLQSOMADMSessionInfo	58
_SLQSOMADMSettings	61
_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams	62
_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3	63
_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams	64
_SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams	65
_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams	65
_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams	66
_SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams	66
_sysSelectPrefInfo	67
_sysSelectPrefParams	71
_transLayerInfo	75
_transLayerInfoNotification	76
_transNWRegInfoNotification	76
accelAcceptReady_s	78
accelTempAcceptReady_s	79
acqOrderPref	80
ActPilotPNElement	81
AddCDMASysInfo	81
AddSysInfo	82
airTimer	83
allCallsAlphaIDInfo	84
allCallsDiagInfo	84
allCallsUUSInfo	85
alphaIDInfo	85
appStatus	86

arrAlertingPattern	90
arrAlertingType	90
arrAlphaID	91
arrCalledPartyNum	92
arrCallEndReason	92
arrCallInfo	93
arrConnectPartyNum	94
arrDiagInfo	94
arrRedirPartyNum	95
arrRemotePartyName	95
arrRemotePartyNum	96
arrSvcOption	96
arrUUSInfo	97
authenticateResult	98
authenticationData	98
BroadcastConfig	99
burstDTMFInfo	100
CallBarringSysInfo	101
callBarStatus	102
calledPartyInfo	103
calledPartySubAdd	105
callerIDInfo	106
callFwdTypeAndPlan	107
callFWExtInfo	108
callFWInfo	111
callInfo	112
callingPartyInfo	114
cardResult	116
cardStatus	117
CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv	118
CatCommonEventTlv	119
CatEndProactiveSessionTlv	119
CATEventDataType	120
CatEventIDDDataTlv	120
CatEventListTlv	120
CatRefreshTlv	121
ccSUPSType	121
CDMABroadcastConfig	122
CDMAChannel	123
CDMAECIOThresh	124
CDMAInfo	124
cdmaMsgDecodingParams	126
cdmaMsgEncodingParams	129
CDMARSSIThresh	131
CDMASSInfo	131
CDMASysInfo	132
CDMASysInfoExt	136
cellParams	137
changeUIMPIN	138
channelRate	139
ChannelRate	140
CLIPResp	141
CLIRResp	141
CNAPResp	142
COLPResp	143
COLRResp	144
CommInfo	145
ConnectionStatus	146

connectNumInfo	147
CrashInfo	149
CrashInfoParams	151
CreateProfileIn	152
CreateProfileOut	153
CSGID	153
CUGInfo	154
curAMRConfig	155
CurrDataSysStat	156
currentCatEvent	157
CurrentImgList	158
currentPLMN	159
CurrImageInfo	160
CurrNetworkInfo	161
custFeaturesInfo	163
custFeaturesSetting	165
dataBearers	167
DataBearerTech	168
DataBearerTechExt	170
dataBearerTechnology	170
dataRate	172
dataSrvCapabilities	172
DataStatusDetail	173
DataULongLongTlv	175
DataULongTlv	175
DcsUsbPortNames	175
depersonalizationInformation	175
detailSvcInfo	177
DeviceConfigDetail	178
diagInfo	179
dirNum	180
dmsCurrentPRLInfo	180
Domain	181
DomainNameList	182
DRCPParams	182
DTMFInfo	183
DTMFLengths	183
DUNCallInfoInd	184
ecioListElement	185
ECIOThresh	185
ECTNum	187
encryptedPIN1	188
ERIFileparams	189
errorRateListElement	189
extDispRecInfo	191
FactorySequenceNumber	192
fileAttributes	192
fileInfo	196
FirmwareUpdatStat	198
fwinfo_s	200
GERANInfo	200
geranInstInfo	202
getAllCallInformation	204
getAllCallRmtPtyName	205
getAllCallRmtPtyNum	205
GetAudioPathConfigReq	207
GetAudioPathConfigResp	208
GetAudioProfileReq	210

GetAudioProfileResp	210
GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq	212
GetAudioVolTLBConfigResp	212
getCallFWExtInfo	213
getCallFWInfo	213
getDUNCallInfoReq	214
getDUNCallInfoResp	216
GetErrRateResp	218
GetHRPDStatsResp	219
GetIMSSMSConfigParams	220
GetIMSUserConfigParams	221
GetIMSVoIPConfigResp	222
GetInstIDResp	225
GetM2MAudioProfileReq	225
GetM2MAudioProfileResp	225
GetM2MAudioVolumeReq	228
GetM2MAudioVolumeResp	228
GetM2MAVMuteReq	229
GetM2MAVMuteResp	229
GetM2MSpkrGainReq	230
GetM2MSpkrGainResp	230
getMsgWaitingInfo	231
GetRegMgrConfigParams	231
GetSessionIDResp	233
GetSIPConfigResp	234
GPRSQoS	235
GPRSRequestedQoS	236
GPSSStateInfo	237
gpsTime_s	240
gsmCellInfo	241
GSMRSSIThresh	242
GSMSrvStatusInfo	243
GSMSysInfo	244
gyroAcceptReady_s	247
gyroTempAcceptReady_s	248
HDRECIOThresh	249
HDRIOTThresh	250
HDRPersonalityInd	250
HDRPersonalityResp	251
HDRProtSubtypResp	251
HDRRSSIThresh	252
HDRSINRThresh	253
HDRSINRThreshold	253
HDRSSIInfo	254
HDRSysInfo	255
homeSIDNID	259
hotSwapStatus	259
ImageElement	260
ImageIdElement	261
ImageIDEntries	262
ImageList	262
IMSAIndRegisterInfo	263
imsaPdpStatusInfo	264
imsaRatStatusInfo	265
IMSARegistrationStatus	266
imsaRegStatusInfo	267
IMSAServiceStatus	268
IMSASupportedFieldsResp	271

IMSASupportedMsgInfo	271
imsaSvcStatusInfo	272
imsCfgIndRegisterInfo	273
imsRegMgrConfigInfo	274
imsSIPConfigInfo	276
imsSMSCConfigInfo	277
imsUserConfigInfo	278
imsVoIPConfigInfo	278
IndFieldsList	281
infoInterFreq	282
IOThresh	283
IPv4Addr	284
IPv6Addr	284
IPv6AddressInfo	286
IPv6GWAddressInfo	286
IPv6TrafCls	287
lineCtrlInfo	287
LocApplicationInfo	288
LOCEventRegisterReqResp	289
LOCExtPowerStateReqResp	292
LOCStartReqResp	292
LOCStopReqResp	294
LteCQIParm	294
lteGsmCellInfo	295
LTEInfo	296
LTEInfoInterfreq	299
LTEInfoIntrafreq	300
LTEInfoNeighboringGSM	303
LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA	303
LteNasReleaseInfo_s	304
lteRsrpInformation	305
LTERSRPThresh	305
LTERSRQThresh	306
LTERSSIThresh	306
LTESigRptCfg	307
LTESigRptConfig	308
lteSnrinformation	309
LTESNRThresh	309
LTESNRThreshold	310
LTESSTInfo	310
LTESysInfo	311
lteWcdmaCellInfo	315
messageWaitingInfoContent	316
minBasedIMSI	317
MNRInfo	317
ModifyProfileIn	319
ModifyProfileOut	320
msgWaitingInfo	320
namName	321
nasCellLocationInfoResp	321
nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq	323
nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp	323
nasGetHDRColorCodeResp	324
nasGetSigInfoResp	325
nasGetSysInfoResp	326
nasGetTxRxInfoReq	329
nasGetTxRxInfoResp	329
nasIndicationRegisterReq	330

nasInitNetworkReg	333
nasNetworkTime	334
nasOperatorNameResp	335
nasPLMNNNameReq	336
nasPLMNNNameResp	337
nasSigInfo	340
NasSwIndReg	341
nasSysInfo	342
netSelectionPref	345
NetStats	346
NetworkDebugResp	347
NetworkStat1x	349
NetworkStatEVDO	352
newPwdData	354
nmrCellInfo	355
NSSAudioCtrl	356
NWProfile	357
omaDmConfigTlv	357
omaDmConfigTlvExt	358
omaDmFotaTlv	361
omaDmFotaTlvExt	363
omaDmNotificationsTlv	366
operatorNameString	366
OperatorPLMNData	366
operatorPLMNList	367
PCMparams	368
PCSCFFQDNAddress	368
PCSCFFQDNAddressList	370
PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList	370
PDSPositionData	371
PDSPosMethodStateReq	373
peerNumberInfo	374
PilotSetData	376
PilotSetParams	377
pktErrRate	378
PLMNNetworkName	378
PLMNNetworkNameData	379
Port	381
precisionDilution_s	382
PrefImageList	382
prefVoiceSO	383
Profile3GPP	385
Profile3GPP2	392
ProfileIdentifier	398
protocolSubtypeElement	398
PSDetachReq	400
qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone	401
qaQmiInterfaceInfo	401
qaQmiServingSystemParam	402
QmiCbkJcatEventStatusReportInd	406
QmiCbkJcatLocCradleMountInd	407
QmiCbkJcatLocEventTimeSyncInd	407
QmiCbkJcatLocInjectSensorDataInd	408
QmiCbkJcatLocInjectTimeInd	409
QmiCbkJcatLocPositionReportInd	410
QmiCbkJcatLocSensorStreamingInd	416
QmiCbkJcatSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd	417
QmiCbkJcatSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportIndExt	417

QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState	417
qmifwinfo_s	419
QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo	420
QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp	422
QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp	422
QmiWdsIpAddressInfo	422
qmiWdsRunTimeSettings	423
QosClassID	427
QosEventInfo	428
QosFlowInfo	430
QosFlowInfoState	431
QosMap	431
redirNumInfo	432
registerRefresh	434
remainingRetries	435
remotePartyName	436
remotePartyNum	437
ReqFieldsList	438
RespFieldsList	439
RFBandInfoElements	439
roamIndList	440
RoamingInfo	441
roamTimer	441
RSRPThresh	443
rsrqInformation	444
RSRQThresh	444
RSSIThresh	445
RXAGCList	446
RXAVCList	447
rxInfo	447
RXPCMIIRFtr	449
rxSignalStrengthListElement	451
sApnExtraParams	451
sensorDataUsage_s	453
serialNumbersInfo	453
serviceProviderName	455
ServingSystemInfo	455
servSystem	457
sessionInfo	459
sessionInfoExt	460
sessionInfoTlv	460
sessionInfoTlvExt	460
SetAudioPathConfigReq	461
SetAudioProfileReq	463
SetAudioVoTLBConfigReq	465
SetAudioVoTLBConfigResp	466
SetIMSSMSConfigReq	466
SetIMSSMSConfigResp	467
SetIMSUserConfigReq	468
SetIMSUserConfigResp	468
SetIMSVoIPConfigReq	468
SetIMSVoIPConfigResp	471
SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq	472
SetM2MAudioLPBKReq	473
SetM2MAudioProfileReq	473
SetM2MAudioVolumeReq	475
SetM2MAVMuteReq	475
SetM2MSpkrGainReq	476

setPINProtection	477
SetRegMgrConfigReq	478
SetRegMgrConfigResp	479
setSignalStrengthInfo	480
SetSIPConfigReq	485
SetSIPConfigResp	486
sidNid	486
sigInfo	487
signalInfo	488
SignalStrengthDataType	489
slotInfo	489
slqsautoconnect	492
SLQSDDeleteProfileParams	493
slqsfwinfo_s	494
SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo	495
SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT	496
slqssendasyncsmsparams_s	498
slqssendsmsparams_s	501
slqsSessionStateInfo	502
slqsSignalStrengthInfo	503
SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq	506
SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation	508
slqsWdsEventInfo	509
SMSAsyncRawSend_s	511
SMSCAddress	514
SMSEtwsMessage	515
SMSEtwsPlmn	515
SMSEventInfo_s	517
smsMaxStorageSizeReq	518
smsMaxStorageSizeResp	519
SMSMemoryInfo	520
SMSMessageMode	520
smsMsgprotocolResp	520
SMSMTMessage	521
SMSOnIMS	521
smsRouteEntry	523
smsSetRoutesReq	525
SMSTransferRouteMTMessage	525
sQosFlowStat	526
sQosStat	527
SrvStatusInfo	529
ssdatasession_params	529
SupportedMsgList	532
SUPSInfo	533
svUsedforFix_s	534
swiModemStatusResp	534
SwiOTAMsg_s	535
swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq	536
swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp	537
swiQosFilter	540
swiQosFlow	542
swiQosGranted	546
swiQosIds	546
swiQosModifyReq	547
swiQosReq	547
swiRMTrasnferStaticsReq	548
sysInfoCommon	549
TDSCDMAECIOThresh	552

TDSCDMARSCPThresh	553
TDSCDMARSSIThresh	553
TDSCDMASigInfoExt	554
TDSCDMASINRThresh	555
TFTIDParams	555
tokenBucket	557
Tos	558
TransferStatInd	558
TransferStatsDataType	559
TrStatInd	559
trueIMSI	560
TXAGCList	561
txInfo	562
TXPCMIIRFtr	563
UIMAuthenticateReq	565
UIMAuthenticateResp	566
UIMChangePinReq	567
UIMDepersonalizationReq	568
UIMDepersonalizationResp	568
UIMEventRegisterReqResp	568
UIMGetCardStatusResp	569
UIMGetFileAttributesReq	570
UIMGetFileAttributesResp	570
UIMPinResp	571
UIMPowerDownReq	572
UIMRefreshCompleteReq	572
UIMRefreshEvent	573
UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq	575
UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp	575
UIMRefreshOKReq	576
UIMRefreshRegisterReq	576
UIMSessionInformation	577
UIMSetPinProtectionReq	578
UIMStatusChangeInfo	579
UIMUnblockPinReq	580
UIMVerifyPinReq	580
UMTSInfo	581
UMTSInstInfo	583
umtsLTENbrCell	584
UMTSMInQoS	585
UMTSQoS	589
UMTSReqQoSsigInd	592
unblockUIMPIN	593
UniversalTime	594
USBCompConfig	595
USBCompParams	596
USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo	598
USSDRespFNetwork	598
USSInfo	600
USSResp	600
UUSInfo	601
verifyUIMPIN	602
voiceALSSelectLineInfo	603
voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo	604
voiceAnswerCall	604
voiceBindSubscriptionInfo	605
voiceBurstDTMFInfo	605
voiceCallInfoReq	606

voiceCallInfoResp	606
voiceCallRequestParams	610
voiceCallResponseParams	612
voiceContDTMFInfo	613
voiceDTMFEventInfo	614
voiceFlashInfo	615
voiceGetAllCallInfo	616
voiceGetCallBarringReq	619
voiceGetCallBarringResp	620
voiceGetCallFWReq	621
voiceGetCallFWResp	623
voiceGetCallWaitInfo	625
voiceGetCLIPResp	626
voiceGetCLIRResp	629
voiceGetCNAPResp	630
voiceGetCOLPResp	632
voiceGetCOLRResp	633
voiceGetConfigReq	635
voiceGetConfigResp	637
voiceIndicationRegisterInfo	639
voiceInfoRec	640
voiceManageCallsReq	642
voiceManageCallsResp	644
voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo	644
voiceOTASPStatusInfo	645
voicePrivacyInfo	646
voiceSetAllCallStatusCbInfo	646
voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo	649
voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp	650
voiceSetConfigReq	651
voiceSetConfigResp	653
voiceSetPrefPrivacy	655
voiceSetSUPSServiceReq	656
voiceSetSUPSServiceResp	658
voiceStopContDTMFInfo	660
voiceSUPSInfo	660
voiceSUPSNotification	663
wcdmaCellInfo	665
WCDMAECIOTresh	666
WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell	666
wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams	667
wcdmaMsgDecodingParams	669
wcdmaMsgEncodingParams	670
WCDMARSSITresh	671
WCDMASysInfo	672
WdsByteTotals	676
WdsByteTotalsElmnts	677
WdsConnectionRate	677
WdsConnectionRateElmnts	678
WdsIpAddressInfoReq	679
WdsPktStatisticsElmnts	679
WdsPktStatisticsReq	681
WdsPktStatisticsResp	681
WdsProfileParam	682
WdsRunTimeSettings	683
wdsSetEventReportReq	683

Chapter 5

File Index

5.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

apdoxypages.c	Contains the module declaration for the Doxygen output. Also contains the content of the main page and related pages	687
qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h		687
qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h		689
qaGobiApiAudio.h	Audio Service API function prototypes	690
qaGobiApiCat.h	Card Application Toolkit API function headers	693
qaGobiApiCbk.h	Callback Service API function prototypes	695
qaGobiApiDcs.h	Device Connectivity Service API function prototypes	781
qaGobiApiDms.h	Device Management Service API function prototypes	794
qaGobiApiFms.h	Firmware Management Service API function prototypes	836
qaGobiApiIms.h	IMS Service API function prototypes	850
qaGobiApiImsa.h	IMSA Service API function prototypes	856
qaGobiApiLoc.h	Location API function prototypes	860
qaGobiApiNas.h	Network Access Service API function prototypes	862
qaGobiApiOmadm.h	Open Mobile Alliance Device Management Service API function prototypes	905
qaGobiApiPds.h	Position Determination Service API function prototypes	909
qaGobiApiQos.h	Quality of Service API function prototypes	926
qaGobiApiRms.h	Remote Management Service API function prototypes	933
qaGobiApiSar.h	Specific Absorption Rate API function prototypes	935
qaGobiApiSms.h	Short Message Service API function prototypes	937

qaGobiApiSwi.h	
SWI API function prototypes	961
qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h	
M2M Audio Service API function prototypes	962
qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h	
SWI Open Mobile Alliance Device Management Service API function prototypes	SWI OMA-DM
QMI Service revision 1.6	968
qaGobiApiTableBandClasses.h	
Network Access Service API Band Classes table	980
qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h	
Call Control Return Reasons table	983
qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h	
Wireless Data Service Call End Reasons	984
qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h	
Carrier Codes table	999
qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h	
Data Coding Scheme	1001
qaGobiApiTableGpsCapabilityCodes.h	
Position Determination Service API GPS Capability Codes	1003
qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h	
Device Management Service API Power Modes table	1004
qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h	
Network Access Service API Radio Interfaces table	1004
qaGobiApiTableRegionCodes.h	
Region Codes table	1005
qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h	
Voice Service Options	1005
qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h	
Voice Supplementary Service Information Classes	1008
qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h	
Swi Audio related tables	1008
qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h	
Update Complete Status table	1009
qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h	
Voice Service Call and supplementary services end reasons	1010
qaGobiApiUim.h	
Uim Service API function prototypes	1017
qaGobiApiVoice.h	
Voice Service API function prototypes	1027
qaGobiApiWds.h	
Wireless Data Service API function prototypes	1050
qaNasGetRFBandInfo.h	1102
qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h	1103
qmerrno.h	1104
SwiDataTypes.h	
SWI data types	1111
SWIWWANCMAPI.h	1113

Chapter 6

Module Documentation

6.1 Device Connectivity Service (DCS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiDcs.h](#)
Device Connectivity Service API function prototypes.

6.1.1 Detailed Description

6.2 Wireless Data Service (WDS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h](#)
Wireless Data Service Call End Reasons.
- file [qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h](#)
Carrier Codes table.
- file [qaGobiApiTableRegionCodes.h](#)
Region Codes table.
- file [qaGobiApiWds.h](#)
Wireless Data Service API function prototypes.

6.2.1 Detailed Description

6.3 Device Management Service (DMS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h](#)
Device Management Service API Power Modes table.
- file [qaGobiApiDms.h](#)
Device Management Service API function prototypes.

6.3.1 Detailed Description

6.4 Network Access Service (NAS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h](#)
Network Access Service API Radio Interfaces table.
- file [qaGobiApiTableBandClasses.h](#)
Network Access Service API Band Classes table.
- file [qaGobiApiNas.h](#)
Network Access Service API function prototypes.

6.4.1 Detailed Description

6.5 CallBack registration (CBK)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiCbK.h](#)
Callback Service API function prototypes.

6.5.1 Detailed Description

6.6 Short Message Service (SMS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiSms.h](#)
Short Message Service API function prototypes.

6.6.1 Detailed Description

6.7 Position Determination Service (PDS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiTableGpsCapabilityCodes.h](#)
Position Determination Service API GPS Capability Codes.
- file [qaGobiApiPds.h](#)
Position Determination Service API function prototypes.

6.7.1 Detailed Description

6.8 Card Application Toolkit (CAT)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiCat.h](#)
Card Application Toolkit API function headers.

6.8.1 Detailed Description

6.9 Remote Management Service (RMS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiRms.h](#)
Remote Management Service API function prototypes.

6.9.1 Detailed Description

6.10 Firmware Management Service (FMS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiFms.h](#)
Firmware Management Service API function prototypes.

6.10.1 Detailed Description

6.11 Open Mobile Alliance Service (OMA)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiOmadm.h](#)

Open Mobile Alliance Device Management Service API function prototypes.

6.11.1 Detailed Description

6.12 Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiSar.h](#)
Specific Absorption Rate API function prototypes.

6.12.1 Detailed Description

6.13 SWI Open Mobile Alliance Service (SWIOMA)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h](#)
Update Complete Status table.
- file [qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h](#)
SWI Open Mobile Alliance Device Management Service API function prototypes SWI OMA-DM QMI Service revision 1.6.

6.13.1 Detailed Description

6.14 Voice Service (VOICE)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h](#)
Voice Service Options.
- file [qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h](#)
Voice Service Call and supplementary services end reasons.
- file [qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h](#)
Data Coding Scheme.
- file [qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h](#)
Call Control Return Reasons table.
- file [qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h](#)
Voice Supplementary Service Information Classes.
- file [qaGobiApiVoice.h](#)
Voice Service API function prototypes.

6.14.1 Detailed Description

6.15 Non-service specific APIs (SWI)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiSwi.h](#)
SWI API function prototypes.

6.15.1 Detailed Description

6.16 User Identity Module Service (UIM)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiUim.h](#)
Uim Service API function prototypes.

6.16.1 Detailed Description

6.17 Audio Service (AUDIO)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiAudio.h](#)
Audio Service API function prototypes.

6.17.1 Detailed Description

6.18 Quality of Service (QOS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiQos.h](#)
Quality of Service API function prototypes.

6.18.1 Detailed Description

6.19 IMS Service (IMS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApilms.h](#)
IMS Service API function prototypes.
- file [qaGobiApilmsa.h](#)
IMSA Service API function prototypes.

6.19.1 Detailed Description

6.20 SWI Audio Service(SWIAUDIO)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h](#)
Swi Audio related tables.
- file [qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h](#)
M2M Audio Service API function prototypes.

6.20.1 Detailed Description

6.21 Location Service(LOC)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiLoc.h](#)
Location API function prototypes.

6.21.1 Detailed Description

Chapter 7

Namespace Documentation

7.1 Tables Namespace Reference

7.1.1 Detailed Description

[Tables](#) referenced in the API function headers:

- Table 1 - Call End Reason Codes The reason a call (either in process or connected) was ended. [qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h](#)
- Table 2 - Carrier codes List of carrier identification codes. [qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h](#)
- Table 3 - Region codes List of region identification codes. [qaGobiApiTableRegionCodes.h](#)
- Table 4 - GPS capability codes List of GPS capability codes. [qaGobiApiTableGpsCapabilityCodes.h](#)
- Table 5 - Radio Interfaces List of radio interface technologies. [qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h](#)
- Table 6 - Band classes List of band classes. [qaGobiApiTableBandClasses.h](#)
- Table 7 - Power modes List of operating modes. [qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h](#)
- Table 8 - Service Options List of Service Options. [qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h](#)
- Table 9 - Voice Call End Reason List of Voice Call End Reason. [qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h](#)
- Table 10 - Data Coding Scheme List of Data Coding Scheme. [qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h](#)
- Table 11 - Call Control Return Reasons List of Voice Call Control Return Reasons. [qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h](#)
- Table 12 - Supplementary Service Information Classes List of Voice Supplementary Service Information Classes. [qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h](#)
- Table 13 - Audio Calibration Data Base(ACDB) Device List of ACDB devices. [qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h](#)
- Table 14 - PIFACE List of physical interfaces. [qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h](#)

Chapter 8

Data Structure Documentation

8.1 `_getIndicationRegResp` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pRegTransLayerInfoEvt](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pRegCallStatInfoEvt](#)

8.1.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Get Indication Register Response parameters

Parameters

<i>pRegTrans-LayerInfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of transport layer information events• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Disabled– 0x01 - Enabled• function SLQSGetIndicationRegister() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is allocated memory in the structure and no response is received from the device.
-------------------------------	--

<i>pRegTransNW-RegInfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of transport network registration information events Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled function SLQSGetIndicationRegister() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is allocated memory in the structure and no response is received from the device.
<i>pRegCallStat-InfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of call status information events Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled function SLQSGetIndicationRegister() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is allocated memory in the structure and no response is received from the device.

8.1.2 Field Documentation

8.1.2.1 BYTE* _getIndicationRegResp::pRegCallStatInfoEvt

8.1.2.2 BYTE* _getIndicationRegResp::pRegTransLayerInfoEvt

8.1.2.3 BYTE* _getIndicationRegResp::pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt

8.2 _GetProfileSettingIn Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ProfileType](#)
- [BYTE ProfileID](#)

8.2.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the input parameters for SLQSGetProfileSettings

Parameters

<i>ProfileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identifies the technology type of the profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - 3GPP 0x01 - 3GPP2
--------------------	--

<i>ProfileID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> index identifying the profile
------------------	---

8.2.2 Field Documentation

8.2.2.1 **BYTE** _GetProfileSettingIn::ProfileID

8.2.2.2 **BYTE** _GetProfileSettingIn::ProfileType

8.3 _GetProfileSettingOut Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [QmiProfileInfo curProfile](#)
- WORD** * [pExtErrCode](#)

8.3.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the profile settings retrieved by the API SLQSGetProfileSettings

Parameters

<i>curProfile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structure containing details of the profile See QmiProfileInfo for more details
<i>pExtErrCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to a 2 byte extended error code Error code will only will be present if error code eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED-INTERNAL is returned by device. See qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes enum in qmerrno.h for received error description.

8.3.2 Field Documentation

8.3.2.1 **QmiProfileInfo** _GetProfileSettingOut::curProfile

8.3.2.2 **WORD*** _GetProfileSettingOut::pExtErrCode

8.4 _getTransLayerInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE** * [pRegInd](#)
- [transLayerInfo](#) * [pTransLayerInfo](#)

8.4.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Get Transport Layer Info Response parameters

Parameters

<i>pRegInd</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating if transport layer is registered Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Transport layer is not registered 0x01 - Transport layer is registered function SLQSGetTransLayerInfo() returns a default value 0xFF if no response is received from the device.
<i>pTransLayerInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of transLayerInfo. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter See transLayerInfo for more information function SLQSGetTransLayerInfo() returns a default value 0xFF for parameter values if no response is received from the device.

8.4.2 Field Documentation

8.4.2.1 `BYTE* _getTransLayerInfoResp::pRegInd`8.4.2.2 `transLayerInfo* _getTransLayerInfoResp::pTransLayerInfo`

8.5 _getTransNWRegInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `BYTE * pRegStatus`

8.5.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains transport network registration info parameter

Parameters

<i>pRegStatus</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating transport layer network registration status Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - No service 0x01 - In progress 0x02 - Failed 0x03 - Limited Service 0x04 - Full Service function SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo() returns a default value 0xFF if no response is received from the device.
-------------------	---

8.5.2 Field Documentation

8.5.2.1 BYTE* _getTransNWRegInfoResp::pRegStatus

8.6 _modemTempNotification Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ModemTempState](#)
- [WORD ModemTemperature](#)

8.6.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetModemTempCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>ModemTemp- State</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • provides the temperature state of the modem • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - unknown – 1 - normal – 2 - high(warning) – 3 - high(critical) – 4 - low(critical)
<i>Modem- Temperature</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • provides the temperature of the modem

Note

None

8.6.2 Field Documentation

8.6.2.1 WORD _modemTempNotification::ModemTemperature

8.6.2.2 BYTE _modemTempNotification::ModemTempState

8.7 _packetSrvStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [qaQmiInterfaceInfo * pQmiInterfaceInfo](#)
- [BYTE connStatus](#)
- [BYTE reconfigReqd](#)
- [WORD sessionEndReason](#)
- [WORD verboseSessnEndReasonType](#)
- [WORD verboseSessnEndReason](#)
- [BYTE ipFamily](#)

- [WORD techName](#)
- [BYTE bearerID](#)

8.7.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>pQmiInterface-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See qaQmiInterfaceInfo for more information
<i>connStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Link Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Disconnected – 2 - Connected – 3 - Suspended – 4 - Authenticating
<i>reconfigReqd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates if the network interface on the host needs to be reconfigured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - No need to reconfigure – 1 - Reconfiguration required
<i>sessionEnd-Reason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason, 0xFFFF means invalid value
<i>verboseSessn-EndReasonType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call End Reason Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unspecified – 1 - Mobile IP – 2 - Internal – 3 - Call Manager defined – 6 - 3GPP Specification defined – 7 - PPP – 8 - EHRPD – 9 - IPv6 – 0xFFFF - invalid value

<i>verboseSessn-EndReason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for verbose Call End Reason. The values depend on verboseSessnEndReasonType parameter 0xFFFF means invalid value
<i>ipFamily</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IP Family of the packet data connection <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 - IPv4 6 - IPv6 0xFF - invalid value
<i>techName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Technology name of the packet data connection. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 32767 - CDMA 32764 - UMTS 30592 - EPC 30590 - EMBMS 30584 - Modem Link Local 0xFFFF - invalid value EPC is a logical interface to support LTE/eHRPD handoff. Modem Link is an interface for transferring data between entities on the AP and modem.
<i>bearerID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bearer ID (3GPP) or RLP ID (3GPP2) of the packet data connection 0xFF means invalid value

Note

Any parameter not returned by the device is returned as its maximum unsigned value by the callback.

8.7.2 Field Documentation

8.7.2.1 `BYTE _packetSrvStatus::bearerID`

8.7.2.2 `BYTE _packetSrvStatus::connStatus`

8.7.2.3 `BYTE _packetSrvStatus::ipFamily`

8.7.2.4 `qaQmiInterfaceInfo* _packetSrvStatus::pQmiInterfaceInfo`

8.7.2.5 `BYTE _packetSrvStatus::reconfigReqd`

8.7.2.6 `WORD _packetSrvStatus::sessionEndReason`

8.7.2.7 `WORD _packetSrvStatus::techName`

8.7.2.8 `WORD _packetSrvStatus::verboseSessnEndReason`

8.7.2.9 `WORD _packetSrvStatus::verboseSessnEndReasonType`

8.8 _qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `activated_ind`
- [WORD](#) `num_instances`
- struct [CDMABroadcastConfig](#) `CDMABroadcastConfig` [0x05]

8.8.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3GPP2 Broadcast Configuration Information parameters

Parameters

<i>activated_ind</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Broadcast SMS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Deactivated – 0x01 - Activated
<i>num_instances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets (N) of parameters Following each set describes one entry in the broadcast configuration table. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – serviceCategory – language – selected
<i>broadcastConfig</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A CDMABroadcastConfig structure array. • Further defined by the structure CDMABroadcastConfig

8.8.2 Field Documentation

8.8.2.1 [BYTE](#) `_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo::activated_ind`

8.8.2.2 struct [CDMABroadcastConfig](#) `_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo::CDMABroadcastConfig`[0x05]

8.8.2.3 [WORD](#) `_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo::num_instances`

8.9 _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `activated_ind`
- [WORD](#) `num_instances`
- struct [BroadcastConfig](#) `broadcastConfig` [0x05]

8.9.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3GPP Broadcast Configuration Information parameters

Parameters

<i>activated_ind</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Broadcast SMS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Deactivated 0x01 - Activated
<i>num_instances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets (N) of parameters Following each set describes one entry in the broadcast configuration table. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> fromServiceId toServiceId selected
<i>broadcastConfig</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A BroadcastConfig structure array. Further defined by the structure BroadcastConfig

8.9.2 Field Documentation

8.9.2.1 BYTE _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo::activated_ind

8.9.2.2 struct BroadcastConfig _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo::broadcastConfig[0x05]

8.9.2.3 WORD _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo::num_instances

8.10 _setIndicationRegReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE * [pRegTransLayerInfoEvt](#)
- BYTE * [pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt](#)
- BYTE * [pRegCallStatInfoEvt](#)

8.10.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Indication Register request parameters

Parameters

<i>pRegTransLayerInfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of transport layer information events Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled NULL - No change - specifying NULL indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device
<i>pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of transport network registration information events Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled NULL - No change - specifying NULL indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device
<i>pRegCallStatInfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of call status information events Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled NULL - No change - specifying NULL indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device

8.10.2 Field Documentation

8.10.2.1 **BYTE*** *_setIndicationRegReq::pRegCallStatInfoEvt*8.10.2.2 **BYTE*** *_setIndicationRegReq::pRegTransLayerInfoEvt*8.10.2.3 **BYTE*** *_setIndicationRegReq::pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt*8.11 *_slqs3GPPConfigItem* Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD** * *pLTEAttachProfile*
- WORD** * *pProfileList*
- BYTE** * *pDefaultPDNEnabled*
- BYTE** * *p3gppRelease*

8.11.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3gpp Configuration Item information.

Parameters

<i>pLTEAttach-Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE Attach Profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – points to a single WORD Value indicating the attached LTE Profile – Optional parameter with possible values 1-16 – function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no LTE Attach Profile is configured
<i>pProfileList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Profile List <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – an array of 5 profile configurations – Each element points to a single WORD value indicating profile – Optional parameter with possible values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * pProfileList[0] - 1 - 16 * pProfileList[1] - 1 - 16 * pProfileList[2] - 1 - 16 * pProfileList[3] - 1 - 16 * pProfileList[4] - 1 - 16 – function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no 3gpp configuration is present
<i>pDefaultPDN-Enabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Always Connect Default PDN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A single BYTE value indicating the status of Always connect default PDN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - disabled * 1 - enabled – Optional parameter – function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no 3gpp configuration is present
<i>p3gppRelease</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3gpp release <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A single BYTE value indicating the 3gpp release <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - Release 99 * 1 - Release 5 * 2 - Release 6 * 3 - Release 7 * 4 - Release 8 – Optional parameter – function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no 3gpp configuration is present

8.11.2 Field Documentation

8.11.2.1 **BYTE*** _slqs3GPPConfigItem::p3gppRelease8.11.2.2 **BYTE*** _slqs3GPPConfigItem::pDefaultPDNEnabled8.11.2.3 **WORD*** _slqs3GPPConfigItem::pLTEAttachProfile8.11.2.4 **WORD*** _slqs3GPPConfigItem::pProfileList

8.12 _slqsNetworkScanInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** [pNetworkInfoInstances](#)
- struct [SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo](#) * [pNetworkInfo](#)
- **BYTE *** [pRATInstances](#)
- struct [SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT](#) * [pRATInfo](#)

8.12.1 Detailed Description

Contain the network scan information.

Parameters

<i>pNetworkInfoInstances</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the network info instance array can contain. • Upon successful output, the actual number of elements in the network info instance array.
<i>pNetworkInfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network info instance array <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo for more information
<i>pRATInstances</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the RAT info instance array can contain. • Upon successful output, the actual number of elements in the RAT info instance array.
<i>pRATInfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RAT info instance array <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT for more information

8.12.2 Field Documentation

8.12.2.1 **struct** [SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo](#)* _slqsNetworkScanInfo::pNetworkInfo8.12.2.2 **BYTE*** _slqsNetworkScanInfo::pNetworkInfoInstances8.12.2.3 **struct** [SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT](#)* _slqsNetworkScanInfo::pRATInfo

8.12.2.4 BYTE* _slqsNetworkScanInfo::pRATInstances

8.13 _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE * pStatus
- WORD * pUpdateCompleteStatus
- BYTE * pSeverity
- WORD * pSourceLength
- BYTE * pSource
- WORD * pPkgNameLength
- BYTE * pPkgName
- WORD * pPkgDescLength
- BYTE * pPkgDescription
- WORD * pDateLength
- BYTE * pDate
- WORD * pTimeLength
- BYTE * pTime
- BYTE * pSessionType
- BYTE * pSessionState
- BYTE * pRetryCount

8.13.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the OMA DM Session Info returned by the device. Also used as input parameter to specify the size of variable parameters. (ref. notes)

Parameters

<i>pStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 Byte parameter indicating status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - No Firmware available – 0x02 - Query Firmware Download – 0x03 - Firmware Downloading – 0x04 - Firmware Downloaded – 0x05 - Query Firmware Update – 0x06 - Firmware Updating – 0x07 - Firmware Updated
----------------	--

<i>pUpdate-CompleteStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Update Complete Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h Update Complete Status
<i>pSeverity</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating severity <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Mandatory – 0x02 - Optional
<i>pSourceLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Vendor Name String in Bytes.
<i>pSource</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Vendor Name in ASCII
<i>pPkgName-Length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Name String in Bytes.
<i>pPkgName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Package Name in ASCII
<i>pPkgDesc-Length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Description String in Bytes.
<i>pPkgDescription</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Package Description in ASCII
<i>pDateLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Description String in Bytes.
<i>pDate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Package Description in ASCII
<i>pTimeLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Time String in Bytes.
<i>pTime</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Time String in ASCII
<i>pSessionType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter reflects the last session started for Sprint <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No session since boot – 0x01 - Sprint CI-DC Session – 0x02 - Sprint CI-PRL Session – 0x03 - Sprint CI-FUMO Session – 0x04 - Sprint HFA-DC Session – 0x05 - Sprint HFA-PRL Session – 0x06 - Sprint HFA-FUMO Session – 0x07 - Sprint NI Session

<i>pSessionState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating session state <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - idle – 0x02 - active – 0x03 - pending
<i>pRetryCount</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating retries left count <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – valid values 0 to 6

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

As input parameter the members pSourceLength, pPkgNameLength, pPkgDescLength, pDateLength, pTimeLength have to be specified. These should contain the initialized size of pSource, pPkgName, pPkgDescription, pDate, pTime respectively.

8.13.2 Field Documentation

8.13.2.1 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pDate

8.13.2.2 **WORD*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pDateLength

8.13.2.3 **WORD*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pPkgDescLength

8.13.2.4 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pPkgDescription

8.13.2.5 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pPkgName

8.13.2.6 **WORD*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pPkgNameLength

8.13.2.7 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pRetryCount

8.13.2.8 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pSessionState

8.13.2.9 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pSessionType

8.13.2.10 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pSeverity

8.13.2.11 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pSource

8.13.2.12 **WORD*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pSourceLength

8.13.2.13 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pStatus

8.13.2.14 BYTE* _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pTime

8.13.2.15 WORD* _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pTimeLength

8.13.2.16 WORD* _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pUpdateCompleteStatus

8.14 _SLQSOMADMSettings Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) * [pOMADMEEnabled](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pFOTAdownload](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pFOTAUpdate](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pAutosdm](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pFwAutoCheck](#)

8.14.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the OMA DM settings retrieved from the device

Parameters

<i>pOMADM-Enabled[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 4 byte parameter indicating OMADM service enabled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Client-initiated device configuration – 0x00000002 - Network-initiated device configuration – 0x00000010 - Client-initiated FUMO – 0x00000020 - Network-initiated FUMO • function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFFFFFFFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.
<i>pFOTAdownload[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 Byte parameter indicating support for FOTA Automatic download <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Host permission required before downloading – 0x01 - Automatically start downloading, no host permission required – 0x02 - Automatically start downloading, while not roaming – 0x03 - Automatically reject download – 0x04 - Automatically reject download with “Enterprise Reject Policy” • function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.

<i>pFOTAUpdate[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - User permission required before updating firmware 0x01 - No user permission required before updating firmware 0x02 - User permission required, auto update on power up function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.
<i>pAutosdm[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic UI Alert Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled Accept 0x02 - Enabled Reject function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.
<i>pFwAutoCheck[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic Check for Firmware Update on Power-Up Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

8.14.2 Field Documentation

8.14.2.1 **BYTE*** `_SLQSOMADMSettings::pAutosdm`

8.14.2.2 **BYTE*** `_SLQSOMADMSettings::pFOTAdownload`

8.14.2.3 **BYTE*** `_SLQSOMADMSettings::pFOTAUpdate`

8.14.2.4 **BYTE*** `_SLQSOMADMSettings::pFwAutoCheck`

8.14.2.5 **ULONG*** `_SLQSOMADMSettings::pOMADMAEnabled`

8.15 `_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `FOTAdownload`

- [BYTE FOTAUpdate](#)
- [BYTE * pAutosdm](#)

8.15.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the OMA DM settings to be set on the device

Parameters

<i>FOTAdownload</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 Byte parameter indicating support for FOTA Automatic download <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Firmware autodownload FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware autodownload TRUE
<i>FOTAUpdate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Firmware autoupdate FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware autoupdate TRUE
<i>pAutosdm[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic UI Alert Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled Accept – 0x02 - Enabled Reject

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

8.15.2 Field Documentation

8.15.2.1 [BYTE _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams::FOTAdownload](#)

8.15.2.2 [BYTE _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams::FOTAUpdate](#)

8.15.2.3 [BYTE* _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams::pAutosdm](#)

8.16 _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3 Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE FOTAdownload](#)
- [BYTE FOTAUpdate](#)
- [BYTE * pAutosdm](#)
- [BYTE * pFwAutoCheck](#)

8.16.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the OMA DM settings to be set on the device

Parameters

<i>FOTAdownload</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Byte parameter indicating support for FOTA Automatic download <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Firmware autodownload FALSE 0x01 - Firmware autodownload TRUE
<i>FOTAUpdate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Firmware autoupdate FALSE 0x01 - Firmware autoupdate TRUE
<i>pAutosdm[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic UI Alert Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled Accept 0x02 - Enabled Reject
<i>pFwAutoCheck[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic Check for Firmware Update on Power-Up Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

8.16.2 Field Documentation

8.16.2.1 **BYTE** _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3::FOTAdownload

8.16.2.2 **BYTE** _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3::FOTAUpdate

8.16.2.3 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3::pAutosdm

8.16.2.4 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3::pFwAutoCheck

8.17 _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE bManSize](#)
- [CHAR * pManString](#)
- [BYTE bModelSize](#)
- [CHAR * pModelString](#)
- [BYTE bSWVerSize](#)
- [CHAR * pSWVerString](#)
- [BYTE bPlasmaIDSize](#)
- [CHAR * pPlasmaIDString](#)

8.17.1 Field Documentation

8.17.1.1 [BYTE _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams::bManSize](#)

8.17.1.2 [BYTE _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams::bModelSize](#)

8.17.1.3 [BYTE _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams::bPlasmaIDSize](#)

8.17.1.4 [BYTE _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams::bSWVerSize](#)

8.17.1.5 [CHAR* _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams::pManString](#)

8.17.1.6 [CHAR* _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams::pModelString](#)

8.17.1.7 [CHAR* _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams::pPlasmaIDString](#)

8.17.1.8 [CHAR* _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams::pSWVerString](#)

8.18 _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE bNameSize](#)
- [CHAR * pNameString](#)
- [BYTE bVersionSize](#)
- [CHAR * pVersionString](#)

8.18.1 Field Documentation

8.18.1.1 [BYTE _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams::bNameSize](#)

8.18.1.2 [BYTE _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams::bVersionSize](#)

8.18.1.3 [CHAR* _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams::pNameString](#)

8.18.1.4 [CHAR* _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams::pVersionString](#)

8.19 _SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE meidLength](#)
- [CHAR * pMeidString](#)

8.19.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store MEID Information

Parameters

<i>meidLength</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> String length of the of MEID received
<i>pMeidString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to receive String containing the Mobile Equipment Identifier(MEID) of the device.

8.19.2 Field Documentation

8.19.2.1 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams::meidLength

8.19.2.2 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams::pMeidString

8.20 _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) bManSize
- [CHAR *](#) pManString
- [BYTE](#) bModelSize
- [CHAR *](#) pModelString
- [BYTE](#) bSWVerSize
- [CHAR *](#) pSWVerString
- [BYTE](#) bPlasmaIDSize
- [CHAR *](#) pPlasmaIDString

8.20.1 Field Documentation

8.20.1.1 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams::bManSize

8.20.1.2 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams::bModelSize

8.20.1.3 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams::bPlasmaIDSize

8.20.1.4 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams::bSWVerSize

8.20.1.5 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams::pManString

8.20.1.6 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams::pModelString

8.20.1.7 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams::pPlasmaIDString

8.20.1.8 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams::pSWVerString

8.21 _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) [bNameSize](#)
- [CHAR](#) * [pNameString](#)
- [BYTE](#) [bVersionSize](#)
- [CHAR](#) * [pVersionString](#)

8.21.1 Field Documentation

8.21.1.1 [BYTE](#) [_SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams::bNameSize](#)8.21.1.2 [BYTE](#) [_SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams::bVersionSize](#)8.21.1.3 [CHAR](#)* [_SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams::pNameString](#)8.21.1.4 [CHAR](#)* [_SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams::pVersionString](#)

8.22 _sysSelectPrefInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pEmerMode](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pModePref](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pBandPref](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pPRLPref](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pRoamPref](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pLTEBandPref](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pNetSelPref](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pSrvDomainPref](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pGWAcqOrderPref](#)

8.22.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the current preferred system selection settings for the device.

Parameters

<i>pEmerMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter specifying the emergency Mode • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - OFF (normal) – 1 - ON (Emergency) • function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the device.
------------------	---

<i>pModePref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Bit Mask indicating the radio technology mode preference • Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - cdma2000 1x – Bit 1 - cdma2000 HRPD(1xEV-DO) – Bit 2 - GSM – Bit 3 - UMTS – Bit 4 - LTE • function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the device.
<i>pBandPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the band preference • Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - Band Class 0, A-System – Bit 1 - Band Class 0, B-System, Band Class 0 AB, GSM 850 Band – Bit 2 - Band Class 1, all blocks – Bit 3 - Band Class 2 place holder – Bit 4 - Band Class 3, A-System – Bit 5 - Band Class 4, all blocks – Bit 6 - Band Class 5, all blocks – Bit 7 - GSM_DCS_1800 band – Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) 900 band – Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) 900 band – Bit 10 - Band Class 6 – Bit 11 - Band Class 7 – Bit 12 - Band Class 8 – Bit 13 - Band Class 9 – Bit 14 - Band Class 10 – Bit 15 - Band Class 11 – Bit 16 - GSM 450 band – Bit 17 - GSM 480 band – Bit 18 - GSM 750 band – Bit 19 - GSM 850 band – Bit 20 - GSM Railways GSM 900 Band – Bit 21 - GSM PCS 1900 band – Bit 22 - WCDMA Europe, Japan, and China IMT 2100 band – Bit 23 - WCDMA U.S. PCS 1900 band – Bit 24 - WCDMA Europe and China DCS 1800 band – Bit 25 - WCDMA U.S. 1700 band – Bit 26 - WCDMA U.S. 850 band – Bit 27 - WCDMA Japan 800 band
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 28 - Band Class 12 – Bit 29 - Band Class 14 – Bit 30 - Reserved – Bit 31 - Band Class 15

<i>pPRLPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating the CDMA PRL Preference Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x0001 - Acquire available system only on the A side 0x0002 - Acquire available system only on the B side 0x3FFF - Acquire any available systems function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFF if no value is returned by the device.
<i>pRoamPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating the roaming Preference Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off 0x02 - Acquire a system as long as its roaming indicator is not off 0x03 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off or solid on, i.e. not flashing; CDMA only 0xFF - Acquire systems, regardless of their roaming indicator function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFF if no value is returned by the device.
<i>pLTEBandPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Bit mask representing the LTE band preference Bit Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit 0 - E-UTRA Operating Band 1 Bit 1 - E-UTRA Operating Band 2 Bit 2 - E-UTRA Operating Band 3 Bit 3 - E-UTRA Operating Band 4 Bit 4 - E-UTRA Operating Band 5 Bit 5 - E-UTRA Operating Band 6 Bit 6 - E-UTRA Operating Band 7 Bit 7 - E-UTRA Operating Band 8 Bit 8 - E-UTRA Operating Band 9 Bit 9 - E-UTRA Operating Band 10 Bit 10 - E-UTRA Operating Band 11 Bit 11 - E-UTRA Operating Band 12 Bit 12 - E-UTRA Operating Band 13 Bit 13 - E-UTRA Operating Band 14 Bit 16 - E-UTRA Operating Band 17 Bit 17 - E-UTRA Operating Band 18 Bit 18 - E-UTRA Operating Band 19 Bit 19 - E-UTRA Operating Band 20 Bit 20 - E-UTRA Operating Band 21 Bit 32 - E-UTRA Operating Band 33 Bit 33 - E-UTRA Operating Band 34 Bit 34 - E-UTRA Operating Band 35 Bit 35 - E-UTRA Operating Band 36 Bit 36 - E-UTRA Operating Band 37

<i>pNetSelPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating network selection preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Automatic network selection – 0x01 - Manual network selection • function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the device.
<i>pSrvDomainPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Service domain preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Circuit switched only – 0x01 - Packet switched only – 0x02 - Circuit switched and packet switched – 0x03 - Packet switched attach – 0x04 - Packet switched detach • function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFFFFFF if no value is returned by the device.
<i>pGWAcqOrder-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating GSM/WCDMA Acquisition order Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Automatic – 0x01 - GSM then WCDMA – 0x02 - WCDMA then GSM • function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFFFFFF if no value is returned by the device.

Note

None

8.22.2 Field Documentation**8.22.2.1** `ULONGLONG* _sysSelectPrefInfo::pBandPref`**8.22.2.2** `BYTE* _sysSelectPrefInfo::pEmerMode`**8.22.2.3** `ULONG* _sysSelectPrefInfo::pGWAcqOrderPref`**8.22.2.4** `ULONGLONG* _sysSelectPrefInfo::pLTEBandPref`**8.22.2.5** `WORD* _sysSelectPrefInfo::pModePref`**8.22.2.6** `BYTE* _sysSelectPrefInfo::pNetSelPref`

8.22.2.7 WORD* _sysSelectPrefInfo::pPRLPref

8.22.2.8 WORD* _sysSelectPrefInfo::pRoamPref

8.22.2.9 ULONG* _sysSelectPrefInfo::pSrvDomainPref

8.23 _sysSelectPrefParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE * pEmerMode
- WORD * pModePref
- ULONGLONG * pBandPref
- WORD * pPRLPref
- WORD * pRoamPref
- ULONGLONG * pLTEBandPref
- struct netSelectionPref * pNetSelPref
- BYTE * pChgDuration
- BYTE * pMNCIncPCSDigStat
- ULONG * pSrvDomainPref
- ULONG * pGWAcqOrderPref
- ULONGLONG * pTdsdmaBandPref
- struct acqOrderPref * pAcqOrderPref
- ULONG * pSrvRegRestriction
- struct CSGID * pCSGID

8.23.1 Detailed Description

Contain the system selection preferences.

Parameters

<i>pEmerMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter specifying the emergency Mode • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - OFF (normal) – 1 - ON (Emergency)
<i>pModePref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Bit Mask indicating the radio technology mode preference • Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - cdma2000 1x – Bit 1 - cdma2000 HRPD(1xEV-DO) – Bit 2 - GSM – Bit 3 - UMTS – Bit 4 - LTE
<i>pBandPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the band preference • Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - Band Class 0, A-System – Bit 1 - Band Class 0, B-System, Band Class 0 AB, GSM 850 Band – Bit 2 - Band Class 1, all blocks – Bit 3 - Band Class 2 place holder – Bit 4 - Band Class 3, A-System – Bit 5 - Band Class 4, all blocks – Bit 6 - Band Class 5, all blocks – Bit 7 - GSM_DCS_1800 band – Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) 900 band – Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) 900 band – Bit 10 - Band Class 6 – Bit 11 - Band Class 7 – Bit 12 - Band Class 8 – Bit 13 - Band Class 9 – Bit 14 - Band Class 10 – Bit 15 - Band Class 11 – Bit 16 - GSM 450 band – Bit 17 - GSM 480 band – Bit 18 - GSM 750 band – Bit 19 - GSM 850 band – Bit 20 - GSM Railways GSM 900 Band – Bit 21 - GSM PCS 1900 band – Bit 22 - WCDMA Europe, Japan, and China IMT 2100 band – Bit 23 - WCDMA U.S. PCS 1900 band – Bit 24 - WCDMA Europe and China DCS 1800 band

<i>pPRLPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating the CDMA PRL Preference Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x0001 - Acquire available system only on the A side 0x0002 - Acquire available system only on the B side 0x3FFF - Acquire any available systems
<i>pRoamPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating the roaming Preference Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off 0x02 - Acquire a system as long as its roaming indicator is not off 0x03 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off or solid on, i.e. not flashing; CDMA only 0xFF - Acquire systems, regardless of their roaming indicator
<i>pLTEBandPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Bit mask representing the LTE band preference Bit Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit 0 - E-UTRA Operating Band 1 Bit 1 - E-UTRA Operating Band 2 Bit 2 - E-UTRA Operating Band 3 Bit 3 - E-UTRA Operating Band 4 Bit 4 - E-UTRA Operating Band 5 Bit 5 - E-UTRA Operating Band 6 Bit 6 - E-UTRA Operating Band 7 Bit 7 - E-UTRA Operating Band 8 Bit 8 - E-UTRA Operating Band 9 Bit 9 - E-UTRA Operating Band 10 Bit 10 - E-UTRA Operating Band 11 Bit 11 - E-UTRA Operating Band 12 Bit 12 - E-UTRA Operating Band 13 Bit 13 - E-UTRA Operating Band 14 Bit 16 - E-UTRA Operating Band 17 Bit 17 - E-UTRA Operating Band 18 Bit 18 - E-UTRA Operating Band 19 Bit 19 - E-UTRA Operating Band 20 Bit 20 - E-UTRA Operating Band 21 Bit 32 - E-UTRA Operating Band 33 Bit 33 - E-UTRA Operating Band 34 Bit 34 - E-UTRA Operating Band 35 Bit 35 - E-UTRA Operating Band 36 Bit 36 - E-UTRA Operating Band 37 Bit 37 - E-UTRA Operating Band 38 Bit 38 - E-UTRA Operating Band 39 Bit 39 - E-UTRA Operating Band 40

<i>pNetSelPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - netSelectionPref • Optional parameter for specifying Network Selection Preference • Modem selects networks based on this parameter(if present). • see netSelectionPref for more information
<i>pChgDuration</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter specifying the duration of the change • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Power cycle - Remains active until the next device power cycle – 0x01 - Permanent - Remains active through power cycles until changed by client – Device will use "0x01 - permanent" as default if this parameter is omitted
<i>pMNCIncPCS-DigStat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating if MNC includes PCS digit • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE - MNC is a 3 digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 090 – FALSE - MNC is a 2-digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 90
<i>pSrvDomainPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Service domain preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Circuit switched only – 0x01 - Packet switched only – 0x02 - Circuit switched and packet switched – 0x03 - Packet switched attach – 0x04 - Packet switched detach
<i>pGWAcqOrder-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating GSM/WCDMA Acquisition order Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Automatic – 0x01 - GSM then WCDMA – 0x02 - WCDMA then GSM

8.23.2 Field Documentation

8.23.2.1 `struct acqOrderPref* _sysSelectPrefParams::pAcqOrderPref`

8.23.2.2 `ULONGLONG* _sysSelectPrefParams::pBandPref`

- 8.23.2.3 **BYTE*** _sysSelectPrefParams::pChgDuration
- 8.23.2.4 **struct CSGID*** _sysSelectPrefParams::pCSGID
- 8.23.2.5 **BYTE*** _sysSelectPrefParams::pEmerMode
- 8.23.2.6 **ULONG*** _sysSelectPrefParams::pGWAcqOrderPref
- 8.23.2.7 **ULONGLONG*** _sysSelectPrefParams::pLTEBandPref
- 8.23.2.8 **BYTE*** _sysSelectPrefParams::pMNCIncPCSDigStat
- 8.23.2.9 **WORD*** _sysSelectPrefParams::pModePref
- 8.23.2.10 **struct netSelectionPref*** _sysSelectPrefParams::pNetSelPref
- 8.23.2.11 **WORD*** _sysSelectPrefParams::pPRLPref
- 8.23.2.12 **WORD*** _sysSelectPrefParams::pRoamPref
- 8.23.2.13 **ULONG*** _sysSelectPrefParams::pSrvDomainPref
- 8.23.2.14 **ULONG*** _sysSelectPrefParams::pSrvRegRestriction
- 8.23.2.15 **ULONGLONG*** _sysSelectPrefParams::pTdsdmaBandPref

8.24 _transLayerinfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE TransType](#)
- [BYTE TransCap](#)

8.24.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Transport Layer Information

Parameters

<i>TransType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transport Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - IMS
<i>TransCap</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transport Capability • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CDMA – 0x01 - GW

8.24.2 Field Documentation

8.24.2.1 BYTE _transLayerInfo::TransCap

8.24.2.2 BYTE _transLayerInfo::TransType

8.25 _transLayerInfoNotification Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE regInd](#)
- [transLayerInfo](#) * [pTransLayerInfo](#)

8.25.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetTransLayerInfoCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>regInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the transport layer is registered or not • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Transport layer is not registered – 0x01 - Transport layer is registered
<i>pTransLayerInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • See transLayerInfo for more information

Note

None

8.25.2 Field Documentation

8.25.2.1 transLayerInfo* _transLayerInfoNotification::pTransLayerInfo

8.25.2.2 BYTE _transLayerInfoNotification::regInd

8.26 _transNWRegInfoNotification Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE NWRegStat](#)

8.26.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetTransNWRegInfoCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>NWRegStat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • provides the transport network registration information • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No Service – 0x01 - In Progress – 0x02 - Failed – 0x03 - Limited Service – 0x04 - Full Service
------------------	---

Note

None

8.26.2 Field Documentation

8.26.2.1 BYTE _transNWRegInfoNotification::NWRegStat

8.27 accelAcceptReady_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE injectEnable](#)
- [WORD samplesPerBatch](#)
- [WORD batchPerSec](#)

8.27.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Accelerometer Accept Ready Info

Parameters

<i>injectEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data • 0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data
---------------------	---

<i>samplesPerBatch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. • $\text{samplingFrequency} = \text{samplesPerBatch} * \text{batchesPerSecond}$ • <i>samplesPerBatch</i> must be a nonzero positive value.
<i>batchPerSec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS version minor • Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. • <i>BatchesPerSecond</i> must be a nonzero positive value.

8.27.2 Field Documentation

8.27.2.1 WORD *accelAcceptReady_s::batchPerSec*

8.27.2.2 BYTE *accelAcceptReady_s::injectEnable*

8.27.2.3 WORD *accelAcceptReady_s::samplesPerBatch*

8.28 accelTempAcceptReady_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE *injectEnable*](#)
- [WORD *samplesPerBatch*](#)
- [WORD *batchPerSec*](#)

8.28.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Accelerometer Temperature Accept Ready Info

Parameters

<i>injectEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data • 0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data
---------------------	---

<i>samplesPerBatch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. • $\text{samplingFrequency} = \text{samplesPerBatch} * \text{batchesPerSecond}$ • <i>samplesPerBatch</i> must be a nonzero positive value.
<i>batchPerSec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS version minor • Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. • <i>BatchesPerSecond</i> must be a nonzero positive value.

8.28.2 Field Documentation

8.28.2.1 WORD *accelTempAcceptReady_s::batchPerSec*

8.28.2.2 BYTE *accelTempAcceptReady_s::injectEnable*

8.28.2.3 WORD *accelTempAcceptReady_s::samplesPerBatch*

8.29 acqOrderPref Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE *acqOrdeLen*](#)
- [BYTE * *pAcqOrder*](#)

8.29.1 Detailed Description

Contain the Acquisition Order Preference.

Parameters

<i>acqOrdeLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements.
<i>pAcqOrder</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Acquisition order preference to be set. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVDO - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x04 - NAS_RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - NAS_RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - NAS_RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE – 0x09 - NAS_RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA - TD-SCDMA

8.29.2 Field Documentation

8.29.2.1 **BYTE** acqOrderPref::acqOrdeLen

8.29.2.2 **BYTE*** acqOrderPref::pAcqOrder

8.30 ActPilotPNElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD ActSetPilotPN](#)
- [BYTE ActSetPilotPNStrength](#)

8.30.1 Detailed Description

This structure describes Active Pilot PN elements

Parameters

<i>ActSetPilotPN</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active Pilot PN
<i>ActSetPilotPN- Strength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active Pilot PN strength

8.30.2 Field Documentation

8.30.2.1 **WORD** ActPilotPNElement::ActSetPilotPN

8.30.2.2 **BYTE** ActPilotPNElement::ActSetPilotPNStrength

8.31 AddCDMASysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD geoSysIdx](#)
- [WORD regPrd](#)

8.31.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the Additional CDMA System Information.

Parameters

<i>geoSysIdx</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
<i>regPrd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration period after the CDMA system is acquired. • When the CDMA registration period is not valid, 0xFFFF is used.

8.31.2 Field Documentation

8.31.2.1 [WORD AddCDMASysInfo::geoSysIdx](#)

8.31.2.2 [WORD AddCDMASysInfo::regPrd](#)

8.32 AddSysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD geoSysIdx](#)
- [ULONG cellBroadcastCap](#)

8.32.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the Additional GSM and WCDMA System Information.

Parameters

<i>geoSysIdx</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
<i>cellBroadcast-Cap</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell broadcast capability of the serving system. • When the CDMA registration period is not valid, 0xFFFF is used. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NAS_CELL_BROADCAST_CAP_UNKNOWN - Cell broadcast support is unknown – NAS_CELL_BROADCAST_CAP_OFF - Cell broadcast is not supported – NAS_CELL_BROADCAST_CAP_ON - Cell broadcast is supported

8.32.2 Field Documentation

8.32.2.1 [ULONG AddSysInfo::cellBroadcastCap](#)

8.32.2.2 [WORD AddSysInfo::geoSysIdx](#)

8.33 airTimer Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE namID](#)
- [ULONG airTimerValue](#)

8.33.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Air Timer.

Parameters

<i>namID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the NAM(Number Assignment Module) to be configured. • Range 0 to 3. • Some modems support only 1 or 2 NAMs. • 0xFF,if not available.
<i>airTimerValue</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time in minutes. • Cumulative air time is slammed. • 0xFFFFFFFF,if not available.

8.33.2 Field Documentation

8.33.2.1 **ULONG** airTimer::airTimerValue8.33.2.2 **BYTE** airTimer::namID

8.34 allCallsAlphaIDInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) callID
- [alphaIDInfo](#) AlphaIDInfo

8.34.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for Alpha Identifier for All Calls

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique call identifier for the call.
<i>AlphaIDInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See alphaIDInfo for more information.

8.34.2 Field Documentation

8.34.2.1 **alphaIDInfo** allCallsAlphaIDInfo::AlphaIDInfo8.34.2.2 **BYTE** allCallsAlphaIDInfo::callID

8.35 allCallsDiagInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE callID](#)
- [diagInfo DiagInfo](#)

8.35.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Diagnostic Information for All Calls

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unique call identifier for the call.
<i>DiagInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See diagInfo for more information.

8.35.2 Field Documentation

8.35.2.1 **BYTE** allCallsDiagInfo::callID

8.35.2.2 **diagInfo** allCallsDiagInfo::DiagInfo

8.36 allCallsUUSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE callID](#)
- [UUSInfo uusInfo](#)

8.36.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for User to User Signaling Service for All Calls.

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unique call identifier for the call.
<i>uusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See UUSInfo for more information.

8.36.2 Field Documentation

8.36.2.1 **BYTE** allCallsUUSInfo::callID

8.36.2.2 **UUSInfo** allCallsUUSInfo::uusInfo

8.37 alphaIDInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE alphaDcs](#)
- [BYTE alphaLen](#)
- [BYTE alphaText](#) [255]

8.37.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Alpha Identifier.

Parameters

<i>alphaDcs</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alpha coding scheme <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - GSM Default_Char – 0x02 - UCS2 – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>alphaLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – pAlpha_text • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>alphaText</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data encoded as per the alpha_dcs

8.37.2 Field Documentation

8.37.2.1 **BYTE** alphaIDInfo::alphaDcs

8.37.2.2 **BYTE** alphaIDInfo::alphaLen

8.37.2.3 **BYTE** alphaIDInfo::alphaText[255]

8.38 appStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE appType](#)
- [BYTE appState](#)
- [BYTE persoState](#)
- [BYTE persoFeature](#)
- [BYTE persoRetries](#)
- [BYTE persoUnblockRetries](#)
- [BYTE aidLength](#)
- [BYTE aidVal](#) [255]
- [BYTE univPin](#)
- [BYTE pin1State](#)
- [BYTE pin1Retries](#)
- [BYTE puk1Retries](#)

- [BYTE pin2State](#)
- [BYTE pin2Retries](#)
- [BYTE puk2Retries](#)

8.38.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Application Status Information loaded on the card.

Parameters

<i>appType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates the type of the application.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Unknown– 1 - SIM card– 2 - USIM application– 3 - RUIM card– 4 - CSIM application– 5 - ISIM application• Other values are reserved for the future and are to be handled as "Unknown".
<i>appState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates the state of the application.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Unknown– 1 - Detected– 2 - PIN1 or UPIN is required– 3 - PUK1 or PUK for UPIN is required– 4 - Personalization state must be checked– 5 - PIN1 is blocked– 6 - Illegal– 7 - Ready

<i>persoState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates the state of the personalization for the application.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Unknown– 1 - Personalization operation is in progress– 2 - Ready– 3 - Personalization code is required– 4 - PUK for personalization code is required– 5 - Permanently blocked
<i>persoFeature</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates the personalization feature.• This applies only when a personalization code is required to deactivate or unblock personalization.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - GW network personalization– 1 - GW network subset personalization– 2 - GW service provider personalization– 3 - GW corporate personalization– 4 - GW UIM personalization– 5 - 1X network type 1 personalization– 6 - 1X network type 2 personalization– 7 - 1X HRPD personalization– 8 - 1X service provider personalization– 9 - 1X corporate personalization– 10 - 1X RUIM personalization– 11 - Unknown

<i>persoRetries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to disable the personalization.
<i>persoUnblockRetries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock the personalization.
<i>aidLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements. i.e. aidVal If zero(0) then no aidVal information exists.
<i>aidVal</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application identifier value.
<i>univPin</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether UPIN replaces PIN1. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - PIN1 is used 1 - UPIN replaces PIN1
<i>pin1State</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the state of PIN1. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Enabled and not verified 2 - Enabled and verified 3 - Disabled 4 - Blocked 5 - Permanently blocked
<i>pin1Retries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify PIN1.
<i>puk1Retries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock PIN1.
<i>pin2State</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the state of PIN2. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Enabled and not verified 2 - Enabled and verified 3 - Disabled 4 - Blocked 5 - Permanently blocked
<i>pin2Retries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify PIN2.
<i>puk2Retries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock PIN2.

8.38.2 Field Documentation

8.38.2.1 **BYTE** appStatus::aidLength

8.38.2.2 **BYTE** appStatus::aidVal[255]

8.38.2.3 **BYTE** appStatus::appState

8.38.2.4 **BYTE** appStatus::appType

8.38.2.5 **BYTE** appStatus::persoFeature

8.38.2.6 **BYTE** appStatus::persoRetries

8.38.2.7 **BYTE** appStatus::persoState

8.38.2.8 **BYTE** appStatus::persoUnblockRetries

8.38.2.9 **BYTE** appStatus::pin1Retries

8.38.2.10 **BYTE** appStatus::pin1State

8.38.2.11 **BYTE** appStatus::pin2Retries

8.38.2.12 **BYTE** appStatus::pin2State

8.38.2.13 **BYTE** appStatus::puk1Retries

8.38.2.14 **BYTE** appStatus::puk2Retries

8.38.2.15 **BYTE** appStatus::univPin

8.39 arrAlertingPattern Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) numInstances
- [BYTE](#) callID [20]
- [ULONG](#) alertingPattern [20]

8.39.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Alerting Pattern.

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of callID, alertingPattern that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>callID</i> [MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Unique call identifier for the call.
<i>alertingPattern</i> [MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Alerting pattern. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_1 - Pattern 1 – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_2 - Pattern 2 – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_3 - Pattern 3 – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_5 - Pattern 5 – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_6 - Pattern 6 – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_7 - Pattern 7 – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_8 - Pattern 8 – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_9 - Pattern 9

8.39.2 Field Documentation

8.39.2.1 **ULONG** arrAlertingPattern::alertingPattern[20]8.39.2.2 **BYTE** arrAlertingPattern::callID[20]8.39.2.3 **BYTE** arrAlertingPattern::numInstances

8.40 arrAlertingType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [BYTE callID \[20\]](#)
- [BYTE AlertingType \[20\]](#)

8.40.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Alerting Type.

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of callID, AlertingType that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>callID</i> [MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Unique call identifier for the call.
<i>AlertingType</i> [MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Alerting type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - ALERTING_LOCAL - Local – 0x01 - ALERTING_REMOTE - Remote

8.40.2 Field Documentation

8.40.2.1 BYTE arrAlertingType::AlertingType[20]

8.40.2.2 BYTE arrAlertingType::callID[20]

8.40.2.3 BYTE arrAlertingType::numInstances

8.41 arrAlphaID Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [allCallsAlphaIDInfo allCallsAlphaIDInfoArr](#) [20]

8.41.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Alpha ID Info

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of allCallsAlphaIDInfo that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>allCallsAlphaIDInfo</i> [MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of allCallsAlphaIDInfo. • See allCallsAlphaIDInfo for more information.

8.41.2 Field Documentation

8.41.2.1 `allCallsAlphaIDInfo` `arrAlphaID::allCallsAlphaIDInfoArr[20]`

8.41.2.2 `BYTE` `arrAlphaID::numInstances`

8.42 arrCalledPartyNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `numInstances`
- [peerNumberInfo](#) `CalledPartyNum` [20]

8.42.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Called Party Numbers consisting of information of all the numbers which have been called from the device.

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of <code>calledPartyNum</code> that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>CalledParty-Num[<code>MAX_NO_OF_CALLS</code>]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of <code>CalledPartyNum</code>. • See peerNumberInfo for more information.

8.42.2 Field Documentation

8.42.2.1 `peerNumberInfo` `arrCalledPartyNum::CalledPartyNum[20]`

8.42.2.2 `BYTE` `arrCalledPartyNum::numInstances`

8.43 arrCallEndReason Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `numInstances`
- [BYTE](#) `callID` [20]
- [WORD](#) `callEndReason` [20]

8.43.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Call End Reasons.

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of callID, callEndReason that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>callID[MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Unique call identifier for the call.
<i>callEndReason[MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Call End Reason . • See Table9 qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for a list of valid voice-related call end reasons

8.43.2 Field Documentation

8.43.2.1 WORD arrCallEndReason::callEndReason[20]

8.43.2.2 BYTE arrCallEndReason::callID[20]

8.43.2.3 BYTE arrCallEndReason::numInstances

8.44 arrCallInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [getAllCallInformation getAllCallInfo](#) [20]

8.44.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Call Info

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of getAllCallInfo that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>getAllCallInfo[MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of CallInfo. • See getAllCallInfo for more information.

8.44.2 Field Documentation

8.44.2.1 getAllCallInformation arrCallInfo::getAllCallInfo[20]

8.44.2.2 BYTE arrCallInfo::numInstances

8.45 arrConnectPartyNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [peerNumberInfo ConnectedPartyNum](#) [20]

8.45.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Connected Party Numbers consisting of information regarding all the devices connected.

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of ConnectedPartyNum that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>ConnectedParty-Num[MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of ConnectedPartyNum. • See peerNumberInfo for more information.

8.45.2 Field Documentation

8.45.2.1 [peerNumberInfo](#) arrConnectPartyNum::ConnectedPartyNum[20]

8.45.2.2 [BYTE](#) arrConnectPartyNum::numInstances

8.46 arrDiagInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [allCallsDiagInfo DiagInfo](#) [20]

8.46.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Diagnostic Information.

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of DiagInfo that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
---------------------	---

<i>DiagInfo</i> [MAX_ NO_OF_CALLS]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of DiagInfo. • See allCallsDiagInfo for more information.
---------------------------------------	--

8.46.2 Field Documentation

8.46.2.1 [allCallsDiagInfo](#) [arrDiagInfo::DiagInfo](#)[20]

8.46.2.2 [BYTE](#) [arrDiagInfo::numInstances](#)

8.47 [arrRedirPartyNum](#) Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) [numInstances](#)
- [peerNumberInfo](#) [RedirPartyNum](#) [20]

8.47.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Redirecting Party Numbers consisting of information of all the numbers which have been redirected from the device.

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of redirPartyNum that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>RedirPartyNum</i> [- MAX_NO_OF_ CALLS]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RedirPartyNum. • See peerNumberInfo for more information.

8.47.2 Field Documentation

8.47.2.1 [BYTE](#) [arrRedirPartyNum::numInstances](#)

8.47.2.2 [peerNumberInfo](#) [arrRedirPartyNum::RedirPartyNum](#)[20]

8.48 [arrRemotePartyName](#) Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) [numInstances](#)
- [getAllCallRmtPtyName](#) [GetAllCallRmtPtyName](#) [20]

8.48.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Remote Party Names

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of remotePartyName that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>GetAllCallRmtPtyName</i> [MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of remotePartyName. • See getAllCallRmtPtyName for more information.

8.48.2 Field Documentation

8.48.2.1 `getAllCallRmtPtyName` arrRemotePartyName::GetAllCallRmtPtyName[20]8.48.2.2 `BYTE` arrRemotePartyName::numInstances

8.49 arrRemotePartyNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `BYTE` numInstances
- `getAllCallRmtPtyNum` RmtPtyNum [20]

8.49.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Remote Party Numbers

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of remotePartyNum that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>RmtPtyNum</i> [MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of remotePartyNum. • See getAllCallRmtPtyNum for more information.

8.49.2 Field Documentation

8.49.2.1 `BYTE` arrRemotePartyNum::numInstances8.49.2.2 `getAllCallRmtPtyNum` arrRemotePartyNum::RmtPtyNum[20]

8.50 arrSvcOption Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `BYTE` numInstances

- [BYTE callID](#) [20]
- [WORD srvOption](#) [20]

8.50.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains array an of Servicing option.

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of callID, srvOption that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>callID</i> [MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Unique call identifier for the call.
<i>srvOption</i> [MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Service option. • See Table9 qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h for standard service option number assignments.

8.50.2 Field Documentation

8.50.2.1 [BYTE arrSvcOption::callID](#)[20]

8.50.2.2 [BYTE arrSvcOption::numInstances](#)

8.50.2.3 [WORD arrSvcOption::srvOption](#)[20]

8.51 arrUUSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [allCallsUUSInfo AllCallsUUSInfo](#) [20]

8.51.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of User to User Signaling Service Information

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of allCallsUUSInfo that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
---------------------	--

<i>AllCallsUUS-Info</i> [MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of allCallsUUSInfo. • See allCallsUUSInfo for more information.
---	--

8.51.2 Field Documentation

8.51.2.1 **allCallsUUSInfo** arrUUSInfo::AllCallsUUSInfo[20]

8.51.2.2 **BYTE** arrUUSInfo::numInstances

8.52 authenticateResult Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) *contentLen*
- [BYTE](#) *content* [1024]

8.52.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the authenticate result.

Parameters

<i>contentLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the following elements i.e. <i>content</i>.
<i>content</i> [MAX_CONTENT_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authenticate data. • This value is a sequence of bytes returned from the card.

8.52.2 Field Documentation

8.52.2.1 **BYTE** authenticateResult::content[1024]

8.52.2.2 **WORD** authenticateResult::contentLen

8.53 authenticationData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) *context*
- [WORD](#) *dataLen*
- [BYTE](#) *data* [1024]

8.53.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Session Information.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authenticate context. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Runs the GSM algorithm (valid only on a 2GSIM card) – 1 - Runs the CAVE algorithm (valid only on a RUIM card) – 2 - GSM security context (valid only on a USIM application) – 3 - 3G security context (valid only on a USIM application) – 4 - VGCS/VBS security context (valid only on a USIM application) – 5 - GBA security context, Bootstrapping mode (valid only on a USIM or ISIM application) – 6 - GBA security context, NAF Derivation mode (valid only on a USIM or ISIM application) – 7 - MBMS security context, MSK Update mode (valid only on a USIM application) – 8 - MBMS security context, MTK Generation mode (valid only on a USIM application) – 9 - MBMS security context, MSK Deletion mode (valid only on a USIM application) – 10 - MBMS security context, MUK Deletion mode (valid only on a USIM application) – 11 - IMS AKA security context (valid only on a USIM application) – 12 - HTTP-digest security context (valid only on an ISIM application) – 13 - Compute IP authentication, CHAP (valid only on RUIM or CSIM) – 14 - Compute IP authentication, MN-HA authenticator (valid only on RUIM or CSIM) – 15 - Compute IP authentication, MIP-RRQ hash (valid only on RUIM or CSIM) – 16 - Compute IP authentication, MN-AAA authenticator (valid only on RUIM or CSIM) – 17 - Compute IP authentication, HRPD access authenticator (valid only on RUIM or CSIM) • Other values are possible and reserved for future use.
----------------	--

<i>dataLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the following elements i.e. data.
<i>data[MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Authenticate Data.

8.53.2 Field Documentation

8.53.2.1 **BYTE** authenticationData::context

8.53.2.2 **BYTE** authenticationData::data[1024]

8.53.2.3 **WORD** authenticationData::dataLen

8.54 BroadcastConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD fromServiceId](#)
- [WORD toServiceId](#)
- [BYTE selected](#)

8.54.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains [BroadcastConfig](#) parameters

Parameters

<i>fromServiceId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Starting point of range of CBM message identifiers
<i>toServiceId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ending point of range of CBM message identifiers
<i>selected</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Range of CBM message identifiers indicated by from_service_id and to_service_id <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 – Not selected 0x01 – Selected

8.54.2 Field Documentation

8.54.2.1 **WORD** BroadcastConfig::fromServiceId

8.54.2.2 **BYTE** BroadcastConfig::selected

8.54.2.3 **WORD** BroadcastConfig::toServiceId

8.55 burstDTMFInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pCallID](#)
- [BYTE](#) [digitCnt](#)
- [BYTE](#) [pDigitBuff](#) [255]

8.55.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Burst DTMF Information

Parameters

<i>pCallID</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID associated with call on which the DTMF information has to be sent. A burst DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when pCallId is set to 0xFF. • This is IN/OUT parameter, value passed by user will be packed in request and value received from the device would be returned to the user. • If the call ID value received is 0, no value has been returned by the device
<i>digitCnt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of DTMF digit buffer which follows
<i>pDigitBuff</i> [MAX- _DESCRIPTIO- N_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DTMF digit buffer in ASCII, NULL terminated

8.55.2 Field Documentation

8.55.2.1 [BYTE](#) [burstDTMFInfo::digitCnt](#)

8.55.2.2 [BYTE](#)* [burstDTMFInfo::pCallID](#)

8.55.2.3 [BYTE](#) [burstDTMFInfo::pDigitBuff](#)[255]

8.56 CallBarringSysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) [csBarStatus](#)
- [ULONG](#) [psBarStatus](#)

8.56.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the GSM and WCDMA Call Barring System Information.

Parameters

<i>csBarStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call barring status for circuit-switched calls. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NORMAL_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for normal calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_EMERGENCY_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for emergency calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NO_CALLS - Cell access is not allowed for any call type – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_ALL_CALLS - Cell access is allowed for all call types – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_UNKNOWN - Cell access type is unknown
<i>psBarStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call barring status for packet-switched calls. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NORMAL_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for normal calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_EMERGENCY_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for emergency calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NO_CALLS - Cell access is not allowed for any call type – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_ALL_CALLS - Cell access is allowed for all call types – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_UNKNOWN - Cell access type is unknown

8.56.2 Field Documentation

8.56.2.1 **ULONG** CallBarringSysInfo::csBarStatus8.56.2.2 **ULONG** CallBarringSysInfo::psBarStatus

8.57 callBarStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG csBarStatus](#)
- [ULONG psBarStatus](#)

8.57.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Call Barring Status.

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>csBarStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Barring Status for circuit-switched calls. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NORMAL_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for normal calls only • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_EMERGENCY_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for emergency calls only • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NO_CALLS - Cell access is not allowed for any call type • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_ALL_CALLS - Cell access is allowed for all call types • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_UNKNOWN - Cell access type is unknown
<i>psBarStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Barring Status for packet-switched calls. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NORMAL_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for normal calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_EMERGENCY_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for emergency calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NO_CALLS - Cell access is not allowed for any call type – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_ALL_CALLS - Cell access is allowed for all call types – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_UNKNOWN - Cell access type is unknown

8.57.2 Field Documentation

8.57.2.1 **ULONG** callBarStatus::csBarStatus8.57.2.2 **ULONG** callBarStatus::psBarStatus

8.58 calledPartyInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) PI
- [BYTE](#) SI
- [BYTE](#) numType
- [BYTE](#) numPlan
- [BYTE](#) numLen
- [BYTE](#) number [255]

8.58.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Called party Number Information

Parameters

<i>PI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Presentation indicator; refer to [S1, Table 2.7.4.4-1] for valid values.
<i>SI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of following elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Caller Id
<i>SI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number screening indicator. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_NOT_SCREENED - Provided user is not screened – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_PASSED - Provided user passed verification – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_FAILED - Provided user failed verification – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_SI_NETWORK_PROVIDED - Provided network
<i>numType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number type. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL - International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL - National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC - Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER - Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED - Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED - Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension

<i>numPlan</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number plan. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN - ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA - Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX - Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL - National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE - Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS - Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension
<i>numLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the length of number which follow.
<i>number[255]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of numLen length, NULL terminated.

8.58.2 Field Documentation

8.58.2.1 **BYTE** calledPartyInfo::number[255]

8.58.2.2 **BYTE** calledPartyInfo::numLen

8.58.2.3 **BYTE** calledPartyInfo::numPlan

8.58.2.4 **BYTE** calledPartyInfo::numType

8.58.2.5 **BYTE** calledPartyInfo::PI

8.58.2.6 **BYTE** calledPartyInfo::SI

8.59 calledPartySubAdd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE extBit](#)
- [BYTE subAddrType](#)
- [BYTE oddEvenInd](#)
- [BYTE subAddrLen](#)
- [BYTE subAddr](#) [255]

8.59.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Called Sub Party Addresses.

Parameters

<i>extBit</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extension bit.
<i>subAddrType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Subaddress type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - NSAP – 0x01 - USER
<i>oddEvenInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Even/odd indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Even number of address signals – 0x01 - Odd number of address signals
<i>subAddrLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – SubAddress
<i>subAddr[MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of the SubAddress in BCD number format.

8.59.2 Field Documentation

8.59.2.1 BYTE calledPartySubAdd::extBit

8.59.2.2 BYTE calledPartySubAdd::oddEvenInd

8.59.2.3 BYTE calledPartySubAdd::subAddr[255]

8.59.2.4 BYTE calledPartySubAdd::subAddrLen

8.59.2.5 BYTE calledPartySubAdd::subAddrType

8.60 callerIDInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE PI](#)
- [BYTE callerIDLen](#)
- [BYTE callerID \[255\]](#)

8.60.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Caller ID Information

Parameters

<i>PI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Presentation indicator; refer to [S1, Table 2.7.4.4-1] for valid values.
<i>callerIDLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of following elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Caller Id
<i>pCallerID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Caller ID in ASCII string.

8.60.2 Field Documentation

8.60.2.1 BYTE callerIDInfo::callerID[255]

8.60.2.2 BYTE callerIDInfo::callerIDLen

8.60.2.3 BYTE callerIDInfo::PI

8.61 callFwdTypeAndPlan Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numberType](#)
- [BYTE numberPlan](#)

8.61.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Supplementary Service request parameters related to different features and their activation, deactivation, registration and erasure (applicable only for 3GPP)

Parameters

<i>numberType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call forwarding number type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION Reserved extension
<i>numberPlan</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call forwarding number plan <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION Reserved extension

8.61.2 Field Documentation

8.61.2.1 BYTE callFwdTypeAndPlan::numberPlan

8.61.2.2 BYTE callFwdTypeAndPlan::numberType

8.62 callFWExtInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE SvcStatus](#)
- [BYTE SvcClass](#)
- [BYTE noReplyTimer](#)
- [BYTE PI](#)
- [BYTE SI](#)
- [BYTE numType](#)
- [BYTE numPlan](#)
- [BYTE numLen](#)
- [BYTE number](#) [255]

8.62.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for Get Call Forwarding Extended Information.

Parameters

<i>SvcStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service status. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - SERVICE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive 0x01 - SERVICE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active
<i>SvcClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service Class is a combination (sum) of information class constants See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes.
<i>noReplyTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No reply timer value in seconds A value of 0 indicates that no_reply_timer is ignored.
<i>PI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Presentation indicator; refer to [S1, Table 2.7.4.4-1] for valid values.
<i>SI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number screening indicator. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_NOT_SCREENED - Provided user is not screened 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_PASSED - Provided user passed verification 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_FAILED - Provided user failed verification 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_SI_NETWORK_PROVIDED - Provided network
<i>numType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number type. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN - Unknown 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL - International 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL - National 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC - Network-specific 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER - Subscriber 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED - Reserved 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED - Abbreviated 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension

<i>numPlan</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number plan. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN - ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA - Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX - Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL - National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE - Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS - Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension
<i>numLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the length of number which follow.
<i>number[255]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of numLen length, NULL terminated.

8.62.2 Field Documentation

8.62.2.1 **BYTE** `callFWExtInfo::noReplyTimer`

8.62.2.2 **BYTE** `callFWExtInfo::number[255]`

8.62.2.3 **BYTE** `callFWExtInfo::numLen`

8.62.2.4 **BYTE** `callFWExtInfo::numPlan`

8.62.2.5 **BYTE** `callFWExtInfo::numType`

8.62.2.6 **BYTE** `callFWExtInfo::PI`

8.62.2.7 **BYTE** `callFWExtInfo::SI`

8.62.2.8 **BYTE** `callFWExtInfo::SvcClass`

8.62.2.9 **BYTE** `callFWExtInfo::SvcStatus`

8.63 `callFWInfo` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE `SvcStatus`](#)
- [BYTE `SvcClass`](#)
- [BYTE `numLen`](#)
- [BYTE `number` \[255\]](#)
- [BYTE `noReplyTimer`](#)

8.63.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for Get Call Forwarding Information.

Parameters

<i>SvcStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service status. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - SERVICE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive 0x01 - SERVICE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active
<i>SvcClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service Class is a combination (sum) of information class constants See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes.
<i>numLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provides the length of number which follow.
<i>number[255]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of numLen length, NULL terminated.
<i>noReplyTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No reply timer value in seconds A value of 0 indicates that noReplyTimer is ignored.

8.63.2 Field Documentation

8.63.2.1 **BYTE** callFWInfo::noReplyTimer

8.63.2.2 **BYTE** callFWInfo::number[255]

8.63.2.3 **BYTE** callFWInfo::numLen

8.63.2.4 **BYTE** callFWInfo::SvcClass

8.63.2.5 **BYTE** callFWInfo::SvcStatus

8.64 callInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) callID
- [BYTE](#) callState
- [BYTE](#) callType
- [BYTE](#) direction
- [BYTE](#) mode

8.64.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Information about call state changes. For example, when an incoming call is received, this structure is populated and indicate the incoming call information. When this incoming call is answered, the call status changes from INCOMING to CONVERSATION, which means a change in the call information and this structure is populated again with the changes and notified to/retrived by the user.

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call identifier for the call queried for information. • If zero(0) then invalid.
<i>callState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call state. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - CALL_STATE_ORIGINATION - Origination – 0x02 - CALL_STATE_INCOMING - Incoming – 0x03 - CALL_STATE_CONVERSATION - Conversation – 0x04 - CALL_STATE_CC_IN_PROGRESS - Call is originating but waiting for call control to complete – 0x05 - CALL_STATE_ALERTING - Alerting – 0x06 - CALL_STATE_HOLD - Hold – 0x07 - CALL_STATE_WAITING - Waiting – 0x08 - CALL_STATE_DISCONNECTING - Disconnecting – 0x09 - CALL_STATE_END - End – 0x0A - CALL_STATE_SETUP - MT call is in Setup state in 3GPP – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>callType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CALL_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x02 - CALL_TYPE_VOICE_IP - Voice over IP – 0x06 - CALL_TYPE_OTAPA - OTAPA – 0x07 - CALL_TYPE_STD_OTASP - Standard OTASP – 0x08 - CALL_TYPE_NON_STD_OTASP - Nonstandard OTASP – 0x09 - CALL_TYPE_EMERGENCY - Emergency – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>direction</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Direction. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - CALL_DIRECTION_MO - MO call – 0x02 - CALL_DIRECTION_MT - MT call – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>mode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mode. • If the mode field is "0x01 - CDMA", the optional Service Option, Voice Privacy, and OTASP Status (only for OTASP calls) TLVs are included in the response. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - CALL_MODE_CDMA - CDMA – 0x02 - CALL_MODE_GSM - GSM – 0x03 - CALL_MODE_UMTS - UMTS – 0x04 - CALL_MODE_LTE - LTE – 0x05 - CALL_MODE_TDS - TD-SCDMA – 0xFF - Not Available

8.64.2 Field Documentation

8.64.2.1 **BYTE** callInfo::callID

8.64.2.2 **BYTE** callInfo::callState

8.64.2.3 **BYTE** callInfo::callType

8.64.2.4 **BYTE** callInfo::direction

8.64.2.5 **BYTE** callInfo::mode

8.65 callingPartyInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE PI](#)
- [BYTE SI](#)

- [BYTE numType](#)
- [BYTE numPlan](#)
- [BYTE numLen](#)
- [BYTE number](#) [255]

8.65.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Calling party Number Information

Parameters

<i>PI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Presentation indicator; refer to [S1, Table 2.7.4.4-1] for valid values.
<i>SI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of following elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Caller Id
<i>SI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number screening indicator. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_NOT_SCREENED - Provided user is not screened – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_PASSED - Provided user passed verification – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_FAILED - Provided user failed verification – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_SI_NETWORK_PROVIDED - Provided network
<i>numType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number type. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL - International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL - National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC - Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER - Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED - Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED - Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension

<i>numPlan</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number plan. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN - ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA - Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX - Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL - National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE - Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS - Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension
<i>numLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the length of number which follow.
<i>number[255]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of numLen length, NULL terminated.

8.65.2 Field Documentation

8.65.2.1 **BYTE** callingPartyInfo::number[255]

8.65.2.2 **BYTE** callingPartyInfo::numLen

8.65.2.3 **BYTE** callingPartyInfo::numPlan

8.65.2.4 **BYTE** callingPartyInfo::numType

8.65.2.5 **BYTE** callingPartyInfo::PI

8.65.2.6 **BYTE** callingPartyInfo::SI

8.66 cardResult Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE sw1](#)
- [BYTE sw2](#)

8.66.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the card result.

Parameters

<i>sw1</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SW1 received from the card.
<i>sw2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SW2 received from the card.

8.66.2 Field Documentation

8.66.2.1 BYTE cardResult::sw1

8.66.2.2 BYTE cardResult::sw2

8.67 cardStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD indexGwPri](#)
- [WORD index1xPri](#)
- [WORD indexGwSec](#)
- [WORD index1xSec](#)
- [BYTE numSlot](#)
- [slotInfo SlotInfo](#) [5]

8.67.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Card Status Information.

Parameters

<i>indexGwPri</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the primary GW provisioning application. • The most significant byte indicates the slot (starting from 0), while the least significant byte indicates the application for that slot (starting from 0). • The value 0xFFFF identifies when the session does not exist.
<i>index1xPri</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the primary 1X provisioning application. • The most significant byte indicates the slot (starting from 0), while the least significant byte indicates the application for that slot (starting from 0). • The value 0xFFFF identifies when the session does not exist.

<i>indexGwSec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the secondary GW provisioning application. • The most significant byte indicates the slot (starting from 0), while the least significant byte indicates the application for that slot (starting from 0). • The value 0xFFFF identifies when the session does not exist.
<i>index1xSec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the secondary GW provisioning application. • The most significant byte indicates the slot (starting from 0), while the least significant byte indicates the application for that slot (starting from 0). • The value 0xFFFF identifies when the session does not exist.
<i>numSlot</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the number of slots available on the device. • The following block is repeated for each slot. i.e. cardState • If zero(0) then no cardState information exists.
<i>SlotInfo</i> [MAX_N-O_OF_SLOTS]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See slotInfo for more information.

8.67.2 Field Documentation

8.67.2.1 WORD cardStatus::index1xPri

8.67.2.2 WORD cardStatus::index1xSec

8.67.2.3 WORD cardStatus::indexGwPri

8.67.2.4 WORD cardStatus::indexGwSec

8.67.2.5 BYTE cardStatus::numSlot

8.67.2.6 slotInfo cardStatus::SlotInfo[5]

8.68 CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ReferenceID](#)
- [USHORT AlphaDLLength](#)
- [BYTE AlphaID](#) [255]

8.68.1 Detailed Description

structure used to store all Alpha Identifier parameters.

Parameters

<i>ReferenceID</i>	- proactive command type that included the alpha identifier – 0x01; sends SMS proactive command
<i>AlphaDLength</i>	- length of AlphaID (in bytes)
<i>AlphaID</i>	- alpha identifier, encoded as in ETSI TS 102 223 [Section 8.2]

8.68.2 Field Documentation

8.68.2.1 **BYTE** CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv::AlphaID[255]8.68.2.2 **USHORT** CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv::AlphaDLength8.68.2.3 **BYTE** CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv::ReferenceID

8.69 CatCommonEventTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE TlvPresent](#)
- [BYTE EventID](#)
- [WORD EventLength](#)
- union [currentCatEvent](#) [CatEvent](#)

8.69.1 Field Documentation

8.69.1.1 union [currentCatEvent](#) CatCommonEventTlv::CatEvent8.69.1.2 **BYTE** CatCommonEventTlv::EventID8.69.1.3 **WORD** CatCommonEventTlv::EventLength8.69.1.4 **BYTE** CatCommonEventTlv::TlvPresent

8.70 CatEndProactiveSessionTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE EndProactiveSession](#)

8.70.1 Detailed Description

structure used to store End Proactive Session event parameters.

Parameters

<i>EndProactive-Session</i>	- The proactive session end type values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 – End proactive session command type received from the card • 0x02 – End proactive session internal to ME
-----------------------------	--

8.70.2 Field Documentation

8.70.2.1 **BYTE** CatEndProactiveSessionTlv::EndProactiveSession

8.71 CATEventDataType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) eventMask
- [ULONG *](#) pErrorMask

8.71.1 Field Documentation

8.71.1.1 **ULONG** CATEventDataType::eventMask

8.71.1.2 **ULONG*** CATEventDataType::pErrorMask

8.72 CatEventIDDataTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) ReferenceID
- [USHORT](#) DataLength
- [BYTE](#) Data [255]

8.72.1 Detailed Description

structure used to store all Common CAT Event parameters.

Parameters

<i>ReferenceID</i>	- proactive command reference ID.
<i>DataLength</i>	- length of pData (in Bytes)
<i>Data</i>	- command specific to the CAT event ID, encoded as in ETSI TS 102 223 [Section 6.6.X]

8.72.2 Field Documentation

8.72.2.1 **BYTE** CatEventIDDataTlv::Data[255]

8.72.2.2 **USHORT** CatEventIDDataTlv::DataLength

8.72.2.3 **ULONG** CatEventIDDataTlv::ReferenceID

8.73 CatEventListTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) SetupEventList

8.73.1 Detailed Description

structure used to store all Event List parameters.

Parameters

<i>SetupEventList</i>	- Setup event list bit mask <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00000001 – User Activity Notify • 0x00000002 – Idle Screen Available • 0x00000004 – Lang Selection Notify Each set bit indicates the availability of the corresponding event in Setup Event list proactive command; all unlisted bits are reserved for future use and will be ignored
-----------------------	---

8.73.2 Field Documentation

8.73.2.1 ULONG CatEventListTlv::SetupEventList

8.74 CatRefreshTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [USHORT RefreshMode](#)
- [BYTE RefreshStage](#)

8.74.1 Detailed Description

structure used to store all Refresh Event parameters.

Parameters

<i>RefreshMode</i>	- The Refresh Event as in ETSI TS 102 223 [Section 8.6]
<i>RefreshStage</i>	- Stage of a refresh procedure <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 – Refresh start • 0x02 – Refresh success • 0x03 – Refresh failed

8.74.2 Field Documentation

8.74.2.1 USHORT CatRefreshTlv::RefreshMode

8.74.2.2 BYTE CatRefreshTlv::RefreshStage

8.75 ccSUPSType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE svcType](#)
- [BYTE reason](#)

8.75.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Call Control Supplementary Service Types

Parameters

<i>svcType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_ACTIVATE - Activate 0x02 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_DEACTIVATE - Deactivate 0x03 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_REGISTER - Register 0x04 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_ERASE - Erase 0x05 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_INTERROGATE - Interrogate 0x06 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_REGISTER_PASSWORD - Register password 0x07 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_USSD - USSD 0xFF - Not Available
<i>reason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call control supplementary service result reason Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h for return reasons.

8.75.2 Field Documentation

8.75.2.1 BYTE ccSUPSType::reason

8.75.2.2 BYTE ccSUPSType::svcType

8.76 CDMABroadcastConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD serviceCategory](#)
- [WORD language](#)
- [BYTE selected](#)

8.76.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains [CDMABroadcastConfig](#) parameters

Parameters

<i>serviceCategory</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service category
------------------------	--

<i>language</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Language
<i>selected</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specified service_category and language <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 – Not selected – 0x01 – Selected

8.76.2 Field Documentation

8.76.2.1 WORD CDMABroadcastConfig::language

8.76.2.2 BYTE CDMABroadcastConfig::selected

8.76.2.3 WORD CDMABroadcastConfig::serviceCategory

8.77 CDMAChannel Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD priChA](#)
- [WORD priChB](#)
- [WORD secChA](#)
- [WORD secChB](#)

8.77.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for CDMA Channel Information

Parameters

<i>priChA</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A Channel number for the primary carrier. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>priChB</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B Channel number for the primary carrier. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>secChA</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A Channel number for the secondary carrier. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available

<i>secChB</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B Channel number for the secondary carrier. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
---------------	---

8.77.2 Field Documentation

8.77.2.1 WORD CDMAChannel::priChA

8.77.2.2 WORD CDMAChannel::priChB

8.77.2.3 WORD CDMAChannel::secChA

8.77.2.4 WORD CDMAChannel::secChB

8.78 CDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE CDMAECIOThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pCDMAECIOThreshList](#)

8.78.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains CDMA ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>CDMAECIO- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the CDMA ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pCDMAECIO- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of ECIO thresholds (in units of 0.1 dB) • Maximum of 32 values. Range for ECIO values: -31.5 to 0 (in dB)

8.78.2 Field Documentation

8.78.2.1 BYTE CDMAECIOThresh::CDMAECIOThreshListLen

8.78.2.2 WORD* CDMAECIOThresh::pCDMAECIOThreshList

8.79 CDMAInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD sid](#)
- [WORD nid](#)
- [WORD baseld](#)
- [WORD refpn](#)

- [ULONG baseLat](#)
- [ULONG baseLong](#)

8.79.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the CDMA Network.

Parameters

<i>sid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>nid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>baseId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>refpn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reference PN. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>baseLat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Latitude of the current base station in units of 0.25 sec. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>baseLong</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Longitude of the current base station in units of 0.25 sec. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available

8.79.2 Field Documentation

8.79.2.1 **WORD** CDMAInfo::baseId

8.79.2.2 **ULONG** CDMAInfo::baseLat

8.79.2.3 **ULONG** CDMAInfo::baseLong

8.79.2.4 **WORD** CDMAInfo::nid

8.79.2.5 **WORD** CDMAInfo::refpn

8.79.2.6 WORD CDMAInfo::sid

8.80 cdmaMsgDecodingParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- ULONG messageLength
- BYTE * pMessage
- ULONG * pMessageID
- BYTE * pSenderAddrLength
- CHAR * pSenderAddr
- BYTE * pTextMsgLength
- WORD * pTextMsg
- BYTE * pPriority
- BYTE * pPrivacy
- BYTE * pLanguage
- BYTE mcTimeStamp [0x08]
- BYTE absoluteValidity [0x08]
- BYTE * pRelativeValidity
- BYTE * pDisplayMode
- BOOL * pUserAcknowledgementReq
- BOOL * pReadAcknowledgementReq
- BYTE * pAlertPriority
- BYTE * pCallbkAddrLength
- CHAR * pCallbkAddr

8.80.1 Detailed Description

Structure contains parameters which need to be decoded from message

Parameters

<i>messageLength</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the message to be decoded in bytes
<i>pMessage</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message read off the device via GetSMS
<i>pSenderAddrLength</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, indicates the maximum number of ASCII characters (including NULL termination) that the pSenderAddr buffer can accommodate. Note that a length of 14 is reasonable. Upon successful output, returns the length of originating address string (including the NULL termination)
<i>pSenderAddr</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Returns NULL-terminated ASCII String containing the originating address. International number will be prepended with a '+' character

<i>pTextMsgLength</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, specifies the number of UCS2 characters the given text message buffer can accommodate. Upon successful output, returns the number of UCS2 characters returns in the given text messagebuffer(including NULL-terminator)
<i>pTextMsg</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns the text message as NULL-terminated UCS2 string
<i>pPriority</i> [OUT]	(optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns the priority setting of the message 0x00 - normal 0x01 - interactive 0x02 - urgent 0x03 - emergency 0xFF - unavailable setting
<i>pPrivacy</i> [OUT](optional)	parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns the privacy setting of the message 0x00 - not restricted 0x01 - restricted 0x02 - confidential 0x03 - secret 0xFF - unavailable setting
<i>pLanguage</i> [OUT]	(optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns the language setting of the message 0x00 - unspecified 0x01 - english 0x02 - french 0x03 - spanish 0x04 - japanese 0x05 - korean 0x06 - chinese 0x07 - hebrew 0xFF - unavailable setting
<i>mcTimeStamp</i> [8][OUT]	(optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns the message center timestamp which takes the form: YYMMDDHHMMSS-TZ where YY - year MM - month DD - day HH - hour MM - minute SS - second TZ - timezone All values are in decimal. Timezone is in relation to GMT, one unit is equal to 15 minutes and MSB indicates a negative value.If this information is unavailable for message then this field will be filled with 0xFF
<i>absoluteValidity</i> [8][OUT]	(optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns the absolute validity period setting for this message.This field takes the same form as mcTimeStamp
<i>pRelativeValidity</i> [OUT]	(optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns the relative validity period.Values have the following meanings: 0 to 143: validity period =(value + 1)* 5 minutes 144 to 167: validity period =12 hours+(value - 143)*30 minutes 168 to 196: validity period = (value - 166) * 1 day 197 to 244: validity period = (value - 192) * 1 week 245: validity period = indefinite 246: validity period = immediate 247: validity period = valid until mobile becomes inactive 248: validity period = valid until registration area changes 249 to 254: reserved 255: unavailable information

<i>pDisplayMode</i> [OUT]	(optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none">Returns the display mode parameter 0x00 - immediate display 0x01 - mobile default setting 0x02 - user invoked 0x03 - reserved 0xFF - unavailable parameter
<i>pUserAcknowledgementReq</i> [OUT]	(optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none">Returns the user (manual) acknowledgment request parameter TRUE - means the user is requested to manually acknowledge the delivery of the message. FALSE - means no such user acknowledgement is requested
<i>pReadAcknowledgementReq</i> [OUT]	(optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none">Returns the read acknowledgement request parameter TRUE - means acknowledgment of the message being viewed is requested. FALSE - means no such read acknowledgement is requested
<i>pAlertPriority</i> [OUT]	(optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none">Returns the alerting parameter setting 0x00 - use default alert 0x01 - use low priority alert 0x02 - use medium priority alert 0x03 - use high priority alert 0xFF - unavailable parameter
<i>pCallbkAddrLength</i> [OUT]	(optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none">returns the length of Callback address string (including the NULL termination)
<i>pCallbkAddr</i> [OUT]	(optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none">returns NULL-terminated ASCII String containing callback address String containing the Call Back number with a 32 maximum characters.

8.80.2 Field Documentation

8.80.2.1 **BYTE** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::absoluteValidity[0x08]

8.80.2.2 **BYTE** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::mcTimeStamp[0x08]

8.80.2.3 **ULONG** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::messageLength

8.80.2.4 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pAlertPriority

8.80.2.5 **CHAR*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pCallbkAddr

8.80.2.6 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pCallbkAddrLength

8.80.2.7 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pDisplayMode

8.80.2.8 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pLanguage

8.80.2.9 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pMessage

8.80.2.10 **ULONG*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pMessageID

8.80.2.11 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pPriority

- 8.80.2.12 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pPrivacy
- 8.80.2.13 **BOOL*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pReadAcknowledgementReq
- 8.80.2.14 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pRelativeValidity
- 8.80.2.15 **CHAR*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pSenderAddr
- 8.80.2.16 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pSenderAddrLength
- 8.80.2.17 **WORD*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pTextMsg
- 8.80.2.18 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pTextMsgLength
- 8.80.2.19 **BOOL*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pUserAcknowledgementReq

8.81 cdmaMsgEncodingParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** pMessageSize
- **BYTE *** pMessage
- **BYTE** msgaseld
- **CHAR *** pDestAddr
- **CHAR *** pCallbackAddr
- **ULONG** textMsgLength
- **WORD *** pTextMsg
- **BYTE *** pPriority
- **BYTE *** pEncodingAlphabet
- **BYTE *** pRelValidity

8.81.1 Detailed Description

Structure contains parameters for message to be encoded

Parameters

<i>pMessageSize</i> [I/-N/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, specifies the total number of bytes that the given pMessage buffer can hold (a buffer of length 240 is recommended). Upon successful output, specifies the length of the constructed message placed in the pMessage buffer (in bytes)
<i>pMessage</i> [OUT]	- The constructed raw message
<i>msgaseld</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The message reference number for this message. This value should be incremented for every message the host application sends
<i>pDestAddr</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Gives NULL-terminated ASCII String containing a destination address. International number will be prepended with a '+' character

<i>pCallbackAddr</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Gives NULL-terminated ASCII String containing a callback address. International number will be prepended with a '+' character
<i>textMsgLength</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of UCS2 characters in the text message(excluding NULL)
<i>pTextMsg</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Text message to be encoded
<i>pPriority</i> [I-N](optional)	<p>parameter)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Gives the priority of the outgoing message: 0 - normal (default if NULL pointer is given) 1 - interactive 2 - urgent 3 - emergency 64 - 64 is decoded value for URGENT VZAM Support interactive. 128 - 128 is decoded value for URGENT VZAM Support urgent. 192 - 128 is decoded value for URGENT VZAM Support emergency.
<i>pEncodingAlphabet</i> [IN/OUT](optional)	<p>parameter)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, specifies the alphabet the text message should be encoded in 0 - 8bit ASCII (not supported at this time) 1 - IS91EP (not supported at this time) 2 - 7bit ASCII (default if NULL pointer is given) 3 - IA5 (not supported at this time) 4 - unicode (not supported at this time) 5 - shift JIS (not supported at this time) 6 - korean (not supported at this time) 7 - latin hebrew (not supported at this time) 8 - latin (not supported at this time) 9 - GSM 7 bit default Upon successful output, specifies the alphabet used to encode the message.
<i>pRelValidity</i> [I-N](optional)	<p>parameter)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Gives the relative validity period of the outgoing message 0 - Set Relative validity to 11 1 - Set Relative validity to 71 2 - Set Relative validity to 167 3 - Set Relative validity to 169 4 - Set Relative validity to 171 Values have the following meanings: 0 to 143: validity period = (value + 1)* 5 minutes 144 to 167: validity period = 12 hours + (value - 143)*30 minutes 168 to 196: validity period = (value - 166) * 1 day 197 to 244: validity period = (value - 192) * 1 week 245: validity period = indefinite

Currently only encoding of 7bit ASCII messages is supported.

8.81.2 Field Documentation

8.81.2.1 **BYTE** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::messageId

8.81.2.2 **CHAR*** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::pCallbackAddr

8.81.2.3 **CHAR*** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::pDestAddr

8.81.2.4 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::pEncodingAlphabet

8.81.2.5 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::pMessage

8.81.2.6 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::pMessageSize

8.81.2.7 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::pPriority

8.81.2.8 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::pRelValidity

8.81.2.9 **WORD*** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::pTextMsg

8.81.2.10 **ULONG** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::textMsgLength

8.82 CDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) CDMARSSIThreshListLen
- [WORD](#) * pCDMARSSIThreshList

8.82.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains CDMA RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>CDMARSSI- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the CDMARSSI threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pCDMARSSI- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • maximum of 32 values. • Range for RSSI values:-105 to -21 (in dBm).

8.82.2 Field Documentation

8.82.2.1 **BYTE** CDMARSSIThresh::CDMARSSIThreshListLen

8.82.2.2 **WORD*** CDMARSSIThresh::pCDMARSSIThreshList

8.83 CDMASSThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [INT8](#) rssi
- [SHORT](#) ecio

8.83.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for CDMA/WCDMA Signal Strength Information

Parameters

<i>rssi</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI in dBm (signed value). • A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal.
-------------	--

<i>ecio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• ECIO value representing negative 0.5 dBm increments, i.e., 2 means -1 dBm (14 means -7 dBm, 63 means -31.5 dBm).
-------------	--

8.83.2 Field Documentation

8.83.2.1 SHORT CDMA SysInfo::ecio

8.83.2.2 INT8 CDMA SysInfo::rssi

8.84 CDMA SysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [sysInfoCommon sysInfoCDMA](#)
- [BYTE isSysPrIMatchValid](#)
- [BYTE isSysPrIMatch](#)
- [BYTE pRevInUseValid](#)
- [BYTE pRevInUse](#)
- [BYTE bsPRevValid](#)
- [BYTE bsPRev](#)
- [BYTE ccsSupportedValid](#)
- [BYTE ccsSupported](#)
- [BYTE cdmaSysIdValid](#)
- [WORD systemID](#)
- [WORD networkID](#)
- [BYTE bsInfoValid](#)
- [WORD baseId](#)
- [ULONG baseLat](#)
- [ULONG baseLong](#)
- [BYTE packetZoneValid](#)
- [WORD packetZone](#)
- [BYTE networkIdValid](#)
- [BYTE MCC \[3\]](#)
- [BYTE MNC \[3\]](#)

8.84.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the CDMA System Information.

Parameters

<i>sysInfoCDMA</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sysInfoCommon for more information.
<i>isSysPrIMatch-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the system PRL match is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>isSysPrIMatch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the system is in a PRL. • Only applies to CDMA/HDR. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - System is not in a PRL – 0x01 - System is in a PRL – 0xFF - Not Available • If the system is not in a PRL, roam_status carries the value from the default roaming indicator in the PRL. • If the system is in a PRL, roam_status is set to the value based on the standard specification.
<i>pRevInUseValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the P_Rev in use is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pRevInUse</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The lesser of the base station P_Rev and mobile P_Rev • Only applicable for CDMA. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>bsPRevValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the base station P_Rev is valid <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>bsPRev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station P_Rev. • Only applicable for CDMA. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>ccsSupported-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the supported concurrent service is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>ccsSupported</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Whether concurrent service is supported. • Only applicable for CDMA. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not supported – 0x01 - Supported – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>cdmaSysIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the CDMA system ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>systemID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>networkID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>bsInfoValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the base station information is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>baseLat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station latitude in units of 0.25 sec. • Expressed as a two's complement signed number with positive numbers signifying North latitudes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>baseLong</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station longitude in units of 0.25 sec. • Expressed as a two's complement signed number with positive numbers signifying East latitudes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>packetZoneValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the packet zone is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>packetZone</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packet zone (8-bit). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF indicates no packet zone. • Only applicable for CDMA.
<i>networkIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the network ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>MCC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Country Code. • MCC digits in ASCII characters
<i>MNC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Network Code. • MNC digits in ASCII characters • An unused byte is set to 0xFF.

8.84.2 Field Documentation

8.84.2.1 WORD CDMA SysInfo::baseId

- 8.84.2.2 **ULONG** CDMA SysInfo::baseLat
- 8.84.2.3 **ULONG** CDMA SysInfo::baseLong
- 8.84.2.4 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::bsInfoValid
- 8.84.2.5 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::bsPRev
- 8.84.2.6 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::bsPRevValid
- 8.84.2.7 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::ccsSupported
- 8.84.2.8 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::ccsSupportedValid
- 8.84.2.9 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::cdmaSysIdValid
- 8.84.2.10 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::isSysPrIMatch
- 8.84.2.11 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::isSysPrIMatchValid
- 8.84.2.12 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::MCC[3]
- 8.84.2.13 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::MNC[3]
- 8.84.2.14 **WORD** CDMA SysInfo::networkID
- 8.84.2.15 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::networkIdValid
- 8.84.2.16 **WORD** CDMA SysInfo::packetZone
- 8.84.2.17 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::packetZoneValid
- 8.84.2.18 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::pRevInUse
- 8.84.2.19 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::pRevInUseValid
- 8.84.2.20 **sysInfoCommon** CDMA SysInfo::sysInfoCDMA
- 8.84.2.21 **WORD** CDMA SysInfo::systemID

8.85 CDMA SysInfoExt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD MCC](#)
- [BYTE imsi_11_12](#)

8.85.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains CDMA system information extension

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>MCC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Country Code
<i>imsi_11_12</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IMSI_11_12

8.85.2 Field Documentation

8.85.2.1 BYTE CDMA SysInfoExt::imsi_11_12

8.85.2.2 WORD CDMA SysInfoExt::MCC

8.86 cellParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD pci](#)
- [WORD rsrq](#)
- [WORD rsrp](#)
- [WORD rssi](#)
- [WORD srlev](#)

8.86.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Cell parameters.

Parameters

<i>pci</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Physical cell ID. • Range: 0 to 503.
<i>rsrq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current RSRQ in 1/10 dB as measured by L1. • Range: -20.0 dB to -3.0 dB.
<i>rsrp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current RSRP in 1/10 dBm as measured by L1. • Range: -140.0 dBm to -44.0 dBm.
<i>rssi</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current RSSI in 1/10 dBm as measured by L1. • Range: -120.0 dBm to 0.

<i>srxlev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cell selection Rx level (Srxlev) value.• Range: -128 to 128.• This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.
---------------	---

8.86.2 Field Documentation

8.86.2.1 WORD cellParams::pci

8.86.2.2 WORD cellParams::rsrp

8.86.2.3 WORD cellParams::rsrq

8.86.2.4 WORD cellParams::rssi

8.86.2.5 WORD cellParams::srxlev

8.87 changeUIMPIN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE pinID
- BYTE oldPINLen
- BYTE oldPINVal [255]
- BYTE pinLen
- BYTE pinVal [255]

8.87.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the pin parameters that need to be verified.

Parameters

<i>pinID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates the PIN ID to be changed.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 1 - PIN1 (also called PIN)– 2 - PIN2– 3 - Universal PIN– 4 - Hidden key
--------------	---

<i>oldPINLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the following elements i.e. old pin value.
<i>oldPINVal</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Old PIN value. This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.
<i>pinLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the following elements i.e. new pin value.
<i>pinVal</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> New PIN value. This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.

8.87.2 Field Documentation

8.87.2.1 **BYTE** changeUIMPIN::oldPINLen

8.87.2.2 **BYTE** changeUIMPIN::oldPINVal[255]

8.87.2.3 **BYTE** changeUIMPIN::pinID

8.87.2.4 **BYTE** changeUIMPIN::pinLen

8.87.2.5 **BYTE** changeUIMPIN::pinVal[255]

8.88 channelRate Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG CurrChanTxRate](#)
- [ULONG CurrChanRxRate](#)

8.88.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Channel Rate

Parameters

<i>CurrChanTxRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Max channel Tx rate in bits per second
<i>CurrChanRxRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Max channel Rx rate in bits per second

8.88.2 Field Documentation

8.88.2.1 **ULONG** channelRate::CurrChanRxRate

8.88.2.2 **ULONG** channelRate::CurrChanTxRate

8.89 ChannelRate Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG CurrChanTxRate](#)
- [ULONG CurrChanRxRate](#)
- [ULONG MaxChanTxRate](#)
- [ULONG MaxChanRxRate](#)

8.89.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Channel Rate

Parameters

<i>CurrChanTxRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Instantaneous channel Tx rate in bits per second
<i>CurrChanRxRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Instantaneous channel Rx rate in bits per second
<i>MaxChanTxRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • maximum Tx rate that can be assigned to the device by the serving system in bits per second
<i>MaxChanRxRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • maximum Rx rate that can be assigned to the device by the serving system in bits per second

8.89.2 Field Documentation

8.89.2.1 **ULONG** ChannelRate::CurrChanRxRate

8.89.2.2 **ULONG** ChannelRate::CurrChanTxRate

8.89.2.3 **ULONG** ChannelRate::MaxChanRxRate

8.89.2.4 **ULONG** ChannelRate::MaxChanTxRate

8.90 CLIPResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ActiveStatus](#)
- [BYTE ProvisionStatus](#)

8.90.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP) supplementary service responses.

Parameters

<i>ActiveStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Active status.• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - ACTIVE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive– 0x01 - ACTIVE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active– 0xFF - Not Available
<i>ProvisionStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Provisioned status.• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - PROVISION_STATUS_NOT_PROVISIONED - Not provisioned– 0x01 - PROVISION_STATUS_PROVISIONED - Provisioned– 0xFF - Not Available

8.90.2 Field Documentation

8.90.2.1 BYTE CLIPResp::ActiveStatus

8.90.2.2 BYTE CLIPResp::ProvisionStatus

8.91 CLIRResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ActiveStatus](#)
- [BYTE ProvisionStatus](#)

8.91.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Calling Line Identification Restriction (CLIR) supplementary service responses.

Parameters

<i>ActiveStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active status. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - ACTIVE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive – 0x01 - ACTIVE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>ProvisionStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provisioned status. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - PROVISION_STATUS_NOT_PROVISIONED - Not provisioned – 0x01 - PROVISION_STATUS_PROVISIONED_PERMANENT - Permanently provisioned – 0x02 - PROVISION_STATUS_PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted presentation – 0x03 - PROVISION_STATUS_PRESENTATION_ALLOWED - Allowed presentation – 0xFF - Not Available

8.91.2 Field Documentation

8.91.2.1 BYTE CLIRResp::ActiveStatus

8.91.2.2 BYTE CLIRResp::ProvisionStatus

8.92 CNAPResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ActiveStatus](#)
- [BYTE ProvisionStatus](#)

8.92.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Calling Name Presentation (CNAP) supplementary service responses.

Parameters

<i>ActiveStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active status. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - ACTIVE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive – 0x01 - ACTIVE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>ProvisionStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provisioned status. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - PROVISION_STATUS_NOT_PROVISIONED - Not provisioned – 0x01 - PROVISION_STATUS_PROVISIONED - Provisioned – 0xFF - Not Available

8.92.2 Field Documentation

8.92.2.1 BYTE CNAPResp::ActiveStatus

8.92.2.2 BYTE CNAPResp::ProvisionStatus

8.93 COLPResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ActiveStatus](#)
- [BYTE ProvisionStatus](#)

8.93.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Connected Line Identification Presentation (COLP) supplementary service responses.

Parameters

<i>ActiveStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active status. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - ACTIVE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive – 0x01 - ACTIVE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active – 0xFF - Not Available
---------------------	---

<i>ProvisionStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provisioned status. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - PROVISION_STATUS_NOT_PROVISIONED - Not provisioned – 0x01 - PROVISION_STATUS_PROVISIONED - Provisioned – 0xFF - Not Available
------------------------	--

8.93.2 Field Documentation

8.93.2.1 BYTE COLPResp::ActiveStatus

8.93.2.2 BYTE COLPResp::ProvisionStatus

8.94 COLRResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ActiveStatus](#)
- [BYTE ProvisionStatus](#)

8.94.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Connected Line Identification Restriction (COLR) supplementary service responses.

Parameters

<i>ActiveStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active status. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - ACTIVE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive – 0x01 - ACTIVE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>ProvisionStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provisioned status. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - PROVISION_STATUS_NOT_PROVISIONED - Not provisioned – 0x01 - PROVISION_STATUS_PROVISIONED - Provisioned – 0xFF - Not Available

8.94.2 Field Documentation

8.94.2.1 BYTE COLRResp::ActiveStatus

8.94.2.2 BYTE COLRResp::ProvisionStatus

8.95 CommInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE temperature](#)
- [BYTE modemMode](#)
- [BYTE systemMode](#)
- [BYTE imsRegState](#)
- [BYTE psState](#)

8.95.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the common information for the device.

Parameters

<i>temperature</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Temperature.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 8-bit signed integer– 0xFF - Not Available.
<i>modemMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Modem Operating Mode.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - POWERING OFF– 0x01 - FACTORY TEST– 0x02 - OFFLINE– 0x03 - OFFLINE_AMPS– 0x04 - OFFLINE_CDMA– 0x05 - ONLINE– 0x06 - LOW POWER MODE– 0x07 - RESETTING– 0x08 - NETWORK TEST– 0x09 - OFFLINE REQUEST– 0x0A - PSEUDO ONLINE– 0x0B - RESETTING MODEM– 0xFF - Unknown

<i>systemMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System Acquisition Mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - AMPS – 0x02 - CDMA – 0x03 - GSM – 0x04 - HDR – 0x05 - WCDMA – 0x06 - GPS – 0x08 - WLAN – 0x09 - LTE – 0xFF - Unknown
<i>imsRegState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IMS Registration State. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - NO SRV – 0x01 - IN PROG – 0x02 - FAILED – 0x03 - LIMITED – 0x04 - FULL SRV – 0xFF - Unknown
<i>psState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PS Attach State. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Attached – 0x01 - Detached – 0xFF - Unknown

8.95.2 Field Documentation

8.95.2.1 **BYTE** CommInfo::imsRegState

8.95.2.2 **BYTE** CommInfo::modemMode

8.95.2.3 **BYTE** CommInfo::psState

8.95.2.4 **BYTE** CommInfo::systemMode

8.95.2.5 **BYTE** CommInfo::temperature

8.96 ConnectionStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE MDMConnStatus](#)
- [ULONGLONG MDMDuration](#)

8.96.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains modem connection status

Parameters

<i>MDMConn-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current link status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - DISCONNECTED – 0x02 - CONNECTED
<i>MDMDuration</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call duration in milliseconds. • If the modem connection status is connected, this represent the duration of the current DUN call. • If the modem connection status is disconnected, this represents the duration of the last DUN call since the device was powered up (zero, if no call has been made or if the last call was not DUN).

8.96.2 Field Documentation

8.96.2.1 **ULONGLONG** ConnectionStatus::MDMDuration

8.96.2.2 **BYTE** ConnectionStatus::MDMConnStatus

8.97 connectNumInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numPresInd](#)
- [BYTE screeningInd](#)
- [BYTE numType](#)
- [BYTE numPlan](#)
- [BYTE callerIDLen](#)
- [BYTE callerID](#) [81]

8.97.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the numbers connected to a device. It contains information such as number type, eg International or Local.

Parameters

<i>numPresInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Presentation indicator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - PRESENTATION_ALLOWED - Allowed presentation – 0x01 - PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted presentation – 0x02 - PRESENTATION_NUM_UNAVAILABLE - Unavailable presentation – 0x04 - PRESENTATION_PAYPHONE - Payphone presentation (GSM/UMTS specific) – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>screeningInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Screening indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_NOT_SCREENED - Provided user is not screened – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_PASSED - Provided user passed verification – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_FAILED - Provided user failed verification – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_SI_NETWORK_PROVIDED - Provided network – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>numType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL - International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL - National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC - Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER - Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED - Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED - Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>numPlan</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number plan. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN - ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA - Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX - Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL - National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE - Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS - Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>callerIDLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the length of caller ID which follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>callerID[MAX_CALL_NO_LEN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • callerID of numLen length, NULL terminated.

8.97.2 Field Documentation

8.97.2.1 **BYTE** connectNumInfo::callerID[81]

8.97.2.2 **BYTE** connectNumInfo::callerIDLen

8.97.2.3 **BYTE** connectNumInfo::numPlan

8.97.2.4 **BYTE** connectNumInfo::numPresInd

8.97.2.5 **BYTE** connectNumInfo::numType

8.97.2.6 **BYTE** connectNumInfo::screeningInd

8.98 CrashInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) numCrashes
- [ULONG](#) crashId
- [ULONG](#) crashData
- [WORD](#) crashStrLen
- [CHAR](#) * pCrashString
- [WORD](#) gcDumpStrLen
- [CHAR](#) * pGCDumpString

8.98.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store Crash Information

Parameters

<i>numCrashes</i> [O- UT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of instances of the remaining fields
<i>crashId</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Random crash id assigned at crash
<i>crashData</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Crash Data
<i>crashStrLen</i> [IN/ OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the pCrashString field returned by API
<i>pCrashString</i> [O- UT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to store crash string
<i>gcDumpStrLen</i> [I- N/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the pGCDumpString field returned by API
<i>pGCDumpString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> gcdump string for the crash

8.98.2 Field Documentation

8.98.2.1 **ULONG** CrashInfo::crashData8.98.2.2 **ULONG** CrashInfo::crashId8.98.2.3 **WORD** CrashInfo::crashStrLen8.98.2.4 **WORD** CrashInfo::gcDumpStrLen8.98.2.5 **WORD** CrashInfo::numCrashes8.98.2.6 **CHAR*** CrashInfo::pCrashString8.98.2.7 **CHAR*** CrashInfo::pGCDumpString

8.99 CrashInfoParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE *](#) pDevCrashStatus
- [CrashInfo *](#) pCrashInfo

8.99.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store Crash Information

Parameters

<i>pDevCrash-Status</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Device Crash Status • 0 - no crash • 1 - crash has occurred
<i>pCrashInfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure CrashInfo • See CrashInfo for more information

8.99.2 Field Documentation

8.99.2.1 [CrashInfo](#)* [CrashInfoParams::pCrashInfo](#)8.99.2.2 [BYTE](#)* [CrashInfoParams::pDevCrashStatus](#)

8.100 CreateProfileIn Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pProfileID](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pProfileType](#)
- [QmiProfileInfo](#) [curProfile](#)

8.100.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the input parameters for [SLQSCreateProfile](#)

Parameters

<i>ProfileID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 to 16 for 3GPP profile • 101 to 106 for 3GPP2 profile
<i>ProfileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifies the technology type of the profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - 3GPP – 0x01 - 3GPP2 – NULL is not allowed

<i>curProfile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • union of Profile3GPP and Profile3GPP2
-------------------	---

Note

- If profileID is NULL, 3GPP profile will be created and index will be assigned based on availability in device.
- If profileID is not NULL depending on pProfileType 3GPP/3GPP2 relevant profile will be created

8.100.2 Field Documentation**8.100.2.1 QmiProfileInfo CreateProfileIn::curProfile****8.100.2.2 BYTE* CreateProfileIn::pProfileID****8.100.2.3 BYTE* CreateProfileIn::pProfileType****8.101 CreateProfileOut Struct Reference****Data Fields**

- [BYTE](#) * [pProfileType](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pProfileIndex](#)
- [USHORT](#) * [pExtErrorCode](#)

8.101.1 Detailed Description

structure contains out parameter Information

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifies the type of profile 0x00 = 3GPP 0x01 = 3GPP2
<i>profileIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index identifying the profile that was created
<i>pExtErrorCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The extended error code received from DS Profile subsystem

8.101.2 Field Documentation**8.101.2.1 USHORT* CreateProfileOut::pExtErrorCode****8.101.2.2 BYTE* CreateProfileOut::pProfileIndex****8.101.2.3 BYTE* CreateProfileOut::pProfileType****8.102 CSGID Struct Reference**

Data Fields

- [WORD mcc](#)
- [WORD mnc](#)
- [BYTE mncPcsDigits](#)
- [ULONG id](#)
- [BYTE rat](#)

8.102.1 Detailed Description

Contain the [CSGID](#).

Parameters

<i>mcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MCC value. Range 0 to 999
<i>mnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MNC value. Range 0 to 999
<i>mncPcsDigits</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRUE - MNC is a three-digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 090 • FALSE - MNC is a two-digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 90
<i>id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed subscriber group identifier.
<i>rat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio interface technology of the CSG network. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE – 0x09 - RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA - TDS

8.102.2 Field Documentation

8.102.2.1 **ULONG** CSGID::id

8.102.2.2 **WORD** CSGID::mcc

8.102.2.3 **WORD** CSGID::mnc

8.102.2.4 **BYTE** CSGID::mncPcsDigits

8.102.2.5 **BYTE** CSGID::rat

8.103 CUGInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD CUGIndex](#)
- [BYTE SuppPrefCUG](#)
- [BYTE SuppOA](#)

8.103.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Closed User Group Information

Parameters

<i>CUGIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Range 0x00... 0x7FFF
<i>SuppPrefCUG</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suppress preferential CUG <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - FALSE – 0x01 - TRUE
<i>SuppOA</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suppress OA subscription option <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - FALSE – 0x01 - TRUE

8.103.2 Field Documentation

8.103.2.1 [WORD CUGInfo::CUGIndex](#)

8.103.2.2 [BYTE CUGInfo::SuppOA](#)

8.103.2.3 [BYTE CUGInfo::SuppPrefCUG](#)

8.104 curAMRConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE gsmAmrStat](#)
- [BYTE wcdmaAmrStat](#)

8.104.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Current Adaptive Multi Rate Configuration Information.

Parameters

<i>gsmAmrStat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GSM AMR Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>wcdmaAmrStat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WCDMA AMR Status • One or a combination of the following bitmask values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - AMR codec advertised is not supported – Bit 1 - Controls WCDMA AMR wideband – Bit 2 - Controls GSM half rate AMR – Bit 3 - Controls GSM AMR wideband – Bit 4 - Controls GSM AMR narrowband • 0xFF, if not available

8.104.2 Field Documentation

8.104.2.1 BYTE curAMRConfig::gsmAmrStat

8.104.2.2 BYTE curAMRConfig::wcdmaAmrStat

8.105 CurrDataSysStat Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pPrefNetwork](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pNetworkInfoLen](#)
- [CurrNetworkInfo](#) * [pCurrNetworkInfo](#)

8.105.1 Detailed Description

Data System Status

Parameters

<i>pPrefNetwork</i>	[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Preferred Network • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - 3GPP – 1 - 3GPP2
---------------------	---

<i>pNetworkInfoLen</i>	[IN/OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • As input parameter size assigned to next parameter i.e. network information • As output the actual number of network information elements returned by the device
<i>pCurrNetwork-Info</i>	[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network information • See CurrNetworkInfo for more details

8.105.2 Field Documentation

8.105.2.1 **CurrNetworkInfo*** CurrDataSysStat::pCurrNetworkInfo

8.105.2.2 **BYTE*** CurrDataSysStat::pNetworkInfoLen

8.105.2.3 **BYTE*** CurrDataSysStat::pPrefNetwork

8.106 currentCatEvent Union Reference

Data Fields

- struct [CatEventIDDataTlv](#) CatEvIDData
- struct [CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv](#) CatAlPhaldtfr
- struct [CatEventListTlv](#) CatEventLst
- struct [CatRefreshTlv](#) CatRefresh
- struct [CatEndProactiveSessionTlv](#) CatEndPS

8.106.1 Detailed Description

Union used to represent the current CAT Event Data. Choose the structure based on the EventID received.

- Use [CatEventIDDataTlv](#) if the Event ID is any of the below.
 - 16
 - 17
 - 18
 - 19
 - 20
 - 23
 - 24
- Use [CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv](#) if the Event ID is 21
- Use [CatEventListTlv](#) if the Event ID is 22
- Use [CatRefreshTlv](#) if the Event ID is 25
- Use [CatEndProactiveSessionTlv](#) if the Event ID is 26

8.106.2 Field Documentation

8.106.2.1 struct CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv currentCatEvent::CatAlphaldtfr

8.106.2.2 struct CatEndProactiveSessionTlv currentCatEvent::CatEndPS

8.106.2.3 struct CatEventListTlv currentCatEvent::CatEventLst

8.106.2.4 struct CatEventIDDataTlv currentCatEvent::CatEvIDData

8.106.2.5 struct CatRefreshTlv currentCatEvent::CatRefresh

8.107 CurrentImgList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numEntries](#)
- [CurrImgInfo](#) * [pCurrImgInfo](#)
- [CHAR priver](#) [16]
- [CHAR pkgver](#) [16]
- [CHAR fwvers](#) [16]
- [CHAR carrier](#) [16]

8.107.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store image list

Parameters

<i>numEntries</i> [IN/-OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of entries in the image list to follow • The size of the list pCurrImgInfo must be specified when calling the API
<i>pCurrImgInfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Currently Active Image List
<i>priver</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRI version of the currently running firmware
<i>pkgver</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package version of the currently running firmware
<i>fwvers</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • firmware version of the currently running firmware
<i>carrier</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier string of the currently running firmware

8.107.2 Field Documentation

8.107.2.1 [CHAR](#) CurrentImgList::carrier[16]

8.107.2.2 CHAR CurrentImgList::fwvers[16]

8.107.2.3 BYTE CurrentImgList::numEntries

8.107.2.4 CurrImageInfo* CurrentImgList::pCurrImgInfo

8.107.2.5 CHAR CurrentImgList::pkgver[16]

8.107.2.6 CHAR CurrentImgList::priver[16]

8.108 currentPLMN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD MCC](#)
- [WORD MNC](#)
- [BYTE netDescrLength](#)
- [BYTE netDescr](#) [255]

8.108.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the current PLMN parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>MCC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mobile country code <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A 16 bit representation of MCC – Range 0 to 999
<i>MNC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mobile network code <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A 16 bit representation of MNC – Range 0 to 999
<i>netDescrLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of Network description field • Defaults to zero
<i>netDescr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network Description <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – optional string containing network name or description

8.108.2 Field Documentation

8.108.2.1 WORD currentPLMN::MCC

8.108.2.2 WORD currentPLMN::MNC

8.108.2.3 BYTE currentPLMN::netDescr[255]

8.108.2.4 BYTE currentPLMN::netDescrLength

8.109 CurrImageInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE imageType](#)
- [BYTE uniqueID \[16\]](#)
- [BYTE buildIDLen](#)
- [BYTE buildID \[255\]](#)

8.109.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store image information

Parameters

<i>imageType[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Image Type • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - FW – 1 - configuration
<i>uniqueID[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Image Unique Identifier (ASCII characters)
<i>buildIDLen[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of build ID string to follow • If set to zero, build ID string will be blank
<i>buildID[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • String containing image information(ASCII characters) • Maximum length of this string is 255 chars

8.109.2 Field Documentation

8.109.2.1 BYTE CurrImageInfo::buildID[255]

8.109.2.2 BYTE CurrImageInfo::buildIDLen

8.109.2.3 BYTE CurrImageInfo::imageType

8.109.2.4 BYTE CurrImageInfo::uniqueID[16]

8.110 CurrNetworkInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE NetworkType](#)
- [ULONG RATMask](#)
- [ULONG SOMask](#)

8.110.1 Detailed Description

Network information structure

Parameters

<i>NetworkType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - 3GPP 1 - 3GPP2
<i>RATMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio Access Technology (RAT) mask to indicate the type of technology. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Don't Care 0x8000 - NULL Bearer CDMA RAT mask values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - CDMA_1x 0x02 - EVDO_REV0 0x04 - EVDO_REVA 0x08 - EVDO_REVB 0x10 - EHRPD 0x20 - FMC UMTS RAT mask values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - WCDMA 0x02 - GPRS 0x04 - HSDPA 0x08 - HSUPA 0x10 - EDGE 0x20 - LTE 0x40 - HSDPA+ 0x80 - DC_HSDPA+ 0x100 - 64_QAM 0x200 - TDSCDMA
<i>SOMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service Option (SO) mask to indicate the service option or type of application. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Don't Care CDMA 1x SO mask values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - CDMA_1X_IS95 0x02 - CDMA_1X_IS2000 0x04 - CDMA_1X_IS2000_REL_A CDMA EV-DO Rev 0 SO mask values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - DPA CDMA EV-DO Rev A SO mask values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - DPA 0x02 - MFPA 0x04 - EMPA 0x08 - EMPA_EHRPD

8.110.2 Field Documentation

8.110.2.1 **BYTE** CurrNetworkInfo::NetworkType

8.110.2.2 **ULONG** CurrNetworkInfo::RATMask

8.110.2.3 **ULONG** CurrNetworkInfo::SOMask

8.111 custFeaturesInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) GpsEnable
- [BYTE](#) * pDisableIMSI
- [WORD](#) * pIPFamSupport
- [BYTE](#) * pRMAutoConnect
- [BYTE](#) * pGPSSel
- [BYTE](#) * pSMSSupport
- [BYTE](#) * plsVoiceEnabled
- [BYTE](#) * pDHCPRelayEnabled
- [BYTE](#) * pGPSLPM

8.111.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains current settings of custom features

Parameters

<i>GpsEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • describes if GPS is enabled or disabled • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - GPS is disabled – 0x01 - GPS is enabled • function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FFFFFFFF if no value is returned by the modem
------------------	---

<i>pDisableIMSI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • describes if IMSI display is enabled or disabled • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Allow display of IMSI – 0x01 - Do not display IMSI • function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the modem
<i>pIPFamSupport</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 2 byte BitMask • bitmask representing the IP families supported • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - IPv4 – 0x02 - IPv6 – 0x04 - IPv4v6 • function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FFFF if no value is returned by the modem
<i>pRMAuto-Connect</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • QMI Mode RM Net AutoConnect Support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not Supported – 0x01 - Supported • function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the modem
<i>pGPSSel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • GPS Antenna Select • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Dedicated GPS Port – 0x01 - GPS Rx over AUX Port – 0x02 - GPS Rx over dedicated GPS port with no bias voltage applied • function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the modem

<i>pSMSSupport</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • SMS support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not supported – 0x01 - supported • Used to determine whether or not to hide SMS from user • function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the modem. In this case assume, SMS is supported.
<i>pIsVoiceEnabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • Voice support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Enable voice on both AT and QMI interface (default) – 0x01 - Reserved – 0x02 - Disable voice on both AT and QMI interface
<i>pDHCPRelay-Enabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • DHCP Relay support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable DHCP relay – 0x01 - Enable DHCP relay
<i>pGPSLPM</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • GPSLPM support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Enable GPS in Low Power Mode – 0x01 - Disable GPS in Low Power Mode

8.111.2 Field Documentation

8.111.2.1 ULONG custFeaturesInfo::GpsEnable

8.111.2.2 BYTE* custFeaturesInfo::pDHCPRelayEnabled

8.111.2.3 BYTE* custFeaturesInfo::pDisableMSI

8.111.2.4 **BYTE*** custFeaturesInfo::pGPSLPM

8.111.2.5 **BYTE*** custFeaturesInfo::pGPSSel

8.111.2.6 **WORD*** custFeaturesInfo::pIPFamSupport

8.111.2.7 **BYTE*** custFeaturesInfo::plsVoiceEnabled

8.111.2.8 **BYTE*** custFeaturesInfo::pRMAutoConnect

8.111.2.9 **BYTE*** custFeaturesInfo::pSMSSupport

8.112 custFeaturesSetting Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pGPSSel](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pGPSEnable](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [plsVoiceEnabled](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pDHCPRelayEnabled](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pGPSLPM](#)

8.112.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains settings to be used for custom features

Parameters

<i>pGPSSel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • GPS Antenna Select • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Dedicated GPS Port – 0x01 - GPS Rx over AUX Port – 0x02 - GPS Rx over dedicated GPS port with no bias voltage applied
<i>pGPSEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 4 byte parameter • GPS Enable/Disable • values: The value of 7 least significant bits: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - MT & MO enabled – 2 - MO enabled – 3 - MT enabled – 4 - MT & MO enabled if GPS_DISABLE pin is not asserted – 5 - MO GPS enabled if GPS_DISABLE pin is not asserted – 6 - MT GPS enabled if GPS_DISABLE pin is not asserted

Note

Only MC7750 3.5.x firmware supports above 0x04, 0x05 and 0x06 settings. To disable GLONASS, set the most significant bit - 0x80. This setting is only applicable if GPS is not Disabled.

Parameters

<i>plsVoiceEnabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • voice enabled/disabled • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Enable voice on both AT and QMI interface (default) – 1 - Reserved – 2 - Disable voice on both AT and QMI interface
<i>pDHCPRelay-Enabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • DHCPRELAYENABLE support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disable DHCP relay – 1 - Enable DHCP relay
<i>pGPSLPM</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • GPSLPM support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Enable GPS in Low Power Mode – 1 - Disable GPS in Low Power Mode

8.112.2 Field Documentation

8.112.2.1 **BYTE*** `custFeaturesSetting::pDHCPRelayEnabled`

8.112.2.2 **ULONG*** `custFeaturesSetting::pGPSEnable`

8.112.2.3 **BYTE*** `custFeaturesSetting::pGPSLPM`

8.112.2.4 **BYTE*** `custFeaturesSetting::pGPSSel`

8.112.2.5 **BYTE*** `custFeaturesSetting::plsVoiceEnabled`

8.113 dataBearers Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [BYTE](#) `dataBearerMask`

- [QmiWSDDataBearerTechnology](#) * [pCurDataBearerTechnology](#)
- [QmiWSDDataBearerTechnology](#) * [pLastCallDataBearerTechnology](#)

8.113.1 Detailed Description

Structure to hold the data bearer technology values

Parameters

<i>dataBearerMask</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This bit mask indicates if data bearer information for the current and/or last call has been received from the device. If a bit is set, then the information is available in the corresponding structure i.e. the one provided by the caller. Refer to qmiDataBearerMasks for bit-mask positions.
<i>pCurDataBearerTechnology</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • current data bearer technology value. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NULL if the parameter is not required
<i>pLastCallDataBearerTechnology</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • last call data bearer technology value. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NULL if the parameter is not required

8.113.2 Field Documentation

8.113.2.1 BYTE `dataBearers::dataBearerMask`

8.113.2.2 `QmiWSDDataBearerTechnology`* `dataBearers::pCurDataBearerTechnology`

8.113.2.3 `QmiWSDDataBearerTechnology`* `dataBearers::pLastCallDataBearerTechnology`

8.114 DataBearerTech Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) `techType`
- [ULONG](#) `ratValue`
- [ULONGLONG](#) `soMask`

8.114.1 Detailed Description

Network information structure

Parameters

<i>TechType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Technology type • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_NETWORK_3GPP - 3GPP – 1 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_NETWORK_3GPP2 - 3GPP2
<i>ratValue</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio Access Technology (RAT) value • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_NULL_BEARER - NULL bearer – 0x01 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP_WCDMA - 3GPP WCDMA – 0x02 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP_GERAN - 3GPP GERAN – 0x03 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP_LTE - 3GPP LTE – 0x04 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP_TDSCDMA - 3GPP TDSCDMA – 0x05 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP_WLAN - 3GPP WLAN – 0x64 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP_MAX - 3GPP maximum – 0x65 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP2_1X - 3GPP2 1X – 0x66 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP2_HRPD - 3GPP2 HRPD – 0x67 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP2_EHRPD - 3GPP2 EHRPD – 0x68 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP2_WLAN - 3GPP2 WLAN – 0xC8 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP2_MAX - 3GPP2 maximum

<i>SOMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service Option (SO) mask to indicate the service option or type of application. An SO mask value of zero indicates that this field is ignored. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - SO mask unspecified • 3GPP SO mask: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - WCDMA – 0x02 - HSDPA – 0x04 - HSUPA – 0x08 - HSDPAPLUS – 0x10 - DC HSDPAPLUS – 0x20 - 64 QAM – 0x40 - HSPA – 0x80 - GPRS – 0x100 - EDGE – 0x200 - GSM – 0x400 - S2B – 0x800 - LTE limited service – 0x1000 - LTE FDD – 0x2000 - LTE TDD • 3GPP2 SO mask: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01000000 - 1X IS95 – 0x02000000 - 1X IS2000 – 0x04000000 - 1X IS2000 REL A – 0x08000000 - HDR REV0 DPA – 0x10000000 - HDR REVA DPA – 0x20000000 - HDR REVB DPA – 0x40000000 - HDR REVA MPA – 0x80000000 - HDR REVB MPA – 0x100000000 - HDR REVA EMPA – 0x200000000 - HDR REVB EMPA – 0x400000000 - HDR REVB MMPA – 0x800000000 - HDR EVDO FMC
---------------	---

8.114.2 Field Documentation

8.114.2.1 ULONG DataBearerTech::ratValue

8.114.2.2 ULONGLONG DataBearerTech::soMask

8.114.2.3 ULONG DataBearerTech::techType

8.115 DataBearerTechExt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [DataBearerTech](#) * [pBearerTech](#)
- [DataBearerTech](#) * [pLastBearerTech](#)

8.115.1 Detailed Description

Data Bearer Technology Ext

Parameters

<i>pBearerTech</i>	[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See DataBearerTech for more information
<i>pLastBearerTech</i>	[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See DataBearerTech for more information

8.115.2 Field Documentation

8.115.2.1 [DataBearerTech](#)* [DataBearerTechExt::pBearerTech](#)

8.115.2.2 [DataBearerTech](#)* [DataBearerTechExt::pLastBearerTech](#)

8.116 dataBearerTechnology Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) [currentNetwork](#)
- [ULONG](#) [ratMask](#)
- [ULONG](#) [soMask](#)

8.116.1 Detailed Description

Structure to hold the current data bearer technology values

Parameters

<i>pCurrent-Network</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• current selected network<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - UNKNOWN– 1 - 3GPP2– 2 - 3GPP
-------------------------------	--

<i>pRatMask[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio Access Technology (RAT) mask to indicate the type of technology (RAT mask value of zero indicates that this field is ignored) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x8000 - NULL Bearer – 0x0000 - DO_NOT_CARE CDMA RAT mask – 0x01 - CDMA_1X – 0x02 - EVDO_REV0 – 0x04 - EVDO_REVA UMTS RAT mask – 0x01 - WCDMA – 0x02 - GPRS – 0x04 - HSDPA – 0x08 - HSUPA – 0x10 - EDGE – 0x20 - LTE – 0x40 - HSDPA+ – 0x80 - DC_HSDPA+
<i>pSoMask[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service Option (SO) mask to indicate the SO or type of application (SO mask value of zero indicates that this field is ignored) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - DO_NOT_CARE CDMA 1X SO mask – 0x01 - CDMA_1X_IS95 – 0x02 - CDMA_1X_IS2000 – 0x04 - CDMA_1X_IS2000_REL_A CDMA EV-DO Rev A SO mask – 0x01 - EVDO_REVA_DPA – 0x02 - EVDO_REVA_MFPA – 0x04 - EVDO_REVA_EMPA – 0x08 - EVDO_REVA_EMPA_EHRPD

8.116.2 Field Documentation

8.116.2.1 **BYTE** dataBearerTechnology::currentNetwork

8.116.2.2 **ULONG** dataBearerTechnology::ratMask

8.116.2.3 **ULONG** dataBearerTechnology::soMask

8.117 dataRate Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG dataRateMax](#)
- [ULONG guaranteedRate](#)

8.117.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IP flow data rate min max

Parameters

<i>dataRateMax</i>	Maximum required data rate (bits per second)
<i>guaranteedRate</i>	Minimum guaranteed data rate (bits per second)

8.117.2 Field Documentation

8.117.2.1 **ULONG** dataRate::dataRateMax8.117.2.2 **ULONG** dataRate::guaranteedRate

8.118 dataSrvCapabilities Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE dataCapabilitiesLen](#)
- [BYTE dataCapabilities](#) [0x20]

8.118.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the data services capability

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>dataCapabilitiesLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of data capabilities list • Defaults to zero
<i>dataCapabilities</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • List of data capabilities • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - GPRS – 0x02 - EDGE – 0x03 - HSDPA – 0x04 - HSUPA – 0x05 - WCDMA – 0x06 - CDMA – 0x07 - EV-DO Rev0 – 0x08 - EV-DO RevA – 0x09 - GSM – 0x0A - EV-DO Rev B – 0x0B - LTE – 0x0C - HSDPA+ – 0x0D - DC-HSDPA+

8.118.2 Field Documentation

8.118.2.1 **BYTE** dataSrvCapabilities::dataCapabilities[0x20]

8.118.2.2 **BYTE** dataSrvCapabilities::dataCapabilitiesLen

8.119 DataStatusDetail Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG IPAddress](#)
- [BYTE LastErrCode](#)

8.119.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Data Status Details

Parameters

<i>IPAddress</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP Address • 0xABCDEFGH - AB.CD.EF.GH • Example: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x12345678 - 18.52.86.120 – 0x12=18 0x34=52 0x56=86 0x78=120 • 0xFFFFFFFF - NA
<i>LastErrCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MIP Error code <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - MIP_RRP_CODE_SUCCESS – 0x01 - MIP_RRP_CODE_SUCCESS_NO_SIM_BINDINGS – 0x40 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_REASON_UNSPECIFIED – 0x41 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_ADMIN_PROHIBITED – 0x42 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCES – 0x43 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_MOBILE_NODE_FAILED_AUTH – 0x44 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_HA_FAILED_AUTH – 0x45 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_REQUESTED_LIFETIME_TOO_LONG – 0x46 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_MALFORMED_REQUEST – 0x47 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_MALFORMED_REPLY – 0x48 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_ENCAPSULATION_UNAVAILABLE – 0x49 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_VJHC_UNAVAILABLE – 0x4A - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_CANT_REV_TUN – 0x4B - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_MUST_REV_TUN – 0x4C - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_BAD_TTL – 0x4D - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_INVALID_COA – 0x4F - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_DELIVERY_STYLE_NOT_SUPPORTED – 0x59 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_VS_REASON – 0x61 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_MISSING_NAI – 0x62 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_MISSING_HA_ADDR – 0x63 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_MISSING_HOMEADDR – 0x68 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_UNKNOWN_CHALLENGE – 0x69 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_MISSING_CHALLENGE – 0x6A - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_STALE_CHALLENGE – 0x6B - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_MISSING_MN_FA – 0x80 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_REASON_UNSPECIFIED – 0x81 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_ADMIN_PROHIBITED – 0x82 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCES – 0x83 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_MOBILE_NODE_FAILED_AUTH – 0x84 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_FA_FAILED_AUTH – 0x85 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_REG_ID_MISMATCH – 0x86 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_MALFORMED_REQUEST – 0x88 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_UNKNOWN_HA – 0x89 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_CANT_REV_TUN – 0x8A - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_MUST_REV_TUN – 0x8B - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_ENCAPSULATION_UNAVAILABLE

8.119.2 Field Documentation

8.119.2.1 **ULONG** DataStatusDetail::IPAddress

8.119.2.2 **BYTE** DataStatusDetail::LastErrCode

8.120 DataUlongLongTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) TlvPresent
- [ULONGLONG](#) ullData

8.120.1 Field Documentation

8.120.1.1 **BYTE** DataUlongLongTlv::TlvPresent

8.120.1.2 **ULONGLONG** DataUlongLongTlv::ullData

8.121 DataUlongTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) TlvPresent
- [ULONG](#) ulData

8.121.1 Field Documentation

8.121.1.1 **BYTE** DataUlongTlv::TlvPresent

8.121.1.2 **ULONG** DataUlongTlv::ulData

8.122 DcsUsbPortNames Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [CHAR](#) AtCmdPort [32]
- [CHAR](#) NmeaPort [32]
- [CHAR](#) DmPort [32]

8.122.1 Field Documentation

8.122.1.1 **CHAR** DcsUsbPortNames::AtCmdPort[32]

8.122.1.2 **CHAR** DcsUsbPortNames::DmPort[32]

8.122.1.3 **CHAR** DcsUsbPortNames::NmeaPort[32]

8.123 depersonalizationInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE feature](#)
- [BYTE operation](#)
- [BYTE ckLen](#)
- [BYTE ckVal](#) [255]

8.123.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Depersonalization Information.

Parameters

<i>feature</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the personalization feature to de-activate or unblock. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - GW network personalization – 1 - GW network subset personalization – 2 - GW service provider personalization – 3 - GW corporate personalization – 4 - GW UIM personalization – 5 - 1X network type 1 personalization – 6 - 1X network type 2 personalization – 7 - 1X HRPD personalization – 8 - 1X service provider personalization – 9 - 1X corporate personalization – 10 - 1X RUIM personalization
<i>operation</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the operation to perform. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Deactivate personalization. – 1 - Unblock personalization.
<i>ckLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the following elements i.e. control key value.
<i>ckVal</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Control key value. • This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.

8.123.2 Field Documentation

8.123.2.1 BYTE depersonalizationInformation::ckLen

8.123.2.2 BYTE depersonalizationInformation::ckVal[255]

8.123.2.3 BYTE depersonalizationInformation::feature

8.123.2.4 BYTE depersonalizationInformation::operation

8.124 detailSvcInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE srvStatus](#)
- [BYTE srvCapability](#)
- [BYTE hdrSrvStatus](#)
- [BYTE hdrHybrid](#)
- [BYTE isSysForbidden](#)

8.124.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Detailed Service information

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>srvStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service status • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Limited service – 0x02 - Service available – 0x03 - Limited regional service – 0x04 - MS in power save or deep sleep
<i>srvCapability</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System's service capability • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No Service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched – 0x04 - MS found the right system but not yet registered/attached

<i>hdrSrvStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR service status • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Limited service – 0x02 - Service available – 0x03 - Limited regional service – 0x04 - MS in power save or deep sleep
<i>hdrHybrid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR hybrid information • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - System is not hybrid – 0x01 - System is hybrid
<i>isSysForbidden</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Forbidden system information • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - System is not a forbidden system – 0x01 - System is a forbidden system

8.124.2 Field Documentation

8.124.2.1 **BYTE** detailSvcInfo::hdrHybrid

8.124.2.2 **BYTE** detailSvcInfo::hdrSrvStatus

8.124.2.3 **BYTE** detailSvcInfo::isSysForbidden

8.124.2.4 **BYTE** detailSvcInfo::srvCapability

8.124.2.5 **BYTE** detailSvcInfo::srvStatus

8.125 DeviceConfigDetail Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Technology](#)
- [BYTE QLIC](#)
- [BYTE Chipset](#)
- [BYTE HWVersion](#)

8.125.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Device Configuration Details

Parameters

<i>Technology</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current technology in use <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - 1x RTT – 0x01 - EVDO Rev 0 – 0x02 - EVDO Rev A – 0xFF - NA
<i>QLIC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quasi Linear Interference Cancellation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not supported – 0x01 - Supported
<i>Chipset</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Qualcomm platform <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x4E - MDM6200 – 0x4F - MDM6600 – 0xFF - NA
<i>HWVersion</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hardware version <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - BSHWREV0 – 0x01 - BSHWREV1 – 0x02 - BSHWREV2 – 0x03 - BSHWREV3 – 0x04 - BSHWREVMAX – 0xFF - BSHWREVUNKNOWN

8.125.2 Field Documentation

8.125.2.1 BYTE DeviceConfigDetail::Chipset

8.125.2.2 BYTE DeviceConfigDetail::HWVersion

8.125.2.3 BYTE DeviceConfigDetail::QLIC

8.125.2.4 BYTE DeviceConfigDetail::Technology

8.126 diagInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE diagInfoLen](#)
- [BYTE diagnosticInfo](#) [255]

8.126.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Diagnostic Information

Parameters

<i>diagInfoLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provides the length of information which follow. If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>diagnosticInfo[M-AX_DESCRIPTOR_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Diagnostic information.

8.126.2 Field Documentation

8.126.2.1 **BYTE** diagInfo::diagInfoLen

8.126.2.2 **BYTE** diagInfo::diagnosticInfo[255]

8.127 dirNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) dirNumLen
- [BYTE](#) dirNum [255]

8.127.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Directory Number Information

Parameters

<i>dirNumLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – <i>dir_num</i> If zero(0), then no information follows.
<i>dirNum</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Directory number in ASCII characters.

8.127.2 Field Documentation

8.127.2.1 **BYTE** dirNum::dirNum[255]

8.127.2.2 **BYTE** dirNum::dirNumLen

8.128 dmsCurrentPRLInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) * [pPRLVersion](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pPRLPreference](#)

8.128.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains GetCurrentPRLInfo response parameter

Parameters

<i>pPRLVersion</i> [O-UT]	- Optional <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRL version of device.
<i>pPRLPreference</i>	[OUT]- Optional <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRL Preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unset – 1 - Set

8.128.2 Field Documentation

8.128.2.1 [BYTE](#)* dmsCurrentPRLInfo::pPRLPreference

8.128.2.2 [WORD](#)* dmsCurrentPRLInfo::pPRLVersion

8.129 Domain Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) [domainLen](#)
- [CHAR](#) [domainName](#) [256]

8.129.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the DomainName Information

Parameters

<i>domainLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • length of the recieved Domain name
<i>domainName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Domain name(Max 256 characters)

8.129.2 Field Documentation

8.129.2.1 [WORD](#) Domain::domainLen

8.129.2.2 [CHAR](#) Domain::domainName[256]

8.130 DomainNameList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- struct [Domain domain](#) [10]

8.130.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the [DomainNameList](#) Information

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of Domain name received
<i>domain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Domain name information(Max 10 Domain names)

8.130.2 Field Documentation

8.130.2.1 struct [Domain](#) [DomainNameList::domain](#)[10]

8.130.2.2 [BYTE](#) [DomainNameList::numInstances](#)

8.131 DRCPParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE DRCValue](#)
- [BYTE DRCCover](#)

8.131.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Data Rate Channel parameters

Parameters

<i>DRCValue</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current Data Rate Channel
<i>DRCCover</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current Data Rate Channel cover

8.131.2 Field Documentation

8.131.2.1 [BYTE](#) [DRCPParams::DRCCover](#)

8.131.2.2 [BYTE](#) [DRCPParams::DRCValue](#)

8.132 DTMFInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE callID](#)
- [BYTE DTMFEvent](#)
- [BYTE digitCnt](#)
- [BYTE digitBuff](#) [255]

8.132.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the DTMF (Dual Tone Multi-Frequency).

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call identifier for the current call.
<i>DTMFEvent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DTMF event <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - DTMF_EVENT_REV_BURST - Sends a CDMA-burst DTMF – 0x01 - DTMF_EVENT_REV_START_CONT - Starts a continuous DTMF tone – 0x03 - DTMF_EVENT_REV_STOP_CONT - Stops a continuous DTMF tone – 0x05 - DTMF_EVENT_FWD_BURST - Received a CDMA-burst DTMF message – 0x06 - DTMF_EVENT_FWD_START_CONT - Received a start-continuous DTMF tone order – 0x07 - DTMF_EVENT_FWD_STOP_CONT - Received a stop-continuous DTMF tone order
<i>digitCnt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of set of following element i.e. digitBuff.
<i>digitBuff</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DTMF digit buffer in ASCII string which is NULL terminated

8.132.2 Field Documentation

8.132.2.1 [BYTE DTMFInfo::callID](#)

8.132.2.2 [BYTE DTMFInfo::digitBuff](#)[255]

8.132.2.3 [BYTE DTMFInfo::digitCnt](#)

8.132.2.4 [BYTE DTMFInfo::DTMFEvent](#)

8.133 DTMFLengths Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE DTMFPulseWidth](#)

- [BYTE DTMFInterdigitInterval](#)

8.133.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Burst DTMF pulse length information

Parameters

<i>DTMFPulse-Width</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DTMF pulse width. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_95MS - 95 ms – 0x01 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_150MS - 150 ms – 0x02 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_200MS - 200 ms – 0x03 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_250MS - 250 ms – 0x04 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_300MS - 300 ms – 0x05 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_350MS - 350 ms – 0x06 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_SMS SMS Tx special pulse width
<i>DTMFInterdigit-Interval</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DTMF interdigit interval Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_60MS - 60 ms – 0x01 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_100MS - 100 ms – 0x02 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_150MS - 150 ms – 0x03 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_200MS - 200 ms

8.133.2 Field Documentation

8.133.2.1 [BYTE DTMFLengths::DTMFInterdigitInterval](#)

8.133.2.2 [BYTE DTMFLengths::DTMFPulseWidth](#)

8.134 DUNCallInfoInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE MdmConnStatus](#)
- [WORD CallEndReason](#)
- [ULONGLONG TXOKBytesCount](#)
- [ULONGLONG RXOKBytesCount](#)
- [BYTE DormancyStatus](#)
- [BYTE DataBearerTech](#)
- [channelRate ChannelRate](#)

8.134.1 Field Documentation

8.134.1.1 [WORD DUNCallInfoInd::CallEndReason](#)

8.134.1.2 **channelRate** DUNCallInfoInd::ChannelRate

8.134.1.3 **BYTE** DUNCallInfoInd::DataBearerTech

8.134.1.4 **BYTE** DUNCallInfoInd::DormancyStatus

8.134.1.5 **BYTE** DUNCallInfoInd::MdmConnStatus

8.134.1.6 **ULONGLONG** DUNCallInfoInd::RXOKBytesCount

8.134.1.7 **ULONGLONG** DUNCallInfoInd::TXOKBytesCount

8.135 ecioListElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [SHORT](#) `ecio`
- [BYTE](#) `radiolf`

8.135.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the ECIO Information

Parameters

<i>ecio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO value in dBm
<i>radiolf</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio interface technology of the signal being measured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 – RADIO_IF_NO_SVC – None (no service) – 0x01 – RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X – cdma2000® 1X – 0x02 – RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVDO – cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 – RADIO_IF_AMPS – AMPS – 0x04 – RADIO_IF_GSM – GSM – 0x05 – RADIO_IF_UMTS – UMTS

8.135.2 Field Documentation

8.135.2.1 **SHORT** `ecioListElement::ecio`

8.135.2.2 **BYTE** `ecioListElement::radiolf`

8.136 ECIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `ECIOThresListLen`
- [SHORT](#) * `pECIOThresList`

8.136.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>ECIOThresListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pECIOThresList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sequence of thresholds delimiting ECIO event reporting bands Every time a new ECIO value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new ECIO value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Each ECIO threshold value is a signed 2 byte value Each ECIO threshold value increments in negative 0.5 dB, e.g., an ECIO threshold value of 2 means -1dB Maximum number of threshold values is 16 At least one value must be specified Threshold values specified above are used for all RATs

8.136.2 Field Documentation

8.136.2.1 BYTE ECIOThresh::ECIOThresListLen

8.136.2.2 SHORT* ECIOThresh::pECIOThresList

8.137 ECTNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE ECTCallState
- BYTE presentationInd
- BYTE number [81]

8.137.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for Explicit Communication Transfer by the device.

Parameters

<i>ECTCallState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ECT call state: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - ECT_CALL_STATE_NONE - None 0x01 - ECT_CALL_STATE_ALERTING - Alerting 0x02 - ECT_CALL_STATE_ACTIVE - Active
---------------------	--

<i>presentationInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Presentation indicator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - presentationAllowedAddress – 0x01 - presentationRestricted – 0x02 - numberNotAvailable – 0x04 - presentationRestrictedAddress
<i>number</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number in ASCII characters terminated by NULL

8.137.2 Field Documentation

8.137.2.1 **BYTE** ECTNum::ECTCallState

8.137.2.2 **BYTE** ECTNum::number[81]

8.137.2.3 **BYTE** ECTNum::presentationInd

8.138 encryptedPIN1 Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) pin1Len
- [BYTE](#) pin1Val [255]

8.138.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the encrypted PIN1 Information.

Parameters

<i>pin1Len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements ie encrypted PIN1 value. • If zero(0), no information follows.
<i>pin1Val</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Encrypted PIN1 value.

Note

This value is returned only when PIN1 is enabled successfully and the feature is supported.

8.138.2 Field Documentation

8.138.2.1 **BYTE** encryptedPIN1::pin1Len

8.138.2.2 **BYTE** encryptedPIN1::pin1Val[255]

8.139 ERIFileparams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) * [pFileSize](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pFile](#)

8.139.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Extended Roaming Indicator(ERI) file parameters

Parameters

<i>pFileSize</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Upon input, the maximum number of bytes that file contents array can contain.• Upon successful output, actual number of bytes written to file contents array
<i>pFile</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• ERI data read from persistent storage(Max size is 1024)

8.139.2 Field Documentation

8.139.2.1 [BYTE](#)* [ERIFileparams::pFile](#)

8.139.2.2 [WORD](#)* [ERIFileparams::pFileSize](#)

8.140 errorRateListElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [USHORT](#) [errorRate](#)
- [BYTE](#) [radiolf](#)

8.140.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Error Rate Information

Parameters

<i>errorRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Error rate value corresponds to the RAT that is currently registered. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – For CDMA, the error rate reported is Frame Error Rate: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Valid error rate values between 1 and 10000 are returned to indicate percentage, e.g., a value of 300 means the error rate is 3% * A value of 0xFFFF indicates that the error rate is unknown or unavailable – For HDR, the error rate reported is Packet Error Rate: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Valid error rate values between 1 and 10000 are returned to indicate percentage, e.g., a value of 300 means the error rate is 3% * A value of 0xFFFF indicates that the error rate is unknown or unavailable – For GSM, the error rate reported is Bit Error Rate: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Valid values are 0, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, and 700 The reported value divided by 100 gives the error rate as an RxQual value, e.g., a value of 300 represents an RxQual value of 3. * A value of 25500 indicates No Data – For WCDMA, the error rate reported is Block Error Rate (BLER): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Valid values are 1 to 10000 * The reported value divided by 100 provides the error rate in percentages, e.g., a value of 300 represents a BLER of 3%. * A value of 0 indicates No Data
<i>radioIf</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio interface technology of the signal being measured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 – RADIO_IF_NO_SVC – None (no service) – 0x01 – RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X – cdma2000® 1X – 0x02 – RADIO_IF_CDMA_1xEVDO – cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 – RADIO_IF_AMPS – AMPS – 0x04 – RADIO_IF_GSM – GSM – 0x05 – RADIO_IF_UMTS – UMTS

8.140.2 Field Documentation

8.140.2.1 USHORT errorRateListElement::errorRate

8.140.2.2 BYTE errorRateListElement::radiolf

8.141 extDispRecInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE dispType](#)
- [BYTE extDispInfoLen](#)
- [BYTE extDispInfo](#) [255]

8.141.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Line Control Information

Parameters

<i>dispType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values are per [S1, Table 3.7.5.16-1].
<i>extDispInfoLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ext_display_info
<i>extDispInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extended display information buffer containing the display record; refer to [S1, Section 3.7.5.16] for the format information of the buffer contents.

8.141.2 Field Documentation

8.141.2.1 BYTE extDispRecInfo::dispType

8.141.2.2 BYTE extDispRecInfo::extDispInfo[255]

8.141.2.3 BYTE extDispRecInfo::extDispInfoLen

8.142 FactorySequenceNumber Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE FSNumber](#) [255]

8.142.1 Detailed Description

This structure used to store Factory Sequence Number parameter

Parameters

<i>FSNumber</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Facorty Sequence Number• Maximum Length is 255 Bytes
-----------------------	---

8.142.2 Field Documentation

8.142.2.1 BYTE FactorySequenceNumber::FSNumber[255]

8.143 fileAttributes Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD fileSize
- WORD fileID
- BYTE fileType
- WORD recordSize
- WORD recordCount
- BYTE secRead
- WORD secReadMask
- BYTE secWrite
- WORD secWriteMask
- BYTE secIncrease
- WORD secIncreaseMask
- BYTE secDeactivate
- WORD secDeactivateMask
- BYTE secActivate
- WORD secActivateMask
- WORD rawLen
- BYTE rawValue [255]

8.143.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the File Attributes.

Parameters

<i>fileSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the size of the file.
<i>fileID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the ID of the file.
<i>fileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the type of the file. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Transparent 1 - Cyclic 2 - Linear fixed 3 - Dedicated file 4 - Master file
<i>recordSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the size of the records. Only for cyclic and linear fixed files
<i>recordCount</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the total no. of the records. Only for linear fixed files
<i>secRead</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Read security attributes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Always 1 - Never 2 - AND condition 3 - OR condition 4 - Single condition
<i>secReadMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mask with read security attributes. This field is valid only when required by security attributes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit 0 - PIN1 Bit 1 - PIN2 Bit 2 - UPIN Bit 3 - ADM

<i>secWrite</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Write security attributes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Always – 1 - Never – 2 - AND condition – 3 - OR condition – 4 - Single condition
<i>secWriteMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mask with write security attributes. • This field is valid only when required by security attributes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - PIN1 – Bit 1 - PIN2 – Bit 2 - UPIN – Bit 3 - ADM
<i>secIncrease</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increase security attributes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Always – 1 - Never – 2 - AND condition – 3 - OR condition – 4 - Single condition
<i>secIncrease-Mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mask with increase security attributes. • This field is valid only when required by security attributes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - PIN1 – Bit 1 - PIN2 – Bit 2 - UPIN – Bit 3 - ADM

<i>secDeactivate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Deactivate security attributes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Always – 1 - Never – 2 - AND condition – 3 - OR condition – 4 - Single condition
<i>secDeactivateMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mask with deactivate security attributes. • This field is valid only when required by security attributes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - PIN1 – Bit 1 - PIN2 – Bit 2 - UPIN – Bit 3 - ADM
<i>secActivate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Activate security attributes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Always – 1 - Never – 2 - AND condition – 3 - OR condition – 4 - Single condition
<i>secActivateMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mask with activate security attributes. • This field is valid only when required by security attributes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - PIN1 – Bit 1 - PIN2 – Bit 2 - UPIN – Bit 3 - ADM

<i>rawLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the following elements i.e. raw value.
<i>rawValue</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Raw value of file attributes.

8.143.2 Field Documentation

8.143.2.1 WORD fileAttributes::fileID

8.143.2.2 WORD fileAttributes::fileSize

8.143.2.3 BYTE fileAttributes::fileType

8.143.2.4 WORD fileAttributes::rawLen

8.143.2.5 BYTE fileAttributes::rawValue[255]

8.143.2.6 WORD fileAttributes::recordCount

8.143.2.7 WORD fileAttributes::recordSize

8.143.2.8 BYTE fileAttributes::secActivate

8.143.2.9 WORD fileAttributes::secActivateMask

8.143.2.10 BYTE fileAttributes::secDeactivate

8.143.2.11 WORD fileAttributes::secDeactivateMask

8.143.2.12 BYTE fileAttributes::secIncrease

8.143.2.13 WORD fileAttributes::secIncreaseMask

8.143.2.14 BYTE fileAttributes::secRead

8.143.2.15 WORD fileAttributes::secReadMask

8.143.2.16 BYTE fileAttributes::secWrite

8.143.2.17 WORD fileAttributes::secWriteMask

8.144 fileInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD fileID
- BYTE pathLen
- WORD path [255]

8.144.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains paramaters for file Information

Parameters

<i>fileID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• This is Identifier to SIM files; e.g. in UIM "6F07" is Identifier of IMSI File
<i>pathLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Length of file Path
<i>path</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Path value. This value must be the complete path of the file, which is a sequence block of 2 bytes (e.g., 0x3F00 0x7FFF).

8.144.2 Field Documentation

8.144.2.1 WORD fileInfo::fileID

8.144.2.2 WORD fileInfo::path[255]

8.144.2.3 BYTE fileInfo::pathLen

8.145 FirmwareUpdatStat Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG ResCode](#)
- [BYTE * pImgType](#)
- [ULONG * pRefData](#)
- [BYTE * pRefStringLen](#)
- [BYTE * pRefString](#)

8.145.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store Firmware Update Status

Parameters

<i>ResCode</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> FW Update Result Code Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - Successful 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown (due to power off reset after firmware update) 0x100000nn - File update errors while nn will be the exact error number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 00 - General error 0x200000nn - NVUP update errors while nn will be the exact error number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 00 - General error 0x400000nnn - FOTA update agent errors while nnn will be the exact error number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 000 ~ 0FF - Insignia defined error code * 100 ~ 1FF - Sierra defined error code * See qaGobiApiTableFwDldErrorCodes.h for more detailed information 0x800000nn - FDT/SSDP reported errors while nn will be the exact error number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * See qaGobiApiTableFwDldErrorCodes.h for more detailed information
<i>plmgType</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Firmware image type that failed the update
<i>pRefData</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Failed image reference data This is normally the offset of the image that caused the failure
<i>pRefStringLen</i> [I- N/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of Reference String parameter to follow As input parameter specifies length assigned to pRefString parameter As output parameter specifies length of actual value retrieved from the device
<i>pRefString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Failed image reference string. This is normally the partition name of the image that caused the failure if applicable.

8.145.2 Field Documentation

8.145.2.1 **BYTE*** FirmwareUpdatStat::plmgType8.145.2.2 **ULONG*** FirmwareUpdatStat::pRefData8.145.2.3 **BYTE*** FirmwareUpdatStat::pRefString8.145.2.4 **BYTE*** FirmwareUpdatStat::pRefStringLen8.145.2.5 **ULONG** FirmwareUpdatStat::ResCode

8.146 fwinfo_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG FirmwareID](#)
- [ULONG Technology](#)
- [ULONG Carrier](#)
- [ULONG Region](#)
- [ULONG GPSCapability](#)

8.146.1 Detailed Description

Gobi firmware image info structure

Parameters

<i>FirmwareID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Firmware ID obtained from the firmware image
<i>Technology</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Technology (0xFFFFFFFF if unknown)
<i>Carrier</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Carrier (0xFFFFFFFF if unknown)
<i>Region</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Region (0xFFFFFFFF if unknown)
<i>GPSCapability</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• GPS capability (0xFFFFFFFF if unknown)

8.146.2 Field Documentation

8.146.2.1 **ULONG** fwinfo_s::Carrier

8.146.2.2 **ULONG** fwinfo_s::FirmwareID

8.146.2.3 **ULONG** fwinfo_s::GPSCapability

8.146.2.4 **ULONG** fwinfo_s::Region

8.146.2.5 **ULONG** fwinfo_s::Technology

8.147 GERANInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG cellID](#)
- [BYTE plmn](#) [3]
- [WORD lac](#)
- [WORD arfcn](#)
- [BYTE bsic](#)

- [ULONG timingAdvance](#)
- [WORD rxLev](#)
- [BYTE nmrInst](#)
- [nmrCellInfo insNmrCellInfo](#) [255]

8.147.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the GERAN Network.

Parameters

<i>cellID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell ID. • 0xFFFFFFFF indicates cell ID information is not present.
<i>plmn[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MCC/MNC information coded as octet 3, 4, and 5. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present.
<i>lac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Location area code. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>arfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Absolute RF channel number. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>bsic</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station identity code. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>timingAdvance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Measured delay (in bit periods; 1 bit period = 48/13 microsecond) of access burst transmission on RACH or PRACH to the expected signal from an MS at zero distance under static channel conditions. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available

<i>rxLev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Serving Cell Rx measurement. • Values range between 0 and 63. • Mapped to a measured signal level: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Rxlev 0 is a signal strength less than -110 dBm – Rxlev 1 is -110 dBm to -109 dBm – Rxlev 2 is -109 dBm to -108 dBm – ... – Rxlev 62 is -49 dBm to -48 dBm – Rxlev 63 is greater than -48 dBm – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>nmrInst</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of instances which follow. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
<i>insNmrCellInfo[-MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nmrCellInfo for more information.

8.147.2 Field Documentation

8.147.2.1 WORD GERANInfo::arfcn

8.147.2.2 BYTE GERANInfo::bsic

8.147.2.3 ULONG GERANInfo::cellID

8.147.2.4 nmrCellInfo GERANInfo::insNmrCellInfo[255]

8.147.2.5 WORD GERANInfo::lac

8.147.2.6 BYTE GERANInfo::nmrInst

8.147.2.7 BYTE GERANInfo::plmn[3]

8.147.2.8 WORD GERANInfo::rxLev

8.147.2.9 ULONG GERANInfo::timingAdvance

8.148 geranInstInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD geranArfcn](#)
- [BYTE geranBsicNcc](#)
- [BYTE geranBsicBcc](#)
- [WORD geranRssi](#)

8.148.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the GERAN Instances in UMTS Network.

Parameters

<i>geranArfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Absolute RF channel number.
<i>geranBsicNcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station identity code network color code. • 0xFF indicates information is not present.
<i>geranBsicBcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station identity code base station color code. • 0xFF indicates information is not present.
<i>geranRssi</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Received signal strength indicator.

8.148.2 Field Documentation

8.148.2.1 WORD `geranInstInfo::geranArfcn`8.148.2.2 BYTE `geranInstInfo::geranBsicBcc`8.148.2.3 BYTE `geranInstInfo::geranBsicNcc`8.148.2.4 WORD `geranInstInfo::geranRssi`8.149 `getAllCallInformation` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [callInfo](#) `Callinfo`
- [BYTE](#) `isEmpty`
- [BYTE](#) `ALS`

8.149.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information related to call state change.

Parameters

<i>Callinfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See callInfo for more information.
<i>isEmpty</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multiparty indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - False – 0x01 - True

<i>ALS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alternate Line Service line indicator. • Feature for supporting two different phone numbers on the same mobile device. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - ALS_LINE1 - Line 1 (default) – 0x01 - ALS_LINE2 - Line 2
------------	---

8.149.2 Field Documentation

8.149.2.1 **BYTE** getAllCallInformation::ALS

8.149.2.2 **callInfo** getAllCallInformation::Callinfo

8.149.2.3 **BYTE** getAllCallInformation::isEmpty

8.150 getAllCallRmtPtyName Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE callID](#)
- [remotePartyName RemotePartyName](#)

8.150.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for All Call Remote Party Names

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique call identifier for the call.
<i>RemoteParty-Name</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See remotePartyName for more information.

8.150.2 Field Documentation

8.150.2.1 **BYTE** getAllCallRmtPtyName::callID

8.150.2.2 **remotePartyName** getAllCallRmtPtyName::RemotePartyName

8.151 getAllCallRmtPtyNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE callID](#)
- [remotePartyNum RemotePartyNum](#)

8.151.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for All Call Remote Party Numbers

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique call identifier for the call.
<i>RemoteParty-Num</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See remotePartyNum for more information.

8.151.2 Field Documentation

8.151.2.1 BYTE getAllCallRmtPtyNum::callID

8.151.2.2 remotePartyNum getAllCallRmtPtyNum::RemotePartyNum

8.152 GetAudioPathConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE Item](#)

8.152.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig request parameters

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audio Profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-9
<i>Item</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - AV_EC – 1 - AV_NS – 2 - AV_TXVOL – 3 - AV_DTMFTXG – 4 - AV_CODECSTG – 5 - AV_TXPCMIIRFLTR – 6 - AV_RXPCMIIRFLTR – 7 - AV_MICGAIN – 8 - AV_RXAGC – 9 - AV_TXAGC – 10 - AV_RXAGCLIST – 11 - AV_RXAVCLIST – 12 - AV_TXAGCLIST

8.152.2 Field Documentation

8.152.2.1 BYTE GetAudioPathConfigReq::Item

8.152.2.2 BYTE GetAudioPathConfigReq::Profile

8.153 GetAudioPathConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE * [pECMode](#)
- BYTE * [pNSEnable](#)
- WORD * [pTXGain](#)
- WORD * [pDTMFTXGain](#)
- WORD * [pCodecSTGain](#)
- TXPCMIIRFiltr * [pTXPCMIIRFiltr](#)
- RXPCMIIRFiltr * [pRXPCMIIRFiltr](#)
- BYTE * [pMICGainSelect](#)
- BYTE * [pRXAVCAGCSwitch](#)
- BYTE * [pTXAVCSwitch](#)
- RXAGCList * [pRXAGCList](#)
- RXAVCList * [pRXAVCList](#)
- TXAGCList * [pTXAGCList](#)

8.153.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pECMode</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• AV_EC<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Echo cancellation off– 1 - Handset mode– 2 - Headset mode– 3 - Car kit mode– 4 - Speaker Mode
----------------	---

<i>pNSEnable</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AV_NS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Noise suppression off – 1 - Noise suppression on
<i>pTXGain</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AV_TXVOL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0000 - 0xffff
<i>pDTMFTXGain</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AV_DTMFTXG <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0000 - 0xffff
<i>pCodecSTGain</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AV_CODECSTG <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0000 - 0xffff
<i>pTXPCMIIRFtr</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See TXPCMIIRFtr for more information
<i>pRXPCMIIRFtr</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See RXPCMIIRFtr for more information
<i>pMICGainSelect</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AV_MICGAIN
<i>pRXAVCAGC-Switch</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX AVC/AGC Switch
<i>pTXAVCSwitch</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX AVC Switch
<i>pRXAGCList</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See RXAGCList for more information
<i>pRXAVCList</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See RXAVCList for more information
<i>pTXAGCList</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See TXAGCList for more information

8.153.2 Field Documentation

8.153.2.1 WORD* GetAudioPathConfigResp::pCodecSTGain

- 8.153.2.2 **WORD*** `GetAudioPathConfigResp::pDTMFTXGain`
- 8.153.2.3 **BYTE*** `GetAudioPathConfigResp::pECMode`
- 8.153.2.4 **BYTE*** `GetAudioPathConfigResp::pMICGainSelect`
- 8.153.2.5 **BYTE*** `GetAudioPathConfigResp::pNSEnable`
- 8.153.2.6 **RXAGCList*** `GetAudioPathConfigResp::pRXAGCList`
- 8.153.2.7 **BYTE*** `GetAudioPathConfigResp::pRXAVCAGCSwitch`
- 8.153.2.8 **RXAVCList*** `GetAudioPathConfigResp::pRXAVCList`
- 8.153.2.9 **RXPCMIIRFiltr*** `GetAudioPathConfigResp::pRXPCMIIRFiltr`
- 8.153.2.10 **TXAGCList*** `GetAudioPathConfigResp::pTXAGCList`
- 8.153.2.11 **BYTE*** `GetAudioPathConfigResp::pTXAVCSwitch`
- 8.153.2.12 **WORD*** `GetAudioPathConfigResp::pTXGain`
- 8.153.2.13 **TXPCMIIRFiltr*** `GetAudioPathConfigResp::pTXPCMIIRFiltr`

8.154 GetAudioProfileReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Generator](#)

8.154.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioProfile request parameters

Parameters

<i>Generator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audio Generator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Voice – 1 - Key Beep – 2 - MIDI
------------------	--

8.154.2 Field Documentation

- 8.154.2.1 **BYTE** `GetAudioProfileReq::Generator`

8.155 GetAudioProfileResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)

- [BYTE EarMute](#)
- [BYTE MicMute](#)
- [BYTE Volume](#)

8.155.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioProfile response parameters.

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Handset– 1 - Headset– 2 - Car Kit– 3 - Speaker phone– 4 - Auxiliary– 5 - TTY– 6 - Auxiliary external PCM– 7 - Primary external PCM– 8 - External slave PCM– 9 - I2S
<i>EarMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ear Mute Setting<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - unmuted– 1 - muted
<i>MicMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• MIC Mute Setting<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - unmuted– 1 - muted
<i>Volume</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Volume Level<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 to 7

8.155.2 Field Documentation

8.155.2.1 BYTE GetAudioProfileResp::EarMute

8.155.2.2 BYTE GetAudioProfileResp::MicMute

8.155.2.3 BYTE GetAudioProfileResp::Profile

8.155.2.4 BYTE GetAudioProfileResp::Volume

8.156 GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE Generator](#)
- [BYTE Volume](#)
- [BYTE Item](#)

8.156.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig request parameters

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-9
<i>Generator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Generator<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-2
<i>Volume</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Volume Level<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-7
<i>Item</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Item<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 13 - AV_RXVOLDB– 14 - AV_DTMFVOLDB– 15 - AV_PAD

8.156.2 Field Documentation

8.156.2.1 BYTE GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq::Generator

8.156.2.2 BYTE GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq::Item

8.156.2.3 BYTE GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq::Profile

8.156.2.4 BYTE GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq::Volume

8.157 GetAudioVolTLBConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD ResCode](#)

8.157.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioVoTLBConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>ResCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Result of requested item
----------------	--

8.157.2 Field Documentation**8.157.2.1 WORD GetAudioVoTLBConfigResp::ResCode****8.158 getCallFWExtInfo Struct Reference****Data Fields**

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [callFWExtInfo CallFWExtInfo](#) [20]

8.158.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Call Forwarded Extended Information.

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of callFWExtInfo that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>CallFWExtInfo[-MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of CallFWExtInfo. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See CallFWExtInfo for more information.

8.158.2 Field Documentation**8.158.2.1 callFWExtInfo getCallFWExtInfo::CallFWExtInfo[20]****8.158.2.2 BYTE getCallFWExtInfo::numInstances****8.159 getCallFWInfo Struct Reference****Data Fields**

- [BYTE numInstances](#)

- [callFWInfo](#) [CallFWInfo](#) [20]

8.159.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Call Forwarded Information.

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of callFWInfo that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>CallFWInfo[MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of callFWInfo. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See callFWInfo for more information.

8.159.2 Field Documentation

8.159.2.1 [callFWInfo](#) [getCallFWInfo::CallFWInfo](#)[20]

8.159.2.2 **BYTE** [getCallFWInfo::numInstances](#)

8.160 getDUNCallInfoReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) [Mask](#)
- **BYTE** * [pReportConnStatus](#)
- [TransferStatInd](#) * [pTransferStatInd](#)
- **BYTE** * [pReportDormStatus](#)
- **BYTE** * [pReportDataBearerTech](#)
- **BYTE** * [pReportChannelRate](#)

8.160.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the DUN Call Info Request parameters.

Parameters

<i>Mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mandatory parameter • Set the bits corresponding to the information requested to 1 • All other bits must be set to 0. • If any values are not available or applicable, the corresponding TLVs are not returned in the response. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - Connection Status – Bit 1 - Last call end reason – Bit 2 - Tx/Rx bytes OK – Bit 3 - Dormancy status – Bit 4 - Data bearer – Bit 5 - Channel rate – Bit 6 - Call active duration
<i>pReportConn-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connect Status Indicator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report connection status and call end reason
<i>pTransferStatInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See TransferStatInd for more information
<i>pReportDorm-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dormancy Status Indicator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report traffic channel state of interface used for data connection
<i>pReportData-BearerTech</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Data Bearer Technology Indicator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report radio interface used for data transfer when it changes
<i>pReport-ChannelRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Channel Rate Indicator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report channel rate

8.160.2 Field Documentation

- 8.160.2.1 **ULONG** getDUNCallInfoReq::Mask
- 8.160.2.2 **BYTE*** getDUNCallInfoReq::pReportChannelRate
- 8.160.2.3 **BYTE*** getDUNCallInfoReq::pReportConnStatus
- 8.160.2.4 **BYTE*** getDUNCallInfoReq::pReportDataBearerTech
- 8.160.2.5 **BYTE*** getDUNCallInfoReq::pReportDormStatus
- 8.160.2.6 **TransferStatInd*** getDUNCallInfoReq::pTransferStatInd

8.161 getDUNCallInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ConnectionStatus](#) * [pConnectionStatus](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pCallEndReason](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pTXOKBytesCount](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pRXOKBytesCount](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pDormancyStatus](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pDataBearerTech](#)
- [ChannelRate](#) * [pChannelRate](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pLastCallTXOKBytesCnt](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pLastCallRXOKBytesCnt](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pMdmCallDurationActive](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pLastCallDataBearerTech](#)

8.161.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the DUN Call Info response parameters

Parameters

<i>pConnection-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See ConnectionStatus for more information
<i>pCallEndReason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Last modem call end reason • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason • Only valid if the last call made was DUN, else zero is returned
<i>pTXOKBytes-Count</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of bytes transmitted without error • Returned only if a data call is up

<i>pRXOKBytes-Count</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of bytes received without error • Returned only if a data call is up
<i>pDormancy-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current traffic channel status • Returned if a data call is up <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Traffic channel dormant – 0x02 - Traffic channel active
<i>pDataBearer-Tech</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current data bearer technology • Returned only if a data call is up <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 - GSM – 0x04 - UMTS – 0x05 - cdma200 HRPD (1xEV-DO RevA) – 0x06 - EDGE – 0x07 - HSDPA and WCDMA – 0x08 - WCDMA and HSUPA – 0x09 - HSDPA and HSUPA – 0x0A - LTE – 0x0B - cdma2000 EHRPD – 0x0C - HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0D - HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x0E - DC_HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0F - DC_HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x10 - HSDPA+ and 64QAM – 0x11 - HSDPA+, 64QAM and HSUPA – 0x12 - TDSCDMA – 0x13 - TDSCDMA and HSDPA – 0xFF - Unknown

<i>pChannelRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See ChannelRate for more information
<i>pLastCallTXOK-BytesCnt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of bytes transmitted without error during the last data call (0 if no call was made). • Return only if not in a call and the previous call was made using DUN.
<i>pLastCallRXOK-BytesCnt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of bytes transmitted without error during the last data call (0 if no call was made). • Return only if not in a call and the previous call was made using DUN.
<i>pMdmCall-DurationActive</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration that the call is active in milliseconds • If the modem connection status is connected, this represents the active duration of the current DUN call • If the modem connection status is disconnected, this represents the duration of the last DUN call since the device was powered up (0 if no call has been made or if the last call was not DUN)
<i>pLastCallData-BearerTech</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Last Call Data Bearer Technology • Returned only if not in a call and when the previous call was made using DUN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 - GSM – 0x04 - UMTS – 0x05 - cdma200 HRPD (1xEV-DO Rev A) – 0x06 - EDGE – 0x07 - HSDPA and WCDMA – 0x08 - WCDMA and HSUPA – 0x09 - HSDPA and HSUPA – 0x0A - LTE – 0x0B - cdma2000 EHRPD – 0x0C - HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0D - HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x0E - DC_HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0F - DC_HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x10 - HSDPA+ and 64QAM – 0x11 - HSDPA+, 64QAM and HSUPA – 0x12 - TDSCDMA – 0x13 - TDSCDMA and HSDPA – 0xFF - Unknown

8.161.2 Field Documentation

- 8.161.2.1 **WORD*** `getDUNCallInfoResp::pCallEndReason`
- 8.161.2.2 **ChannelRate*** `getDUNCallInfoResp::pChannelRate`
- 8.161.2.3 **ConnectionStatus*** `getDUNCallInfoResp::pConnectionStatus`
- 8.161.2.4 **BYTE*** `getDUNCallInfoResp::pDataBearerTech`
- 8.161.2.5 **BYTE*** `getDUNCallInfoResp::pDormancyStatus`
- 8.161.2.6 **BYTE*** `getDUNCallInfoResp::pLastCallDataBearerTech`
- 8.161.2.7 **ULONGLONG*** `getDUNCallInfoResp::pLastCallRXOKBytesCnt`
- 8.161.2.8 **ULONGLONG*** `getDUNCallInfoResp::pLastCallTXOKBytesCnt`
- 8.161.2.9 **ULONGLONG*** `getDUNCallInfoResp::pMdmCallDurationActive`
- 8.161.2.10 **ULONGLONG*** `getDUNCallInfoResp::pRXOKBytesCount`
- 8.161.2.11 **ULONGLONG*** `getDUNCallInfoResp::pTXOKBytesCount`

8.162 GetErrRateResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **WORD *** `pCDMAFrameErrRate`
- **WORD *** `pHDRPackErrRate`
- **BYTE *** `pGSMBER`
- **BYTE *** `pWCDMABER`

8.162.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLQSGetErrorRate response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pCDMAFrame-ErrRate[Out]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CDMA Frame Error Rate • Valid error rate values between 1 and 10000 are returned to indicate the percentage, e.g., a value of 300 means the error rate is 3%. • A value of 0xFFFF indicates that the error rate is unknown/unavailable.
--------------------------------	---

<i>pHDRPackErrRate[Out]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR Packet Error Rate • Valid error rate values between 1 and 10000 are returned to indicate the percentage, e.g., a value of 300 means the error rate is 3%. • A value of 0xFFFF indicates that the error rate is unknown/unavailable.
<i>pGSMBER[Out]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GSM Bit Error Rate • Valid error rate values between 1 and 100 are returned to indicate the percentage value. • A 0% block error rate (BLER) indicates No Data.
<i>pWCDMABER[Out]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WCDMA Block Error Rate • Valid error rate values between 1 and 100 are returned to indicate the percentage value. • A value of 0xFF indicates that the error rate is unknown/unavailable.

8.162.2 Field Documentation

8.162.2.1 **WORD*** `GetErrRateResp::pCDMAFrameErrRate`

8.162.2.2 **BYTE*** `GetErrRateResp::pGSMBER`

8.162.2.3 **WORD*** `GetErrRateResp::pHDRPackErrRate`

8.162.2.4 **BYTE*** `GetErrRateResp::pWCDMABER`

8.163 GetHRPDStatsResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [DRCParams](#) * `pDRCParams`
- [BYTE](#) * `pUATI`
- [PilotSetData](#) * `pPilotSetData`

8.163.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pDRCParams[Out]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See DRCParams for more information.
------------------------	---

<i>pUATI[Out]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 128-bit address that includes the access terminal identifier and subnet ID • Size must be 16 bytes
<i>pPilotSetData[-Out]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See PilotSetData for more information.

8.163.2 Field Documentation

8.163.2.1 **DRCParams*** GetHRPDStatsResp::pDRCParams

8.163.2.2 **PilotSetData*** GetHRPDStatsResp::pPilotSetData

8.163.2.3 **BYTE*** GetHRPDStatsResp::pUATI

8.164 GetIMSSMSConfigParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pSettingResp](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pSMSFormat](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pSMSOverIPNwInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pPhoneCtxtURLen](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pPhoneCtxtURL](#)

8.164.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSettingResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Settings Response
<i>pSMSFormat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS format <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - 3GPP – 1 - 3GPP2
<i>pSMSOverIPNwInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS over IP Network Indication Flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE - Turn on mobile-originated SMS – FALSE - Turn off mobile-originated SMS

<i>pPhoneCtxtURLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Size in bytes assigned to the Phone context Universal Resource Identifier to follow
<i>pPhoneCtxtURI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Phone context universal resource identifier Length of this string must be specified in pPhoneCtxtURLen parameter

8.164.2 Field Documentation

8.164.2.1 **BYTE*** GetIMSSMSConfigParams::pPhoneCtxtURI

8.164.2.2 **BYTE*** GetIMSSMSConfigParams::pPhoneCtxtURLen

8.164.2.3 **BYTE*** GetIMSSMSConfigParams::pSettingResp

8.164.2.4 **BYTE*** GetIMSSMSConfigParams::pSMSFormat

8.164.2.5 **BYTE*** GetIMSSMSConfigParams::pSMSOverIPNwInd

8.165 GetIMSUserConfigParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE *** [pSettingResp](#)
- BYTE *** [pIMSDomainLen](#)
- BYTE *** [pIMSDomain](#)

8.165.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetIMSUserConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSettingResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Settings Response
<i>pIMSDomainLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of IMS Domain Name to follow
<i>pIMSDomain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IMS domain name Length of this string must be specified in pIMSDomainLen parameter

8.165.2 Field Documentation

8.165.2.1 **BYTE*** GetIMSUserConfigParams::pIMSDomain

8.165.2.2 **BYTE*** GetIMSUserConfigParams::pIMSDomainLen

8.165.2.3 BYTE* GetIMSUserConfigParams::pSettingResp

8.166 GetIMSVoIPConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE * pSettingResp
- WORD * pSessionExpiryTimer
- WORD * pMinSessionExpiryTimer
- BYTE * pAmrWbEnable
- BYTE * pScrAmrEnable
- BYTE * pScrAmrWbEnable
- BYTE * pAmrMode
- WORD * pAmrWBMode
- BYTE * pAmrOctetAligned
- BYTE * pAmrWBOctetAligned
- WORD * pRingingTimer
- WORD * pRingBackTimer
- WORD * pRTPRTCPInactTimer

8.166.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig request parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSettingResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Settings Response. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE
<i>pSessionExpiry-Timer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session duration, in seconds
<i>pMinSession-ExpiryTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Minimum allowed value for session expiry timer, in seconds
<i>pAmrWbEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to enable/disable Adaptive Multirate Codec(AMR) WideBand(WB) audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Enable – False - Disable

<i>pScrAmrEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to enable/disable Source Control Rate(SCR) for AMR NarrowBand (NB) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Enable – False - Disable
<i>pScrAmrWb-Enable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to enable/disable SCR for AMR WB Audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Enable – False - Disable
<i>pAmrMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BitMask for AMR NB modes allowed • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x1 - 4.75 kbps – 0x2 - 5.15 kbps – 0x4 - 5.9 kbps – 0x8 - 6.17 kbps – 0x10 - 7.4 kbps – 0x20 - 7.95 kbps – 0x40 - 10.2 kbps – 0x80 - 12.2 kbps
<i>pAmrWBMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BitMask for AMR WB modes allowed • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x1 - 6.60 kbps – 0x2 - 8.85 kbps – 0x4 - 12.65 kbps – 0x8 - 14.25 kbps – 0x10 - 15.85 kbps – 0x20 - 18.25 kbps – 0x40 - 19.85 kbps – 0x80 - 23.05 kbps – 0x100 - 23.85 kbps

<i>pAmrOctet-Aligned</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to indicate if the octet is aligned for AMR NB Audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Aligned – False - Not aligned, Bandwidth Efficient mode
<i>pAmrWBOctet-Aligned</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to indicate if the octet is aligned for AMR WB Audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Aligned – False - Not aligned, Bandwidth Efficient mode
<i>pRingingTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of ringing timer, in seconds. The ringing timer starts on the ringing event. If the call is not answered within the duration of this timer, the call is disconnected.
<i>pRingBackTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of ringback timer, in seconds. The ringback timer starts on the ringback event. If the call is not answered within the duration of this timer, the call is disconnected.
<i>pRTPRTCP-InactTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of RTP/RTCP inactivity timer, in seconds. If no RTP/RTCP packet is received prior to the expiry of this timer, the call is disconnected.

8.166.2 Field Documentation

8.166.2.1 **BYTE*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pAmrMode

8.166.2.2 **BYTE*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pAmrOctetAligned

8.166.2.3 **BYTE*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pAmrWbEnable

8.166.2.4 **WORD*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pAmrWBMode

8.166.2.5 **BYTE*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pAmrWBOctetAligned

8.166.2.6 **WORD*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pMinSessionExpiryTimer

8.166.2.7 **WORD*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pRingBackTimer

8.166.2.8 **WORD*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pRingingTimer

8.166.2.9 **WORD*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pRTPRTCPInactTimer

8.166.2.10 **BYTE*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pScrAmrEnable

8.166.2.11 **BYTE*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pScrAmrWbEnable

8.166.2.12 WORD* GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pSessionExpiryTimer

8.166.2.13 BYTE* GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pSettingResp

8.167 GetInstIDResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pInstanceID](#)
- [BYTE * pIPFamily](#)

8.167.1 Field Documentation

8.167.1.1 BYTE* GetInstIDResp::pInstanceID

8.167.1.2 BYTE* GetInstIDResp::pIPFamily

8.168 GetM2MAudioProfileReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pGenerator](#)

8.168.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile request parameters.

Parameters

<i>p-Generator[optional]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Generator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Voice
------------------------------	--

8.168.2 Field Documentation

8.168.2.1 BYTE* GetM2MAudioProfileReq::pGenerator

8.169 GetM2MAudioProfileResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE EarMute](#)
- [BYTE MicMute](#)
- [BYTE Generator](#)
- [BYTE Volume](#)
- [BYTE CwtMute](#)

8.169.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile response parameters.

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-5
<i>EarMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ear Mute<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Mute– 1 - Unmute
<i>MicMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• MIC Mute<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Mute– 1 - Unmute
<i>Generator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Generator<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Voice
<i>Volume</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• RX volume level<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-5
<i>CwtMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Call waiting tone Mute<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Mute– 1 - Unmute

8.169.2 Field Documentation

8.169.2.1 **BYTE** GetM2MAudioProfileResp::CwtMute

8.169.2.2 **BYTE** GetM2MAudioProfileResp::EarMute

8.169.2.3 **BYTE** GetM2MAudioProfileResp::Generator

8.169.2.4 **BYTE** GetM2MAudioProfileResp::MicMute

8.169.2.5 **BYTE** GetM2MAudioProfileResp::Profile

8.169.2.6 **BYTE** GetM2MAudioProfileResp::Volume

8.170 GetM2MAudioVolumeReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE Generator](#)

8.170.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume request parameters.

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-5
<i>Generator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Generator<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Voice

8.170.2 Field Documentation

8.170.2.1 BYTE GetM2MAudioVolumeReq::Generator

8.170.2.2 BYTE GetM2MAudioVolumeReq::Profile

8.171 GetM2MAudioVolumeResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Level](#)

8.171.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume response parameters.

Parameters

<i>Level</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The RX Volume Level<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-5
--------------	--

8.171.2 Field Documentation

8.171.2.1 BYTE GetM2MAudioVolumeResp::Level

8.172 GetM2MAVMuteReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)

8.172.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAVMute request parameters.

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile Number<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-5
----------------	---

8.172.2 Field Documentation

8.172.2.1 BYTE GetM2MAVMuteReq::Profile

8.173 GetM2MAVMuteResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE EarMute](#)
- [BYTE MicMute](#)
- [BYTE CwtMute](#)

8.173.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAVMute response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pEarMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ear Mute<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-Mute– 1-UnMute
<i>pMicMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mic Mute<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-Mute– 1-unmute

<i>CwtMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Waiting tone Mute<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-5
----------------	--

8.173.2 Field Documentation

8.173.2.1 **BYTE** GetM2MAVMuteResp::CwtMute

8.173.2.2 **BYTE** GetM2MAVMuteResp::EarMute

8.173.2.3 **BYTE** GetM2MAVMuteResp::MicMute

8.174 GetM2MSpkrGainReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)

8.174.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain request parameters.

Parameters

<i>pProfile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile Number<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-5
-----------------	---

8.174.2 Field Documentation

8.174.2.1 **BYTE** GetM2MSpkrGainReq::Profile

8.175 GetM2MSpkrGainResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD Value](#)

8.175.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain response parameters.

Parameters

<i>Value</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX speakerphone gain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0 - 0x7fff
--------------	--

8.175.2 Field Documentation

8.175.2.1 WORD GetM2MSpkrGainResp::Value

8.176 getMsgWaitingInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [messageWaitingInfoContent msgWaitInfo \[0xFF\]](#)

8.176.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Get Message Waiting Info Response parameters

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the elements in structure messageWaitingInfoContent
<i>pMsgWaitInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of messageWaitingInfoContent. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See messageWaitingInfoContent for more information.

8.176.2 Field Documentation

8.176.2.1 messageWaitingInfoContent getMsgWaitingInfo::msgWaitInfo[0xFF]

8.176.2.2 BYTE getMsgWaitingInfo::numInstances

8.177 GetRegMgrConfigParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pSettingResp](#)
- [WORD * pPCSCFPort](#)
- [BYTE * pPriCSCFPortNameLen](#)
- [BYTE * pPriCSCFPortName](#)
- [BYTE * pIMSTestMode](#)

8.177.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetRegMgrConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSettingResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Settings Response
<i>pPCSCFPort</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proxy call session control function port
<i>pPriCSCFPort-NameLen(IN/OUT)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Size in bytes assigned to the primary CSCF Port name parameter to follow
<i>pPriCSCFPort-Name</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Session control port, fully qualified domain name • Length of this string must be specified in pPriCSCFPortNameLen parameter
<i>pIMSTestMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IMS Test mode Enabled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE - Enabled – FALSE - Disabled

Note

pPriCSCFPortNameLen must be set to a valid value during API call to retrieve pPriCSCFPortName.

8.177.2 Field Documentation

8.177.2.1 **BYTE*** GetRegMgrConfigParams::pIMSTestMode

8.177.2.2 **WORD*** GetRegMgrConfigParams::pPCSCFPort

8.177.2.3 **BYTE*** GetRegMgrConfigParams::pPriCSCFPortName

8.177.2.4 **BYTE*** GetRegMgrConfigParams::pPriCSCFPortNameLen

8.177.2.5 **BYTE*** GetRegMgrConfigParams::pSettingResp

8.178 GetSessionIDResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) * pSessionIDv4
- [ULONG](#) * pSessionIDv6

8.178.1 Field Documentation

8.178.1.1 **ULONG*** GetSessionIDResp::pSessionIDv4

8.178.1.2 **ULONG*** GetSessionIDResp::pSessionIDv6

8.179 GetSIPConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pSettingResp](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pSIPLocalPort](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pTimerSIPReg](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pSubscribeTimer](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pTimerT1](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pTimerT2](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pTimerTf](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pSigCompEnabled](#)

8.179.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetSIPConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSettingResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Settings Response
<i>pSIPLocalPort</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary call session control function SIP port number
<i>pTimerSIPReg</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Initial SIP registration duration from the User equipment, in seconds
<i>pSubscribeTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of the subscription by the UE for IMS registration notifications, in seconds
<i>pTimerT1</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RTT estimate, in milliseconds
<i>pTimerT2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum retransmit interval for non-invite requests and invite responses, in milliseconds
<i>pTimerTf</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-invite transaction timeout timer, in milliseconds
<i>pSigComp-Enabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sig Comp Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE - Sig Comp Enabled – FALSE - Sig Comp Disabled

8.179.2 Field Documentation

8.179.2.1 [BYTE](#)* GetSIPConfigResp::pSettingResp

8.179.2.2 **BYTE*** GetSIPConfigResp::pSigCompEnabled

8.179.2.3 **WORD*** GetSIPConfigResp::pSIPLocalPort

8.179.2.4 **ULONG*** GetSIPConfigResp::pSubscribeTimer

8.179.2.5 **ULONG*** GetSIPConfigResp::pTimerSIPReg

8.179.2.6 **ULONG*** GetSIPConfigResp::pTimerT1

8.179.2.7 **ULONG*** GetSIPConfigResp::pTimerT2

8.179.2.8 **ULONG*** GetSIPConfigResp::pTimerTf

8.180 GPRSQoS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG precedenceClass](#)
- [ULONG delayClass](#)
- [ULONG reliabilityClass](#)
- [ULONG peakThroughputClass](#)
- [ULONG meanThroughputClass](#)

8.180.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the GPRS Quality Of Service Information

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>precedence-Class</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Precedence class
<i>delayClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Delay class
<i>reliabilityClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reliability class
<i>peak-Throughput-Class</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Peak throughput class
<i>mean-Throughput-Class</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mean throughput class

8.180.2 Field Documentation

8.180.2.1 **ULONG** GPRSQoS::delayClass

8.180.2.2 **ULONG** GPRSQoS::meanThroughputClass

8.180.2.3 **ULONG** GPRSQoS::peakThroughputClass

8.180.2.4 **ULONG** GPRSQoS::precedenceClass

8.180.2.5 **ULONG** GPRSQoS::reliabilityClass

8.181 GPRSRequestedQoS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG precedenceClass](#)
- [ULONG delayClass](#)
- [ULONG reliabilityClass](#)
- [ULONG peakThroughputClass](#)
- [ULONG meanThroughputClass](#)

8.181.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the GPRS Quality Of Service Information

Parameters

<i>precedence-Class</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Precedence class
<i>delayClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Delay class
<i>reliabilityClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reliability class
<i>peak-Throughput-Class</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Peak throughput class
<i>mean-Throughput-Class</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mean throughput class

8.181.2 Field Documentation

8.181.2.1 **ULONG** GPRSRequestedQoS::delayClass

8.181.2.2 **ULONG** GPRSRequestedQoS::meanThroughputClass

8.181.2.3 **ULONG** GPRSRequestedQoS::peakThroughputClass

8.181.2.4 **ULONG** GPRSRequestedQoS::precedenceClass

8.181.2.5 **ULONG** GPRSRequestedQoS::reliabilityClass

8.182 GPSSStateInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE EngineState
- ULONG ValidMask
- ULONGLONG Latitude
- ULONGLONG Longitude
- ULONG HorizontalUncertainty
- ULONG Altitude
- ULONG VerticalUncertainty
- ULONG TimeStmp_tow_ms
- WORD TimeStmp_gps_week
- ULONG Time_uncert_ms
- BYTE Iono_valid
- ULONG gps_ephemeris_sv_msk
- ULONG gps_almanac_sv_msk
- ULONG gps_health_sv_msk
- ULONG gps_visible_sv_msk
- ULONG glo_ephemeris_sv_msk
- ULONG glo_almanac_sv_msk
- ULONG glo_health_sv_msk
- ULONG glo_visible_sv_msk
- ULONG sbas_ephemeris_sv_msk
- ULONG sbas_almanac_sv_msk
- ULONG sbas_health_sv_msk
- ULONG sbas_visible_sv_msk
- WORD xtra_start_gps_week
- WORD xtra_start_gps_minutes
- WORD xtra_valid_duration_hours

8.182.1 Detailed Description

GPS state Info.

Parameters

<i>EngineState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - OFF– 1 - ON• This field is always valid
--------------------	--

<i>ValidMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mask of valid state information data.• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00000001 - Position(latitude/longitude/horizontal uncertainty)– 0x00000002 - Altitude and vertical uncertainty– 0x00000004 - Time ms– 0x00000008 - Time week number– 0x00000010 - Time uncertainty– 0x00000020 - Iono validity– 0x00000040 - GPS ephemeris– 0x00000080 - GPS almanac– 0x00000100 - GPS health– 0x00000200 - GPS visible SVs– 0x00000400 - GLONASS ephemeris– 0x00000800 - GLONASS almanac– 0x00001000 - GLONASS health– 0x00002000 - GLONASS visible SVs– 0x00004000 - SBAS ephemeris– 0x00008000 - SBAS almanac– 0x00010000 - SBAS health– 0x00020000 - SBAS visible SVs– 0x00040000 - XTRA information
------------------	---

<i>Latitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Latitude position referenced to the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid, counting positive angles north of the equator and negative angles south of the equator. Units: Decimal degrees Range: -90 to +90 degrees. Value is in double float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
<i>Longitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Longitude position referenced to the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid, counting positive angles east of the Greenwich Meridian and negative angles west of Greenwich meridian. Units: Decimal degrees Range: -180 to +180 degrees Value is in double float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
<i>Horizontal-Uncertainty</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Circular horizontal uncertainty (in meters). The uncertainty is provided at 63 percent confidence. Value is in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
<i>Altitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Height above the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid. Value conveys height (in meters) plus 500 m Range -500 to 15883 Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
<i>Vertical-Uncertainty</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical uncertainty (in meters). The uncertainty is provided at 68 percent confidence. Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
<i>TimeStmp_tow_ms</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Time stamp in GPS time of week(in milliseconds)
<i>TimeStmp_gps-week</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GPS week number
<i>Time_uncert_ms</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Time uncertainty (in milliseconds). The uncertainty is provided at 99 percent confidence.
<i>Iono_valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Iono validity. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Invalid 1 - Valid

<i>gps_ephemeris_sv_msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GPS SV mask for ephemeris; if the bit is set, ephemeris for that SV is available.
<i>gps_almanac_sv_msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GPS SV mask for almanac; if the bit is set, almanac for that SV is available.
<i>gps_health_sv_msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GPS SV mask for health; if the bit is set, health for that SV is available.
<i>gps_visible_sv_msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GPS SV mask for visible SVs; if the bit is set, the SV is available.
<i>glo_ephemeris_sv_msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GLONASS SV mask for ephemeris; if the bit is set, ephemeris for that SV is available.
<i>glo_almanac_sv_msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GLONASS SV mask for almanac; if the bit is set, almanac for that SV is available.
<i>glo_health_sv_msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GLONASS SV mask for health; if the bit is set, health for that SV is available.
<i>glo_visible_sv_msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GLONASS SV mask for visible SVs; if the bit is set, the SV is available.
<i>sbas_ephemeris_sv_msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SBAS SV mask for ephemeris; if the bit is set, ephemeris for that SV is available.
<i>sbas_almanac_sv_msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SBAS SV mask for almanac; if the bit is set, almanac for that SV is available.
<i>sbas_health_sv_msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SBAS SV mask for health; if the bit is set, health for that SV is available.
<i>sbas_visible_sv_msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SBAS SV mask for visible SVs; if the bit is set, the SV is available.
<i>xtra_start_gps_week</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current XTRA information is valid starting from this GPS week number
<i>xtra_start_gps_minutes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current XTRA information is valid starting from the GPS minutes with the GPS week
<i>xtra_valid_duration_hours</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> XTRA information is valid for this many hours starting from the specified GPS week/minutes

8.182.2 Field Documentation

8.182.2.1 ULONG GPSSateInfo::Altitude

- 8.182.2.2 **BYTE** GPSSStateInfo::EngineState
- 8.182.2.3 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::glo_almanac_sv_msk
- 8.182.2.4 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::glo_ephemeris_sv_msk
- 8.182.2.5 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::glo_health_sv_msk
- 8.182.2.6 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::glo_visible_sv_msk
- 8.182.2.7 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::gps_almanac_sv_msk
- 8.182.2.8 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::gps_ephemeris_sv_msk
- 8.182.2.9 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::gps_health_sv_msk
- 8.182.2.10 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::gps_visible_sv_msk
- 8.182.2.11 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::HorizontalUncertainty
- 8.182.2.12 **BYTE** GPSSStateInfo::lono_valid
- 8.182.2.13 **ULONGLONG** GPSSStateInfo::Latitude
- 8.182.2.14 **ULONGLONG** GPSSStateInfo::Longitude
- 8.182.2.15 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::sbas_almanac_sv_msk
- 8.182.2.16 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::sbas_ephemeris_sv_msk
- 8.182.2.17 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::sbas_health_sv_msk
- 8.182.2.18 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::sbas_visible_sv_msk
- 8.182.2.19 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::Time_uncert_ms
- 8.182.2.20 **WORD** GPSSStateInfo::TimeStmp_gps_week
- 8.182.2.21 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::TimeStmp_tow_ms
- 8.182.2.22 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::ValidMask
- 8.182.2.23 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::VerticalUncertainty
- 8.182.2.24 **WORD** GPSSStateInfo::xtra_start_gps_minutes
- 8.182.2.25 **WORD** GPSSStateInfo::xtra_start_gps_week
- 8.182.2.26 **WORD** GPSSStateInfo::xtra_valid_duration_hours

8.183 gpsTime_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) `gpsWeek`
- [ULONG](#) `gpsTimeOfWeekMs`

8.183.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains GPS Time info.

Parameters

<i>gpsWeek</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current GPS week as calculated from midnight, Jan. 6, 1980. • Units - Weeks
<i>gpsTimeOf-WeekMs</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amount of time into the current GPS week. • Units - Milliseconds

8.183.2 Field Documentation

8.183.2.1 **ULONG** *gpsTime_s::gpsTimeOfWeekMs*

8.183.2.2 **WORD** *gpsTime_s::gpsWeek*

8.184 gsmCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) *arfcn*
- [BYTE](#) *band1900*
- [BYTE](#) *cellIdValid*
- [BYTE](#) *bsicId*
- [WORD](#) *rsi*
- [WORD](#) *srxlev*

8.184.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the GSM Cell.

Parameters

<i>arfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GSM frequency being reported. • Range: 0 to 1023.
<i>band1900</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Band indicator for the GSM ARFCN • This field is only valid if <i>arfcn</i> is in the overlapping region. • If TRUE and the cell is in the overlapping region, the ARFCN is on the 1900 band. • If FALSE, it is on the 1800 band.

<i>cellIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flag indicating whether the base station identity code ID is valid.
<i>bsicId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base station identity code ID, including base station color code and network color code. The lower 6 bits can be set to any value.
<i>rsSI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measured RSSI value in 1/10 dB. Range: -200.0 dB to 0
<i>srxlev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cell selection Rx level (Srxlev) value. Range: -128 to 128. This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.

8.184.2 Field Documentation

8.184.2.1 WORD gsmCellInfo::arfcn

8.184.2.2 BYTE gsmCellInfo::band1900

8.184.2.3 BYTE gsmCellInfo::bsicId

8.184.2.4 BYTE gsmCellInfo::cellIdValid

8.184.2.5 WORD gsmCellInfo::rsSI

8.184.2.6 WORD gsmCellInfo::srxlev

8.185 GSMRSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE GSMRSSIThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pGSMRSSIThreshList](#)

8.185.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains GSM RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>GSMRSSI- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the GSM RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pGSMRSSI- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for RSSI values: -111 to -48 (in dBm)

8.185.2 Field Documentation

8.185.2.1 BYTE GSMRSSIthresh::GSMRSSIthreshListLen

8.185.2.2 WORD* GSMRSSIthresh::pGSMRSSIthreshList

8.186 GSMSrvStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE srvStatus](#)
- [BYTE trueSrvStatus](#)
- [BYTE isPrefDataPath](#)

8.186.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the service status information for GSM, WCDMA and LTE networks.

Parameters

<i>srvStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service status of the system. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Limited service – 0x02 - Service – 0x03 - Limited regional service – 0x04 - Power save – 0xFF - Not Available
------------------	--

<i>trueSrvStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • True service status of the system. • Not applicable to CDMA/HDR. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Limited service – 0x02 - Service – 0x03 - Limited regional service – 0x04 - Power save – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>isPrefDataPath</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Whether the RAT is the preferred data path. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not preferred – 0x01 - Preferred – 0xFF - Not Available

8.186.2 Field Documentation

8.186.2.1 **BYTE** GSMSrvStatusInfo::isPrefDataPath

8.186.2.2 **BYTE** GSMSrvStatusInfo::srvStatus

8.186.2.3 **BYTE** GSMSrvStatusInfo::trueSrvStatus

8.187 GSMSysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [sysInfoCommon sysInfoGSM](#)
- [BYTE lacValid](#)
- [WORD lac](#)
- [BYTE cellIdValid](#)
- [ULONG cellId](#)
- [BYTE regRejectInfoValid](#)
- [BYTE rejectSrvDomain](#)
- [BYTE rejCause](#)
- [BYTE networkIdValid](#)
- [BYTE MCC \[3\]](#)
- [BYTE MNC \[3\]](#)
- [BYTE egprsSuppValid](#)
- [BYTE egprsSupp](#)
- [BYTE dtmSuppValid](#)
- [BYTE dtmSupp](#)

8.187.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the GSM System Information.

Parameters

<i>sysInfoGSM</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sysInfoCommon for more information.
<i>lacValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the location area code is valid.. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>lac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Location area code. • Only applies to 3GPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>cellIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the cell ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>cellId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>regRejectInfo-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the registration reject information is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>rejectSrvDomain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of service domain in which the registration is rejected. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - SYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched – 0x04 - Camped – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>rejCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reject cause values sent are specified in [3GPP TS 24.008, Section 10.5.3.6]. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
	Generated on Wed Jul 8 2015 20:19:34 for LinuxQMI SDK by Doxygen

<i>networkIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the network ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>MCC[PLMN_LE-NGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile Country Code. MCC digits in ASCII characters
<i>MNC[PLMN_LE-NGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile Network Code. MNC digits in ASCII characters An unused byte is set to 0xFF.
<i>egprsSuppValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the EGPRS support is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>egprsSupp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> EGPRS support indication. Only applicable for GSM. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Not available 0x01 - Available 0xFF - Not Available
<i>dtmSuppValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether Dual Transfer mode support is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>dtmSupp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dual Transfer mode support indication. Only applicable for GSM. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Not available 0x01 - Available 0xFF - Not Available

8.187.2 Field Documentation

- 8.187.2.1 **ULONG** GSMSysInfo::cellId
- 8.187.2.2 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::cellIdValid
- 8.187.2.3 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::dtmSupp
- 8.187.2.4 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::dtmSuppValid
- 8.187.2.5 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::egprsSupp
- 8.187.2.6 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::egprsSuppValid
- 8.187.2.7 **WORD** GSMSysInfo::lac
- 8.187.2.8 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::lacValid
- 8.187.2.9 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::MCC[3]
- 8.187.2.10 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::MNC[3]
- 8.187.2.11 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::networkIdValid
- 8.187.2.12 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::regRejectInfoValid
- 8.187.2.13 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::rejCause
- 8.187.2.14 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::rejectSrvDomain
- 8.187.2.15 **sysInfoCommon** GSMSysInfo::sysInfoGSM

8.188 gyroAcceptReady_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE injectEnable](#)
- [WORD samplesPerBatch](#)
- [WORD batchPerSec](#)

8.188.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Gyroscope Accept Ready Info

Parameters

<i>injectEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor. Values 0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data 0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data
<i>samplesPerBatch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. samplingFrequency = samplesPerBatch * batchesPerSecond samplesPerBatch must be a nonzero positive value.
<i>batchPerSec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE NAS version minor Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. BatchesPerSecond must be a nonzero positive value.

8.188.2 Field Documentation

8.188.2.1 WORD gyroAcceptReady_s::batchPerSec

8.188.2.2 BYTE gyroAcceptReady_s::injectEnable

8.188.2.3 WORD gyroAcceptReady_s::samplesPerBatch

8.189 gyroTempAcceptReady_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE injectEnable](#)
- [WORD samplesPerBatch](#)
- [WORD batchPerSec](#)

8.189.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Gyroscope Temperature Accept Ready Info

Parameters

<i>injectEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor. Values 0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data 0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data
<i>samplesPerBatch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. samplingFrequency = samplesPerBatch * batchesPerSecond samplesPerBatch must be a nonzero positive value.
<i>batchPerSec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE NAS version minor Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. BatchesPerSecond must be a nonzero positive value.

8.189.2 Field Documentation

8.189.2.1 WORD gyroTempAcceptReady_s::batchPerSec

8.189.2.2 BYTE gyroTempAcceptReady_s::injectEnable

8.189.2.3 WORD gyroTempAcceptReady_s::samplesPerBatch

8.190 HDRECIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE HDRECIOThreshListLen
- WORD * pHRECIOThreshList

8.190.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>HDRECIO-ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the HDR ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pHDRECIO-ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of ECIO thresholds (in units of 0.1 dB) Maximum of 32 values Range for ECIO values: -31.5 to 0 (in dB).

8.190.2 Field Documentation

8.190.2.1 **BYTE** HDRECIOThresh::HDRECIOThreshListLen

8.190.2.2 **WORD*** HDRECIOThresh::pHDRECIOThreshList

8.191 HDRIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE HDRIOThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pHDRIOThreshList](#)

8.191.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR IO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>HDRIOThresh- ListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the HDR IO threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pHDRIOThresh- List</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of IO thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for IO values: -128 to -13 (in dBm).

8.191.2 Field Documentation

8.191.2.1 **BYTE** HDRIOThresh::HDRIOThreshListLen

8.191.2.2 **WORD*** HDRIOThresh::pHDRIOThreshList

8.192 HDRPersonalityInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD * pCurrentPersonality](#)
- [BYTE * pPersonalityListLength](#)
- [protocolSubtypeElement * pProtocolSubtypeElement](#)

8.192.1 Field Documentation

8.192.1.1 **WORD*** HDRPersonalityInd::pCurrentPersonality

8.192.1.2 **BYTE*** HDRPersonalityInd::pPersonalityListLength

8.192.1.3 **protocolSubtypeElement*** HDRPersonalityInd::pProtocolSubtypeElement

8.193 HDRPersonalityResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) * [pCurrentPersonality](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pPersonalityListLength](#)
- [protocolSubtypeElement](#) * [pProtocolSubtypeElement](#)

8.193.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pCurrent-Personality[Out]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current active personality index.
<i>pPersonalityList-Length[In/Out]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of Personality Protocol Subtype contains in this response. • maximum input value is 3
<i>pProtocol-Subtype-Element[Out]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See protocolSubtypeElement for more information.

8.193.2 Field Documentation

8.193.2.1 [WORD](#)* HDRPersonalityResp::pCurrentPersonality

8.193.2.2 [BYTE](#)* HDRPersonalityResp::pPersonalityListLength

8.193.2.3 [protocolSubtypeElement](#)* HDRPersonalityResp::pProtocolSubtypeElement

8.194 HDRProtSubtypResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) * [pCurrentPrsnlty](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pPersonalityListLength](#)
- [protocolSubtypeElement](#) * [pProtoSubTypElmnt](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pAppSubType](#)

8.194.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pCurrent-Personality[Out]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current active personality index.
----------------------------------	---

<i>pPersonalityListLength</i> [In/Out]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of Personality Protocol Subtype contains in this response. • maximum input value is 4
<i>pProtocolSubtypeElement</i> [Out]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See protocolSubtypeElement for more information.
<i>pAppSubType</i> [Out]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stream application subtype • Application subtype for each stream,

8.194.2 Field Documentation

8.194.2.1 **ULONGLONG*** HDRProtSubtypResp::pAppSubType

8.194.2.2 **WORD*** HDRProtSubtypResp::pCurrentPrsnlty

8.194.2.3 **BYTE*** HDRProtSubtypResp::pPersonalityListLength

8.194.2.4 **protocolSubtypeElement*** HDRProtSubtypResp::pProtoSubTypeElmnt

8.195 HDRRSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE HDRRSSIThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pHDRRSSIThreshList](#)

8.195.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>HDRRSSIThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the HDR RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pHDRRSSIThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values. • Range for RSSI values: -118 to -13 (in dBm).

8.195.2 Field Documentation

8.195.2.1 **BYTE** HDRRSSIThresh::HDRRSSIThreshListLen

8.195.2.2 **WORD*** HDRRSSIThresh::pHDRRSSIThreshList

8.196 HDRSINRThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE HDRSINRThresListLen](#)
- [BYTE * pHDRSINRThresList](#)

8.196.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR SINR threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>HDRSINRThres- ListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the HDR SINR threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pHDRSINR- ThresList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sequence of thresholds delimiting SINR event reporting bands • Every time a new SINR value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new SINR value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – SINR is reported only for HDR – Each SINR threshold value is an unsigned 1 byte value – Maximum number of threshold values is 16 – At least one value must be specified

8.196.2 Field Documentation

8.196.2.1 [BYTE HDRSINRThresh::HDRSINRThresListLen](#)

8.196.2.2 [BYTE* HDRSINRThresh::pHDRSINRThresList](#)

8.197 HDRSINRThreshold Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE HDRSINRThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pHDRSINRThreshList](#)

8.197.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR SINR threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>HDRSINR- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the HDR ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
-----------------------------------	---

<i>pHDRSINR- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of SINR level thresholds (in units of 1) • maximum of 32 values. • Valid levels are 0 to 8 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - SINR_LEVEL_0 is -9 dB – 0x01 - SINR_LEVEL_1 is -6 dB – 0x02 - SINR_LEVEL_2 is -4.5 dB – 0x03 - SINR_LEVEL_3 is -3 dB – 0x04 - SINR_LEVEL_4 is -2 dB – 0x05 - SINR_LEVEL_5 is +1 dB – 0x06 - SINR_LEVEL_6 is +3 dB – 0x07 - SINR_LEVEL_7 is +6 dB – 0x08 - SINR_LEVEL_8 is +9 dB
---------------------------------	--

8.197.2 Field Documentation

8.197.2.1 **BYTE** HDRSINRThreshold::HDRSINRThreshListLen

8.197.2.2 **WORD*** HDRSINRThreshold::pHDRSINRThreshList

8.198 HDRSSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [INT8 rssi](#)
- [SHORT ecio](#)
- [BYTE sinr](#)
- [INT32 io](#)

8.198.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for HDR Signal Strength Information

Parameters

<i>rssi</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI in dBm (signed value). • A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal.
<i>ecio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO value representing negative 0.5 dBm increments, i.e., 2 means -1 dBm (14 means -7 dBm, 63 means -31.5 dBm).

<i>sinr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SINR level. • SINR is only applicable for 1xEV-DO. • Valid levels are 0 to 8, where the maximum value for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - SINR_LEVEL_0 is -9 dB – 1 - SINR_LEVEL_1 is -6 dB – 2 - SINR_LEVEL_2 is -4.5 dB – 3 - SINR_LEVEL_3 is -3 dB – 4 - SINR_LEVEL_4 is -2 dB – 5 - SINR_LEVEL_5 is +1 dB – 6 - SINR_LEVEL_6 is +3 dB – 7 - SINR_LEVEL_7 is +6 dB – 8 - SINR_LEVEL_8 is +9 dB – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>io</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Received IO in dBm. • IO is only applicable for 1xEV-DO.

8.198.2 Field Documentation

8.198.2.1 SHORT HDRSSInfo::ecio

8.198.2.2 INT32 HDRSSInfo::io

8.198.2.3 INT8 HDRSSInfo::rssi

8.198.2.4 BYTE HDRSSInfo::sinr

8.199 HDRSysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [sysInfoCommon sysInfoHDR](#)
- [BYTE isSysPrIMatchValid](#)
- [BYTE isSysPrIMatch](#)
- [BYTE hdrPersonalityValid](#)
- [BYTE hdrPersonality](#)
- [BYTE hdrActiveProtValid](#)
- [BYTE hdrActiveProt](#)
- [BYTE is856SysIdValid](#)
- [BYTE is856SysId](#) [16]

8.199.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the HDR System Information.

Parameters

<i>sysInfoHDR</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sysInfoCommon for more information.
<i>isSysPrIMatch-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the system PRL match is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>isSysPrIMatch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the system is in a PRL. • Only applies to CDMA/HDR. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - System is not in a PRL – 0x01 - System is in a PRL – 0xFF - Not Available • If the system is not in a PRL, roam_status carries the value from the default roaming indicator in the PRL. • If the system is in a PRL, roam_status is set to the value based on the standard specification.
<i>hdrPersonality-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the HDR personality is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>hdrPersonality</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR personality information. • Only applicable for HDR. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - None – 0x02 - HRPD – 0x03 - eHRPD – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>hdrActiveProtValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the HDR active protocol revision information is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>hdrActiveProt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> HDR active protocol revision information . Only applicable for HDR. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - None 0x02 - HDR Rel 0 0x03 - HDR Rel A 0x04 - HDR Rel B 0xFF - Not Available
<i>is856SysIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the IS-856 system ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>is856SysId[SLQ-S_SYSTEM_ID_SIZE]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IS-856 system ID. Only applicable for HDR.

8.199.2 Field Documentation

8.199.2.1 **BYTE** HDRSysInfo::hdrActiveProt

8.199.2.2 **BYTE** HDRSysInfo::hdrActiveProtValid

8.199.2.3 **BYTE** HDRSysInfo::hdrPersonality

8.199.2.4 **BYTE** HDRSysInfo::hdrPersonalityValid

8.199.2.5 **BYTE** HDRSysInfo::is856SysId[16]

8.199.2.6 **BYTE** HDRSysInfo::is856SysIdValid

8.199.2.7 **BYTE** HDRSysInfo::isSysPrIMatch

8.199.2.8 **BYTE** HDRSysInfo::isSysPrIMatchValid

8.199.2.9 **sysInfoCommon** HDRSysInfo::sysInfoHDR

8.200 homeSIDNID Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [sidNid SidNid](#) [255]

8.200.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Home SID/NID Information

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of the following elements:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– sid– nid• If zero(0), then no information follows.
<i>SidNid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See sidNid for more information

8.200.2 Field Documentation

8.200.2.1 **BYTE** homeSIDNID::numInstances

8.200.2.2 **sidNid** homeSIDNID::SidNid[255]

8.201 hotSwapStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE hotSwapLength](#)
- [BYTE hotSwap](#) [255]

8.201.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Hot Swap Status Information.

Parameters

<i>hotSwapLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements. i.e. hot_swap
<i>hotSwap[MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the status of the hot-swap switch. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Hot-swap is not supported – 1 - Hot-swap is supported, but the status of the switch is not supported – 2 - Switch indicates that the card is present – 3 - Switch indicates that the card is not present

8.201.2 Field Documentation

8.201.2.1 **BYTE** hotSwapStatus::hotSwap[255]8.201.2.2 **BYTE** hotSwapStatus::hotSwapLength

8.202 ImageElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) *imageType*
- [BYTE](#) *imageId* [16]
- [BYTE](#) *buildIdLength*
- [CHAR](#) *buildId* [100]

8.202.1 Detailed Description

push current alignment to stack set alignment to 1 byte boundary This structure contains the Image Element information

Parameters

<i>imageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of image 0 - Modem 1 - PRI
<i>imageId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique image identifier
<i>buildIdLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the build ID string (may be zero)
<i>pBuildId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Build ID ANSI string with length provided by the previous field

8.202.2 Field Documentation

8.202.2.1 CHAR ImageElement::buildId[100]

8.202.2.2 BYTE ImageElement::buildIdLength

8.202.2.3 BYTE ImageElement::imageId[16]

8.202.2.4 BYTE ImageElement::imageType

8.203 ImageIdElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE storageIndex](#)
- [BYTE failureCount](#)
- [BYTE imageID \[16\]](#)
- [BYTE buildIDLength](#)
- [CHAR buildID \[100\]](#)

8.203.1 Detailed Description

push current alignment to stack set alignment to 1 byte boundary This structure contains the Image ID list element Information

Parameters

<i>storageIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index in storage where the image is located(a value of 0xFF indicates that the storage for this type of image is not relevant)
<i>failureCount</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of consecutive write attempts to this storage index that have failed(a value of 0xFF indicates unspecified)
<i>imageID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Image unique identifier(max 16 chars.)
<i>buildIDLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the build ID string. If there is no build ID, this field will be 0 and no data will follow.
<i>buildID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • String containing image build information(Max 100 characters)

8.203.2 Field Documentation

8.203.2.1 CHAR ImageIdElement::buildID[100]

8.203.2.2 BYTE ImageIdElement::buildIDLength

8.203.2.3 BYTE ImageIdElement::failureCount

8.203.2.4 BYTE ImageIdElement::imageID[16]

8.203.2.5 **BYTE** ImageIDElement::storageIndex

8.204 ImageIDEntries Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) imageType
- [BYTE](#) maxImages
- [BYTE](#) executingImage
- [BYTE](#) imageIDSize
- struct [ImageIDElement](#) imageIDElement [50]

8.204.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the list entry Information

Parameters

<i>imageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of image <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Modem – 1 - PRI
<i>maxImages</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum number of images of this type that may be stored concurrently on the device
<i>executingImage</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index (into the next array) of image that is currently executing
<i>imageIDSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The number of elements in the image ID list
<i>imageIDElement</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of ImageIDElement Structure (Max 50 elements)

8.204.2 Field Documentation

8.204.2.1 **BYTE** ImageIDEntries::executingImage

8.204.2.2 **struct** ImageIDElement ImageIDEntries::imageIDElement[50]

8.204.2.3 **BYTE** ImageIDEntries::imageIDSize

8.204.2.4 **BYTE** ImageIDEntries::imageType

8.204.2.5 **BYTE** ImageIDEntries::maxImages

8.205 ImageList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) *listSize*
- struct [ImageIDEntries](#) *imageIDEntries* [2]

8.205.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Get Stored Images List

Parameters

<i>listSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The number of elements in the image list
<i>imageIDEntries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of ImageIDEntries Structure (Max 2 entries)

8.205.2 Field Documentation

8.205.2.1 struct [ImageIDEntries](#) *ImageList::imageIDEntries*[2]

8.205.2.2 **BYTE** *ImageList::listSize*

8.206 IMSAIndRegisterInfo Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- **BYTE** * [pRegStatusConfig](#)
- **BYTE** * [pServiceStatusConfig](#)
- **BYTE** * [pRatHandoverStatusConfig](#)
- **BYTE** * [pPdpStatusConfig](#)

8.206.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of IMSA Config Indication Register

Parameters

<i>pRegStatus-Config(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Register Indication For Registration status. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of Registration status via the QMI- _IMSA_REGISTRATION_STATUS_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
------------------------------------	---

<i>pServiceStatus-Config(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Register Indication For Service status Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of Service status via the QMI_IMSA_SERVICE_STATUS_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pRatHandover-Status-Config(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration Indication For RAT handover status. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of RAT handover status via the QMI_IMSA_RAT_HANDOVER_STATUS_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pPdpStatus-Config(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP Status Configuration. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

Note

One of the optional parameter is mandatory to be present in the request.

8.206.2 Field Documentation

8.206.2.1 **BYTE*** IMSAIndRegisterInfo::pPdpStatusConfig

8.206.2.2 **BYTE*** IMSAIndRegisterInfo::pRatHandoverStatusConfig

8.206.2.3 **BYTE*** IMSAIndRegisterInfo::pRegStatusConfig

8.206.2.4 **BYTE*** IMSAIndRegisterInfo::pServiceStatusConfig

8.207 imsaPdpStatusInfo Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [BYTE](#) connetionState
- [ULONG *](#) pFailErrorCode

8.207.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetIMSAPdpStatusCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>connetionState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IMS PDP connection state information. Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> TRUE – IMS PDP is connected FALSE – IMS PDP is not connected
<i>pFailErrorCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IMS PDP connection failure error reason code when the IMS PDP Connection State TLV is FALSE. Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Generic failure reason for other than specified 1 - Option is unsubscribed. 2 - PDP status was unknown.

8.207.2 Field Documentation

8.207.2.1 **BYTE** imsaPdpStatusInfo::connetionState8.207.2.2 **ULONG*** imsaPdpStatusInfo::pFailErrorCode

8.208 imsaRatStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- ULONG** * pRATStatus
- ULONG** * pSrcRAT
- ULONG** * pTgtRAT
- BYTE** * pErrorCodeStr

8.208.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetIMSAratStatusCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>pRATStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RAT handover Status
<i>pSrcRAT</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Source RAT
<i>pTgtRAT</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Target RAT
<i>pErrorCodeStr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Error Code String

8.208.2 Field Documentation

8.208.2.1 **BYTE*** *imsaRatStatusInfo::pErrorCodeStr*8.208.2.2 **ULONG*** *imsaRatStatusInfo::pRATStatus*8.208.2.3 **ULONG*** *imsaRatStatusInfo::pSrcRAT*8.208.2.4 **ULONG*** *imsaRatStatusInfo::pTgtRAT*

8.209 IMSRegistrationStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE** * *plmsRegStatus*
- **WORD** * *plmsRegErrCode*
- **ULONG** * *pNewImsRegStatus*

8.209.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains response parameters of registration status.

Parameters

<i>plmsRegStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IMS Registration Status (Deprecated). • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE - UE is registered on the IMS network – FALSE - UE is not registered on the IMS network
----------------------	--

<i>plmsRegErr- Code</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IMS Registration Error Code. • An error code is returned when the IMS registration status is IMSA_STATUS_NOT_REGISTERED. -Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 3xx – Redirection responses – 4xx – Client failure responses – 5xx – Server failure responses – 6xx – Global failure responses
<i>pNewImsReg- Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New IMS Registration Status • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Not registered for IMS – 1 - Registering for IMS – 2 - Registered for IMS

8.209.2 Field Documentation

8.209.2.1 WORD* IMSARegistrationStatus::plmsRegErrCode

8.209.2.2 BYTE* IMSARegistrationStatus::plmsRegStatus

8.209.2.3 ULONG* IMSARegistrationStatus::pNewImsRegStatus

8.210 imsaRegStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pbIMSRegistered](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pRegStatusErrorCode](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [plmsRegStatus](#)

8.210.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetIMSARegStatusCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>pbIMS- Registered</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRUE/FALSE
<i>pRegStatus- ErrorCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • if IMSA_STATUS_NOT_REGISTERED. Values: 3xx – Redirection responses 4xx – Client failure responses 5xx – Server failure responses 6xx – Global failure responses

<i>pImsRegStatus</i>	IMS registration status. Values: IMSA_STATUS_NOT_REGISTERED - 0 IMSA_STATUS_REGISTERING - 1 IMSA_STATUS_REGISTERED -2
----------------------	---

8.210.2 Field Documentation

8.210.2.1 **BYTE*** *imsaRegStatusInfo::pbIMSRegistered*

8.210.2.2 **ULONG*** *imsaRegStatusInfo::pImsRegStatus*

8.210.2.3 **WORD*** *imsaRegStatusInfo::pRegStatusErrorCode*

8.211 IMSAServiceStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG * pSmsServiceStatus](#)
- [ULONG * pVoipServiceStatus](#)
- [ULONG * pVtServiceStatus](#)
- [ULONG * pSmsServiceRat](#)
- [ULONG * pVoipServiceRat](#)
- [ULONG * pVtServiceRat](#)
- [ULONG * pUtServiceStatus](#)
- [ULONG * pUtServiceRat](#)
- [ULONG * pVsServiceStatus](#)
- [ULONG * pVsServiceRat](#)

8.211.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains response parameters of service status for various IMS services.

Parameters

<i>pSmsServiceStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS Service Status. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS SMS service is not available – 1 - IMS SMS is in limited service – 2 - IMS SMS is in full service
--------------------------	--

<i>pVoipServiceStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • VoIP Service Status. -Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS VoIP service is not available – 2 - IMS VoIP is in full service
<i>pVtServiceStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • VT Service Status • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS VT service is not available – 2 - IMS VT is in full service
<i>pSmsServiceRat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS service RAT • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS service is registered on WLAN – 1 - IMS service is registered on WWAN – 2 - IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN
<i>pVoipServiceRat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • VoIP service RAT. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS service is registered on WLAN – 1 - IMS service is registered on WWAN – 2 - IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN
<i>pVtServiceRat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • VT service RAT. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS service is registered on WLAN – 1 - IMS service is registered on WWAN – 2 - IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN

<i>pUtService- Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UT service Status. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS UT service is not available – 2 - IMS UT is in full service
<i>pUtServiceRat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UT service RAT. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS service is registered on WLAN – 1 - IMS service is registered on WWAN – 2 - IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN
<i>pVsService- Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • VS service Status. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS UT service is not available – 2 - IMS UT is in full service
<i>pVsServiceRat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • VS service RAT. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS service is registered on WLAN – 1 - IMS service is registered on WWAN – 2 - IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN

8.211.2 Field Documentation

8.211.2.1 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pSmsServiceRat

8.211.2.2 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pSmsServiceStatus

8.211.2.3 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pUtServiceRat

8.211.2.4 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pUtServiceStatus

8.211.2.5 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pVoipServiceRat

8.211.2.6 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pVoipServiceStatus

8.211.2.7 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pVsServiceRat

8.211.2.8 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pVsServiceStatus

8.211.2.9 `ULONG*` `IMSAServiceStatus::pVtServiceRat`

8.211.2.10 `ULONG*` `IMSAServiceStatus::pVtServiceStatus`

8.212 IMSASupportedFieldsResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct [ReqFieldsList](#) * `pReqFieldsList`
- struct [RespFieldsList](#) * `pRespFieldsList`
- struct [IndFieldsList](#) * `pIndFieldsList`

8.212.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains response of supported fields by the currently running software.

Parameters

<i>pReqFieldsList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • List of Supported Request Fields. • See ReqFieldsList for more information
<i>pRespFieldsList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • List of Supported Request Fields. • See RespFieldsList for more information
<i>pIndFieldsList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • List of Supported Request Fields. • See IndFieldsList for more information

8.212.2 Field Documentation

8.212.2.1 `struct IndFieldsList*` `IMSASupportedFieldsResp::pIndFieldsList`

8.212.2.2 `struct ReqFieldsList*` `IMSASupportedFieldsResp::pReqFieldsList`

8.212.2.3 `struct RespFieldsList*` `IMSASupportedFieldsResp::pRespFieldsList`

8.213 IMSASupportedMsgInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct [SupportedMsgList](#) * `pSupportedMsgList`

8.213.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Queries the set of messages implemented by the currently running software.

Parameters

<i>pSupportedMsgList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> List of Supported Messages. See SupportedMsgList for more information
--------------------------	--

8.213.2 Field Documentation

8.213.2.1 struct SupportedMsgList* IMSASupportedMsgInfo::pSupportedMsgList

8.214 imsaSvcStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) * [pSMSSvcStatus](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pVOIPSvcStatus](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pVTSvcStatus](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pSMSSvcRAT](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pVOIPSvcRAT](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pVTSvcRAT](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pUTSvcStatus](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pUTSvcRAT](#)

8.214.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetIMSASvcStatusCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>pSMSSvcStatus</i>	IMS SMS NOT AVAILABLE - 0 IMS SMS LIMITED SERVICE - 1 IMS SMS FULL SERVICE - 2
<i>pVOIPSvcStatus</i>	IMS VOIP NOT AVAILABLE - 0 IMS SMS FULL SERVICE - 2
<i>pVTSvcStatus</i>	IMS VT NOT AVAILABLE - 0 IMS VT FULL SERVICE - 2
<i>pSMSSvcRAT</i>	IMS service is registered on WLAN - 0 IMS service is registered on WWAN - 1 IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN - 2
<i>pVOIPSvcRAT</i>	IMS service is registered on WLAN - 0 IMS service is registered on WWAN - 1 IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN - 2 *
<i>pVTSvcRAT</i>	IMS service is registered on WLAN - 0 IMS service is registered on WWAN - 1 IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN - 2
<i>pUTSvcStatus</i>	IMS VOIP NOT AVAILABLE - 0 IMS SMS FULL SERVICE - 2
<i>pUTSvcRAT</i>	IMS service is registered on WLAN - 0 IMS service is registered on WWAN - 1 IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN - 2

8.214.2 Field Documentation

8.214.2.1 [ULONG](#)* imsaSvcStatusInfo::pSMSSvcRAT8.214.2.2 [ULONG](#)* imsaSvcStatusInfo::pSMSSvcStatus8.214.2.3 [ULONG](#)* imsaSvcStatusInfo::pUTSvcRAT8.214.2.4 [ULONG](#)* imsaSvcStatusInfo::pUTSvcStatus

8.214.2.5 **ULONG*** `imsaSvcStatusInfo::pVOIPSvcRAT`8.214.2.6 **ULONG*** `imsaSvcStatusInfo::pVOIPSvcStatus`8.214.2.7 **ULONG*** `imsaSvcStatusInfo::pVTSvcRAT`8.214.2.8 **ULONG*** `imsaSvcStatusInfo::pVTSvcStatus`

8.215 imsCfgIndRegisterInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** `pSIPConfigEvents`
- **BYTE *** `pRegMgrConfigEvents`
- **BYTE *** `pSMSCConfigEvents`
- **BYTE *** `pUserConfigEvents`
- **BYTE *** `pVoIPConfigEvents`

8.215.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of IMS Config Indication Register

Parameters

<i>pSIPConfigEvents(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration Indication For SIP Configuration Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of SIP config events via the QMI_ - IMS_SIP_CONFIG_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pRegMgrConfigEvents(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration Indication For Registration Manager Configuration Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of Reg Mgr config events via the QMI_ IMS_REG_MGR_CONFIG_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

<i>pSMSConfig-Events(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration Indication For SMS Configuration Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of SMS config events via the QMI-IMS_SMS_CONFIG_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pUserConfig-Events(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration Indication For User Configuration Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of user config events via the QMI-IMS_USER_CONFIG_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pVoIPConfig-Events(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration Indication For VoIP Configuration Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of VOIP config events via the QMI-IMS_VOIP_CONFIG_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

Note

One of the optional parameter is mandatory to be present in the request.

8.215.2 Field Documentation

8.215.2.1 **BYTE*** imsCfgIndRegisterInfo::pRegMgrConfigEvents

8.215.2.2 **BYTE*** imsCfgIndRegisterInfo::pSIPConfigEvents

8.215.2.3 **BYTE*** imsCfgIndRegisterInfo::pSMSConfigEvents

8.215.2.4 **BYTE*** imsCfgIndRegisterInfo::pUserConfigEvents

8.215.2.5 **BYTE*** imsCfgIndRegisterInfo::pVoIPConfigEvents

8.216 imsRegMgrConfigInfo Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- **WORD *** pPriCSCFPort
- **BYTE *** pCSCFPortName
- **BYTE *** pIMSTestMode

8.216.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetRegMgrConfigCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>pPriCSCFPort</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary call session control function port
<i>pCSCFPort-Name</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call Session control port, fully qualified domain name Length of this string can be of maximum 255 bytes
<i>pIMSTestMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IMS Test mode Enabled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> TRUE - Enable, no IMS registration FALSE - Disable, IMS registration is initiated

8.216.2 Field Documentation

8.216.2.1 **BYTE*** imsRegMgrConfigInfo::pCSCFPortName8.216.2.2 **BYTE*** imsRegMgrConfigInfo::pIMSTestMode8.216.2.3 **WORD*** imsRegMgrConfigInfo::pPriCSCFPort

8.217 imsSIPConfigInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD *** pSIPLocalPort
- ULONG *** pTimerSIPReg
- ULONG *** pSubscribeTimer
- ULONG *** pTimerT1
- ULONG *** pTimerT2
- ULONG *** pTimerTf
- BYTE *** pSigCompEnabled

8.217.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetSIPConfigCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>pSIPLocalPort</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary call session control function SIP port number
<i>pTimerSIPReg</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Initial SIP registration duration from the User equipment, in seconds

<i>pSubscribeTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Duration of the subscription by the UE for IMS registration notifications, in seconds
<i>pTimerT1</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RTT estimate, in milliseconds
<i>pTimerT2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum retransmit interval for non-invite requests and invite responses, in milliseconds
<i>pTimerTf</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Non-invite transaction timeout timer, in milliseconds
<i>pSigCompEnabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sig Comp Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> TRUE - Enable FALSE - Disable

Note

None

8.217.2 Field Documentation**8.217.2.1** **BYTE*** **imsSIPConfigInfo::pSigCompEnabled****8.217.2.2** **WORD*** **imsSIPConfigInfo::pSIPLocalPort****8.217.2.3** **ULONG*** **imsSIPConfigInfo::pSubscribeTimer****8.217.2.4** **ULONG*** **imsSIPConfigInfo::pTimerSIPReg****8.217.2.5** **ULONG*** **imsSIPConfigInfo::pTimerT1****8.217.2.6** **ULONG*** **imsSIPConfigInfo::pTimerT2****8.217.2.7** **ULONG*** **imsSIPConfigInfo::pTimerTf****8.218 imsSMSConfigInfo Struct Reference****Data Fields**

- [BYTE *](#) [pSMSFormat](#)
- [BYTE *](#) [pSMSOverIPNwInd](#)
- [BYTE *](#) [pPhoneCtxtURI](#)

8.218.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetIMSSMSConfigCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>pSMSFormat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS format <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - 3GPP – 1 - 3GPP2
<i>pSMSOverIPNwInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS over IP Network Indication Flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE - Mobile-Originated(MO) SMS turned on – FALSE - MO SMS turned off
<i>pPhoneCtxtURI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Phone context universal resource identifier • Length of this string can be of maximum 255 bytes

8.218.2 Field Documentation

8.218.2.1 **BYTE*** imsSMSConfigInfo::pPhoneCtxtURI8.218.2.2 **BYTE*** imsSMSConfigInfo::pSMSFormat8.218.2.3 **BYTE*** imsSMSConfigInfo::pSMSOverIPNwInd

8.219 imsUserConfigInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** [pIMSDomain](#)

8.219.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetIMSUserConfigCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>pIMSDomain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IMS domain name • Length of this string can be of maximum 255 bytes
-------------------	--

8.219.2 Field Documentation

8.219.2.1 **BYTE*** imsUserConfigInfo::pIMSDomain

8.220 imsVoIPConfigInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD * pSessionExpiryTimer
- WORD * pMinSessionExpiryTimer
- BYTE * pAmrWbEnable
- BYTE * pScrAmrEnable
- BYTE * pScrAmrWbEnable
- BYTE * pAmrMode
- WORD * pAmrWBMode
- BYTE * pAmrOctetAligned
- BYTE * pAmrWBOctetAligned
- WORD * pRingingTimer
- WORD * pRingBackTimer
- WORD * pRTPRTCPInactTimer

8.220.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfigCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>pSessionExpiryTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session duration, in seconds
<i>pMinSessionExpiryTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Minimum allowed value for session expiry timer, in seconds
<i>pAmrWbEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to enable/disable Adaptive Multirate Codec(AMR) WideBand(WB) audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Enabled – False - Disabled
<i>pScrAmrEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to enable/disable Source Control Rate(SCR) for AMR NarrowBand (NB) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Enabled – False - Disabled
<i>pScrAmrWbEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to enable/disable SCR for AMR WB Audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Enabled – False - Disabled

<i>pAmrMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BitMask for AMR NB modes allowed • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x1 - 4.75 kbps – 0x2 - 5.15 kbps – 0x4 - 5.9 kbps – 0x8 - 6.17 kbps – 0x10 - 7.4 kbps – 0x20 - 7.95 kbps – 0x40 - 10.2 kbps – 0x80 - 12.2 kbps
<i>pAmrWBMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BitMask for AMR WB modes allowed • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x1 - 6.60 kbps – 0x2 - 8.85 kbps – 0x4 - 12.65 kbps – 0x8 - 14.25 kbps – 0x10 - 15.85 kbps – 0x20 - 18.25 kbps – 0x40 - 19.85 kbps – 0x80 - 23.05 kbps – 0x100 - 23.85 kbps
<i>pAmrOctet-Aligned</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to indicate if the octet is aligned for AMR NB Audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Aligned – False - Not aligned, Bandwidth Efficient mode
<i>pAmrWBOctet-Aligned</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to indicate if the octet is aligned for AMR WB Audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Aligned – False - Not aligned, Bandwidth Efficient mode

<i>pRingingTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Duration of ringing timer, in seconds. The ringing timer starts on the ringing event. If the call is not answered within the duration of this timer, the call is disconnected.
<i>pRingBackTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Duration of ringback timer, in seconds. The ringback timer starts on the ringback event. If the call is not answered within the duration of this timer, the call is disconnected.
<i>pRTPRTCP-InactTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Duration of RTP/RTCP inactivity timer, in seconds. If no RTP/RTCP packet is received prior to the expiry of this timer, the call is disconnected.

8.220.2 Field Documentation

8.220.2.1 **BYTE*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pAmrMode`

8.220.2.2 **BYTE*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pAmrOctetAligned`

8.220.2.3 **BYTE*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pAmrWbEnable`

8.220.2.4 **WORD*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pAmrWBMode`

8.220.2.5 **BYTE*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pAmrWBOctetAligned`

8.220.2.6 **WORD*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pMinSessionExpiryTimer`

8.220.2.7 **WORD*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pRingBackTimer`

8.220.2.8 **WORD*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pRingingTimer`

8.220.2.9 **WORD*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pRTPRTCPInactTimer`

8.220.2.10 **BYTE*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pScrAmrEnable`

8.220.2.11 **BYTE*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pScrAmrWbEnable`

8.220.2.12 **WORD*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pSessionExpiryTimer`

8.221 IndFieldsList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `indicationFieldsLen`
- [BYTE](#) `indicationFields` [256]

8.221.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Supported Indication Fields List Information

Parameters

<i>indicationFieldsLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the indication fields.
<i>indicationFields</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describes which optional field IDs are supported in QMI indication. • Format is same as request field.

8.221.2 Field Documentation

8.221.2.1 BYTE IndFieldsList::indicationFields[256]

8.221.2.2 BYTE IndFieldsList::indicationFieldsLen

8.222 infoInterFreq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD earfcn](#)
- [BYTE threshXLow](#)
- [BYTE threshXHigh](#)
- [BYTE cell_resel_priority](#)
- [BYTE cells_len](#)
- [cellParams cellInterFreqParams](#) [255]

8.222.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the inter-frequency.

Parameters

<i>earfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • E-UTRA absolute radio frequency channel number of the serving cell. • Range: 0 to 65535.
<i>threshXLow</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell Srxlev low threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • When the serving cell does not exceed thresh_serving_low, the value of an evaluated cell must be smaller than this value to be considered for re-selection.

<i>threshXHigh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell Srxlev high threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • When the serving cell exceeds thresh_serving_low, the value of an evaluated cell must be greater than this value to be considered for re-selection.
<i>cell_resel_priority</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell re-selection priority • Range: 0 to 7. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.
<i>cells_len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of cell params.
<i>cellInterFreqParams[MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See cellParams for more information.

8.222.2 Field Documentation

8.222.2.1 **BYTE** infoInterFreq::cell_resel_priority

8.222.2.2 **cellParams** infoInterFreq::cellInterFreqParams[255]

8.222.2.3 **BYTE** infoInterFreq::cells_len

8.222.2.4 **WORD** infoInterFreq::earfcn

8.222.2.5 **BYTE** infoInterFreq::threshXHigh

8.222.2.6 **BYTE** infoInterFreq::threshXLow

8.223 IOTresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) IOTreshListLen
- [INT32](#) * pIOTreshList

8.223.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains IO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>IOTreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the LTE SNR threshold list parameter to follow
-----------------------	--

<i>plIOThresList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sequence of thresholds delimiting IO event reporting bands • Every time a new IO value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new IO value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – IO is applicable only for HDR – Each IO threshold value is a signed 4 byte value – Maximum number of threshold values is 16 – At least one value must be specified
----------------------	--

8.223.2 Field Documentation

8.223.2.1 BYTE IOThresh::IOThresListLen

8.223.2.2 INT32* IOThresh::plIOThresList

8.224 IPv4Addr Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG addr](#)
- [ULONG subnetMask](#)

8.224.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPv4 filter address

Parameters

<i>addr</i>	IPv4 address
<i>subnetMask</i>	<p>A packet matches if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (addr and subnetMask) == (IP pkt addr & subnetMask) Callers to set up a filter with a range of source addresses, if needed; subnet mask of all 1s (255.255.255.255) specifies a single address value

8.224.2 Field Documentation

8.224.2.1 ULONG IPv4Addr::addr

8.224.2.2 ULONG IPv4Addr::subnetMask

8.225 IPv6Addr Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE addr](#) [16]
- [BYTE prefixLen](#)

8.225.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPv6 filter address

Parameters

<i>addr</i>	IPv6 address (in network byte order); this is a 16-byte byte array (in Big-endian format)
<i>prefixLen</i>	IPv6 filter prefix length; can take a value between 0 and 128 Note: A packet matches if the IPv6 source address bytes until the prefix lengths are equal. Therefore prefix length can be used to set a filter with a range of source addresses. A prefix length of 128 specifies a single address value.

8.225.2 Field Documentation

8.225.2.1 BYTE IPv6Addr::addr[16]

8.225.2.2 BYTE IPv6Addr::prefixLen

8.226 IPV6AddressInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE IPV6PrefixLen](#)
- [USHORT IPAddressV6](#) [8]

8.226.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPV6 Address Information

Parameters

<i>IPV6PrefixLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the received IPv6 address in no. of bits; can take value between 0 and 128 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>IPAddressV6</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv6 address(in network byte order); This is an 8-element array of 16 bit numbers, each of which is in big endian format.

8.226.2 Field Documentation

8.226.2.1 USHORT IPV6AddressInfo::IPAddressV6[8]

8.226.2.2 BYTE IPV6AddressInfo::IPV6PrefixLen

8.227 IPV6GWAddressInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE gwV6PrefixLen](#)
- [USHORT gwAddressV6](#) [8]

8.227.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPV6 Gateway Address Information

Parameters

<i>gwV6PrefixLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the received IPv6 Gateway address in no. of bits; can take value between 0 and 128
<i>IPAddressV6</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv6 Gateway address(in network byte order); This is an 8-element array of 16 bit numbers, each of which is in big endian format.

8.227.2 Field Documentation

8.227.2.1 USHORT IPV6GWAddressInfo::gwAddressV6[8]

8.227.2.2 BYTE IPV6GWAddressInfo::gwV6PrefixLen

8.228 IPv6TrafCls Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE val](#)
- [BYTE mask](#)

8.228.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPv6 filter traffic class

Parameters

<i>val</i>	The traffic class value
<i>mask</i>	<p>The packet matches the traffic class filter if: (IPv6_filter_traffic_class_val and IPv6_filter_traffic_class_mask) == (Traffic class value in the IP packet & IPv6_filter_traffic_class_mask) Example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv6_filter_tc_val = 00101000 IPv6_filter_tc_mask = 11111100 Filter will compare only the first 6 bits in IPv6_filter_traffic_class with the first 6 bits in the traffic class field of the IP packet; first 6 bits in the traffic class field of the IP packet must be 001010 to match filter; last 2 bits can be anything, since they are ignored by filtering

8.228.2 Field Documentation

8.228.2.1 BYTE IPv6TrafCls::mask

8.228.2.2 BYTE IPv6TrafCls::val

8.229 lineCtrlInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE polarityIncluded](#)

- [BYTE toggleMode](#)
- [BYTE revPolarity](#)
- [BYTE pwrDenialTime](#)

8.229.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Line Control Information

Parameters

<i>polarityIncluded</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Included Polarity; Boolean Value
<i>toggleMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Toggle mode; Boolean Value
<i>revPolarity</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reverse Polarity; Boolean Value
<i>pwrDenialTime</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power denial time; refer to [S1, Section 3.7.5.15 Line Control] for valid values

8.229.2 Field Documentation

8.229.2.1 [BYTE lineCtrlInfo::polarityIncluded](#)

8.229.2.2 [BYTE lineCtrlInfo::pwrDenialTime](#)

8.229.2.3 [BYTE lineCtrlInfo::revPolarity](#)

8.229.2.4 [BYTE lineCtrlInfo::toggleMode](#)

8.230 LocApplicationInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE appProviderLength](#)
- [CHAR * pAppProvider](#)
- [BYTE appNameLength](#)
- [CHAR * pAppName](#)
- [BYTE appVersionValid](#)
- [CHAR appVersionLength](#)
- [CHAR * pAppVersion](#)

8.230.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Application Information

Parameters

<i>appProviderLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the Application Provider
<i>pAppProvider</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application Provider Depends upon the Length of application Provider
<i>appNameLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of Application Name
<i>pAppName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application Name Depends upon the Length of application Name
<i>appVersionValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specifies whether the application version string contains a valid value 0x00 (FALSE) – Application version string is invalid 0x01 (TRUE) – Application version string is valid
<i>appVersionLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of Application Version
<i>pAppVersion</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application Version Depends upon the Length of application Version

8.230.2 Field Documentation

8.230.2.1 BYTE LocApplicationInfo::appNameLength

8.230.2.2 BYTE LocApplicationInfo::appProviderLength

8.230.2.3 CHAR LocApplicationInfo::appVersionLength

8.230.2.4 BYTE LocApplicationInfo::appVersionValid

8.230.2.5 CHAR* LocApplicationInfo::pAppName

8.230.2.6 CHAR* LocApplicationInfo::pAppProvider

8.230.2.7 CHAR* LocApplicationInfo::pAppVersion

8.231 LOCEventRegisterReqResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONGLONG eventRegister](#)

8.231.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Parameter for RegisterEvents

Parameters

<i>pEventRegMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies the events that the control point is interested in receiving. -Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - to receive position report event indications – 0x00000002 - to receive satellite report event indications – 0x00000004 - to receive NMEA reports for position and satellites in view – 0x00000008 - to receive NI Notify/Verify request event indications – 0x00000010 - to receive time injection request event indications. – 0x00000020 - to receive predicted orbits request event indications. – 0x00000040 - to receive position injection request event indications. – 0x00000080 - to receive fix session status report event indications. – 0x00000200 - to receive Wi-Fi position request event indications. – 0x00000400 - to receive notifications from the location engine indicating its readiness to accept data from the sensors – 0x00000800 - to receive time sync requests from the GPS engine. Time sync enables the GPS engine to synchronize its clock with the sensor processor's clock. – 0x00001000 - to receive Stationary Position Indicator (SPI) streaming report indications. – 0x00002000 - to receive location server requests. These requests are generated when the service wishes to establish a connection with a location server. – 0x00004000 - to receive notifications related to network-initiated Geofences. These events notify the client when a network-initiated Geofence is added, deleted, or edited. – 0x00008000 - to receive Geofence alerts. These alerts are generated to inform the client of the changes that may affect a Geofence, e.g., if GPS is turned off or if the network is unavailable. – 0x00010000 - to receive notifications when a Geofence is breached. These events are generated when a UE enters or leaves the perimeter of a Geofence. This breach report is for a single Geofence. – 0x00020000 - to register for pedometer control requests from the location engine. The location engine sends this event to control the injection of pedometer reports. – 0x00040000 - to register for motion data control requests from the location engine. The location engine sends this event to control the injection of motion data. – 0x00080000 - to receive notification when a batch is full. The location engine sends this event to notify of Batch Full for ongoing batching session. – 0x00100000 - to receive position report indications along with an ongoing batching session. The location engine sends this event to notify the batched position report while a batching session is ongoing. – 0x00200000 - to receive Wi-Fi Access Point (AP) data inject request event indications. – 0x00400000 - to receive notifications when a Geofence is breached. These events are generated when a UE enters or leaves the perimeter of a Geofence. This breach notification is for multiple Geofences. Breaches from multiple Geofences are all batched and sent in the same notification. – 0x00800000 - to receive notifications from the location engine indicating its readiness to accept vehicle data (vehicle accelerometer, vehicle angular rate, vehicle odometry, etc.). – 0x01000000 - to receive system clock and satellite measurement report events (system clock, SV time, Doppler, etc.). – 0x02000000 - to receive satellite position reports as polynomials.
Generated on Wed Jul 8 2015 20:19:34 for LinuxQMISDK by Doxygen	

8.231.2 Field Documentation

8.231.2.1 ULONGLONG LOCEventRegisterReqResp::eventRegister

8.232 LOCExtPowerStateReqResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG extPowerState](#)

8.232.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Parameter External Power Source State.

Parameters

<i>pLOCEvent-RegisterReq-Resp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies the Power state; injected by the control point. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Device is not connected to an external power source – 1 - Device is connected to an external power source – 2 - Unknown external power state
-----------------------------------	---

8.232.2 Field Documentation

8.232.2.1 ULONG LOCExtPowerStateReqResp::extPowerState

8.233 LOCStartReqResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE SessionId](#)
- [ULONG * pRecurrenceType](#)
- [ULONG * pHorizontalAccuracyLvl](#)
- [ULONG * pIntermediateReportState](#)
- [ULONG * pMinIntervalTime](#)
- [struct LocApplicationInfo * pApplicationInfo](#)
- [ULONG * pConfigAltitudeAssumed](#)

8.233.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the LOC Start Request

Parameters

<i>SessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ID of the session as identified by the control point. • Range: 0 to 255
<i>pRecurrence-Type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies the type of session in which the control point is interested. • Defaults to SINGLE. -Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Request periodic position fixes – 2 - Request a single position fix
<i>pHorizontal-AccuracyLvl</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies the horizontal accuracy level required by the control point. • Defaults to LOW • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Low accuracy – 2 - Medium accuracy – 3 - High accuracy
<i>pIntermediate-ReportState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies if the control point is interested in receiving intermediate reports. • ON by default. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Intermediate reports are turned on – 2 - Intermediate reports are turned off
<i>appVersionValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies whether the application version string contains a valid value • 0x00 (FALSE) – Application version string is invalid • 0x01 (TRUE) – Application version string is valid
<i>LocApplication-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LOC Application Parameters • See LocApplicationInfo for more information
<i>pConfigAltitude-Assumed</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Configuration for Altitude Assumed Info in GNSS SV Info Event • Defaults to ENABLED. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Enable Altitude Assumed information in GNSS SV Info Event – 2 - Disable Altitude Assumed information in GNSS SV Info Event

8.233.2 Field Documentation

8.233.2.1 struct LocApplicationInfo* LOCStartReqResp::pApplicationInfo

8.233.2.2 ULONG* LOCStartReqResp::pConfigAltitudeAssumed

8.233.2.3 ULONG* LOCStartReqResp::pHorizontalAccuracyLvl

8.233.2.4 ULONG* LOCStartReqResp::pIntermediateReportState

8.233.2.5 ULONG* LOCStartReqResp::pMinIntervalTime

8.233.2.6 ULONG* LOCStartReqResp::pRecurrenceType

8.233.2.7 BYTE LOCStartReqResp::SessionId

8.234 LOCStopReqResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE sessionId](#)

8.234.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the LOC Stop Request

Parameters

<i>sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ID of the session as identified by the control point. • Range: 0 to 255
------------------	--

8.234.2 Field Documentation

8.234.2.1 BYTE LOCStopReqResp::sessionId

8.235 LteCQIParm Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ValidityCW0](#)
- [BYTE CQIValueCW0](#)
- [BYTE ValidityCW1](#)
- [BYTE CQIValueCW1](#)

8.235.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLQSSwiGetLteCQI response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pValidityCW0</i> [O-UT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0- Invalid. – 1- Valid.
<i>pCQIValueCW0</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Range 0~15
<i>pValidityCW1</i> [O-UT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0- Invalid. – 1- Valid.
<i>pCQIValueCW1</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Range 0~15

8.235.2 Field Documentation

8.235.2.1 BYTE lteCQIParm::CQIValueCW0

8.235.2.2 BYTE lteCQIParm::CQIValueCW1

8.235.2.3 BYTE lteCQIParm::ValidityCW0

8.235.2.4 BYTE lteCQIParm::ValidityCW1

8.236 lteGsmCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE cellReselPriority](#)
- [BYTE threshGsmHigh](#)
- [BYTE threshGsmLow](#)
- [BYTE nccPermitted](#)
- [BYTE cells_len](#)
- [gsmCellInfo](#) [GsmCellInfo](#) [255]

8.236.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE GSM Cell.

Parameters

<i>cellReselPriority</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Priority of this frequency group. • Range: 0 to 7. • This field is only valid when <code>ue_in_idle</code> is TRUE.
<i>threshGsmHigh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reselection threshold for high priority layers. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when <code>ue_in_idle</code> is TRUE.
<i>threshGsmLow</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reselection threshold for low priority layers. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when <code>ue_in_idle</code> is TRUE.
<i>nccPermitted</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmask specifying whether a neighbor with a specific network color code is to be reported. • Range: 0 to 255. • Bit <i>n</i> set to 1 means a neighbor with NCC <i>n</i> must be included in the report. This flag is synonymous with a blacklist in other RATs. • This field is only valid when <code>ue_in_idle</code> is TRUE.
<i>cells_len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of gsm cells.
<i>GsmCellInfo[MAX_DESCRIPTOR_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See gsmCellInfo for more information.

8.236.2 Field Documentation

8.236.2.1 BYTE lteGsmCellInfo::cellReselPriority

8.236.2.2 BYTE lteGsmCellInfo::cells_len

8.236.2.3 gsmCellInfo lteGsmCellInfo::GsmCellInfo[255]

8.236.2.4 BYTE lteGsmCellInfo::nccPermitted

8.236.2.5 BYTE lteGsmCellInfo::threshGsmHigh

8.236.2.6 BYTE lteGsmCellInfo::threshGsmLow

8.237 LTEInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE band](#)
- [BYTE bandwidth](#)
- [WORD RXChan](#)
- [WORD TXChan](#)
- [BYTE emmState](#)
- [BYTE emmSubState](#)
- [BYTE emmConnState](#)

8.237.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the LTE information for the device.

Parameters

<i>band</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• LTE Band<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 1 ~ 40 (Band in decimal)– 0xFF - Invalid
<i>bandwidth</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BandWidth.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - 1.4 MHz– 0x01 - 3 MHz– 0x02 - 5 MHz– 0x03 - 10 MHz– 0x04 - 15 MHz– 0x05 - 20 MHz– 0x06 - Invalid– 0xFF - Unknown

<i>RXChan</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX channel number in decimal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>TXChan</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX channel number in decimal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>emmState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EMM State. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Deregistered – 0x01 - Reg Initiated – 0x02 - Registered – 0x03 - TAU Initiated – 0x04 - SR Initiated – 0x05 - Dereg Initiated – 0x06 - Invalid – 0xFF - Unknown
<i>emmSubState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EMM Sub State. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - NOT Applicable • When EMM_state is 0x00: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No IMSI – 0x01 - PLMN Search – 0x02 - Attach Needed – 0x03 - No Cell – 0x04 - Attaching – 0x05 - Normal Service – 0x06 - Limited Service – 0x07 - Waiting for PDN • When EMM_state is 0x01: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Waiting for NW – 0x01 - Waiting for ESM • When EMM_state is 0x02: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Normal Service – 0x01 - Update Needed – 0x02 - Attempt Update – 0x03 - No Cell – 0x04 - PLMN Search – 0x05 - Limited Service – 0x06 - MM Update
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x07 - IMSI Detach – 0x08 - Waiting for ESM

<i>emmConnState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EMM Connected Mode State. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - RRC Idle – 0x01 - Waiting RRC Cfm – 0x02 - RRC Connected – 0x03 - RRC Releasing – 0xFF - Unknown
---------------------	--

8.237.2 Field Documentation

8.237.2.1 **BYTE** LTEInfo::band

8.237.2.2 **BYTE** LTEInfo::bandwidth

8.237.2.3 **BYTE** LTEInfo::emmConnState

8.237.2.4 **BYTE** LTEInfo::emmState

8.237.2.5 **BYTE** LTEInfo::emmSubState

8.237.2.6 **WORD** LTEInfo::RXChan

8.237.2.7 **WORD** LTEInfo::TXChan

8.238 LTEInfoInterfreq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) ueInIdle
- [BYTE](#) freqsLen
- [infoInterFreq](#) [InfoInterfreq](#) [255]

8.238.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE Inter-Frequency Network.

Parameters

<i>ueInIdle</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRUE if the UE is in Idle mode, otherwise FALSE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
-----------------	--

<i>freqsLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of inter frequency information. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
<i>InfoInterfreq[MA- X_DESCRIPTI- ON_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See infoInterFreq for more information.

8.238.2 Field Documentation

8.238.2.1 BYTE LTEInfoInterfreq::freqsLen

8.238.2.2 infoInterFreq LTEInfoInterfreq::InfoInterfreq[255]

8.238.2.3 BYTE LTEInfoInterfreq::ueInIdle

8.239 LTEInfoIntrafreq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ueInIdle](#)
- [BYTE plmn \[3\]](#)
- [WORD tac](#)
- [ULONG globalCellId](#)
- [WORD earfcn](#)
- [WORD servingCellId](#)
- [BYTE cellReselPriority](#)
- [BYTE sNonIntraSearch](#)
- [BYTE threshServingLow](#)
- [BYTE sIntraSearch](#)
- [BYTE cellsLen](#)
- [cellParams CellParams \[255\]](#)

8.239.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE Intra-Frequency Network.

Parameters

<i>ueInIdle</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRUE if the UE is in Idle mode, otherwise FALSE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
-----------------	---

<i>plmn[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLMN ID coded as octet 3, 4, and 5.
<i>tac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tracking area code. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>globalCellId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Global cell ID in the system information block. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>earfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • E-UTRA absolute radio frequency channel number of the serving cell. • Range: 0 to 65535. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>servingCellId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE serving cell ID. • Range: 0 to 503. • This is the cell ID of the serving cell and can be found in the cell list. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>cellReselPriority</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Priority for serving frequency. • Range: 0 to 7. • This field is only valid when <code>ue_in_idle</code> is TRUE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>sNonIntraSearch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • S non-intra search threshold to control non-intrafrequency searches. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when <code>ue_in_idle</code> is TRUE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>threshServing-Low</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Serving cell low threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>sIntraSearch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • S Intra search threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • The current cell measurement must fall below this threshold to consider intrafrequency for reselection. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>cellsLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of cell params. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
<i>CellParams[MAX_DESCRIPTOR_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See cellParams for more information.

8.239.2 Field Documentation

8.239.2.1 **cellParams** LTEInfoIntrafreq::CellParams[255]

8.239.2.2 **BYTE** LTEInfoIntrafreq::cellReselPriority

8.239.2.3 **BYTE** LTEInfoIntrafreq::cellsLen

8.239.2.4 **WORD** LTEInfoIntrafreq::earfcn

8.239.2.5 **ULONG** LTEInfoIntrafreq::globalCellId

8.239.2.6 **BYTE** LTEInfoIntrafreq::plmn[3]

8.239.2.7 **WORD** LTEInfoIntrafreq::servingCellId

8.239.2.8 **BYTE** LTEInfoIntrafreq::sIntraSearch

8.239.2.9 **BYTE** LTEInfoIntrafreq::sNonIntraSearch

8.239.2.10 **WORD** LTEInfoIntrafreq::tac

8.239.2.11 **BYTE** LTEInfoIntrafreq::threshServingLow

8.239.2.12 **BYTE** LTEInfoIntrafreq::ueInIdle

8.240 LTEInfoNeighboringGSM Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ueIdle](#)
- [BYTE freqsLen](#)
- [lteGsmCellInfo](#) [LteGsmCellInfo](#) [255]

8.240.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE Neighboring GSM Network.

Parameters

<i>ueIdle</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRUE if the UE is in Idle mode, otherwise FALSE. – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>freqsLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of LTE GSM cell information. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
<i>LteGsmCellInfo[MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See lteGsmCellInfo for more information.

8.240.2 Field Documentation

8.240.2.1 **BYTE** LTEInfoNeighboringGSM::freqsLen

8.240.2.2 **lteGsmCellInfo** LTEInfoNeighboringGSM::LteGsmCellInfo[255]

8.240.2.3 **BYTE** LTEInfoNeighboringGSM::ueIdle

8.241 LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ueIdle](#)
- [BYTE freqsLen](#)
- [lteWcdmaCellInfo](#) [LTEWCDMACellInfo](#) [255]

8.241.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE Neighboring WCDMA Network.

Parameters

<i>ueIdle</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRUE if the UE is in Idle mode, otherwise FALSE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>freqsLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of LTE WCDMA cell information. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
<i>LTEWCDMA-CellInfo[MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See lteWcdmaCellInfo for more information.

8.241.2 Field Documentation

8.241.2.1 BYTE LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA::freqsLen

8.241.2.2 lteWcdmaCellInfo LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA::LTEWCDMACellInfo[255]

8.241.2.3 BYTE LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA::ueIdle

8.242 LteNasReleaseInfo_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE nas_release](#)
- [BYTE nas_major](#)
- [BYTE nas_minor](#)

8.242.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE Nas Release Information

Parameters

<i>nas_release</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS release
<i>nas_major</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS version major
<i>nas_minor</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS version minor

8.242.2 Field Documentation

8.242.2.1 BYTE LteNasReleaseInfo_s::nas_major

8.242.2.2 BYTE LteNasReleaseInfo_s::nas_minor

8.242.2.3 BYTE lteNasReleaseInfo_s::nas_release

8.243 lteRsrpInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [SHORT rsrplevel](#)

8.243.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the LTE RSRP Information

Parameters

<i>rsrplevel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE RSRP in dBm as a mesaured by L1. Range: -44 to -140(-44 means -44dBm, -140 means -140dBm).
------------------	--

8.243.2 Field Documentation

8.243.2.1 SHORT lteRsrpInformation::rsrplevel

8.244 LTERSRPThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE LTERSRPThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pLTERSRPThreshList](#)

8.244.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE RSRP threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>LTERSRP- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the LTE RSRP threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pLTERSRP- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RSRP thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for RSRP values: -140 to -44 (in dBm).

8.244.2 Field Documentation

8.244.2.1 BYTE LTERSRPThresh::LTERSRPThreshListLen

8.244.2.2 WORD* LTERSRPThresh::pLTERSRPThreshList

8.245 LTERSRQThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE LTERSRQThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pLTERSRQThreshList](#)

8.245.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE RSRQ threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>LTERSRQ- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the LTE RSRQ threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pLTERSRQ- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RSRQ thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values. • Range for RSRQ values: -20 to -3 (in dBm)

8.245.2 Field Documentation

8.245.2.1 [BYTE LTERSRQThresh::LTERSRQThreshListLen](#)

8.245.2.2 [WORD* LTERSRQThresh::pLTERSRQThreshList](#)

8.246 LTERSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE LTERSSIThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pLTERSSIThreshList](#)

8.246.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>LTERSSI- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the LTE RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pLTERSSI- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values. • Range for RSSI values: -120 to 0 (in dBm)

8.246.2 Field Documentation

8.246.2.1 **BYTE** LTERSSIThresh::LTERSSIThreshListLen

8.246.2.2 **WORD*** LTERSSIThresh::pLTERSSIThreshList

8.247 LTESigRptCfg Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE rptRate](#)
- [BYTE avgPeriod](#)

8.247.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE Signal Report Config parameters.

Parameters

<i>rptRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rate on how often the LTE signal must be checked for reporting • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Report using the default configuration – 1 - Report every 1 sec – 2 - Report every 2 sec – 3 - Report every 3 sec – 4 - Report every 4 sec – 5 - Report every 5 sec
<i>avgPeriod</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Averaging period to be used for the LTE signal • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Average using the default configuration – 1 - Average over 1 sec – 2 - Average over 2 sec – 3 - Average over 3 sec – 4 - Average over 4 sec – 5 - Average over 5 sec – 6 - Average over 6 sec – 7 - Average over 7 sec – 8 - Average over 8 sec – 9 - Average over 9 sec – 10 - Average over 10 sec

8.247.2 Field Documentation

8.247.2.1 BYTE LTESigRptCfg::avgPeriod

8.247.2.2 BYTE LTESigRptCfg::rptRate

8.248 LTESigRptConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE rptRate](#)
- [BYTE avgPeriod](#)

8.248.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE RSRP threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>rptRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rate on how often the LTE signal must be checked for reporting Values • 0 - Report using the default configuration • 1 - Report every 1 sec • 2 - Report every 2 sec • 3 - Report every 3 sec • 4 - Report every 4 sec • 5 - Report every 5 sec
<i>avgPeriod</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Averaging period to be used for the LTE signal. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Average using the default configuration – 1 - Average over 1 sec – 2 - Average over 2 sec – 3 - Average over 3 sec – 4 - Average over 4 sec – 5 - Average over 5 sec – 6 - Average over 6 sec – 7 - Average over 7 sec – 8 - Average over 8 sec – 9 - Average over 9 sec – 10 - Average over 10 sec

8.248.2 Field Documentation

8.248.2.1 BYTE LTESigRptConfig::avgPeriod

8.248.2.2 BYTE LTESigRptConfig::rptRate

8.249 IteSnrinformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [SHORT snrlevel](#)

8.249.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the LTE SNR Information

Parameters

<i>snrlevel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1dB e.g. -16dB has a value of -160 and 24.6dB has value of 246.
-----------------	---

8.249.2 Field Documentation

8.249.2.1 SHORT IteSnrinformation::snrlevel

8.250 LTESNRThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE LTESNRThresListLen](#)
- [SHORT * pLTESNRThresList](#)

8.250.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE SNR threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>LTESNRThresListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the LTE SNR threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pLTESNRThresList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sequence of thresholds delimiting SNR event reporting bands • Every time a SNR value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new SNR value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – For LTE, each SNR threshold value is a signed 2 Byte value – Maximum number of threshold values is 16 – At least one value must be specified – SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1 dB; e.g., -16 dB has a value of -160 and 24.6 dB has a value of 246

8.250.2 Field Documentation

8.250.2.1 **BYTE** LTESNRThresh::LTESNRThresListLen

8.250.2.2 **SHORT*** LTESNRThresh::pLTESNRThresList

8.251 LTESNRThreshold Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE LTESNRThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD *](#) [pLTESNRThreshList](#)

8.251.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE SNR threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>LTESNRThresh- ListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the LTE SNR threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pLTESNR- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of SNR thresholds (in units of 0.1 dB) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for SNR values: -20 to 30 (in dB).

8.251.2 Field Documentation

8.251.2.1 **BYTE** LTESNRThreshold::LTESNRThreshListLen

8.251.2.2 **WORD*** LTESNRThreshold::pLTESNRThreshList

8.252 LTESInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [INT8 rssi](#)
- [INT8 rsrq](#)
- [SHORT rsrp](#)
- [SHORT snr](#)

8.252.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for LTE Signal Strength Information

Parameters

<i>rsqi</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI in dBm (signed value). • A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – For CDMA and UMTS, this indicates forward link pilot Ec – For GSM, this indicates received signal strength
<i>rsrq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSRQ value in dB (signed integer value) as measured by L1. • Range: -3 to -20 (-3 means -3 dB, -20 means -20 dB).
<i>rsrp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current RSRP in dBm as measured by L1. • Range: -44 to -140 (-44 means -44 dBm, -140 means -140 dBm).
<i>snr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1 dB. e.g., -16 dB has a value of -160 and 24.6 dB has a value of 246,

8.252.2 Field Documentation

8.252.2.1 SHORT LTESInfo::rsrp

8.252.2.2 INT8 LTESInfo::rsrq

8.252.2.3 INT8 LTESInfo::rsqi

8.252.2.4 SHORT LTESInfo::snr

8.253 LTESysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [sysInfoCommon](#) [sysInfoLTE](#)
- [BYTE](#) lacValid
- [WORD](#) lac
- [BYTE](#) cellIdValid
- [ULONG](#) cellId
- [BYTE](#) regRejectInfoValid
- [BYTE](#) rejectSrvDomain
- [BYTE](#) rejCause
- [BYTE](#) networkIdValid
- [BYTE](#) MCC [3]
- [BYTE](#) MNC [3]
- [BYTE](#) tacValid
- [WORD](#) tac

8.253.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the LTE System Information.

Parameters

<i>sysInfoLTE</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sysInfoCommon for more information.
<i>lacValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the location area code is valid.. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>lac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Location area code. • Only applies to 3GPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>cellIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the cell ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>cellId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>regRejectInfoValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the registration reject information is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>rejectSrvDomain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of service domain in which the registration is rejected. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - SYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched – 0x04 - Camped – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>rejCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reject cause values sent are specified in [3GPP TS 24.008, Section 10.5.3.6]. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>networkIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the network ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>MCC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile Country Code. MCC digits in ASCII characters
<i>MNC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile Network Code. MNC digits in ASCII characters An unused byte is set to 0xFF.
<i>tacValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether tracking area code is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>tac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tracking area code. Only applicable for LTE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFF - Not Available

8.253.2 Field Documentation

8.253.2.1 **ULONG** LTESysInfo::cellId

8.253.2.2 **BYTE** LTESysInfo::cellIdValid

8.253.2.3 **WORD** LTESysInfo::lac

8.253.2.4 **BYTE** LTESysInfo::lacValid

8.253.2.5 **BYTE** LTESysInfo::MCC[3]

8.253.2.6 **BYTE** LTESysInfo::MNC[3]

8.253.2.7 **BYTE** LTESysInfo::networkIdValid

8.253.2.8 **BYTE** LTESysInfo::regRejectInfoValid

8.253.2.9 **BYTE** LTESysInfo::rejCause

8.253.2.10 **BYTE** lteSysInfo::rejectSrvDomain8.253.2.11 **sysInfoCommon** lteSysInfo::sysInfoLTE8.253.2.12 **WORD** lteSysInfo::tac8.253.2.13 **BYTE** lteSysInfo::tacValid

8.254 lteWcdmaCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) uarfcn
- [BYTE](#) cellReselPriority
- [WORD](#) threshXhigh
- [WORD](#) threshXlow
- [BYTE](#) cellsLen
- [wcdmaCellInfo](#) [WCDMACellInfo](#) [255]

8.254.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE WCDMA Cell.

Parameters

<i>uarfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WCDMA layer frequency. • Range: 0 to 16383.
<i>cellReselPriority</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell re-selection priority. • Range: 0 to 7. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.
<i>threshXhigh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Re-selection low threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.
<i>threshXlow</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Re-selection high threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.

<i>cellsLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provides the number of set of WCDMA cells.
<i>WCDMACellInfo[MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See wcdmaCellInfo for more information.

8.254.2 Field Documentation

8.254.2.1 **BYTE** `IteWcdmaCellInfo::cellReselPriority`

8.254.2.2 **BYTE** `IteWcdmaCellInfo::cellsLen`

8.254.2.3 **WORD** `IteWcdmaCellInfo::threshXhigh`

8.254.2.4 **WORD** `IteWcdmaCellInfo::threshXlow`

8.254.2.5 **WORD** `IteWcdmaCellInfo::uarfcn`

8.254.2.6 **wcdmaCellInfo** `IteWcdmaCellInfo::WCDMACellInfo[255]`

8.255 messageWaitingInfoContent Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `msgType`
- [BYTE](#) `activeInd`
- [BYTE](#) `msgCount`

8.255.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains message waiting information per instance

Parameters

<i>msgType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - MWI_MESSAGE_TYPE_VOICEMAIL - Voicemail 0x01 - MWI_MESSAGE_TYPE_FAX - Fax 0x02 - MWI_MESSAGE_TYPE_EMAIL - Email 0x03 - MWI_MESSAGE_TYPE_OTHER - Other 0x04 - MWI_MESSAGE_TYPE_VIDEOMAIL - Videomail
----------------	---

<i>activeInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the indication is active <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Inactive 0x01 - Active
<i>msgCount</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of messages

8.255.2 Field Documentation

8.255.2.1 **BYTE** messageWaitingInfoContent::activeInd

8.255.2.2 **BYTE** messageWaitingInfoContent::msgCount

8.255.2.3 **BYTE** messageWaitingInfoContent::msgType

8.256 minBasedIMSI Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) mccM [3]
- [WORD](#) imsiM1112
- [BYTE](#) imsiMS1 [7]
- [BYTE](#) imsiMS2 [3]

8.256.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Min based IMSI Information

Parameters

<i>mccM</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ASCII character representation of MCC_M
<i>imsiM1112</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ASCII character representation of IMSI_M_11_12 value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>imsiMS1</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ASCII character representation of IMSI_M_S1 value
<i>imsiMS2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ASCII character representation of IMSI_M_S2 value

8.256.2 Field Documentation

8.256.2.1 **WORD** minBasedIMSI::imsiM1112

8.256.2.2 **BYTE** minBasedIMSI::imsiMS1[7]

8.256.2.3 **BYTE** minBasedIMSI::imsiMS2[3]

8.256.2.4 **BYTE** minBasedIMSI::mccM[3]

8.257 MNRInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) `mcc`
- [WORD](#) `mnc`
- [ULONG](#) `rat`

8.257.1 Detailed Description

Structure contains Manual Network Register Information parameters

Parameters

<i>mcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• A 16-bit integer representation of Mobile Country Code. Range - 0 to 999.
<i>mnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• A 16-bit integer representation of Mobile Network Code. Range - 0 to 999.
<i>rat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Radio access technology for which to register.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM– 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS– 0x08 - RADIO_IF_LTE

8.257.2 Field Documentation

8.257.2.1 **WORD** MNRInfo::mcc

8.257.2.2 **WORD** MNRInfo::mnc

8.257.2.3 **ULONG** MNRInfo::rat

8.258 ModifyProfileIn Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * `pProfileID`
- [BYTE](#) * `pProfileType`
- [QmiProfileInfo](#) `curProfile`

8.258.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains input parameters for SLQSMModifyProfile

Parameters

<i>ProfileID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 to 16 for 3GPP profile • 101 to 106 for 3GPP2 profile
<i>ProfileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifies the technology type of the profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - 3GPP – 0x01 - 3GPP2 – NULL is not allowed
<i>curProfile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contains Union of profile(3GPP/3GPP2) structures

8.258.2 Field Documentation

8.258.2.1 QmiProfileInfo ModifyProfileIn::curProfile

8.258.2.2 BYTE* ModifyProfileIn::pProfileID

8.258.2.3 BYTE* ModifyProfileIn::pProfileType

8.259 ModifyProfileOut Struct Reference

Data Fields

- USHORT * [pExtErrorCode](#)

8.259.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains out parameters for SLQSMModifyProfile

Parameters

<i>pExtErrorCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The extended error code received from DS Profile subsystem of type eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_XXX. • Error code will only will be present if error code eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL is returned by device. • See qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes enum in qmerrno.h for received error description.
----------------------	---

8.259.2 Field Documentation

8.259.2.1 USHORT* ModifyProfileOut::pExtErrorCode

8.260 msgWaitingInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [messageWaitingInfoContent msgWaitInfo](#) [0xFF]

8.260.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds information related to message waiting information

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of the elements in structure messageWaitingInfoContent
<i>msgWaitInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pointer to structure of messageWaitingInfoContent.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– See messageWaitingInfoContent for more information.

8.260.2 Field Documentation

8.260.2.1 [messageWaitingInfoContent msgWaitingInfo::msgWaitInfo](#)[0xFF]

8.260.2.2 [BYTE msgWaitingInfo::numInstances](#)

8.261 namName Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE namNameLen](#)
- [BYTE namName](#) [12]

8.261.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for NAM Name Information

Parameters

<i>namNameLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of the following elements:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– <code>nam_name</code>• If zero(0), then no information follows.
<i>namName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Name information in ASCII. The maximum length of <code>nam_name</code> is 12.

8.261.2 Field Documentation

8.261.2.1 BYTE `namName::namName[12]`

8.261.2.2 BYTE `namName::namNameLen`

8.262 nasCellLocationInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [GERANInfo](#) * [pGERANInfo](#)
- [UMTSInfo](#) * [pUMTSInfo](#)
- [CDMAInfo](#) * [pCDMAInfo](#)
- [LTEInfoIntrafreq](#) * [pLTEInfoIntrafreq](#)
- [LTEInfoInterfreq](#) * [pLTEInfoInterfreq](#)
- [LTEInfoNeighboringGSM](#) * [pLTEInfoNeighboringGSM](#)
- [LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA](#) * [pLTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pUMTSCellID](#)
- [WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell](#) * [pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell](#)

8.262.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Get Cell Location response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pGERANInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See GERANInfo for more information.
<i>pUMTSInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UMTSInfo for more information.
<i>pCDMAInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See CDMAInfo for more information.
<i>pLTEInfo-Intrafreq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See LTEInfoIntrafreq for more information.
<i>pLTEInfo-Interfreq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See LTEInfoInterfreq for more information.
<i>pLTEInfo-NeighboringGSM</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See LTEInfoNeighboringGSM for more information.
<i>pLTEInfo-NeighboringWCDMA</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA for more information.
<i>pUMTSCellID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cell ID. 0xFFFFFFFF indicates cell ID information is not present.
<i>pWCDMAInfoLT-ENeighborCell</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell for more information.

8.262.2 Field Documentation

8.262.2.1 **CDMAInfo*** nasCellLocationInfoResp::pCDMAInfo8.262.2.2 **GERANInfo*** nasCellLocationInfoResp::pGERANInfo8.262.2.3 **LTEInfoInterfreq*** nasCellLocationInfoResp::pLTEInfoInterfreq8.262.2.4 **LTEInfoIntrafreq*** nasCellLocationInfoResp::pLTEInfoIntrafreq8.262.2.5 **LTEInfoNeighboringGSM*** nasCellLocationInfoResp::pLTEInfoNeighboringGSM8.262.2.6 **LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA*** nasCellLocationInfoResp::pLTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA8.262.2.7 **ULONG*** nasCellLocationInfoResp::pUMTSCellID8.262.2.8 **UMTSInfo*** nasCellLocationInfoResp::pUMTSInfo8.262.2.9 **WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell*** nasCellLocationInfoResp::pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell

8.263 nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE namID](#)

8.263.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Get3GPP2SubscriptionInfo request parameters

Parameters

<i>namID</i>	[Mandatory] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• NAM ID of the information to be retrieved. The index starts from 0. A <i>nam_id</i> of 0xFF is used to retrieve information of current NAM.
--------------	---

8.263.2 Field Documentation

8.263.2.1 BYTE nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq::namID

8.264 nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [namName](#) * [pNAMNameInfo](#)
- [dirNum](#) * [pDirNum](#)
- [homeSIDNID](#) * [pHomeSIDNID](#)
- [minBasedIMSI](#) * [pMinBasedIMSI](#)
- [trueIMSI](#) * [pTrueIMSI](#)
- [CDMAChannel](#) * [pCDMAChannel](#)

8.264.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pNAMNameInfo</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See namName for more information
<i>pDirNum</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See dirNum for more information
<i>pHomeSIDNID</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See homeSIDNID for more information

<i>pMinBasedIMSI</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See minBasedIMSI for more information
<i>pTrueIMSI</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See trueIMSI for more information
<i>pCDMAChannel</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See CDMAChannel for more information

8.264.2 Field Documentation

8.264.2.1 **CDMAChannel*** nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp::pCDMAChannel

8.264.2.2 **dirNum*** nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp::pDirNum

8.264.2.3 **homeSIDNID*** nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp::pHomeSIDNID

8.264.2.4 **minBasedIMSI*** nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp::pMinBasedIMSI

8.264.2.5 **namName*** nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp::pNAMNameInfo

8.264.2.6 **trueIMSI*** nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp::pTrueIMSI

8.265 nasGetHDRColorCodeResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE *** [pColorCode](#)

8.265.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the current preferred system selection settings for the device.

Parameters

<i>pColorCode</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Color code value Color code corresponding to the sector to which the AT is sending the access probe See 3GPP2 C.S0024-B V3.0, Section 7.11.6.2.1 for more information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFF - Not Available
-------------------	---

8.265.2 Field Documentation

8.265.2.1 **BYTE*** nasGetHDRColorCodeResp::pColorCode

8.266 nasGetSigInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [CDMASSInfo](#) * [pCDMASSInfo](#)
- [HDRSSInfo](#) * [pHDRSSInfo](#)
- [INT8](#) * [pGSMSSInfo](#)
- [CDMASSInfo](#) * [pWCDMASSInfo](#)
- [LTESSInfo](#) * [pLTESSInfo](#)

8.266.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSNasGetSigInfo response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pCDMASSInfo</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CDMASSInfo for more information
<i>pHDRSSInfo</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See HDRSSInfo for more information
<i>pGSMSSInfo</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GSM signal strength is the RSSI in dBm (signed value). • A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal.
<i>pWCDMASSInfo</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CDMASSInfo for more information
<i>pLTESSInfo</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LTESSInfo for more information

8.266.2 Field Documentation

8.266.2.1 **CDMASSInfo*** nasGetSigInfoResp::pCDMASSInfo

8.266.2.2 **INT8*** nasGetSigInfoResp::pGSMSSInfo

8.266.2.3 **HDRSSInfo*** nasGetSigInfoResp::pHDRSSInfo

8.266.2.4 **LTESSInfo*** nasGetSigInfoResp::pLTESSInfo

8.266.2.5 **CDMASSInfo*** nasGetSigInfoResp::pWCDMASSInfo

8.267 nasGetSysInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [SrvStatusInfo](#) * [pCDMASrvStatusInfo](#)
- [SrvStatusInfo](#) * [pHDRSrvStatusInfo](#)
- [GSMStatusInfo](#) * [pGSMStatusInfo](#)
- [GSMStatusInfo](#) * [pWCDMASrvStatusInfo](#)

- [GSMSrvStatusInfo](#) * [pLTESrvStatusInfo](#)
- [CDMASysInfo](#) * [pCDMASysInfo](#)
- [HDRSysInfo](#) * [pHDRSysInfo](#)
- [GSMSysInfo](#) * [pGSMSysInfo](#)
- [WCDMASysInfo](#) * [pWCDMASysInfo](#)
- [LTESysInfo](#) * [pLTESysInfo](#)
- [AddCDMASysInfo](#) * [pAddCDMASysInfo](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pAddHDRSysInfo](#)
- [AddSysInfo](#) * [pAddGSMSysInfo](#)
- [AddSysInfo](#) * [pAddWCDMASysInfo](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pAddLTESysInfo](#)
- [CallBarringSysInfo](#) * [pGSMCallBarringSysInfo](#)
- [CallBarringSysInfo](#) * [pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo](#)

8.267.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the SLQSNasGetSysInfo response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pCDMASrvStatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pHDRSrvStatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pGSMSrvStatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pWCDMASrvStatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pLTESrvStatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pCDMASysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CDMASysInfo for more information.
<i>pHDRSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See HDRSysInfo for more information.
<i>pGSMSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSysInfo for more information.
<i>pWCDMASysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See WCDMASysInfo for more information.
<i>pLTESysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LTESysInfo for more information.

<i>pAddCDMASys- Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddCDMASysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddHDRSys- Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
<i>pAddGSMSys- Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddSysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddWCDMA- SysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddSysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddLTESysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
<i>pGSMCall- BarringSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CallBarringSysInfo for more information.
<i>pWCDMACall- BarringSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CallBarringSysInfo for more information.
<i>pLTEVoice- SupportSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates voice support status on LTE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Voice is not supported – 0x01 - Voice is supported
<i>pGSMCipher- DomainSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ciphering on the service domain. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched
<i>pWCDMA- CipherDomain- SysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ciphering on the service domain. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched

8.267.2 Field Documentation

- 8.267.2.1 **AddCDMASysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pAddCDMASysInfo
- 8.267.2.2 **AddSysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pAddGSMSysInfo
- 8.267.2.3 **WORD*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pAddHDRSysInfo
- 8.267.2.4 **WORD*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pAddLTSysInfo
- 8.267.2.5 **AddSysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pAddWCDMASysInfo
- 8.267.2.6 **SrvStatusInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pCDMASrvStatusInfo
- 8.267.2.7 **CDMASysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pCDMASysInfo
- 8.267.2.8 **CallBarringSysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pGSMCallBarringSysInfo
- 8.267.2.9 **BYTE*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo
- 8.267.2.10 **GSMSrvStatusInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pGSMSrvStatusInfo
- 8.267.2.11 **GSMSysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pGSMSysInfo
- 8.267.2.12 **SrvStatusInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pHDRSrvStatusInfo
- 8.267.2.13 **HDRSysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pHDRSysInfo
- 8.267.2.14 **GSMSrvStatusInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pLTSrvStatusInfo
- 8.267.2.15 **LTSysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pLTSysInfo
- 8.267.2.16 **BYTE*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo
- 8.267.2.17 **CallBarringSysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo
- 8.267.2.18 **BYTE*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo
- 8.267.2.19 **GSMSrvStatusInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pWCDMASrvStatusInfo
- 8.267.2.20 **WCDMASysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pWCDMASysInfo

8.268 nasGetTxRxInfoReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) radio_if

8.268.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the GetTxRxInfoReq request parameters

Parameters

<i>radio_if</i>	[Mandatory] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio interface technology of the signal being measured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - CDMA NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVD0 - HDR NAS_RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM NAS_RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS NAS_RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE
-----------------	--

8.268.2 Field Documentation

8.268.2.1 BYTE nasGetTxRxInfoReq::radio_if

8.269 nasGetTxRxInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [rxInfo](#) * [pRXChain0Info](#)
- [rxInfo](#) * [pRXChain1Info](#)
- [txInfo](#) * [pTXInfo](#)

8.269.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the GetTxRxInfoResp response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pRXChain0Info</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See rxInfo for more information.
<i>pRXChain1Info</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See rxInfo for more information.
<i>pTXInfo</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See txInfo for more information.

8.269.2 Field Documentation

8.269.2.1 [rxInfo](#)* nasGetTxRxInfoResp::pRXChain0Info8.269.2.2 [rxInfo](#)* nasGetTxRxInfoResp::pRXChain1Info8.269.2.3 [txInfo](#)* nasGetTxRxInfoResp::pTXInfo

8.270 nasIndicationRegisterReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE * [pSystemSelectionInd](#)
- BYTE * [pDDTMInd](#)
- BYTE * [pServingSystemInd](#)
- BYTE * [pDualStandByPrefInd](#)
- BYTE * [pSubscriptionInfoInd](#)
- BYTE * [pNetworkTimeInd](#)
- BYTE * [pSysInfoInd](#)
- BYTE * [pSignalStrengthInd](#)
- BYTE * [pErrorRateInd](#)
- BYTE * [pHDRNewUATIAssInd](#)
- BYTE * [pHDRSessionCloseInd](#)
- BYTE * [pManagedRoamingInd](#)

8.270.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt request parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSystem-SelectionInd</i>	<p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System Selection Preference indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. <p>tFNRoamingIndicator tFNDataCapabilities and tFNServingSystem</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pDDTMInd</i>	<p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DDTM (Data Dedicated Transmission Mode) indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. <p>tFNDDTM</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pServing-SystemInd</i>	<p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Serving System indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. <p>tFNBandPreference</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

<i>pDualStandBy-PrefInd</i>	<p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dual Standby Preference indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. <p>tFNDualStandByPref</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pSubscription-InfoInd</i>	<p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Subscription Information indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. <p>tFNSubscriptionInfo</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pNetworkTime-Ind</i>	<p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Network Time indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. <p>tFNNetworkTime</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pSysInfoInd</i>	<p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> System Information indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. <p>tFNSysInfo</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pSignalStrength-Ind</i>	<p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Signal Strength indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. <p>tFNSigInfo</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

<i>pErrorRateInd</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Error Rate indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNErrRate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pHDRNewUATI-AssInd</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> HDR New UATI Assigned indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNHDRUATIUpdate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pHDRSession-CloseInd</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> HDR Session Closed indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNHDRSessionClose <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pManaged-RoamingInd</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Managed Roaming indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNManagedRoaming <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

Note

At least one parameter must be provided as request. 'NULL' value confirms that the indication value is not sent.

8.270.2 Field Documentation

8.270.2.1 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pDDTMInd

8.270.2.2 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pDualStandByPrefInd

8.270.2.3 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pErrorRateInd

8.270.2.4 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pHDRNewUATIAssInd

8.270.2.5 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pHDRSessionCloseInd

8.270.2.6 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pManagedRoamingInd

8.270.2.7 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pNetworkTimeInd

8.270.2.8 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pServingSystemInd

8.270.2.9 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pSignalStrengthInd

8.270.2.10 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pSubscriptionInfoInd

8.270.2.11 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pSysInfoInd

8.270.2.12 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pSystemSelectionInd

8.271 nasInitNetworkReg Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) regAction
- [MNRIInfo](#) * pMNRIInfo
- [ULONG](#) * pChangeDuration
- [BOOL](#) * pMncPcsDigitStatus

8.271.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Initiate Network Registration request parameters

Parameters

<i>regAction</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies one of the following register actions : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – AUTO_REGISTER - Device registers according to its provisioning and optional parameters supplied with the command are ignored. – MANUAL_REGISTER - Device registers to a specified network and the optional Manual Network Register Information parameter pMNRIInfo must also be included for the command to process successfully and supported only for 3GPP.
<i>pMNRIInfo</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure MNRIInfo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See MNRIInfo for more information
<i>pChange-Duration</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of the change. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Power cycle - Remains active until the next device power cycle – 0x01 - Permanent - Remains active through power cycles until changed by the client
<i>pMncPcsDigit-Status</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MNC PCS Digit Include Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - MNC is a 3-digit value. – False - MNC is a 2-digit value.

8.271.2 Field Documentation

8.271.2.1 **ULONG*** nasInitNetworkReg::pChangeDuration

8.271.2.2 **BOOL*** nasInitNetworkReg::pMncPcsDigitStatus

8.271.2.3 **MNRInfo*** nasInitNetworkReg::pMNRInfo

8.271.2.4 **ULONG** nasInitNetworkReg::regAction

8.272 nasNetworkTime Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UniversalTime](#) universalTime
- **BYTE *** pTimeZone
- **BYTE *** pDayltSavAdj

8.272.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the [nasSysInfo](#) indication parameters.

Parameters

<i>universalTime</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UniversalTime for more information.
<i>pTimeZone</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time Zone. • Offset from Universal time, i.e., the difference between local time and Universal time, in increments of 15 min (signed value).
<i>pDayltSavAdj</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Daylight Saving Adjustment. • Daylight saving adjustment in hr. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Possible values: 0, 1, and 2.

8.272.2 Field Documentation

8.272.2.1 **BYTE*** nasNetworkTime::pDayltSavAdj

8.272.2.2 **BYTE*** nasNetworkTime::pTimeZone

8.272.2.3 **UniversalTime** nasNetworkTime::universalTime

8.273 nasOperatorNameResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [serviceName](#) * [pSvcProviderName](#)

- [operatorPLMNList](#) * [pOperatorPLMNList](#)
- [PLMNNetworkName](#) * [pPLMNNetworkName](#)
- [operatorNameString](#) * [pOperatorNameString](#)
- [PLMNNetworkNameData](#) * [pNITZInformation](#)

8.273.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Operator Name Data related from multiple sources.

Parameters

<i>pSvcProvider-Name</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Refer serviceProviderName for details (Optional). • Can provide NULL if this parameter is not required.
<i>pOperatorPLM- NList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Refer operatorPLMNList for details (Optional). • Can provide NULL if this parameter is not required.
<i>pPLMNNetwork- Name</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Refer PLMNNetworkName for details (Optional). • Can provide NULL if this parameter is not required.
<i>pOperatorName- String</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Refer operatorNameString for details (Optional). • Can provide NULL if this parameter is not required.
<i>pNITZ- Information</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Refer PLMNNetworkNameData for details (Optional). • Can provide NULL if this parameter is not required.

8.273.2 Field Documentation

8.273.2.1 **PLMNNetworkNameData*** nasOperatorNameResp::pNITZInformation

8.273.2.2 **operatorNameString*** nasOperatorNameResp::pOperatorNameString

8.273.2.3 **operatorPLMNList*** nasOperatorNameResp::pOperatorPLMNList

8.273.2.4 **PLMNNetworkName*** nasOperatorNameResp::pPLMNNetworkName

8.273.2.5 **serviceProviderName*** nasOperatorNameResp::pSvcProviderName

8.274 nasPLMNNameReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD mcc](#)
- [WORD mnc](#)

8.274.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the PLMN Name request parameters

Parameters

<i>mcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• A 16-bit integer representation of MCC. Range: 0 to 999
<i>mnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• A 16-bit integer representation of MNC. Range: 0 to 999

Note

None

8.274.2 Field Documentation

8.274.2.1 WORD nasPLMNNameReq::mcc

8.274.2.2 WORD nasPLMNNameReq::mnc

8.275 nasPLMNNameResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE spnEncoding](#)
- [BYTE spnLength](#)
- [BYTE spn \[255\]](#)
- [BYTE shortNameEn](#)
- [BYTE shortNameCI](#)
- [BYTE shortNameSB](#)
- [BYTE shortNameLen](#)
- [BYTE shortName \[255\]](#)
- [BYTE longNameEn](#)
- [BYTE longNameCI](#)
- [BYTE longNameSB](#)
- [BYTE longNameLen](#)
- [BYTE longName \[255\]](#)

8.275.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the PLMN Name response parameters

Parameters

<i>spnEncoding</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Coding scheme used for service provider name. This value is ignored if spn_len is zero Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - SMS default 7-bit coded alphabet as defined in 3GPP TS 23.038 with bit 8 set to 0 0x01 - UCS2 (16 bit, little-endian) 3GPP TS 23.038
<i>spnLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of SPN which follows
<i>spn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service Provider name string
<i>shortNameEn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Coding scheme used for PLMN short name. This value is ignored if PLMN short name length is zero Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - SMS default 7-bit coded alphabet as defined in 3GPP TS 23.038 with bit 8 set to 0 0x01 - UCS2 (16 bit, little-endian) 3GPP TS 23.038
<i>shortNameCI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the country initials are to be added to the shortName. This value is ignored if shortNameLen is zero. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Do not add the letters for the countrys initials to the name 0x01 - Add the countrys initials and a text string to the name 0xFF - Not specified
<i>shortNameSB</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PLMN short name spare bits. This value is ignored if shortNameLen is zero. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Bit 8 is spare and set to 0 in octet 0x02 - Bits 7 and 8 are spare and set to 0 in octet n 0x03 - Bits 6 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n 0x04 - Bits 5 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n 0x05 - Bits 4 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n 0x06 - Bits 3 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n 0x07 - Bits 2 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n 0x00 - Carries no information about the number of spare bits in octet n

<i>shortNameLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of shortName which follows
<i>shortName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PLMN short name
<i>longNameEn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Coding scheme used for PLMN long name. This value is ignored if PLMN long name length is zero. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - SMS default 7-bit coded alphabet as defined in 3GPP TS 23.038 with bit 8 set to 0 0x01 - UCS2 (16 bit, little-endian) 3GPP TS 23.038
<i>longNameCI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the country initials are to be added to the longName. This value is ignored if longNameLen is zero. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Do not add the letters for the countrys initials to the name 0x01 - Add the countrys initials and a text string to the name 0xFF - Not specified
<i>longNameSB</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PLMN long name spare bits. This value is ignored if longNameLen is zero. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Bit 8 is spare and set to 0 in octet 0x02 - Bits 7 and 8 are spare and set to 0 in octet n 0x03 - Bits 6 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n 0x04 - Bits 5 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n 0x05 - Bits 4 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n 0x06 - Bits 3 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n 0x07 - Bits 2 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n 0x00 - Carries no information about the number of spare bits in octet n
<i>longNameLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of longName which follows
<i>longName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PLMN long name

Note

None

8.275.2 Field Documentation**8.275.2.1 BYTE nasPLMNNameResp::longName[255]****8.275.2.2 BYTE nasPLMNNameResp::longNameCI**

- 8.275.2.3 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::longNameEn
- 8.275.2.4 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::longNameLen
- 8.275.2.5 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::longNameSB
- 8.275.2.6 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::shortName[255]
- 8.275.2.7 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::shortNameCI
- 8.275.2.8 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::shortNameEn
- 8.275.2.9 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::shortNameLen
- 8.275.2.10 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::shortNameSB
- 8.275.2.11 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::spn[255]
- 8.275.2.12 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::spnEncoding
- 8.275.2.13 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::spnLength

8.276 nasSigInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [CDMASSInfo](#) * [pCDMASigInfo](#)
- [HDRSSInfo](#) * [pHDRSigInfo](#)
- [INT8](#) * [pGSMSigInfo](#)
- [CDMASSInfo](#) * [pWCDMASigInfo](#)
- [LTISSInfo](#) * [pLTESigInfo](#)
- [INT8](#) * [pRscp](#)
- [TDSCDMASigInfoExt](#) * [pTDSCDMASigInfoExt](#)

8.276.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the [nasSigInfo](#) indication parameters.

Parameters

<i>pCDMASigInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See CDMASSInfo for more information.
<i>pHDRSigInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See HDRSSInfo for more information.
<i>pGSMSigInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> one byte value, GSM signal strength is the RSSI in dBm (signed value). A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal
<i>pWCDMASigInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See CDMASSInfo for more information.
<i>pLTESigInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See LTESSInfo for more information.
<i>pRscp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RSCP of the Primary Common Control Physical Channel (PCCPCH) in dBm. Measurement range: -120 dBm to -25 dBm.
<i>pTDSCDMASig-InfoExt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See TDSCDMASigInfoExt for more information.

8.276.2 Field Documentation

8.276.2.1 CDMASSInfo* nasSigInfo::pCDMASigInfo

8.276.2.2 INT8* nasSigInfo::pGSMSigInfo

8.276.2.3 HDRSSInfo* nasSigInfo::pHDRSigInfo

8.276.2.4 LTESSInfo* nasSigInfo::pLTESigInfo

8.276.2.5 INT8* nasSigInfo::pRscp

8.276.2.6 TDSCDMASigInfoExt* nasSigInfo::pTDSCDMASigInfoExt

8.276.2.7 CDMASSInfo* nasSigInfo::pWCDMASigInfo

8.277 NasSwilndReg Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE lteEsmUI](#)
- [BYTE lteEsmDI](#)
- [BYTE lteEmmUI](#)
- [BYTE lteEmmDI](#)
- [BYTE gsmUmtsUI](#)
- [BYTE gsmUmtsDI](#)

8.277.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the OTA message indication.

Parameters

<i>lteEsmUI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report LTE ESM uplink messages
<i>lteEsmDI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report LTE ESM downlink messages
<i>lteEmmUI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report LTE EMM uplink messages
<i>lteEmmDI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report GSM/UMTS uplink messages
<i>gsmUmtsUI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report GSM/UMTS uplink messages
<i>gsmUmtsDI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report GSM/UMTS downlink messages

8.277.2 Field Documentation

8.277.2.1 BYTE NasSwIndReg::gsmUmtsDI

8.277.2.2 BYTE NasSwIndReg::gsmUmtsUI

8.277.2.3 BYTE NasSwIndReg::lteEmmDI

8.277.2.4 BYTE NasSwIndReg::lteEmmUI

8.277.2.5 BYTE NasSwIndReg::lteEsmDI

8.277.2.6 BYTE NasSwIndReg::lteEsmUI

8.278 nasSysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [SrvStatusInfo](#) * [pCDMASrvStatusInfo](#)
- [SrvStatusInfo](#) * [pHDRSrvStatusInfo](#)
- [GSMSrvStatusInfo](#) * [pGSMSrvStatusInfo](#)
- [GSMSrvStatusInfo](#) * [pWCDMASrvStatusInfo](#)
- [GSMSrvStatusInfo](#) * [pLTESrvStatusInfo](#)

- [CDMASysInfo](#) * [pCDMASysInfo](#)
- [HDRSysInfo](#) * [pHDRSysInfo](#)
- [GSMSysInfo](#) * [pGSMSysInfo](#)
- [WCDMASysInfo](#) * [pWCDMASysInfo](#)
- [LTESysInfo](#) * [pLTESysInfo](#)
- [AddCDMASysInfo](#) * [pAddCDMASysInfo](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pAddHDRSysInfo](#)
- [AddSysInfo](#) * [pAddGSMSysInfo](#)
- [AddSysInfo](#) * [pAddWCDMASysInfo](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pAddLTESysInfo](#)
- [CallBarringSysInfo](#) * [pGSMCallBarringSysInfo](#)
- [CallBarringSysInfo](#) * [pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pLTVoiceSupportSysInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pSysInfoNoChange](#)

8.278.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the [nasSysInfo](#) indication parameters.

Parameters

<i>pCDMASrvStatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pHDRSrvStatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pGSMSrvStatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pWCDMASrvStatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pLTESrvStatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pCDMASysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CDMASysInfo for more information.
<i>pHDRSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See HDRSysInfo for more information.
<i>pGSMSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSysInfo for more information.
<i>pWCDMASysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See WCDMASysInfo for more information.
<i>pLTESysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LTESysInfo for more information.

<i>pAddCDMASys-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddCDMASysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddHDRSys-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
<i>pAddGSMSys-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddSysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddWCDMA-SysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddSysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddLTESysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
<i>pGSMCall-BarringSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CallBarringSysInfo for more information.
<i>pWCDMACall-BarringSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CallBarringSysInfo for more information.
<i>pLTEVoice-SupportSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates voice support status on LTE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Voice is not supported – 0x01 - Voice is supported
<i>pGSMCipher-DomainSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ciphering on the service domain. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched
<i>pWCDMA-CipherDomain-SysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ciphering on the service domain. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched
<i>pSysInfoNo-Change</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System Info No Change. • Flag used to notify clients that a request to select a network ended with no change in the PLMN.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - No change in system information

8.278.2 Field Documentation

- 8.278.2.1 **AddCDMASysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pAddCDMASysInfo
- 8.278.2.2 **AddSysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pAddGSMSysInfo
- 8.278.2.3 **WORD*** nasSysInfo::pAddHDRSysInfo
- 8.278.2.4 **WORD*** nasSysInfo::pAddLTESysInfo
- 8.278.2.5 **AddSysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pAddWCDMASysInfo
- 8.278.2.6 **SrvStatusInfo*** nasSysInfo::pCDMASrvStatusInfo
- 8.278.2.7 **CDMASysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pCDMASysInfo
- 8.278.2.8 **CallBarringSysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pGSMCallBarringSysInfo
- 8.278.2.9 **BYTE*** nasSysInfo::pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo
- 8.278.2.10 **GSMSrvStatusInfo*** nasSysInfo::pGSMSrvStatusInfo
- 8.278.2.11 **GSMSysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pGSMSysInfo
- 8.278.2.12 **SrvStatusInfo*** nasSysInfo::pHDSrvStatusInfo
- 8.278.2.13 **HDRSysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pHDSysInfo
- 8.278.2.14 **GSMSrvStatusInfo*** nasSysInfo::pLTESrvStatusInfo
- 8.278.2.15 **LTESysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pLTESysInfo
- 8.278.2.16 **BYTE*** nasSysInfo::pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo
- 8.278.2.17 **BYTE*** nasSysInfo::pSysInfoNoChange
- 8.278.2.18 **CallBarringSysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo
- 8.278.2.19 **BYTE*** nasSysInfo::pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo
- 8.278.2.20 **GSMSrvStatusInfo*** nasSysInfo::pWCDMASrvStatusInfo
- 8.278.2.21 **WCDMASysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pWCDMASysInfo

8.279 netSelectionPref Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE netReg](#)
- [WORD mcc](#)
- [WORD mnc](#)

8.279.1 Detailed Description

Contain the network selection preference.

Parameters

<i>netReg</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> specifies one of the following actions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Automatic registration <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Device registers according to its provisioning; mcc and mnc fields are ignored 0x01 - Manual Registration <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Device registers to specified network; mcc and mnc must contain valid values
<i>mcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MCC value. Range 0 to 999
<i>mnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MNC value. Range 0 to 999

8.279.2 Field Documentation

8.279.2.1 WORD netSelectionPref::mcc

8.279.2.2 WORD netSelectionPref::mnc

8.279.2.3 BYTE netSelectionPref::netReg

8.280 NetStats Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG rx_packets](#)
- [ULONG tx_packets](#)
- [ULONGLONG rx_bytes](#)
- [ULONGLONG tx_bytes](#)
- [ULONG rx_errors](#)
- [ULONG tx_errors](#)
- [ULONG rx_overflows](#)
- [ULONG tx_overflows](#)

8.280.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetNetStatistic Information

Parameters

<i>rx_packets</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of received Packets without error
-------------------	--

<i>tx_packets</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of transmitted Packets without error
<i>rx_bytes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of bytes recieved without error
<i>tx_bytes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NNumero of bytes transmitted without error
<i>rx_error</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of incoming packets with framing errors
<i>tx_error</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of outgoing packets with framing errors
<i>rx_overflows</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of packets dropped because Rx buffer overflowed
<i>tx_overflows</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of packets dropped because Tx buffer overflowed

8.280.2 Field Documentation

8.280.2.1 **ULONGLONG** NetStats::rx_bytes

8.280.2.2 **ULONG** NetStats::rx_errors

8.280.2.3 **ULONG** NetStats::rx_overflows

8.280.2.4 **ULONG** NetStats::rx_packets

8.280.2.5 **ULONGLONG** NetStats::tx_bytes

8.280.2.6 **ULONG** NetStats::tx_errors

8.280.2.7 **ULONG** NetStats::tx_overflows

8.280.2.8 **ULONG** NetStats::tx_packets

8.281 NetworkDebugResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * pObjectVer
- [NetworkStat1x](#) * pNetworkStat1x
- [NetworkStatEVDO](#) * pNetworkStatEVDO
- [DeviceConfigDetail](#) * pDeviceConfigDetail
- [DataStatusDetail](#) * pDataStatusDetail

8.281.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLQSSwiNetworkDebug response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pObjectVer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Object's version number for the host to handle <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFF - NA Others - shows in decimal
<i>pNetworkStat1x</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See NetworkStat1x for more information
<i>pNetworkStatEVDO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See NetworkStatEVDO for more information.
<i>pDeviceConfigDetail</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See DeviceConfigDetail for more information.
<i>pDataStatusDetail</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See DataStatusDetail for more information.

8.281.2 Field Documentation

8.281.2.1 **DataStatusDetail*** NetworkDebugResp::pDataStatusDetail8.281.2.2 **DeviceConfigDetail*** NetworkDebugResp::pDeviceConfigDetail8.281.2.3 **NetworkStat1x*** NetworkDebugResp::pNetworkStat1x8.281.2.4 **NetworkStatEVDO*** NetworkDebugResp::pNetworkStatEVDO8.281.2.5 **BYTE*** NetworkDebugResp::pObjectVer

8.282 NetworkStat1x Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) State
- [WORD](#) SO
- [ULONG](#) RX_PWR
- [WORD](#) RX_EC_IO
- [ULONG](#) TX_PWR
- [BYTE](#) ActSetCnt
- [ActPilotPNElement](#) * [pActPilotPNElements](#)
- [BYTE](#) NeighborSetCnt
- [WORD](#) * [pNeighborSetPilotPN](#)

8.282.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains 1x network status details

Parameters

<i>State</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CDMA current access state <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Searching – 0x02 - Idle – 0x03 - Traffic – Others - NA
<i>SO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CDMA service option <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not in a call – 0x0001 - Basic Variable Rate Voice Service(8kbps) – 0x0002 - Mobile Station Loopback(8kbps) – 0x0003 - Enhanced Variable Rate Codec(EVRC) Voice Service(8kbps) – 0x0006 - Short message Services(Rate Set 1) – 0x0009 - Mobile Station Loopback(13kbps) – 0x000E - Short Message Service (Rate Set 2) – 0x0011 - High Rate Voice Service(13kbps) – 0x0020 - Test Data Service Option(TDSO) – 0x0021 - cdma2000 High Speed Packet Data Service, Internet or ISO Protocol Stack – 0x0044 - EVRC-B Voice Service(8 kbps) – 0x0046 - EVRC-WB Voice Service(8 kbps) – 0x0049 - Voice Echo mode supports smart blanking(EVRC-NW) – 0x004B - Enhanced loopback – 0x8000 - Proprietary Service Option (Qualcomm Inc.)

<i>RX_PWR</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX Pwr(dBm) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xABCD00EF - -ABCD.EF dBm – ABCD00EF should be transferred to decimal while displaying – Example: 0x12340056 - -4660.86dBm 0x1234 = 4660, 0x0056 = 86 – 0xFFFFFFFF - NA
<i>RX_EC_IO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX EC/IO(dB) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xABCD - -AB.CD dB – ABCD should be transferred to decimal while displaying – Example: 0x1234 - -18.52dB 0x12 = 18, 0x34 = 52 – 0xFFFF - NA
<i>TX_PWR</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX PWR(dBm) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - NA – Others - display actual value in decimal – Example: 0x1234 - -4660dBm 0x1234 = 4660
<i>ActSetCnt(</i>	IN/OUT) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Count of active pilot PN elements • As input specifies number of sets of parameter pActPilotElements for which memory has been assigned • As output specifies the actual number of sets of parameter pActPilotElements returned by device
<i>pActPilotPN-Elements</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See ActPilotPNElement for more information
<i>NeighborSetCnt(</i>	IN/OUT) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Count of neighbor pilot PN elements • As input specifies number of sets of parameter pNeighborSetPilotPN for which memory has been assigned • As output specifies the actual number of sets of parameter pNeighborSetPilotPN returned by device

<i>pNeighborSet-PilotPN</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Neighbor pilot PN
-----------------------------	---

8.282.2 Field Documentation

8.282.2.1 **BYTE** NetworkStat1x::ActSetCnt

8.282.2.2 **BYTE** NetworkStat1x::NeighborSetCnt

8.282.2.3 **ActPilotPNElement*** NetworkStat1x::pActPilotPNElements

8.282.2.4 **WORD*** NetworkStat1x::pNeighborSetPilotPN

8.282.2.5 **WORD** NetworkStat1x::RX_EC_IO

8.282.2.6 **ULONG** NetworkStat1x::RX_PWR

8.282.2.7 **WORD** NetworkStat1x::SO

8.282.2.8 **BYTE** NetworkStat1x::State

8.282.2.9 **ULONG** NetworkStat1x::TX_PWR

8.283 NetworkStatEVDO Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE State](#)
- [BYTE MACIndex](#)
- [BYTE SectorIDLen](#)
- [WORD * pSectorID](#)
- [WORD RX_PWR](#)
- [WORD PER](#)
- [WORD PilotEnergy](#)
- [BYTE SNR](#)

8.283.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains EVDO network status details

Parameters

<i>State</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EVDO network access state <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Sleep – 0x01 - Searching – 0x02 - Idle – 0x03 - Active – 0xFF - NA
<i>MACIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR Mac index <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - NA – Others - Display the actual value in decimal – Example: 0x12 - 18 0x12 = 18
<i>SectorIDLen</i>	(IN/OUT) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sector ID length • As input specifies length of parameter pSectorID for which memory has been assigned • As output specifies the actual length of parameter pSectorID returned by device
<i>pSectorID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sector ID
<i>RX_PWR</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX PWR(dBm) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xABCD - -ABCD dBm – ABCD should be transferred to decimal while displaying – Example: 0x1234 - -4660dBm 0x1234 = 4660 – 0xFFFF - NA

<i>PER</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR Packet Error Rate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Unknown – Others - display the actual value in decimal – Example: 0x1234 - -4660dBm 0x1234 = 4660
<i>PilotEnergy</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pilt Energy (dB) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - NA – 0xABCD should be transferred to decimal while displaying – Example: 0x1234 - -4660dBm 0x1234 = 4660
<i>SNR</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Signal to Noise ratio (dB)

8.283.2 Field Documentation

8.283.2.1 **BYTE** NetworkStatEVDO::MACIndex

8.283.2.2 **WORD** NetworkStatEVDO::PER

8.283.2.3 **WORD** NetworkStatEVDO::PilotEnergy

8.283.2.4 **WORD*** NetworkStatEVDO::pSectorID

8.283.2.5 **WORD** NetworkStatEVDO::RX_PWR

8.283.2.6 **BYTE** NetworkStatEVDO::SectorIDLen

8.283.2.7 **BYTE** NetworkStatEVDO::SNR

8.283.2.8 **BYTE** NetworkStatEVDO::State

8.284 newPwdData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE newPwd](#) [4]
- [BYTE newPwdAgain](#) [4]

8.284.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains New Password Data.

Parameters

<i>newPwd</i> [PASS-WORD_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New password. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. – Range: 0000 to 9999.
<i>newPwdAgain</i> [PASSWORD_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New password again. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. – Range: 0000 to 9999.

8.284.2 Field Documentation

8.284.2.1 BYTE newPwdData::newPwd[4]

8.284.2.2 BYTE newPwdData::newPwdAgain[4]

8.285 nmrCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG nmrCellID](#)
- [BYTE nmrPlmn](#) [3]
- [WORD nmrLac](#)
- [WORD nmrArfcn](#)
- [BYTE nmrBsic](#)
- [WORD nmrRxLev](#)

8.285.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Network Measurement Report (NMR) Cell Information.

Parameters

<i>nmrCellID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell ID. • 0xFFFFFFFF indicates cell ID information is not present.
<i>nmrPlmn</i> [PLMN_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MCC/MNC information coded as octet 3, 4, and 5. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present.

<i>nmrLac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Location area code. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>nmrArfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Absolute RF channel number. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>nmrBsic</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station identity code. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>nmrRxLev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell Rx measurement. • Values range between 0 and 63. • Mapped to a measured signal level: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Rxlev 0 is a signal strength less than -110 dBm – Rxlev 1 is -110 dBm to -109 dBm – Rxlev 2 is -109 dBm to -108 dBm – ... – Rxlev 62 is -49 dBm to -48 dBm – Rxlev 63 is greater than -48 dBm – 0xFFFF - Not Available

8.285.2 Field Documentation

8.285.2.1 WORD nmrCellInfo::nmrArfcn

8.285.2.2 BYTE nmrCellInfo::nmrBsic

8.285.2.3 ULONG nmrCellInfo::nmrCellID

8.285.2.4 WORD nmrCellInfo::nmrLac

8.285.2.5 BYTE nmrCellInfo::nmrPlmn[3]

8.285.2.6 WORD nmrCellInfo::nmrRxLev

8.286 NSSAudioCtrl Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE upLink](#)

- [BYTE downLink](#)

8.286.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains National Supplementary Services - Audio Control Information

Parameters

<i>upLink</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values as per[S24, 4.10 Reservation response].
<i>downLink</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values as per[S24, 4.10 Reservation response].

8.286.2 Field Documentation

8.286.2.1 **BYTE** NSSAudioCtrl::downLink

8.286.2.2 **BYTE** NSSAudioCtrl::upLink

8.287 NWProfile Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD tech](#)
- [BYTE * pProfSz](#)
- [WORD * pProfValues](#)

8.287.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Network supported QoS profile

Parameters

<i>tech</i>	Technology on which the network supported QoS profiles are being returned: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CDMA – 0x8001
<i>exponent</i>	

8.287.2 Field Documentation

8.287.2.1 **BYTE*** NWProfile::pProfSz

8.287.2.2 **WORD*** NWProfile::pProfValues

8.287.2.3 **WORD** NWProfile::tech

8.288 omaDmConfigTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE state](#)
- [BYTE userInputReq](#)
- [USHORT userInputTimeout](#)
- [USHORT alertmsglength](#)
- [BYTE alertmsg](#) [256]

8.288.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the SwiOmaDmConfig session parameters information.

Parameters

<i>state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 - OMA-DM Read Request • 0x02 - OMA-DM Change Request • 0x03 - OMA-DM Config Complete
<i>user_input_req</i>	- Bit mask of available user inputs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - No user input required. Informational indication • 0x01 - Accept • 0x02 - Reject
<i>user_input_timeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Timeout for user input in minutes. A value of 0 means no time-out
<i>alertmsglength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of Alert message string in bytes
<i>alertmsg</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alert message in UCS2 (Max 256 characters)

8.288.2 Field Documentation

8.288.2.1 **BYTE** omaDmConfigTlv::alertmsg[256]

8.288.2.2 **USHORT** omaDmConfigTlv::alertmsglength

8.288.2.3 **BYTE** omaDmConfigTlv::state

8.288.2.4 **BYTE** omaDmConfigTlv::userInputReq

8.288.2.5 **USHORT** omaDmConfigTlv::userInputTimeout

8.289 omaDmConfigTlvExt Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [BYTE state](#)

- [BYTE](#) `userInputReq`
- [USHORT](#) `userInputTimeout`
- [USHORT](#) `alertmsglength`
- [BYTE](#) `alertmsg` [256]

8.289.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the `SwiOmaDmConfig` session parameters information.

Parameters

<i>state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 - reserved • 2 - reserved • 3 - reserved • 4 - CI DC Success • 5 - CI DC Failure • 6 - User/device initiated PRL update success. • 7 - User/device initiated PRL update failure. • 8 - HFA DC session start • 9 - HFA DC success. • 10 - HFA is cancelled. • 11 - HFA retry. UI Screen 13[1] with 0 percent progress bar should be shown. • 12 - HFA fail after 5 retries. UI Screen 2[1] should be displayed. • 13 - HFA retry down counter. Used to update the process bar of UI Screen 13[1]. • 14 - HFA PRL session start, UI screen 4[1] should be displayed. • 15 - HFA PRL update success. • 16 - Device is launching a NI session. UI Screen 1[1] should be displayed. • 17 - An empty session. UI Screen 2[1] should be displayed. • 18 - No network coverage. • 19 - HFA is not enabled. • 20 - CI DC Start, UI Screen 1[1] should be displayed. • 21 - CI PRL start, UI screen 4[1] should be displayed. • 22 - HFA PRL updates fail. • 23 - Device reboot. • 24 - CI DC is cancelled. • 25 - User/device initiated PRL update is cancelled. • 26 - NI session is cancelled. • 27 - Current NI session is not enabled. • 28 - NI DC success. • 29 - NI DC Fail. • 30 - NI PRL success • 31 - NI PRL fail. • 32 - Reserved • 33 - NI fumo fail • 34 - NI session fail, unable to point out the session type.
--------------	---

user_input_req - OMA task stop to wait user's input if this field is valid. until user input selection or after "UI Timer out (next field). In the case of timeout, a default selection of "YES/OK" is accepted. Note that this option is valid when DM state is 4/6/12/28/30. 0 - user/host doesn't need to input anything, and OMA task doesn't blocked by UI. 1 - user/host must input "YES/OK/CANCEL". 2 - User/host must input "NO/CANCEL". 3 - user/host must input "YES/OK/NO/CANCEL".

<i>user_input_timeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Timeout for user input in seconds. This indicates how many seconds OMA task stop to wait for host/user's response.
<i>alertmsglength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of Alert message string in word(16-bit)
<i>alertmsg</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alert message in UCS2 (Max 256 characters) This string is printed by host

8.289.2 Field Documentation

8.289.2.1 **BYTE** omaDmConfigTlvExt::alertmsg[256]

8.289.2.2 **USHORT** omaDmConfigTlvExt::alertmsglength

8.289.2.3 **BYTE** omaDmConfigTlvExt::state

8.289.2.4 **BYTE** omaDmConfigTlvExt::userInputReq

8.289.2.5 **USHORT** omaDmConfigTlvExt::userInputTimeout

8.290 omaDmFotaTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) state
- [BYTE](#) userInputReq
- [USHORT](#) userInputTimeout
- [ULONG](#) fwdloadsize
- [ULONG](#) fwloadComplete
- [USHORT](#) updateCompleteStatus
- [BYTE](#) severity
- [USHORT](#) versionlength
- [BYTE](#) version [256]
- [USHORT](#) namelength
- [BYTE](#) package_name [256]
- [USHORT](#) descriptionlength
- [BYTE](#) description [256]
- [BYTE](#) sessionType

8.290.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the SwiOmaDmFota session parameters information.

Parameters

<i>state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 - No Firmware available • 0x02 - Query Firmware Download • 0x03 - Firmware Downloading • 0x04 - Firmware downloaded • 0x05 - Query Firmware Update • 0x06 - Firmware updating • 0x07 - Firmware updated
<i>user_input_req</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bit mask of available user inputs • 0x00 - No user input required. Informational indication • 0x01 - Accept • 0x02 - Reject
<i>user_input_timeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Timeout for user input in minutes. A value of 0 means no time-out
<i>fw_dload_size</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The size (in bytes) of the firmware update package
<i>fw_dload_complete</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The number of bytes downloaded. Need to determine how often to send this message for progress bar notification. Every 500ms or 5% increment.
<i>update_complete_status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See table below.
<i>severity</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 - Mandatory • 0x02 - Optional
<i>versionlength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of FW Version string in bytes
<i>version</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FW Version string in ASCII (Max 256 characters)
<i>namelength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length Package Name string in bytes
<i>package_name</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package Name in UCS2 (Max 256 characters)
<i>descriptionlength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of description in bytes

<i>description</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Description of Update Package in USC2 (Max 256 characters)
<i>sessionType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Client initiated • 0x01 - Network initiated

8.290.2 Field Documentation

8.290.2.1 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlv::description[256]

8.290.2.2 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlv::descriptionlength

8.290.2.3 **ULONG** omaDmFotaTlv::fwdloadsize

8.290.2.4 **ULONG** omaDmFotaTlv::fwloadComplete

8.290.2.5 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlv::namelength

8.290.2.6 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlv::package_name[256]

8.290.2.7 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlv::sessionType

8.290.2.8 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlv::severity

8.290.2.9 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlv::state

8.290.2.10 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlv::updateCompleteStatus

8.290.2.11 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlv::userInputReq

8.290.2.12 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlv::userInputTimeout

8.290.2.13 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlv::version[256]

8.290.2.14 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlv::versionlength

8.291 omaDmFotaTlvExt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) state
- [BYTE](#) reserved
- [USHORT](#) userInputTimeout
- [ULONG](#) packageSize
- [ULONG](#) receivedBytes
- [USHORT](#) fumoResultCode
- [USHORT](#) versionlength
- [BYTE](#) version [256]
- [USHORT](#) namelength
- [BYTE](#) package_name [256]
- [USHORT](#) descriptionlength
- [BYTE](#) description [256]

8.291.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the SwiOmaDmFota session parameters information.

Parameters

<i>state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 0x01 - No Firmware available• 0x02 - reserved• 0x03 - Update progress bar, UI screen 7[1] should be displayed• 0x04 - reserved• 0x05 - FUMO image download success, UI screen 8[1] should be displayed• 0x06 - reserved• 0x07 - FUMO image installation result, used to return error code.• 0x08 - FUMO session start• 0x09 - UI Screen 7[1] with 0 percent bar should be displayed• 0x0A - FUMO image installation is cancelled by user.• 0x0B - FUMO session fail• 0x0C - Device is sending a report to OMA Server.• 0x0D - Report to server success.• 0x0E - Report to server fails.• 0x0F - reserved• 0x10 - FUMO session is cancelled before image download success.• 0x11 - UI Screen 16[1] should be displayed, FUMO delay option, OMA task is blocked until a valid response is received.
--------------	---

<i>reserved</i>	- For sprint reserved
<i>user_input_timeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> How many seconds OMA task stop to wait for user/host response.
<i>packageSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The size (in bytes) of the firmware update package (only valid for states 3/5/7).
<i>receivedBytes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The number of bytes downloaded. Useful for FUMO state 3.
<i>fumoResultCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Used when fumo state is 7/11. REsult code of FUMO image installation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 200 image install success Others: image install fail
<i>versionlength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of FW Version string in bytes
<i>version</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> FW Version string in ASCII (Max 256 characters)
<i>namelength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length Package Name string in bytes
<i>package_name</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package Name in UCS2 (Max 256 characters)
<i>descriptionlength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of description in bytes
<i>description</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Description of Update Package in USC2 (Max 256 characters)

8.291.2 Field Documentation

8.291.2.1 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlvExt::description[256]

8.291.2.2 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlvExt::descriptionlength

8.291.2.3 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlvExt::fumoResultCode

8.291.2.4 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlvExt::namelength

8.291.2.5 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlvExt::package_name[256]

8.291.2.6 **ULONG** omaDmFotaTlvExt::packageSize

8.291.2.7 **ULONG** omaDmFotaTlvExt::receivedBytes

- 8.291.2.8 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlvExt::reserved
- 8.291.2.9 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlvExt::state
- 8.291.2.10 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlvExt::userInputTimeout
- 8.291.2.11 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlvExt::version[256]
- 8.291.2.12 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlvExt::versionlength

8.292 omaDmNotificationsTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE notification](#)
- [USHORT sessionStatus](#)

8.292.1 Field Documentation

- 8.292.1.1 **BYTE** omaDmNotificationsTlv::notification
- 8.292.1.2 **USHORT** omaDmNotificationsTlv::sessionStatus

8.293 operatorNameString Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE PLMNName](#) [255]

8.293.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Operator Name String as defined in CPHS4_2.WW6(Feb 27, 1997) (Section B.4.1.2) from multiple sources.

Parameters

<i>PLMNName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• PLMN name must be coded in a default 7-bit alphabet with b8 set to 0.
-----------------	---

8.293.2 Field Documentation

- 8.293.2.1 **BYTE** operatorNameString::PLMNName[255]

8.294 OperatorPLMNData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE mcc](#) [3]
- [BYTE mnc](#) [3]
- [WORD lac1](#)
- [WORD lac2](#)
- [BYTE PLMNRecID](#)

8.294.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Operator PLMN Data from multiple sources.

Parameters

<i>mcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MCC in ASCII string (a value of D in any of the digits is to be used to indicate a "wild" value for that corresponding digit).
<i>mnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MNC in ASCII string (a value of D in any of the digits is to be used to indicate a "wild" value for that corresponding digit; digit 3 in MNC is optional and when not present, will be set as ASCII F).
<i>lac1</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Location area code 1.
<i>lac2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Location area code 1.
<i>PLMNRecID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PLMN network name record identifier.

8.294.2 Field Documentation

8.294.2.1 WORD OperatorPLMNData::lac1

8.294.2.2 WORD OperatorPLMNData::lac2

8.294.2.3 BYTE OperatorPLMNData::mcc[3]

8.294.2.4 BYTE OperatorPLMNData::mnc[3]

8.294.2.5 BYTE OperatorPLMNData::PLMNRecID

8.295 operatorPLMNList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD numInstance](#)
- [OperatorPLMNData PLMNData](#) [255]

8.295.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Operator PLMN List as defined in 3GPP TS 31.102 (Section 4.2.59) from multiple sources.

Parameters

<i>numInstance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the elements.
<i>PLMNData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Refer OperatorPLMNData for details (Optional).

8.295.2 Field Documentation

8.295.2.1 WORD operatorPLMNList::numInstance

8.295.2.2 OperatorPLMNData operatorPLMNList::PLMNData[255]

8.296 PCMparams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE iFaceTabLen](#)
- [BYTE iFaceTab](#) [255]

8.296.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the PCM parameters.

Parameters

<i>iFaceTabLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of iface table
<i>iFaceTab</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Physical Interface Parameters • See qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h for more information on physical interface parameters

8.296.2 Field Documentation

8.296.2.1 BYTE PCMparams::iFaceTab[255]

8.296.2.2 BYTE PCMparams::iFaceTabLen

8.297 PCSCFFQDNAddress Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD fqdnLen](#)
- [CHAR fqdnAddr](#) [256]

8.297.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the [PCSCFFQDNAddress](#) Information

Parameters

<i>fqdnLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> length of the received FQDN address
<i>fqdnAddr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> FQDN address(Max 256 characters)

8.297.2 Field Documentation

8.297.2.1 CHAR PCSCFFQDNAddress::fqdnAddr[256]

8.297.2.2 WORD PCSCFFQDNAddress::fqdnLen

8.298 PCSCFFQDNAddressList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- struct [PCSCFFQDNAddress pcsfFQDNAddress](#) [10]

8.298.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the [PCSCFFQDNAddressList](#) Information

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of FQDN addresses received
<i>pcsfFQDN-Address</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> FQDN address information(Max 10 addresses)

8.298.2 Field Documentation

8.298.2.1 BYTE PCSCFFQDNAddressList::numInstances

8.298.2.2 struct PCSCFFQDNAddress PCSCFFQDNAddressList::pcsfFQDNAddress[10]

8.299 PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [ULONG pcsfIPv4Addr](#) [64]

8.299.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the [PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList](#) Information

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of address following
<i>pcscfIPv4Addr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> P-CSCF IPv4 server addresses(Max 16 address, 4 bytes each)

8.299.2 Field Documentation

8.299.2.1 BYTE PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList::numInstances

8.299.2.2 ULONG PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList::pcscfIPv4Addr[64]

8.300 PDSPositionData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONGLONG * pTimeStamp](#)
- [ULONGLONG * pLatitude](#)
- [ULONGLONG * pLongitude](#)
- [ULONG * pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid](#)
- [ULONG * pAltitudeWrtSealevel](#)
- [ULONG * pHorizontalUncCircular](#)
- [ULONG * pVerticalUnc](#)
- [BYTE * pHorizontalConfidence](#)
- [BYTE * pVerticalConfidence](#)
- [BYTE * pPositionSource](#)
- [BYTE * pTimeType](#)

8.300.1 Detailed Description

Position Data Parameters from the external source to be injected to PDS engine.

Parameters

<i>pTimeStamp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Timestamp of the injected position in msec. The time can be of type UTC, GPS, or Age and is defined in the pTimeType parameter. If the pTimeType is not present, the timestamp shall be assumed to be UTC time
<i>pLatitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Latitude position referenced to the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid, counting positive angles north of the equator and negative angles south of the equator. Value (in decimal degrees) in the range from -90 degrees to +90 degrees.Value in double float format (refer toIEEE Std 754-1985)

<i>pLongitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Longitude position referenced to the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid, counting positive angles east of the Greenwich Meridian and negative angles west of Greenwich meridian. Value (in decimal degrees) in the range from -180 degrees to +180 degrees.
<i>pAltitudeWrt-Ellipsoid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Height above the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid. Value conveys height (in meters). When injecting altitude information, the control point should include either this parameter or the <i>pAltitudeWrtSealevel</i> parameter. Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
<i>pAltitudeWrt-Sealevel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Height of MS above the mean sea level in units (in meters). When injecting altitude information, the control point should include either this parameter or the <i>pAltitudeWrt-Ellipsoid</i> parameter. Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
<i>pHorizontalUnc-Circular</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Circular horizontal uncertainty (in meters). This parameter must be included if the latitude and longitude parameters are specified. Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
<i>pVerticalUnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical uncertainty (in meters). This parameter must be included if one of the altitude parameter are specified. Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
<i>pHorizontal-Confidence</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Confidence value of the location horizontal uncertainty, specified as percentage, 1 to 100. This parameter must be included if the latitude and longitude parameters are specified.
<i>pVertical-Confidence</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Confidence value of the location vertical uncertainty, specified as percentage, 1 to 100. This parameter must be included if one of the altitude paramters are specified.
<i>pPositionSource</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Source of injected position: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Unknown 0x01 - GPS 0x02 - Cell ID 0x03 - Enhanced cell ID 0x04 - WiFi 0x05 - Terrestrial 0x06 - Terrestrial hybrid 0x07 - Other

<i>pTimeType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Defines the time value set in the pTimeStamp parameter. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - UTC Time: starting Jan 1, 1970 – 0x01 - GPS Time: starting Jan 6, 1980 – 0x02 - Age: Age of position information
------------------	--

8.300.2 Field Documentation

8.300.2.1 **ULONG*** PDSPositionData::pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid

8.300.2.2 **ULONG*** PDSPositionData::pAltitudeWrtSealevel

8.300.2.3 **BYTE*** PDSPositionData::pHorizontalConfidence

8.300.2.4 **ULONG*** PDSPositionData::pHorizontalUncCircular

8.300.2.5 **ULONGLONG*** PDSPositionData::pLatitude

8.300.2.6 **ULONGLONG*** PDSPositionData::pLongitude

8.300.2.7 **BYTE*** PDSPositionData::pPositionSource

8.300.2.8 **ULONGLONG*** PDSPositionData::pTimeStamp

8.300.2.9 **BYTE*** PDSPositionData::pTimeType

8.300.2.10 **BYTE*** PDSPositionData::pVerticalConfidence

8.300.2.11 **ULONG*** PDSPositionData::pVerticalUnc

8.301 PDSPosMethodStateReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** [pXtraTimeState](#)
- **BYTE *** [pXtraDataState](#)
- **BYTE *** [pWifiState](#)

8.301.1 Detailed Description

Parameters to Set state of positioning method for a device.

Parameters

<i>pXtraTimeState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XTRA Time Position Method State. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pXtraDataState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XTRA Data Position Method State. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>Latitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WiFi Position Method State • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

8.301.2 Field Documentation

8.301.2.1 **BYTE*** PDSPosMethodStateReq::pWifiState8.301.2.2 **BYTE*** PDSPosMethodStateReq::pXtraDataState8.301.2.3 **BYTE*** PDSPosMethodStateReq::pXtraTimeState

8.302 peerNumberInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) callID
- [BYTE](#) numPI
- [BYTE](#) numSI
- [BYTE](#) numType
- [BYTE](#) numPlan
- [BYTE](#) numLen
- [BYTE](#) number [81]

8.302.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for Connected Peer Numbers.

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique call identifier for the call.
<i>numPI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number presentation indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - PRESENTATION_ALLOWED - Allowed presentation – 0x01 - PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted presentation – 0x02 - PRESENTATION_NUM_UNAVAILABLE - Unavailable presentation – 0x04 - PRESENTATION_PAYPHONE - Payphone presentation (GSM/UMTS specific) – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>numSI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number screening indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_NOT_SCREENED - Provided user is not screened – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_PASSED - Provided user passed verification – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_FAILED - Provided user failed verification – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_SI_NETWORK_PROVIDED - Provided network
<i>numType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL - International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL - National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC - Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER - Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED - Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED - Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension

<i>numPlan</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number plan. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN - ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA - Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX - Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL - National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE - Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS - Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension
<i>numLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the length of number which follow.
<i>number</i> [MAX_CALL_NO_LEN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of numLen length, NULL terminated.

8.302.2 Field Documentation

8.302.2.1 **BYTE** peerNumberInfo::callID

8.302.2.2 **BYTE** peerNumberInfo::number[81]

8.302.2.3 **BYTE** peerNumberInfo::numLen

8.302.2.4 **BYTE** peerNumberInfo::numPl

8.302.2.5 **BYTE** peerNumberInfo::numPlan

8.302.2.6 **BYTE** peerNumberInfo::numSI

8.302.2.7 **BYTE** peerNumberInfo::numType

8.303 PilotSetData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE NumPilots](#)
- [PilotSetParams](#) * [pPilotSetInfo](#)

8.303.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Pilot Set Data

Parameters

<i>NumPilots(IN/O-UT)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of Pilot Sets • As input specifies number of sets of parameter <code>pPilotSetInfo</code> for which memory has been assigned • As output specifies the actual number of sets of parameter <code>pPilotSetInfo</code> returned by device
<i>pPilotSetInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pilot Set Parameters • See PilotSetParams for more information.

note A buffer under sized error is returned if the number of sets of `pPilotSetInfo` returned by the device is greater than the value in `NumPilots` input parameter.

8.303.2 Field Documentation

8.303.2.1 BYTE PilotSetData::NumPilots

8.303.2.2 PilotSetParams* PilotSetData::pPilotSetInfo

8.304 PilotSetParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG PilotType](#)
- [WORD PilotPN](#)
- [WORD PilotStrength](#)

8.304.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Pilot Set parameters

Parameters

<i>PilotType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - NAS_HRPD_PILOT_CURR_ACT_PLT Current Active Pilot • 0x01 - NAS_HRPD_PILOT_NEIGHBOR_PLT Neighbor pilot information
<i>PilotPN</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pilot PN sequence offset index
<i>PilotStrength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Strength of the pilot (in dB)

8.304.2 Field Documentation

8.304.2.1 WORD PilotSetParams::PilotPN

8.304.2.2 WORD PilotSetParams::PilotStrength

8.304.2.3 ULONG PilotSetParams::PilotType

8.305 pktErrRate Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD multiplier](#)
- [WORD exponent](#)

8.305.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IP flow packet error rate

Parameters

<i>multiplier</i>	Factor m in calculating packet error rate: $E = m \cdot 10^{**(-p)}$
<i>exponent</i>	Factor p in calculating packet error rate (see above)

8.305.2 Field Documentation

8.305.2.1 WORD pktErrRate::exponent

8.305.2.2 WORD pktErrRate::multiplier

8.306 PLMNNetworkName Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstance](#)
- [PLMNNetworkNameData PLMNNetName](#) [255]

8.306.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains PLMN Network Name as defined in 3GPP TS 24.008 (Section 10.5.3.5a) from multiple sources.

Parameters

<i>numInstance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the elements.
<i>PLMNNetName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Refer PLMNNetworkNameData for details (Optional).

8.306.2 Field Documentation

8.306.2.1 BYTE PLMNNetworkName::numInstance

8.306.2.2 PLMNNetworkNameData PLMNNetworkName::PLMNNetName[255]

8.307 PLMNNetworkNameData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE codingScheme](#)
- [BYTE countryInitials](#)
- [BYTE longNameSpareBits](#)
- [BYTE shortNameSpareBits](#)
- [BYTE longNameLen](#)
- [BYTE longName](#) [255]
- [BYTE shortNameLen](#)
- [BYTE shortName](#) [255]

8.307.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains PLMN Network Name Data from multiple sources.

Parameters

<i>codingScheme</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Coding scheme: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - CODING_SCHEME_CELL_BROADCAST_GSM - Cell broadcast data coding scheme, GSM default alphabet, language unspecified;defined in 3GPP TS 23.-038. – 1 - CODING_SCHEME_UCS2 - UCS2 (16 bit);defined in ISO/IEC 10646
<i>countryInitials</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Country's initials: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - COUNTRY_INITIALS_DO_NOT_ADD - MS should not add the letters for the country's initials to the text string. – 1 - COUNTRY_INITIALS_ADD - MS should add the letters for the country's initials and a separator, e.g., a space, to the text string.
<i>longNameSpare-Bits</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long Name Spare Bits: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - SPARE_BITS_8 - Bit 8 is spare and set to 0 in octet n – 2 - SPARE_BITS_7_TO_8 - Bits 7 and 8 are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 3 - SPARE_BITS_6_TO_8 - Bits 6 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 4 - SPARE_BITS_5_TO_8 - Bits 5 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 5 - SPARE_BITS_4_TO_8 - Bits 4 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 6 - SPARE_BITS_3_TO_8 - Bits 3 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 7 - SPARE_BITS_2_TO_8 - Bits 2 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 0 - SPARE_BITS_UNKNOWN - Carries no information about the number of spare bits in octet n.
<i>shortName-SpareBits</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Short Name Spare Bits: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - SPARE_BITS_8 - Bit 8 is spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 2 - SPARE_BITS_7_TO_8 - Bits 7 and 8 are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 3 - SPARE_BITS_6_TO_8 - Bits 6 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 4 - SPARE_BITS_5_TO_8 - Bits 5 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 5 - SPARE_BITS_4_TO_8 - Bits 4 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 6 - SPARE_BITS_3_TO_8 - Bits 3 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 7 - SPARE_BITS_2_TO_8 - Bits 2 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 0 - SPARE_BITS_UNKNOWN - Carries no information about the number of spare bits in octet n.
Generated on Wed Jul 8 2015 20:19:34 for LinuxQMISDK by Doxygen	

<i>longNameLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It provides the length of long name.
<i>longName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long name string in coding_scheme.
<i>shortNameLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It provides the length of short name.
<i>shortName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Short name string in coding_scheme.

8.307.2 Field Documentation

8.307.2.1 BYTE PLMNNetworkNameData::codingScheme

8.307.2.2 BYTE PLMNNetworkNameData::countryInitials

8.307.2.3 BYTE PLMNNetworkNameData::longName[255]

8.307.2.4 BYTE PLMNNetworkNameData::longNameLen

8.307.2.5 BYTE PLMNNetworkNameData::longNameSpareBits

8.307.2.6 BYTE PLMNNetworkNameData::shortName[255]

8.307.2.7 BYTE PLMNNetworkNameData::shortNameLen

8.307.2.8 BYTE PLMNNetworkNameData::shortNameSpareBits

8.308 Port Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD port](#)
- [WORD range](#)

8.308.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the [Port Filter](#)

Parameters

<i>port</i>	port value of the filter
<i>range</i>	range specifies the number of ports to be included in the filter starting from port; filter will match if port in the IP packet lies between port and (port + range) Range value of 0 implies that only one value of the port is valid, as specified by the port

8.308.2 Field Documentation

8.308.2.1 WORD Port::port

8.308.2.2 WORD Port::range

8.309 precisionDilution_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG PDOP](#)
- [ULONG HDOP](#)
- [ULONG VDOP](#)

8.309.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Dilution of precision associated with this position.

Parameters

<i>PDOP</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Position dilution of precision. • Range - 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy) • $PDOP = \text{square root of (Square of HDOP + Square of VDOP}^2 \text{)}$
<i>HDOP</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal dilution of precision. • Range - 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy)
<i>VDOP</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical dilution of precision. • Range- 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy)

8.309.2 Field Documentation

8.309.2.1 ULONG precisionDilution_s::HDOP

8.309.2.2 ULONG precisionDilution_s::PDOP

8.309.2.3 ULONG precisionDilution_s::VDOP

8.310 PrefImageList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE listSize](#)
- struct [ImageElement listEntries](#) [2]

8.310.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Preference Image List information

Parameters

<i>listSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The number of elements in the image list
<i>pListEntries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Image entries with size provided by previous field • See ImageElement

8.310.2 Field Documentation

8.310.2.1 struct ImageElement PrefImageList::listEntries[2]

8.310.2.2 BYTE PrefImageList::listSize

8.311 prefVoiceSO Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE namID](#)
- [BYTE evrcCapability](#)
- [WORD homePageVoiceSO](#)
- [WORD homeOrigVoiceSO](#)
- [WORD roamOrigVoiceSO](#)

8.311.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Preferred Voice Service Options.

Parameters

<i>namID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the NAM(Number Assignment Module) to be configured. • Range 0 to 3. • Some modems support only 1 or 2 NAMs. • 0xFF,if not available.
<i>evrcCapability</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EVRC capability. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>homePageVoice-SO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home page voice SO; most preferred CDMA SO to be requested from the network when receiving an incoming (MT) voice call within the home network. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0000 - VOICE_SO_WILD - Any service option – 0x0001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96A - IS-96A – 0x0003 - VOICE_SO_EVRC - EVRC – 0x0011 - VOICE_SO_13K_IS733 - 13K_IS733 – 0x0038 - VOICE_SO_SELECTABLE_MODE_VOCODER - Selectable mode vocoder – 0x0044 - VOICE_SO_4GV_NARROW_BAND - 4GV narrowband – 0x0046 - VOICE_SO_4GV_WIDE_BAND - 4GV wideband – 0x8000 - VOICE_SO_13K - 13K – 0x8001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96 - IS-96 – 0x8023 - VOICE_SO_WVRC - WVRC – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>homeOrigVoice-SO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home origination voice SO; most preferred CDMA SO to be requested from the network when receiving an incoming (MT) voice call within the home network. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0000 - VOICE_SO_WILD - Any service option – 0x0001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96A - IS-96A – 0x0003 - VOICE_SO_EVRC - EVRC – 0x0011 - VOICE_SO_13K_IS733 - 13K_IS733 – 0x0038 - VOICE_SO_SELECTABLE_MODE_VOCODER - Selectable mode vocoder – 0x0044 - VOICE_SO_4GV_NARROW_BAND - 4GV narrowband – 0x0046 - VOICE_SO_4GV_WIDE_BAND - 4GV wideband – 0x8000 - VOICE_SO_13K - 13K – 0x8001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96 - IS-96 – 0x8023 - VOICE_SO_WVRC - WVRC – 0xFFFF - Not Available

<i>roamOrigVoiceSO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Roaming origination voice SO; most preferred CDMA SO to be requested from the network when receiving an incoming (MT) voice call within the home network. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0000 - VOICE_SO_WILD - Any service option – 0x0001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96A - IS-96A – 0x0003 - VOICE_SO_EVRC - EVRC – 0x0011 - VOICE_SO_13K_IS733 - 13K_IS733 – 0x0038 - VOICE_SO_SELECTABLE_MODE_VOCODER - Selectable mode vocoder – 0x0044 - VOICE_SO_4GV_NARROW_BAND - 4GV narrowband – 0x0046 - VOICE_SO_4GV_WIDE_BAND - 4GV wideband – 0x8000 - VOICE_SO_13K - 13K – 0x8001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96 - IS-96 – 0x8023 - VOICE_SO_WVRC - WVRC – 0xFFFF - Not Available
------------------------	--

8.311.2 Field Documentation

8.311.2.1 **BYTE** `prefVoiceSO::evrcCapability`

8.311.2.2 **WORD** `prefVoiceSO::homeOrigVoiceSO`

8.311.2.3 **WORD** `prefVoiceSO::homePageVoiceSO`

8.311.2.4 **BYTE** `prefVoiceSO::namID`

8.311.2.5 **WORD** `prefVoiceSO::roamOrigVoiceSO`

8.312 Profile3GPP Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **CHAR** * `pProfilename`
- **WORD** * `pProfilenameSize`
- **BYTE** * `pPDPtype`
- **BYTE** * `pPdpHdrCompType`
- **BYTE** * `pPdpDataCompType`
- **CHAR** * `pAPNName`
- **WORD** * `pAPNnameSize`
- **ULONG** * `pPriDNSIPv4AddPref`
- **ULONG** * `pSecDNSIPv4AddPref`
- **struct** `UMTSQoS` * `pUMTSReqQoS`
- **struct** `UMTSQoS` * `pUMTSMinQoS`
- **struct** `GPRSRequestedQoS` * `pGPRSRequestedQoS`
- **struct** `GPRSRequestedQoS` * `pGPRSMInQoS`
- **CHAR** * `pUsername`
- **WORD** * `pUsernameSize`

- CHAR * pPassword
- WORD * pPasswordSize
- BYTE * pAuthenticationPref
- ULONG * pIPv4AddrPref
- BYTE * pPcscfAddrUsingPCO
- BYTE * pPdpAccessConFlag
- BYTE * pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp
- BYTE * plmCnFlag
- struct TFTIDParams * pTFTID1Params
- struct TFTIDParams * pTFTID2Params
- BYTE * pPdpContext
- BYTE * pSecondaryFlag
- BYTE * pPrimaryID
- USHORT * pIPv6AddPref
- struct UMTSReqQoSsigInd * pUMTSReqQoSsigInd
- struct UMTSReqQoSsigInd * pUMTSMInQoSsigInd
- USHORT * pPriDNSIPv6addpref
- USHORT * pSecDNSIPv6addpref
- BYTE * pAddrAllocPref
- struct QoSClassID * pQoSClassID
- BYTE * pAPNDisabledFlag
- ULONG * pPDNInactivTimeout
- BYTE * pAPNClass

8.312.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Input parameters of SLQSCreateProfile and SLQSModifyProfile and output parameters of SLQSGetProfileSettings

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>pProfileName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One or more bytes describing the profile
<i>pProfilename-Size;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pProfile-Name field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
<i>pPDPTyp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - PDP-IP (IPv4) – 0x01 - PDP-PPP – 0x02 - PDP-IPV6 – 0x03 - PDP-IPV4V6

<i>pPdpHdrComp-Type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP header compression type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - PDP header compression is OFF – 1 - Manufacturer preferred compression – 2 - PDP header compression based on RFC 1144 – 3 - PDP header compression based on RFC 25074 PDP header compression based on RFC 3095
<i>pPdpDataComp-Type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP data compression type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - PDP data compression is OFF – 1 - Manufacturer preferred compression – 2 - V.42BIS data compression – 3 - V.44 data compression
<i>pAPNName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access point name
<i>pAPNnameSize;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pAPN-Name field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
<i>pPriDNSIPv4-AddPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary DNS IPv4 Address Preference
<i>pSecDNSIPv4-AddPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secondary DNS IPv4 Address Preference
<i>pUMTSReqQoS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UMTS Requested QoS
<i>pUMTSMinQoS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UMTS Minimum QoS
<i>pGPRS-RequestedQoS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GPRS Minimum QoS
<i>pUsername</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User name
<i>pUsernameSize;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pUsername field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
<i>pPassword</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Password
<i>pPasswordSize;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pPassword field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
	Generated on Wed Jul 8 2015 20:19:34 for LinuxQMISDK by Doxygen

<i>pAuthentication-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authentication Preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit map that indicates the authentication algorithm preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Bit 0 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 0 - PAP is never performed · 1 - PAP may be performed * Bit 1 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 0 - CHAP is never performed · 1 - CHAP may be performed * If more than one bit is set, then the device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up the data session. For example, the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism.
<i>pIPv4AddrPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPv4 Address Preference
<i>pPcscfAddr-UsingPCO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P-CSCF Address using PCO Flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies request PCSCF address using PCO – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request By default, this value is 0
<i>pPdpAccess-ConFlag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP access control flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - PDP access control none – 1 - PDP access control reject – 2 - PDP access control permission
<i>pPcscfAddr-UsingDhcp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P-CSCF address using DHCP <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies Request PCSCF address using DHCP – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request By default, value is 0
<i>plmCnFlag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IM CN flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies request IM CN flag for this profile – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request IM CN flag for this profile

<i>pTFTID1Params</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Traffic Flow Template
<i>pTFTID2Params</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Traffic Flow Template
<i>pPdpContext</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP context number
<i>pSecondaryFlag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP context secondary flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies this is secondary profile – 0 - (FALSE) implies this is not secondary profile
<i>pPrimaryID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP context primary ID • function SLQSGetProfileSettings() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is not returned by the device
<i>pIPv6AddPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPv6 address preference Preferred IPv6 address to be assigned to the TE; actual assigned address is negotiated with the network and may differ from this value; if not specified, the IPv6 address is obtained automatically from the network
<i>pUMTSReqQoS-SigInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UMTS requested QoS with Signalling Indication flag
<i>pUMTSMinQoS-SigInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UMTS minimum QoS with Signalling Indication flag
<i>pPrimaryDNSIPv6addpref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary DNS IPv6 address preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – The value may be used as a preference during negotiation with the network; if not specified, the wireless device will attempt to obtain the DNS address automatically from the network; the negotiated value is provided to the host via DHCP
<i>pSecondaryDNSIPv6addpref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secondary DNS IPv6 address preference
<i>paddrAllocation-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DHCP/NAS preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – This enumerated value may be used to indicate the address allocation preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - NAS signaling is used for address allocation * 1 - DHCP is used for address allocation

<i>pQosClassID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3GPP LTE QoS parameters
<i>pAPNDisabled-Flag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 Byte Flag indicating if the APN is disabled/enabled • If set, the profile can not be used for making data calls • Any data call is failed locally • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - FALSE(default) – 1 - True • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGet-ProfileSettings().
<i>pPDNInactiv-Timeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 4 Bytes indicating the duration of inactivity timer in seconds • If the PDP context/PDN connection is inactive for this duration i.e. No data Tx/Rx occurs, the PDP context/PDN connection is disconnected • Default value of zero indicates infinite value • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGet-ProfileSettings().
<i>pAPNClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 Byte numeric identifier representing the APN in profile • Can be set and queried but is not used by the modem • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGet-ProfileSettings().

8.312.2 Field Documentation

8.312.2.1 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pAddrAllocPref

8.312.2.2 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pAPNClass

8.312.2.3 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pAPNDisabledFlag

8.312.2.4 **CHAR*** Profile3GPP::pAPNName

8.312.2.5 **WORD*** Profile3GPP::pAPNnameSize

8.312.2.6 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pAuthenticationPref

8.312.2.7 **struct GPRSRequestedQoS*** Profile3GPP::pGPRSMinimumQoS

8.312.2.8 **struct GPRSRequestedQoS*** Profile3GPP::pGPRSRequestedQoS

8.312.2.9 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::plmCnFlag

- 8.312.2.10 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP::pIPv4AddrPref
- 8.312.2.11 **USHORT*** Profile3GPP::pIPv6AddPref
- 8.312.2.12 **CHAR*** Profile3GPP::pPassword
- 8.312.2.13 **WORD*** Profile3GPP::pPasswordSize
- 8.312.2.14 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp
- 8.312.2.15 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pPcscfAddrUsingPCO
- 8.312.2.16 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP::pPDNInactivTimeout
- 8.312.2.17 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pPdpAccessConFlag
- 8.312.2.18 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pPdpContext
- 8.312.2.19 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pPdpDataCompType
- 8.312.2.20 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pPdpHdrCompType
- 8.312.2.21 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pPDType
- 8.312.2.22 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP::pPriDNSIPv4AddPref
- 8.312.2.23 **USHORT*** Profile3GPP::pPriDNSIPv6addpref
- 8.312.2.24 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pPrimaryID
- 8.312.2.25 **CHAR*** Profile3GPP::pProfilename
- 8.312.2.26 **WORD*** Profile3GPP::pProfilenameSize
- 8.312.2.27 **struct QosClassID*** Profile3GPP::pQosClassID
- 8.312.2.28 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP::pSecDNSIPv4AddPref
- 8.312.2.29 **USHORT*** Profile3GPP::pSecDNSIPv6addpref
- 8.312.2.30 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pSecondaryFlag
- 8.312.2.31 **struct TFTIDParams*** Profile3GPP::pTFTID1Params
- 8.312.2.32 **struct TFTIDParams*** Profile3GPP::pTFTID2Params
- 8.312.2.33 **struct UMTSQoS*** Profile3GPP::pUMTSMinQoS
- 8.312.2.34 **struct UMTSReqQoSSigInd*** Profile3GPP::pUMTSMinQoSSigInd
- 8.312.2.35 **struct UMTSQoS*** Profile3GPP::pUMTSReqQoS
- 8.312.2.36 **struct UMTSReqQoSSigInd*** Profile3GPP::pUMTSReqQoSsigInd
- 8.312.2.37 **CHAR*** Profile3GPP::pUsername

8.312.2.38 WORD* Profile3GPP::pUsernameSize

8.313 Profile3GPP2 Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE * pNegoDnsSrvrPref
- ULONG * pPppSessCloseTimerDO
- ULONG * pPppSessCloseTimer1x
- BYTE * pAllowLinger
- USHORT * pLcpAckTimeout
- USHORT * plpcpAckTimeout
- USHORT * pAuthTimeout
- BYTE * pLcpCreqRetryCount
- BYTE * plpcpCreqRetryCount
- BYTE * pAuthRetryCount
- BYTE * pAuthProtocol
- CHAR * pUserId
- WORD * pUserIdSize
- CHAR * pAuthPassword
- WORD * pAuthPasswordSize
- BYTE * pDataRate
- ULONG * pAppType
- BYTE * pDataMode
- BYTE * pAppPriority
- CHAR * pApnString
- WORD * pApnStringSize
- BYTE * pPdnType
- BYTE * plsPcsfAddressNedded
- ULONG * pPrimaryV4DnsAddress
- ULONG * pSecondaryV4DnsAddress
- USHORT * pPriV6DnsAddress
- USHORT * pSecV6DnsAddress
- BYTE * pRATType
- BYTE * pAPNEnabled3GPP2
- ULONG * pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2
- BYTE * pAPNClass3GPP2

8.313.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3GPP2 profile parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>pNegoDnsSrvr-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Negotiate DNS Server Preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies request DNS addresses from the PDSN – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request DNS addresses from the PDSN – Default value is 1 (TRUE)
<i>pPppSessClose-TimerDO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PPP Session Close Timer for DO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Timer value (in seconds) on DO indicating how long the PPP Session should linger before closing down
<i>pPppSessClose-Timer1x</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PPP Session Close Timer for 1X <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Timer value (in seconds) on 1X indicating how long the PPP session should linger before closing down
<i>pAllowLinger</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allow/disallow lingering of interface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 -(TRUE) implies allow lingering – 0 -(FALSE) implies do not allow lingering
<i>pLcpAckTimeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LCP ACK Timeout <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Value of LCP ACK Timeout in milliseconds
<i>plpcpAck-Timeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPCP ACK Timeout <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Value of IPCP ACK Timeout in milliseconds
<i>pAuthTimeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AUTH Timeout <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Value of Authentication Timeout in milliseconds
<i>pLcpCreqRetry-Count</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LCP Configuration Request Retry Count
<i>plpcpCreqRetry-Count</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPCP Configuration Request Retry Count

<i>pAuthRetry-Count</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authentication Retry Count value
<i>pAuthProtocol</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authentication Protocol <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - PAP – 2 - CHAP – 3 - PAP or CHAP
<i>pUserId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User ID to be used during data network authentication • maximum length allowed is 127 bytes; • QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the storage on the wireless device is insufficient in size to hold the value.
<i>pUserIdSize;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pUserId field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
<i>pAuthPassword</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Password to be used during data network authentication; • maximum length allowed is 127 bytes • QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the storage on the wireless device is insufficient in size to hold the value.
<i>pAuthPassword-Size;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pAuthPassword field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
<i>pDataRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data Rate Requested <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Low (Low speed Service Options (SO15) only) – 1 - Medium (SO33 + low R-SCH) – 2 - High (SO33 + high R-SCH) – Default is 2
<i>pAppType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application Type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Default Application Type – 0x00000020 - LBS Application Type – 0x00000040 - Tethered Application Type – This parameter is not used while creating/modifying a profile

<i>pDataMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Data Mode to use: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - CDMA or HDR (Hybrid 1X/1xEV-DO) 1 - CDMA Only (1X only) 2 - HDR Only (1xEV-DO only) Default is 0
<i>pAppPriority</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application Priority <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Numerical 1 byte value defining the application priority; higher value implies higher priority This parameter is not used while creating/modifying a profile
<i>pApnString</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> String representing the Access Point Name maximum length allowed is 100 bytes QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the APN name is too long.
<i>pApnStringSize;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pApnString field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
<i>pPdnType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Packed Data Network Type Requested: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - IPv4 PDN Type 1 - IPv6 PDN Type 2 - IPv4 or IPv6 PDN Type 3 - Unspecified PDN Type (implying no preference)
<i>plsPcscf-AddressNedded</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This boolean value is used to control if PCSCF address is requested from PDSN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 -(TRUE) implies request for PCSCF value from the PDSN 0 -(FALSE) implies do not request for PCSCF value from the PDSN
<i>pPrimaryV4Dns-Address</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 Primary DNS address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Primary IPv4 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE

<i>pSecondaryV4-DnsAddress</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 Secondary DNS address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Secondary IPv4 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
<i>pPriV6Dns-Address</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary IPv6 DNS address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Primary IPv6 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
<i>pSecV6Dns-Address</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary IPv6 DNS address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Secondary IPv6 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
<i>pRATType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 Byte Flag indicating RAT Type Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - HRPD 2 - EHRPD 3 - HRPD_EHRPD This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGet-ProfileSettings().
<i>pAPNEnabled3-GPP2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 Byte Flag indicating if the APN is disabled/enabled If disabled, the profile can not be used for making data calls Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Disabled 1 - Enabled(default value) This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGet-ProfileSettings().
<i>pPDNInactiv-Timeout3GPP2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 4 Bytes indicating the duration of inactivity timer in seconds If the PDP context/PDN connection is inactive for this duration i.e. No data Tx/Rx occurs, the PDP context/PDN connection is disconnected Default value of zero indicates infinite value This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGet-ProfileSettings().

<i>pAPNClass3GPP2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 Byte numeric identifier representing the APN in profile • Can be set and queried but is not used by the modem • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().
-----------------------	--

8.313.2 Field Documentation

8.313.2.1 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pAllowLinger

8.313.2.2 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pAPNClass3GPP2

8.313.2.3 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pAPNEnabled3GPP2

8.313.2.4 **CHAR*** Profile3GPP2::pApnString

8.313.2.5 **WORD*** Profile3GPP2::pApnStringSize

8.313.2.6 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pAppPriority

8.313.2.7 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP2::pAppType

8.313.2.8 **CHAR*** Profile3GPP2::pAuthPassword

8.313.2.9 **WORD*** Profile3GPP2::pAuthPasswordSize

8.313.2.10 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pAuthProtocol

8.313.2.11 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pAuthRetryCount

8.313.2.12 **USHORT*** Profile3GPP2::pAuthTimeout

8.313.2.13 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pDataMode

8.313.2.14 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pDataRate

8.313.2.15 **USHORT*** Profile3GPP2::plpcpAckTimeout

8.313.2.16 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::plpcpCreqRetryCount

8.313.2.17 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::plsPcscfAddressNedded

8.313.2.18 **USHORT*** Profile3GPP2::pLcpAckTimeout

8.313.2.19 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pLcpCreqRetryCount

8.313.2.20 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pNegoDnsSrvrPref

8.313.2.21 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP2::pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2

8.313.2.22 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pPdnType

- 8.313.2.23 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP2::pPppSessCloseTimer1x
- 8.313.2.24 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP2::pPppSessCloseTimerDO
- 8.313.2.25 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP2::pPrimaryV4DnsAddress
- 8.313.2.26 **USHORT*** Profile3GPP2::pPriV6DnsAddress
- 8.313.2.27 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pRATType
- 8.313.2.28 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP2::pSecondaryV4DnsAddress
- 8.313.2.29 **USHORT*** Profile3GPP2::pSecV6DnsAddress
- 8.313.2.30 **CHAR*** Profile3GPP2::pUserId
- 8.313.2.31 **WORD*** Profile3GPP2::pUserIdSize

8.314 ProfileIdentifier Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE profileType](#)
- [BYTE profileIndex](#)

8.314.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Profile Identifier Information

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifies the type of profile 0x00 = 3GPP
<i>profileIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of profile whose settings were loaded prior to session parameter negotiation for the current call. If this TLV is not present, data call parameters are based on device default settings for each parameter

8.314.2 Field Documentation

- 8.314.2.1 **BYTE** ProfileIdentifier::profileIndex
- 8.314.2.2 **BYTE** ProfileIdentifier::profileType

8.315 protocolSubtypeElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD PhysicalLayer](#)

- [WORD ControlMac](#)
- [WORD AccessMac](#)
- [WORD ForwardMac](#)
- [WORD ReverseMac](#)
- [WORD KeyExchange](#)
- [WORD AuthProt](#)
- [WORD EncryptProt](#)
- [WORD SecProt](#)
- [WORD IdleState](#)
- [WORD MultDisc](#)
- [WORD VirtStream](#)

8.315.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Protocol Subtype Elements for Protocol Subtype List

Parameters

<i>PhysicalLayer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Physical Layer Protocol subtype
<i>ControlMac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Control Channel MAC Protocol subtype
<i>AccessMac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Access Channel MAC Protocol subtype
<i>ForwardMac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Forward Traffic Channel MAC Protocol subtype
<i>ReverseMac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Reverse Traffic Channel MAC Protocol subtype
<i>KeyExchange</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Key exchange Protocol subtype
<i>AuthProt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Authentication Protocol subtype
<i>EncryptProt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Encryption Protocol subtype
<i>SecProt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Security Protocol subtype
<i>IdleState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Idle state Protocol subtype
<i>MultDisc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Generic multimode capability discovery Protocol subtype

<i>VirtStream</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specifies Generic Virtual Stream Protocol subtype
-------------------	---

8.315.2 Field Documentation

8.315.2.1 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::AccessMac

8.315.2.2 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::AuthProt

8.315.2.3 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::ControlMac

8.315.2.4 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::EncryptProt

8.315.2.5 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::ForwardMac

8.315.2.6 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::IdleState

8.315.2.7 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::KeyExchange

8.315.2.8 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::MultDisc

8.315.2.9 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::PhysicalLayer

8.315.2.10 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::ReverseMac

8.315.2.11 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::SecProt

8.315.2.12 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::VirtStream

8.316 PSDetachReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pDetachAction](#)

8.316.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLQSSwiPSDetach request parameters.

Parameters

<i>pDetachAction</i> [1- N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2- Initiates an immediate packet domain detach.
--------------------------------	---

8.316.2 Field Documentation

8.316.2.1 [BYTE](#)* PSDetachReq::pDetachAction

8.317 qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE leapSeconds](#)
- [BYTE localTimeOffset](#)
- [BYTE daylightSavings](#)

8.317.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3GPP2TimeZone parameters

Parameters

<i>leapSeconds</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • leap seconds - Number of leap seconds since the start of CDMA system time.
<i>localTimeOffset</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Local Time Offset - Offset of system time in units of 30 minutes; the value in this field conveys as 8 bit 2's compliment number.
<i>daylightSavings</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Day Light Savings Indicator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - OFF (daylight savings not in effect) – 0x01 - ON (daylight savings in effect)

8.317.2 Field Documentation

8.317.2.1 **BYTE** qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone::daylightSavings

8.317.2.2 **BYTE** qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone::leapSeconds

8.317.2.3 **BYTE** qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone::localTimeOffset

8.318 qaQmiInterfaceInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE qaQmiinstanceid](#)
- [eQaQMIService qaQmisvctype](#)
- [ULONG v4sessionId](#)
- [ULONG v6sessionId](#)

8.318.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store the service, interface and session information

Parameters

<i>qaQmiinstanceid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The interface instance ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - PDP instance ID 0 0x01 - PDP instance ID 1 0x02 - PDP instance ID 2
<i>qaQmisvctype</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The service type information. See eQaQMIService for more information
<i>v4sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 QMI client session handle
<i>v6sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv6 QMI client session handle

8.318.2 Field Documentation

8.318.2.1 BYTE qaQmiInterfaceInfo::qaQmiinstanceid

8.318.2.2 eQaQMIService qaQmiInterfaceInfo::qaQmisvctype

8.318.2.3 ULONG qaQmiInterfaceInfo::v4sessionId

8.318.2.4 ULONG qaQmiInterfaceInfo::v6sessionId

8.319 qaQmiServingSystemParam Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [servSystem](#) ServingSystem
- BYTE roamIndicatorVal
- [dataSrvCapabilities](#) DataSrvCapabilities
- [currentPLMN](#) CurrentPLMN
- WORD SystemID
- WORD NetworkID
- WORD BasestationID
- ULONG BasestationLatitude
- ULONG BasestationLongitude
- [roamIndList](#) RoamingIndicatorList
- BYTE defaultRoamInd
- [qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone](#) Gpp2TimeZone
- BYTE CDMA_P_Rev
- BYTE GppTimeZone
- BYTE GppNetworkDSTAdjustment
- WORD Lac
- ULONG CellID
- BYTE concSvcInfo
- BYTE PRLInd

- [BYTE DTMIInd](#)
- [detailSvcInfo DetailedSvcInfo](#)
- [CDMASysInfoExt CDMASystemInfoExt](#)
- [BYTE hdrPersonality](#)
- [WORD trackAreaCode](#)
- [callBarStatus CallBarStatus](#)

8.319.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Serving System parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>ServingSystem</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Serving System • See servSystem for more information
<i>roamIndicatorVal</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Roaming Indicator value • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Roaming – 0x01 - Home – 0x02 - Flashing – 0x03 and above - Operator defined values
<i>DataSrv-Capabilities</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Data services capability • See dataSrvCapabilities for more information
<i>CurrentPLMN</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Current PLMN • See currentPLMN for more information
<i>SystemID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating System ID
<i>NetworkID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Network ID
<i>BaseStationID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Base Station Identification Number

<i>BaseStation-Latitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Base station latitude in units of 0.25 sec, expressed as a two's complement signed number with positive numbers signifying North latitude
<i>Basestation-Longitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Base station longitude in units of 0.25 sec, expressed as a Two's complement signed number with positive numbers signifying East longitude
<i>Roaming-IndicatorList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Roaming Indicator List See roamIndList for more information
<i>defaultRoamInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Default Roaming Indicator Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Roaming 0x01 - Home
<i>Gpp2TimeZone</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating 3GPP2 Time Zone See qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone for more information
<i>CDMA_P_Rev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating CDMA P_Rev in use
<i>GppTimeZone</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Offset from Universal time, i.e., difference between local time and Universal time, in increments of 15 min. (signed value).
<i>GppNetworkDS-TAdjustment</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating 3GPP network daylight saving adjustment Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - No adjustment for Daylight Saving Time 0x01 - 1 hr adjustment for Daylight Saving Time 0x02 - 2 hr adjustment for Daylight Saving Time
<i>Lac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating 3GPP Location Area Code
<i>CellID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating 3GPP Cell ID
<i>concSvcInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating 3GPP2 concurrent service Info Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Concurrent service not available 0x01 - Concurrent service available

<i>PRLInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating 3GPP2 PRL Indicator Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - System not in PRL 0x01 - System is in PRL
<i>DTMInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Dual Transfer Mode Indication(GSM Only) Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - DTM not supported 0x01 - DTM supported
<i>DetailedSvcInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Detailed service information See detailSvcInfo for more information
<i>CDMASystem-InfoExt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating CDMA System Info Ext See CDMASysInfoExt for more information
<i>hdrPersonality</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating HDR Personality Information Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Unknown 0x01 - HRPD 0x02 - eHRPD
<i>trackAreaCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Tracking area code information for LTE
<i>CallBarStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Call Barring Status See callBarStatus for more information

8.319.2 Field Documentation

8.319.2.1 **WORD** `qaQmiServingSystemParam::BasestationID`

8.319.2.2 **ULONG** `qaQmiServingSystemParam::BasestationLatitude`

8.319.2.3 **ULONG** `qaQmiServingSystemParam::BasestationLongitude`

8.319.2.4 **callBarStatus** `qaQmiServingSystemParam::CallBarStatus`

- 8.319.2.5 **BYTE** qaQmiServingSystemParam::CDMA_P_Rev
- 8.319.2.6 **CDMASysInfoExt** qaQmiServingSystemParam::CDMASystemInfoExt
- 8.319.2.7 **ULONG** qaQmiServingSystemParam::CellID
- 8.319.2.8 **BYTE** qaQmiServingSystemParam::concSvcInfo
- 8.319.2.9 **currentPLMN** qaQmiServingSystemParam::CurrentPLMN
- 8.319.2.10 **dataSrvCapabilities** qaQmiServingSystemParam::DataSrvCapabilities
- 8.319.2.11 **BYTE** qaQmiServingSystemParam::defaultRoamInd
- 8.319.2.12 **detailSvcInfo** qaQmiServingSystemParam::DetailedSvcInfo
- 8.319.2.13 **BYTE** qaQmiServingSystemParam::DTMInd
- 8.319.2.14 **qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone** qaQmiServingSystemParam::Gpp2TimeZone
- 8.319.2.15 **BYTE** qaQmiServingSystemParam::GppNetworkDSTAdjustment
- 8.319.2.16 **BYTE** qaQmiServingSystemParam::GppTimeZone
- 8.319.2.17 **BYTE** qaQmiServingSystemParam::hdrPersonality
- 8.319.2.18 **WORD** qaQmiServingSystemParam::Lac
- 8.319.2.19 **WORD** qaQmiServingSystemParam::NetworkID
- 8.319.2.20 **BYTE** qaQmiServingSystemParam::PRLInd
- 8.319.2.21 **BYTE** qaQmiServingSystemParam::roamIndicatorVal
- 8.319.2.22 **roamIndList** qaQmiServingSystemParam::RoamingIndicatorList
- 8.319.2.23 **servSystem** qaQmiServingSystemParam::ServingSystem
- 8.319.2.24 **WORD** qaQmiServingSystemParam::SystemID
- 8.319.2.25 **WORD** qaQmiServingSystemParam::trackAreaCode

8.320 QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE event_Index](#)
- struct [CatCommonEventTlv CCETlv](#) [11]

8.320.1 Field Documentation

- 8.320.1.1 struct [CatCommonEventTlv](#) QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd::CCETlv[11]
- 8.320.1.2 **BYTE** QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd::event_Index

8.321 QmiCbkLocCradleMountInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG cradleMountConfigStatus](#)

8.321.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Cradle Mount Config Status

Parameters

<i>cradleMount-ConfigStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Request was completed successfully – 1 - Request failed because of a general failure. – 2 - Request failed because it is not supported. – 3 - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – 4 - Request failed because the engine is busy – 5 - Request failed because the phone is offline – 6 - Request failed because it timed out – 7 - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested – 8 - engine could not allocate sufficient memory – 9 - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed – 10 -Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure
---------------------------------	---

8.321.2 Field Documentation

8.321.2.1 [ULONG QmiCbkLocCradleMountInd::cradleMountConfigStatus](#)

8.322 QmiCbkLocEventTimeSyncInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG timeSyncRefCounter](#)

8.322.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Event Time Sync Reference COUNTER

Parameters

<i>timeSyncRef-Counter</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sent by the location engine when it needs to synchronize location engine and control point (sensor processor) times.
----------------------------	--

8.322.2 Field Documentation

8.322.2.1 ULONG QmiCbkLocEventTimeSyncInd::timeSyncRefCounter

8.323 QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- ULONG injectSensorDataStatus
- ULONG * pOpaqueIdentifier
- BYTE * pAccelSamplesAccepted
- BYTE * pGyroSamplesAccepted
- BYTE * pAccelTempSamplesAccepted
- BYTE * pGyroTempSamplesAccepted

8.323.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Inject Sensor Data

Parameters

<i>injectSensor-DataStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Request was completed successfully – 1 - Request failed because of a general failure. – 2 - Request failed because it is not supported. – 3 - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – 4 - Request failed because the engine is busy – 5 - Request failed because the phone is offline – 6 - Request failed because it timed out – 7 - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested – 8 - engine could not allocate sufficient memory – 9 - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed – 10 -Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure
--------------------------------	---

<i>pOpaque- Identifier</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sent in by the client echoed so the client can relate the indication to the request.
<i>pAccelSamples- Accepted</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lets the client know how many 3-axis accelerometer samples were accepted. • This field is present only if the accelerometer samples were sent in the request.
<i>pGyroSamples- Accepted</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lets the client know how many 3-axis gyroscope samples were accepted. • This field is present only if the gyroscope samples were sent in the request.
<i>pAccelTemp- Samples- Accepted</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lets the client know how many accelerometer temperature samples were accepted. • This field is present only if the accelerometer temperature samples were sent in the request.
<i>pGyroTemp- Samples- Accepted</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lets the client know how many gyroscope temperature samples were accepted. • This field is present only if the gyroscope temperature samples were sent in the request.

8.323.2 Field Documentation

8.323.2.1 **ULONG** QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd::injectSensorDataStatus

8.323.2.2 **BYTE*** QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd::pAccelSamplesAccepted

8.323.2.3 **BYTE*** QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd::pAccelTempSamplesAccepted

8.323.2.4 **BYTE*** QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd::pGyroSamplesAccepted

8.323.2.5 **BYTE*** QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd::pGyroTempSamplesAccepted

8.323.2.6 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd::pOpaqueIdentifier

8.324 QmiCbkLocInjectTimeInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG injectTimeSyncStatus](#)

8.324.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Inject Time Sync Data Status

Parameters

<i>injectTimeSyncStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Request was completed successfully – 1 - Request failed because of a general failure. – 2 - Request failed because it is not supported. – 3 - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – 4 - Request failed because the engine is busy – 5 - Request failed because the phone is offline – 6 - Request failed because it timed out – 7 - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested – 8 - engine could not allocate sufficient memory – 9 - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed – 10 -Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure
-----------------------------	---

8.324.2 Field Documentation

8.324.2.1 ULONG QmiCbkLocInjectTimeInd::injectTimeSyncStatus

8.325 QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- ULONG [sessionStatus](#)
- BYTE [sessionId](#)
- ULONGLONG * [pLatitude](#)
- ULONGLONG * [pLongitude](#)
- ULONG * [pHorUncCircular](#)
- ULONG * [pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor](#)
- ULONG * [pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor](#)
- ULONG * [pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth](#)
- BYTE * [pHorConfidence](#)
- ULONG * [pHorReliability](#)
- ULONG * [pSpeedHorizontal](#)
- ULONG * [pSpeedUnc](#)
- ULONG * [pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid](#)
- ULONG * [pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel](#)
- ULONG * [pVertUnc](#)
- BYTE * [pVertConfidence](#)
- ULONG * [pVertReliability](#)
- ULONG * [pSpeedVertical](#)
- ULONG * [pHeading](#)
- ULONG * [pHeadingUnc](#)
- ULONG * [pMagneticDeviation](#)
- ULONG * [pTechnologyMask](#)
- [precisionDilution](#) * [pPrecisionDilution](#)

- `ULONGLONG * pTimestampUtc`
- `BYTE * pLeapSeconds`
- `gpsTime * pGpsTime`
- `ULONG * pTimeUnc`
- `ULONG * pTimeSrc`
- `sensorDataUsage * pSensorDataUsage`
- `ULONG * pFixId`
- `svUsedforFix * pSvUsedforFix`
- `BYTE * pAltitudeAssumed`

8.325.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Event Position Report

Parameters

<i>sessionStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Session was successful – 1 - Session is still in progress; further position reports will be generated until either the fix criteria specified by the client are met or the client response timeout occurs. – 2 - Session failed.. – 3 - Fix request failed because the session timed out. – 4 - Fix request failed because the session was ended by the user. – 5 - Fix request failed due to bad parameters in the request. – 6 - Fix request failed because the phone is offline. – 7 - Fix request failed because the engine is locked
<i>sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ID of the session that was specified in the Start request • Range - 0 to 255
<i>pLatitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type - Floating point • Units - Degrees • Range - -90.0 to 90.0 • Positive values indicate northern latitude • Negative values indicate southern latitude

<i>pLongitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type - Floating point • Units - Degrees • Range - -180.0 to 180.0 • Positive values indicate eastern latitude • Negative values indicate western latitude
<i>pHorUncCircular</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal position uncertainty. • Units - Meters
<i>pHorUncEllipse-SemiMinor</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-minor axis of horizontal elliptical uncertainty. • Units - Meters
<i>pHorUncEllipse-SemiMajor</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-major axis of horizontal elliptical uncertainty. • Units: Meters
<i>pHorUncEllipse-OrientAzimuth</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elliptical horizontal uncertainty azimuth of orientation. • Units - Decimal degrees • Range - 0 to 180
<i>pHorConfidence</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal uncertainty confidence. • If both elliptical and horizontal uncertainties are specified in this message, the confidence corresponds to the elliptical uncertainty. • Units - Percentage • Range 0-99
<i>pHorReliability</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Location reliability is not set. – 1 - Location reliability is very low; use it at your own risk – 2 - Location reliability is low; little or no cross-checking is possible. – 3 - Location reliability is medium; limited cross-check passed – 4 - Location reliability is high; strong cross-check passed

<i>pSpeed-Horizontal</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal speed. • Units - Meters/second
<i>pSpeedUnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-D Speed uncertainty. • Units - Meters/second.
<i>pAltitudeWrt-Ellipsoid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Altitude With Respect to Ellipsoid. • Units - Meters • Range -500 to 15883
<i>pAltitudeWrt-MeanSeaLevel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Altitude With Respect to Sea Level. • Units - Meters
<i>pVertUnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical uncertainty. • Units - Meters
<i>pVertConfidence</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical uncertainty confidence. • Units - Percentage • Range 0 to 99
<i>pVertReliability</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Location reliability is not set. – 1 - Location reliability is very low; use it at your own risk. – 2 - Location reliability is low; little or no cross-checking is possible – 3 - Location reliability is medium; limited cross-check passed – 4 - Location reliability is high; strong cross-check passed
<i>pSpeedVertical</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical speed. • Units - Meters/second
<i>pHeading</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heading. • Units - Degree • Range 0 to 359.999

<i>pHeadingUnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heading uncertainty. • Units - Degree • Range 0 to 359.999
<i>pMagnetic-Deviation</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Difference between the bearing to true north and the bearing shown on a magnetic compass. The deviation is positive when the magnetic north is east of true north.
<i>pTechnology-Mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Satellites were used to generate the fix – 0x00000002 - Cell towers were used to generate the fix – 0x00000004 - Wi-Fi access points were used to generate the fix – 0x00000008 - Sensors were used to generate the fix – 0x00000010 - Reference Location was used to generate the fix – 0x00000020 - Coarse position injected into the location engine was used to generate the fix – 0x00000040 - AFLT was used to generate the fix – 0x00000080 - GNSS and network-provided measurements were used to generate the fix
<i>-pPrecision-Dilution</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See precisionDilution for more information
<i>pTimestampUtc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UTC timestamp • Units - Milliseconds since Jan. 1, 1970
<i>pLeapSeconds</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Leap second information. If leapSeconds is not available, timestampUtc is calculated based on a hard-coded value for leap seconds. • Units - Seconds
<i>-pGpsTime</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See gpsTime for more information
<i>pTimeUnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time uncertainty. • Units - Milliseconds
<i>pTimeSrc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Invalid time. – 1 - Time is set by the 1X system. – 2 - Time is set by WCDMA/GSM time tagging. – 3 - Time is set by an external injection. – 4 - Time is set after decoding over-the-air GPS navigation data from one GPS satellite. – 5 - Time is set after decoding over-the-air GPS navigation data from multiple satellites.

<i>-pSensorData-Usage</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sensorDataUsage for more information
<i>pFixId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fix count for the session. Starts with 0 and increments by one for each successive position report for a particular session.
<i>-pSvUsedforFix</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See svUsedforFix for more information
<i>pAltitude-Assumed</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether altitude is assumed or calculated.

- Value
 - 0x00 - Altitude is calculated
 - 0x01 - Altitude is assumed

8.325.2 Field Documentation

- 8.325.2.1 **BYTE*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pAltitudeAssumed
- 8.325.2.2 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid
- 8.325.2.3 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel
- 8.325.2.4 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pFixId
- 8.325.2.5 **gpsTime*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pGpsTime
- 8.325.2.6 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pHeading
- 8.325.2.7 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pHeadingUnc
- 8.325.2.8 **BYTE*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pHorConfidence
- 8.325.2.9 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pHorReliability
- 8.325.2.10 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pHorUncCircular
- 8.325.2.11 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth
- 8.325.2.12 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor
- 8.325.2.13 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor
- 8.325.2.14 **ULONGLONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pLatitude
- 8.325.2.15 **BYTE*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pLeapSeconds
- 8.325.2.16 **ULONGLONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pLongitude
- 8.325.2.17 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pMagneticDeviation

- 8.325.2.18 **precisionDilution*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pPrecisionDilution
- 8.325.2.19 **sensorDataUsage*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pSensorDataUsage
- 8.325.2.20 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pSpeedHorizontal
- 8.325.2.21 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pSpeedUnc
- 8.325.2.22 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pSpeedVertical
- 8.325.2.23 **svUsedforFix*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pSvUsedforFix
- 8.325.2.24 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pTechnologyMask
- 8.325.2.25 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pTimeSrc
- 8.325.2.26 **ULONGLONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pTimestampUtc
- 8.325.2.27 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pTimeUnc
- 8.325.2.28 **BYTE*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pVertConfidence
- 8.325.2.29 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pVertReliability
- 8.325.2.30 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pVertUnc
- 8.325.2.31 **BYTE** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::sessionId
- 8.325.2.32 **ULONG** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::sessionStatus

8.326 QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [accelAcceptReady](#) * [pAccelAcceptReady](#)
- [gyroAcceptReady](#) * [pGyroAcceptReady](#)
- [accelTempAcceptReady](#) * [pAccelTempAcceptReady](#)
- [gyroTempAcceptReady](#) * [pGyroTempAcceptReady](#)

8.326.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Event Sensor Streaming Ready Status

Parameters

<i>-pAccelAcceptReady</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See accelAcceptReady for more information
<i>-pGyroAcceptReady</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See gyroAcceptReady for more information

<i>-pAccelTempAcceptReady</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See accelTempAcceptReady for more information
<i>-pGyroTempAcceptReady</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See gyroTempAcceptReady for more information

8.326.2 Field Documentation

8.326.2.1 `accelAcceptReady* QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd::pAccelAcceptReady`

8.326.2.2 `accelTempAcceptReady* QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd::pAccelTempAcceptReady`

8.326.2.3 `gyroAcceptReady* QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd::pGyroAcceptReady`

8.326.2.4 `gyroTempAcceptReady* QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd::pGyroTempAcceptReady`

8.327 QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct [sessionInfoTlv SITlv](#)

8.327.1 Field Documentation

8.327.1.1 `struct sessionInfoTlv QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd::SITlv`

8.328 QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportIndExt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct [sessionInfoTlvExt SITlv](#)

8.328.1 Field Documentation

8.328.1.1 `struct sessionInfoTlvExt QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportIndExt::SITlv`

8.329 QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [DataUlongTlv TxOkConutTlv](#)
- [DataUlongTlv RxOkConutTlv](#)
- [DataUlongLongTlv TxOkByteCountTlv](#)
- [DataUlongLongTlv RxOkByteCountTlv](#)
- [DataUlongTlv TxDropConutTlv](#)
- [DataUlongTlv RxDropConutTlv](#)

8.329.1 Detailed Description

WDS Pkt RM Transfer Statistics data structure for individual session

Parameters

<i>TxOkConutTlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tx Ok Packet Tlv Value.
<i>RxOkConutTlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rx Ok Packet Tlv Value.
<i>TxOkByteCountTlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tx Ok Byte Count Packet Tlv Value.
<i>RxOkByteCountTlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rx Ok Byte Count Packet Tlv Value.
<i>TxDropConutTlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tx Drop Count Packet Tlv Value.
<i>RxDropConutTlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rx Drop Count Packet Tlv Value.

8.329.2 Field Documentation

8.329.2.1 DataULongTlv QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState::RxDropConutTlv

8.329.2.2 DataULongLongTlv QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState::RxOkByteCountTlv

8.329.2.3 DataULongTlv QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState::RxOkConutTlv

8.329.2.4 DataULongTlv QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState::TxDropConutTlv

8.329.2.5 DataULongLongTlv QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState::TxOkByteCountTlv

8.329.2.6 DataULongTlv QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState::TxOkConutTlv

8.330 qmifwinfo_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- union {
 - struct fwinfo_s g
 - struct slqsfwinfo_s s
 } dev

8.330.1 Detailed Description

Top level structure for storing information about firmware images. union of structures depending on device type, MC77xx or MC83xx

Parameters

<i>g</i>	- structure for MC83xx devices
<i>s</i>	- structure for devices with SPKG CWE file support

- List of various Firmware Images Supported

Technology	Initials	Carrier	Region	Network Technology
D3600	S	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SPRINT	eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA
D3600	V	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VERIZON	eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA
D3600	C	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_TELECOM	eGOBI_IMG_REG_ASIA	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA
D3600	G	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC_CDMA	eGOBI_IMG_REG_GLOBAL	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA (item for Generic
D3600	H	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC_CDMA	eGOBI_IMG_REG_GLOBAL	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA (item for Generic
D3200	V	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VODAFONE	eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS
D3200	A	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ATT	eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS
D3200	L	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TMOBILE	eGOBI_IMG_REG_EU	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS
D3200	G	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC	eGOBI_IMG_REG_GLOBAL	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS
D3200	H	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELEFONICA	eGOBI_IMG_REG_EU	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS
D3200	I	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_ITALIA	eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS
D3200	O	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ORANGE	eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS
D3200	U	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC	eGOBI_IMG_REG_GLOBAL	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS
D3200	R	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ROGERS	eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS
D3600	A	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AERIS	eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA

See Also

[fwinfo_s](#)
[slqsfwinfo_s](#)

8.330.2 Field Documentation

8.330.2.1 `union { ... } qmifwinfo_s::dev`

8.330.2.2 `struct fwinfo_s qmifwinfo_s::g`

8.330.2.3 `struct slqsfwinfo_s qmifwinfo_s::s`

8.331 QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD pMCC](#)
- [WORD pMNC](#)
- [ULONG plnUse](#)
- [ULONG pRoaming](#)
- [ULONG pForbidden](#)
- [ULONG pPreferred](#)
- [CHAR pDescription](#) [255]

8.331.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the PerformNetworkScan response parameters. This structure will hold the array of the network scan information.

Parameters

<i>pMCC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Country Code
<i>pMNC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Networ Code
<i>pInUse</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is the Network the current serving Network <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 – Unknown – 1 – Current serving network – 2 – Not current serving network, available
<i>pRoaming</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home/Roam Status of the Network <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 – Unknown – 1 – Home – 2 – Roam
<i>pForbidden</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is the Network in the forbidden network list <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 – Unknown – 1 – Forbidden – 2 – Not Forbidden
<i>pPreferred</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is the Network in the Preferred network list <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 – Unknown – 1 – Preferred – 2 – Not Preferred
<i>pDescription</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network Name/Description

8.331.2 Field Documentation

8.331.2.1 CHAR QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::pDescription[255]

8.331.2.2 ULONG QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::pForbidden

8.331.2.3 ULONG QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::pInUse

8.331.2.4 WORD QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::pMCC

8.331.2.5 WORD QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::pMNC

8.331.2.6 ULONG QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::pPreferred

8.331.2.7 ULONG QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::pRoaming

8.332 QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct qmTlvResult [results](#)
- BYTE * [pInstancesSize](#)
- struct [RFBandInfoElements](#) * [pRFBandInfoElements](#)

8.332.1 Field Documentation

8.332.1.1 BYTE* QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp::pInstancesSize

8.332.1.2 struct RFBandInfoElements* QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp::pRFBandInfoElements

8.332.1.3 struct qmTlvResult QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp::results

8.333 QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct qmTlvResult [results](#)
- BYTE * [pInstanceSize](#)
- struct [QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo](#) * [pInstances](#)

8.333.1 Field Documentation

8.333.1.1 struct QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo* QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp::pInstances

8.333.1.2 BYTE* QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp::pInstanceSize

8.333.1.3 struct qmTlvResult QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp::results

8.334 QmiWdsIpAddressInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- ULONG * [pIPvAddressV4](#)
- USHORT * [pIPvAddressV6](#)
- BYTE * [pIPv6prefixlen](#)

8.334.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pIPAddressV4[-OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current IPv4 address default value of 0 if not reported by the device.
<i>pIPAddressV6[-OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current IPv6 address <p>Space for storing the 8 element array of type USHORT for the IPv6 address is allocated by the application.</p> <p>The IP Address is stored in the user supplied buffer as follows:</p> <p>User buffer:</p> <p>[<U0>..<>U7>]</p> <p>IPv6 address from the network:</p> <p>1234:2A01:.....:5678</p> <p>User buffer contents:</p> <p>U0 corresponds to 1234</p> <p>U1 corresponds to 2A01</p> <p>-----</p> <p>-----</p> <p>U7 corresponds to 5678</p>
<i>pIPv6prefixlen[-OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv6 prefix length in number of bits

8.334.2 Field Documentation

8.334.2.1 **ULONG*** QmiWdsIpAddressInfo::pIPAddressV48.334.2.2 **USHORT*** QmiWdsIpAddressInfo::pIPAddressV68.334.2.3 **BYTE*** QmiWdsIpAddressInfo::pIPv6prefixlen

8.335 qmiWdsRunTimeSettings Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [CHAR *](#) pProfileName
- [ULONG *](#) pPDPTType
- [CHAR *](#) pAPNName
- [ULONG *](#) pPrimaryDNSV4
- [ULONG *](#) pSecondaryDNSV4
- [struct UMTSQoS *](#) pUMTSGrantedQoS
- [struct GPRSQoS *](#) pGPRSGrantedQoS
- [CHAR *](#) pUsername
- [ULONG *](#) pAuthentication
- [ULONG *](#) pIPAddressV4
- [struct ProfileIdentifier *](#) pProfileID
- [ULONG *](#) pGWAddressV4

- [ULONG](#) * [pSubnetMaskV4](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pPCSCFAddrPCO](#)
- [struct](#) [PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList](#) * [pServerAddrList](#)
- [struct](#) [PCSCFFQDNAddressList](#) * [pPCSCFFQDNAddrList](#)
- [USHORT](#) * [pPrimaryDNSV6](#)
- [USHORT](#) * [pSecondaryDNSV6](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pMtu](#)
- [struct](#) [DomainNameList](#) * [pDomainList](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pIPFamilyPreference](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pIMCNflag](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pTechnology](#)
- [struct](#) [IPv6AddressInfo](#) * [pIPv6AddrInfo](#)
- [struct](#) [IPv6GWAddressInfo](#) * [pIPv6GWAddrInfo](#)

8.335.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the [WdsRunTimeSettings](#) Information

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>pProfileName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Profile name <p>One or more bytes describing the profile. Description may be a user-defined name for the profile.</p> <p>QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG is returned if profile_name is too long.</p>
<i>pPDPTType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP type <p>– 0x00 – PDP-IP (IPv4)</p>
<i>pAPNName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access point name <p>String parameter that is a logical name used to select the GGSN and external packet data network.</p> <p>If value is NULL or omitted, then the subscription default value is requested.</p> <p>QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG is returned if the APN name is too long.</p>
<i>pPrimaryDNSV4</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary DNS IPv4 Address
<i>pSecondaryDNSV4</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secondary DNS IPv4 Address
<i>pUMTSGrantedQoS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UMTS Granted QoS

<i>pGPRSGranted-QoS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GPRS Granted QoS
<i>pUsername</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User name used during data network authentication
<i>pAuthentication</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authentication preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 – PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 – PAP is never performed * 1 – PAP may be performed – Bit 1 – CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 – CHAP is never performed * 1 – CHAP may be performed
<i>pIPAddressV4</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPV4 Address assigned to the TE
<i>pProfileID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Profile Identifier
<i>pGWAddressV4</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPV4 Gateway Address
<i>pSubnetMaskV4</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPV4 Subnet Mask
<i>pPCSCFAddrPCO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PCSCF address using PCO values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 – (TRUE) implies request PCSCF address using PCO – 0 – (FALSE) implies do not request. This is the default value.
<i>pServerAddrList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P-CSCF IPv4 Server Address List
<i>pPCSCFFQDN-AddrList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P-CSCF FQDN Address List
<i>pPrimaryDNSV6</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary DNS IPv6 Address
<i>pSecondaryDNSV6</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secondary DNS IPv6 Address
<i>mtu</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MTU
<i>pDomainList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Domain-Name List

<i>pIPFamily-Preference</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IP family <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x04 – IPV4 ADDR 0x06 – IPV6 ADDR
<i>pIMCNflag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IM CN Flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 – FALSE 0x01 – TRUE
<i>pTechnology</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Technology <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CDMA – 0x8001 UMTS – 0x8004
<i>pIPV6Address-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPV6 Address Information
<i>pIPV6GW-AddressInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPV6 Gateway Address Information

8.335.2 Field Documentation

8.335.2.1 **CHAR*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pAPNName

8.335.2.2 **ULONG*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pAuthentication

8.335.2.3 **struct DomainNameList*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pDomainList

8.335.2.4 **struct GPRSQoS*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pGPRSGrantedQoS

8.335.2.5 **ULONG*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pGWAddressV4

8.335.2.6 **BYTE*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pIMCNflag

8.335.2.7 **ULONG*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pIPAddressV4

8.335.2.8 **BYTE*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pIPFamilyPreference

8.335.2.9 **struct IPV6AddressInfo*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pIPV6AddrInfo

8.335.2.10 **struct IPV6GWAddressInfo*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pIPV6GWAddrInfo

8.335.2.11 **ULONG*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pMtu

8.335.2.12 **BYTE*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pPCSCFAddrPCO

- 8.335.2.13 `struct PCSCFFQDNAddressList* qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pPCSCFFQDNAddrList`
- 8.335.2.14 `ULONG* qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pPDPTType`
- 8.335.2.15 `ULONG* qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pPrimaryDNSV4`
- 8.335.2.16 `USHORT* qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pPrimaryDNSV6`
- 8.335.2.17 `struct ProfileIdentifier* qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pProfileID`
- 8.335.2.18 `CHAR* qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pProfileName`
- 8.335.2.19 `ULONG* qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pSecondaryDNSV4`
- 8.335.2.20 `USHORT* qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pSecondaryDNSV6`
- 8.335.2.21 `struct PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList* qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pServerAddrList`
- 8.335.2.22 `ULONG* qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pSubnetMaskV4`
- 8.335.2.23 `WORD* qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pTechnology`
- 8.335.2.24 `struct UMTSQoS* qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pUMTSGrantedQoS`
- 8.335.2.25 `CHAR* qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pUsername`

8.336 QosClassID Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE QCI](#)
- [ULONG gDIBitRate](#)
- [ULONG maxDIBitRate](#)
- [ULONG gUIBitRate](#)
- [ULONG maxUIBitRate](#)

8.336.1 Detailed Description

structure contains 3GPP LTE QoS parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>QCI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QOS specified using the QOS Class Identifier (QOS) values QCI value 0 - Requests the network to assign the appropriate QCI value QCI values 1-4 - Associated with guaranteed bit rates QCI values 5-9 - Associated with non-guaranteed bit rates
------------	--

<i>gDlBitRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Guaranteed DL bit rate
<i>maxDlBitRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> maxDlBitRate
<i>gUlBitRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Guaranteed UL bit rate
<i>maxUlBitRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum UL bit rate

8.336.2 Field Documentation

8.336.2.1 **ULONG** QosClassID::gDlBitRate

8.336.2.2 **ULONG** QosClassID::gUlBitRate

8.336.2.3 **ULONG** QosClassID::maxDlBitRate

8.336.2.4 **ULONG** QosClassID::maxUlBitRate

8.336.2.5 **BYTE** QosClassID::QCI

8.337 QosEventInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- ULONG** * pDataBearer
- ULONG** * pPacketsCountTX
- ULONG** * pPacketsCountRX
- ULONGLONG** * pTotalBytesTX
- ULONGLONG** * pTotalBytesRX

8.337.1 Detailed Description

Contains the WDS event information and information about the interface

Parameters

<i>pQmiInterface-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See qaQmiInterfaceInfo for more information
<i>pDataBearer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data bearer technology (NULL if not present) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Indicates that this field is ignored – 0x01 - CDMA 1X – 0x02 - EV-DO Rev 0 – 0x03 - GPRS – 0x04 - WCDMA – 0x05 - EV-DO Rev A – 0x06 - EDGE – 0x07 - HSDPA and WCDMA – 0x08 - WCDMA and HSUPA – 0x09 - HSDPA and HSUPA – 0x0A - LTE – 0x0B - EV-DO Rev A EHRPD – 0x0C - HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0D - HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x0E - DC_HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0F - DC_HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x8000 - NULL Bearer – 0xFF - Unknown Technology
<i>pDormancy-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dormancy status (NULL if not present) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - traffic channel dormant – 2 - traffic channel active
<i>pPacketsCount-TX</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packets transmitted without error (NULL if not present)
<i>pPacketsCount-RX</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packets received without error (NULL if not present)
<i>pTotalBytesTX</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bytes transmitted without error (NULL if not present)
<i>pTotalBytesRX</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bytes received without error (NULL if not present)

8.337.2 Field Documentation

8.337.2.1 **ULONG*** QosEventInfo::pDataBearer

8.337.2.2 **ULONG*** QosEventInfo::pPacketsCountRX

8.337.2.3 **ULONG*** QosEventInfo::pPacketsCountTX

8.337.2.4 **ULONGLONG*** QosEventInfo::pTotalBytesRX

8.337.2.5 **ULONGLONG*** QosEventInfo::pTotalBytesTX

8.338 QosFlowInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [QosFlowInfoState](#) * pQFlowState
- [swiQosFlow](#) * pTxQFlowGranted
- [swiQosFlow](#) * pRxQFlowGranted
- [swiQosFilter](#) * pTxQFilter [MAX_QOS_FILTER_TLV]
- [swiQosFilter](#) * pRxQFilter [MAX_QOS_FILTER_TLV]
- **BYTE** * pBearerID

8.338.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains QoS flow info

Parameters

<i>pQFlowState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QoS flow state information, please check QosFlowInfoState for more information
<i>pTxQFlow-Granted</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to the Tx Qos flow granted, please check swiQosFlow for more information
<i>pRxQFlow-Granted</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to the Rx Qos flow granted
<i>pTxQFilter</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to the Tx Qos filter
<i>pRxQFilter</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to the Rx Qos flow
<i>pBearerID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to the bearer ID • Bearer ID or Radio Link Protocol (RLP) ID of the activated flow. • Valid Values - 0 to 16 • 0xFF - Invalid value.

8.338.2 Field Documentation

8.338.2.1 **BYTE*** QosFlowInfo::pBearerID

8.338.2.2 **QosFlowInfoState*** QosFlowInfo::pQFlowState

8.338.2.3 **swiQosFilter*** QosFlowInfo::pRxQFilter[MAX_QOS_FILTER_TLV]

8.338.2.4 **swiQosFlow*** QosFlowInfo::pRxQFlowGranted

8.338.2.5 **swiQosFilter*** QosFlowInfo::pTxQFilter[MAX_QOS_FILTER_TLV]

8.338.2.6 **swiQosFlow*** QosFlowInfo::pTxQFlowGranted

8.339 QosFlowInfoState Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG id](#)
- [BYTE isNewFlow](#)
- [BYTE state](#)

8.339.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains QoS flow state

Parameters

<i>id</i>	QoS identifier
<i>isNewFlow</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 – Newly added flow • 0 – Existing flow
<i>state</i>	<p>This indicates that the flow that was added/modified/deleted:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 – Flow activated • 0x02 – Flow modified • 0x03 – Flow deleted • 0x04 – Flow suspended • 0x05 – Flow enabled • 0x06 – Flow disabled

8.339.2 Field Documentation

8.339.2.1 **ULONG** QosFlowInfoState::id

8.339.2.2 **BYTE** QosFlowInfoState::isNewFlow

8.339.2.3 **BYTE** QosFlowInfoState::state

8.340 QosMap Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE dscp](#)
- [ULONG qos_id](#)
- [BYTE state](#)

8.340.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSQosDumpMap Information

Parameters

<i>dscp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Differential Service Code Point(DSCP) value
<i>qos_id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• QoS identifier
<i>state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• QoS Flow state

8.340.2 Field Documentation

8.340.2.1 [BYTE QosMap::dscp](#)

8.340.2.2 [ULONG QosMap::qos_id](#)

8.340.2.3 [BYTE QosMap::state](#)

8.341 redirNumInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE PI](#)
- [BYTE SI](#)
- [BYTE numType](#)
- [BYTE numPlan](#)
- [BYTE reason](#)
- [BYTE numLen](#)
- [BYTE number](#) [255]

8.341.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Redirecting Number Information

Parameters

<i>PI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Presentation indicator; refer to [S1, Table 2.7.4.4-1] for valid values.
<i>SI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of following elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Caller Id
<i>SI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number screening indicator. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_NOT_SCREENED - Provided user is not screened – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_PASSED - Provided user passed verification – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_FAILED - Provided user failed verification – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_SI_NETWORK_PROVIDED - Provided network
<i>numType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number type. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL - International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL - National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC - Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER - Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED - Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED - Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension

<i>numPlan</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number plan. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN - ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA - Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX - Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL - National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE - Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS - Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension
<i>reason</i>	-Redirecting reason; refer to [S1, Table 3.7.5.11-1] for valid values
<i>numLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the length of number which follow.
<i>number[255]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of numLen length, NULL terminated.

8.341.2 Field Documentation

8.341.2.1 **BYTE** redirNumInfo::number[255]

8.341.2.2 **BYTE** redirNumInfo::numLen

8.341.2.3 **BYTE** redirNumInfo::numPlan

8.341.2.4 **BYTE** redirNumInfo::numType

8.341.2.5 **BYTE** redirNumInfo::PI

8.341.2.6 **BYTE** redirNumInfo::reason

8.341.2.7 **BYTE** redirNumInfo::SI

8.342 registerRefresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) registerFlag
- [BYTE](#) voteForInit
- [WORD](#) numFiles
- [fileInfo](#) arrfileInfo [255]

8.342.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains paramaters of refresh Information

Parameters

<i>registerFlag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flag that indicates whether to register or deregister for refresh indications. Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Deregister 1 - Register
<i>voteForInit</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flag that indicates whether to vote for the init when there is a refresh. Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Client does not vote for initialization 1 - Client votes for initialization
<i>numFiles</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> file_id path_len path
<i>arrfileInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of file Information structure. See /ref fileInfo for more information

8.342.2 Field Documentation

8.342.2.1 `fileInfo` `registerRefresh::arrfileInfo[255]`8.342.2.2 `WORD` `registerRefresh::numFiles`8.342.2.3 `BYTE` `registerRefresh::registerFlag`8.342.2.4 `BYTE` `registerRefresh::voteForInit`

8.343 remainingRetries Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `BYTE` [verifyLeft](#)
- `BYTE` [unlockLeft](#)

8.343.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the retries remaining.

Parameters

<i>verifyLeft</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of remaining attempts to verify the PIN.• 0xFF, if unavailable.
<i>unblockLeft</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of remaining attempts to unblock the PIN.• 0xFF, if unavailable.

Note

This value is returned only when the enable/disable operation has failed. This information is not sent for a hidden key PIN type.

8.343.2 Field Documentation

8.343.2.1 **BYTE** remainingRetries::unblockLeft

8.343.2.2 **BYTE** remainingRetries::verifyLeft

8.344 remotePartyName Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) namePI
- [BYTE](#) codingScheme
- [BYTE](#) nameLen
- [BYTE](#) callerName [255]

8.344.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the names that are dialed from the device or from which a call is received on the device.

Parameters

<i>namePI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Name presentation indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - PRESENTATION_NAME_PRESENTATION_ALLOWED - Allowed presentation 0x01 - PRESENTATION_NAME_PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted presentation 0x02 - PRESENTATION_NAME_UNAVAILABLE - Unavailable presentation 0x03 - PRESENTATION_NAME_NAME_PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted name presentation 0xFF - Not Available
<i>codingScheme</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Refer to Table10 qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h for coding schemes 0xFF - Not Available
<i>nameLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provides the length of name which follow. If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>callerName[MAX_DESCRIPTOR_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Name in ASCII, NULL ending.

8.344.2 Field Documentation

8.344.2.1 BYTE remotePartyName::callerName[255]

8.344.2.2 BYTE remotePartyName::codingScheme

8.344.2.3 BYTE remotePartyName::nameLen

8.344.2.4 BYTE remotePartyName::namePI

8.345 remotePartyNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE presentationInd](#)
- [BYTE numLen](#)
- [BYTE remPartyNumber](#) [81]

8.345.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the numbers that are dialed from the device or from which a call is received on the device.

Parameters

<i>presentationInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Presentation indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - PRESENTATION_ALLOWED - Allowed presentation – 0x01 - PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted presentation – 0x02 - PRESENTATION_NUM_UNAVAILABLE - Unavailable presentation – 0x04 - PRESENTATION_PAYPHONE - Payphone presentation (GSM/UMTS specific) – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>numLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the length of number which follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>remParty- Number[MAX_ CALL_NO_LEN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of numbers in ASCII, NULL ending.

8.345.2 Field Documentation

8.345.2.1 BYTE remotePartyNum::numLen

8.345.2.2 BYTE remotePartyNum::presentationInd

8.345.2.3 BYTE remotePartyNum::remPartyNumber[81]

8.346 ReqFieldsList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE requestFieldsLen](#)
- [BYTE requestFields](#) [256]

8.346.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Supported Request Fields List Information

Parameters

<i>requestFields- Len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the request fields.
<i>requestFields</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describes which optional field IDs are supported in QMI Request. • Array of uint8 is a bitmask where each bit represents a field ID. • Field 0-15 are mandatory, First Bit represents field ID 16, • Starting with the LSB, bit 0 represents Field ID 16, bit 1 represents ID 17.

8.346.2 Field Documentation

8.346.2.1 [BYTE ReqFieldsList::requestFields\[256\]](#)

8.346.2.2 [BYTE ReqFieldsList::requestFieldsLen](#)

8.347 RespFieldsList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE responseFieldsLen](#)
- [BYTE responseFields](#) [256]

8.347.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Supported Response Fields List Information

Parameters

<i>responseFieldsLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of the response fields.
<i>responseFields</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Describes which optional field IDs are supported in QMI Response.• Format is same as request field.

8.347.2 Field Documentation

8.347.2.1 [BYTE RespFieldsList::responseFields\[256\]](#)

8.347.2.2 [BYTE RespFieldsList::responseFieldsLen](#)

8.348 RFBandInfoElements Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE radiolInterface](#)
- [WORD activeBandClass](#)
- [WORD activeChannel](#)

8.348.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the RFBandInfo response parameters.

Parameters

<i>radioInterface</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio interface technology <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See Tables for Radio Interface
<i>activeBandClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Active Band Class <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See Tables for Band Classes
<i>activeChannel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Active channel (0 if channel is not relevant to the reported technology)

8.348.2 Field Documentation

8.348.2.1 WORD RFBandInfoElements::activeBandClass

8.348.2.2 WORD RFBandInfoElements::activeChannel

8.348.2.3 BYTE RFBandInfoElements::radioInterface

8.349 roamIndList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [BYTE radioInterface](#) [0x0A]
- [BYTE roamIndicator](#) [0x0A]

8.349.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Roaming Indicator List

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of sets of radio interface currently in use and roaming indicator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – defaults to zero
---------------------	--

<i>radiolInterface</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio Interface currently in use • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVD0 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 - RADIO_IF_AMPS - AMPS – 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE
<i>roamIndicator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Roaming Indicator • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Roaming – 0x01 - Home

8.349.2 Field Documentation

8.349.2.1 **BYTE** roamIndList::numInstances

8.349.2.2 **BYTE** roamIndList::radiolInterface[0x0A]

8.349.2.3 **BYTE** roamIndList::roamIndicator[0x0A]

8.350 RoamingInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE TlvPresent](#)
- [BYTE roaming_ind](#)

8.350.1 Field Documentation

8.350.1.1 **BYTE** RoamingInfo::roaming_ind

8.350.1.2 **BYTE** RoamingInfo::TlvPresent

8.351 roamTimer Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE namID](#)
- [ULONG roamTimerValue](#)

8.351.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Roam Timer.

Parameters

<i>namID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the NAM(Number Assignment Module) to be configured. • Range 0 to 3. • Some modems support only 1 or 2 NAMs. • 0xFF,if not available.
<i>roamTimerValue</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time in minutes. • Cumulative air time is slammed. • 0xFFFFFFFF,if not available.

8.351.2 Field Documentation

8.351.2.1 BYTE roamTimer::namID

8.351.2.2 ULONG roamTimer::roamTimerValue

8.352 RSRPThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE RSRPThresListLen](#)
- [SHORT * pRSRPThresList](#)

8.352.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains RSRP threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>RSRPThresListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the LTE RSRP threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pRSRPThresList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sequence of thresholds delimiting current RSRP event reporting bands • Every time a new RSRP value crosses a specified threshold value, an event report indication message with the new RSRQ value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – RSRP values are applicable only for LTE – RSRP values are measured in dBm, with a range of -44 dBm to -140 dBm – Each RSRP threshold value is a signed byte value – Maximum number of threshold values is 16 – At least one value must be specified

8.352.2 Field Documentation

8.352.2.1 **SHORT** * RSRPThresh::pRSRPThresList

8.352.2.2 **BYTE** RSRPThresh::RSRPThresListLen

8.353 rsrqInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [INT8](#) *rsrq*
- [BYTE](#) *radiolf*

8.353.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the RSRQ Information

Parameters

<i>rsrq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSRQ value in dB (signed integer value); valid range is -3 to -20 (-3 means -3 dB, -20 means -20 dB)
<i>radiolf</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio interface technology of the signal being measured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x08 – LTE

8.353.2 Field Documentation

8.353.2.1 **BYTE** rsrqInformation::radiolf

8.353.2.2 **INT8** rsrqInformation::rsrq

8.354 RSRQThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) RSRQThresListLen
- [INT8](#) * pRSRQThresList

8.354.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains RSRQ threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>RSRQThresListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the LTE RSRQ threshold list parameter to follow
-------------------------	---

<i>pRSRQThresList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sequence of thresholds delimiting current RSRQ event reporting bands • Every time a new RSRQ value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new RSRQ value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – RSRQ values are applicable only for LTE – RSRQ values are measured in dBm, with a range of -20 dBm to -3 dBm – Each RSRQ threshold value is a signed byte value – Maximum number of threshold values is 16 – At least one value must be specified
-----------------------	--

8.354.2 Field Documentation

8.354.2.1 INT8* RSRQThresh::pRSRQThresList

8.354.2.2 BYTE RSRQThresh::RSRQThresListLen

8.355 RSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE RSSIThresListLen](#)
- [BYTE * pRSSIThresList](#)

8.355.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>RSSIThresListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pRSSIThresList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI in dBm(signed bytes) • A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal • RSSI values have the following ranges (in dBm) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 800 CDMA is -105 to -90 – 1900 CDMA is -108 to -93 – HDR is -105 to -90 – GSM is -105 to -60 – WCDMA is -105 to -60 – LTE is -105 to -60 • Threshold values specified above are used for all RATs

8.355.2 Field Documentation

8.355.2.1 **BYTE*** RSSITresh::pRSSIThesList

8.355.2.2 **BYTE** RSSITresh::RSSIThesListLen

8.356 RXAGCList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **WORD** * pRXStaticGain
- **WORD** * pRXAIG
- **WORD** * pRXExpThres
- **WORD** * pRXExpSlope
- **WORD** * pRXComprThres
- **WORD** * pRXComprSlope

8.356.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig parameters related to AV_RXAGCLIST.

Parameters

<i>pRXStaticGain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX pre-compressor static gain
<i>pRXAIG</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX pre-compressor gain selection flag
<i>pRXExpThres</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX expansion threshold
<i>pRXExpSlope</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX expansion slope
<i>pRXComprThres</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX compression threshold
<i>pRXComprSlope</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX compression slope

8.356.2 Field Documentation

8.356.2.1 **WORD*** RXAGCList::pRXAIG

8.356.2.2 **WORD*** RXAGCList::pRXComprSlope

8.356.2.3 **WORD*** RXAGCList::pRXComprThres

8.356.2.4 **WORD*** RXAGCList::pRXExpSlope

8.356.2.5 WORD* RXAGCList::pRXExpThres

8.356.2.6 WORD* RXAGCList::pRXStaticGain

8.357 RXAVCList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD * pAVRXAVCSens
- WORD * pAVRXAVCHeadroom

8.357.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig parameters related to AV_RXAVCLIST.

Parameters

<i>pAVRXAVC-Sens</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• AVC variation from nominal sensitivity
<i>pAVRXAVC-Headroom</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• AVC headroom

8.357.2 Field Documentation

8.357.2.1 WORD* RXAVCList::pAVRXAVCHeadroom

8.357.2.2 WORD* RXAVCList::pAVRXAVCSens

8.358 rxInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE isRadioTuned
- ULONG rxPower
- ULONG ecio
- ULONG rscp
- ULONG rsrp
- ULONG phase

8.358.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Rx Information.

Parameters

<i>isRadioTuned</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Whether Rx is tuned to a channel: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Not tuned 0x01 - Tuned 0xFF - Not Available If the radio is tuned, instantaneous values are set for the signal information fields below. If the radio is not tuned, or is delayed or invalid, the values are set depending on each technology.
<i>rx_pwr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rx power value in 1/10 dbm resolution. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>ecio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ECIO in 1/10 dbm; valid for CDMA, HDR, GSM, WCDMA, and LTE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>rscp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Received signal code power in 1/10 dbm. Valid for WCDMA. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>rsrp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current reference signal received power in 1/10 dbm valid for LTE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>phase</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Phase in 1/100 degrees; valid for LTE. When the phase is unknown, 0xFFFFFFFF is used.

8.358.2 Field Documentation

8.358.2.1 **ULONG** rxInfo::ecio8.358.2.2 **BYTE** rxInfo::isRadioTuned8.358.2.3 **ULONG** rxInfo::phase8.358.2.4 **ULONG** rxInfo::rscp8.358.2.5 **ULONG** rxInfo::rsrp

8.358.2.6 ULONG rxInfo::rxPower

8.359 RXPCMIIRFiltr Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD * pFlag
- WORD * pStageCnt
- BYTE * pStage0Val
- BYTE * pStage1Val
- BYTE * pStage2Val
- BYTE * pStage3Val
- BYTE * pStage4Val

8.359.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig parameters related to AV_RXPCMIIRFLTR.

Parameters

<i>pFlag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Flag<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x0000 - IIR filter disable– 0xffff - IIR filter enable
<i>pStageCnt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Stage Count<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-4
<i>pStage0Val</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 0 value<ul style="list-style-type: none">– A1– A2– B0– B1– B2

<i>pStage1Val</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 1 value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2
<i>pStage2Val</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 2 value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2
<i>pStage3Val</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 3 value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2
<i>pStage4Val</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 4 value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2

8.359.2 Field Documentation

8.359.2.1 WORD* RXPCMIIRFitr::pFlag

8.359.2.2 BYTE* RXPCMIIRFitr::pStage0Val

8.359.2.3 BYTE* RXPCMIIRFitr::pStage1Val

8.359.2.4 BYTE* RXPCMIIRFitr::pStage2Val

8.359.2.5 BYTE* RXPCMIIRFitr::pStage3Val

8.359.2.6 **BYTE*** RXPCMIIRFitr::pStage4Val8.359.2.7 **WORD*** RXPCMIIRFitr::pStageCnt

8.360 rxSignalStrengthListElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [SHORT rxSignalStrength](#)
- [BYTE radiolf](#)

8.360.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Received Signal Strength Information

Parameters

<i>rxSignalStrength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Received signal strength in dBm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – For CDMA and UMTS, this indicates forward link pilotEc. – For GSM, the received signal strength. – For LTE, this indicates the total received wideband power observed by UE.
<i>radiolf</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio interface technology of the signal being radio_if measured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 – RADIO_IF_NO_SVC – None (no service) – 0x01 – RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X – cdma2000@ 1X – 0x02 – RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVD0 – cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 – RADIO_IF_AMPS – AMPS – 0x04 – RADIO_IF_GSM – GSM – 0x05 – RADIO_IF_UMTS – UMTS – 0x08 – RADIO_IF_LTE – LTE

Note

First elemnet of the RSSI list always contains the current Signal strength and Radio Interface.

8.360.2 Field Documentation

8.360.2.1 **BYTE** rxSignalStrengthListElement::radiolf8.360.2.2 **SHORT** rxSignalStrengthListElement::rxSignalStrength

8.361 sApnExtraParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG apnId](#)

- [BYTE ambr_ul](#)
- [BYTE ambr_dl](#)
- [BYTE ambr_ul_ext](#)
- [BYTE ambr_dl_ext](#)
- [BYTE ambr_ul_ext2](#)
- [BYTE ambr_dl_ext2](#)

8.361.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Extra Apn Params

Parameters

<i>apnId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APN id • ID identifying the APN that the client would like to query the AMBR params
<i>ambr_ul</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APN AMBR uplink • APN AMBR uplink values from 1 kbps to 8640 kbps
<i>ambr_dl</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APN AMBR downlink • APN AMBR downlink values from 1 kbps to 8640 kbps
<i>ambr_ul_ext</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extended APN AMBR uplink • APN AMBR uplink values from 8700 kbps to 256 Mbps
<i>ambr_dl_ext</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extended APN AMBR downlink • APN AMBR downlink values from 8700 kbps to 256 Mbps
<i>ambr_ul_ext2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Second extended APN AMBR uplink • APN AMBR uplink values from 256 Mbps to 65280 Mbps
<i>ambr_dl_ext2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Second extended APN AMBR downlink • APN AMBR downlink values from 256 Mbps to 65280 Mbps

8.361.2 Field Documentation

8.361.2.1 **BYTE** sApnExtraParams::ambr_dl

8.361.2.2 **BYTE** sApnExtraParams::ambr_dl_ext

8.361.2.3 **BYTE** sApnExtraParams::ambr_dl_ext2

8.361.2.4 **BYTE** sApnExtraParams::ambr_ul

8.361.2.5 **BYTE** sApnExtraParams::ambr_ul_ext

8.361.2.6 **BYTE** sApnExtraParams::ambr_ul_ext2

8.361.2.7 **ULONG** sApnExtraParams::apnId

8.362 sensorDataUsage_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG usageMask](#)
- [ULONG aidingIndicatorMask](#)

8.362.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Sensor Data Usage info.

Parameters

<i>usageMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies which sensors were used in calculating the position in the position report.
------------------	---

- Value
 - 0x00000001 - Accelerometer used
 - 0x00000002 - Gyroscope used

Parameters

<i>aidingIndicatorMask</i>	
----------------------------	--

- Specifies which results were aided by sensors.

- Value
 - 0x00000001 - AIDED_HEADING
 - 0x00000002 - AIDED_SPEED
 - 0x00000004 - AIDED_POSITION
 - 0x00000008 - AIDED_VELOCITY

8.362.2 Field Documentation

8.362.2.1 **ULONG** sensorDataUsage_s::aidingIndicatorMask

8.362.2.2 **ULONG** sensorDataUsage_s::usageMask

8.363 serialNumbersInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE esnSize](#)

- CHAR * pESNString
- BYTE imeiSize
- CHAR * pIMEIString
- BYTE meidSize
- CHAR * pMEIDString
- BYTE imeiSvnSize
- CHAR * plmeiSvnString

8.363.1 Detailed Description

Returns all the serial numbers assigned to the device. These serial numbers include the ESN (Electronic serial number of the device), the IMEI (International Mobile Equipment Identity) and MEID (Mobile Equipment Identifier).

Parameters

<i>esnSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the ESN string array can contain
<i>pESNString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated ESN string. Empty string is returned when ESN is not supported/programmed
<i>imeiSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the IMEI string array can contain
<i>pIMEIString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL terminated IMEI string. Empty string is returned when IMEI is not supported/programmed
<i>meidSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the MEID string array can contain
<i>pMEIDString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated MEID string. Empty string is returned when MEID is not supported/programmed
<i>imeiSvnSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the IMEI SVN string array can contain.
<i>plmeiSvnString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated IMEI SVN string. Empty string is returned when IMEI SVN is not supported/programmed.

8.363.2 Field Documentation

8.363.2.1 BYTE serialNumbersInfo::esnSize

8.363.2.2 BYTE serialNumbersInfo::imeiSize

8.363.2.3 **BYTE** serialNumbersInfo::imeiSvnSize

8.363.2.4 **BYTE** serialNumbersInfo::meidSize

8.363.2.5 **CHAR*** serialNumbersInfo::pESNString

8.363.2.6 **CHAR*** serialNumbersInfo::pIMEIString

8.363.2.7 **CHAR*** serialNumbersInfo::pImeiSvnString

8.363.2.8 **CHAR*** serialNumbersInfo::pMEIDString

8.364 serviceProviderName Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE displayCondition](#)
- [BYTE spnLength](#)
- [BYTE spn \[255\]](#)

8.364.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Service Provider Name as defined in 3GPP TS 31.102 (Section 4.2.12) from multiple sources.

Parameters

<i>displayCondition</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Display condition.
<i>spnLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It provides length of spn.
<i>spn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service provider name string must use: The SMS default 7-bit coded alphabet as defined in 3GPP TS 23.038 with bit 8 set to 9.

8.364.2 Field Documentation

8.364.2.1 **BYTE** serviceProviderName::displayCondition

8.364.2.2 **BYTE** serviceProviderName::spn[255]

8.364.2.3 **BYTE** serviceProviderName::spnLength

8.365 ServingSystemInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE registrationState](#)
- [BYTE csAttachState](#)
- [BYTE psAttachState](#)

- [BYTE selectedNetwork](#)
- [BYTE radiolInterfaceNo](#)
- [BYTE radiolInterfaceList](#) [255]
- [BYTE hdrPersonality](#)

8.365.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the serving system parameters information

Parameters

<i>registrationState</i>	- Registration state of the mobile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - QMI_NAS_NOT_REGISTERED Not registered;mobile is not currently searching for a new network to provide service • 1 - QMI_NAS_REGISTERED Registered with a network • 2 - QMI_NAS_NOT_REGISTERED_SEARCHING Not registered, but mobile is currently searching for a new network to provide service • 3 - QMI_NAS_REGISTRATION_DENIED Registration denied by the visible network • 4 - QMI_NAS_REGISTRATION_UNKNOWN Registration state is unknown
<i>csAttachState</i>	- Circuit Switch domain attach state of the mobile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - Unknown or not applicable • 1 - Attached • 2 - Detached
<i>psAttachState</i>	- Packet domain attach state of the mobile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - Unknown or not applicable • 1 - Attached • 2 - Detached
<i>selectedNetwork</i>	- Type of selected radio access network <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Unknown • 0x01 - 3GPP2 network • 0x02 - 3GPP network

<i>radioInterfaceNo</i>	- Number of radio interfaces currently in use; this indicates how many radio_if identifiers follow this field
<i>radioInterface-List</i>	- Radio interface currently in use (each is 1 byte) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - None (no service) • 0x01 - cdma2000 1X • 0x02 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) • 0x03 - AMPS • 0x04 - GSM • 0x05 - UMTS • 0x08 - LTE
<i>hdrPersonality</i>	- HDR personality information (valid only for EVDO) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Unknown • 0x01 - HRPD • 0x02 - eHRPD

Note: None

8.365.2 Field Documentation

8.365.2.1 **BYTE** ServingSystemInfo::csAttachState

8.365.2.2 **BYTE** ServingSystemInfo::hdrPersonality

8.365.2.3 **BYTE** ServingSystemInfo::psAttachState

8.365.2.4 **BYTE** ServingSystemInfo::radioInterfaceList[255]

8.365.2.5 **BYTE** ServingSystemInfo::radioInterfaceNo

8.365.2.6 **BYTE** ServingSystemInfo::registrationState

8.365.2.7 **BYTE** ServingSystemInfo::selectedNetwork

8.366 servSystem Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE regState](#)
- [BYTE csAttachState](#)
- [BYTE psAttachState](#)
- [BYTE selNetwork](#)
- [BYTE numRadioInterfaces](#)
- [BYTE radioInterface](#) [0x0A]

8.366.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Serving System parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>regState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration state - Registration state of the mobile • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Not Registered; mobile is not currently searching for a new network to provide service – 1 - Registered with a network – 2 - Not registered, but mobile is currently searching for a new network to provide service – 3 - Registration denied by visible network – 4 - Registration state is unknown
<i>csAttachState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CS Attach State - Circuit-switched domain attach state of the mobile • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown or not applicable – 1 - Attached – 2 - Detached
<i>psAttachState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PS Attach State - Packet-switched domain attach state of the mobile • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown or not applicable – 1 - Attached – 2 - Detached
<i>selNetwork</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selected Network - Type of selected radio access network • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - 3GPP2 network – 2 - 3GPP network

<i>numRadio-Interfaces</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In Use Radio Interfaces Number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Number of radio interfaces currently in use – defaults to zero
<i>radioInterface</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio Interface currently in use • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - RADIO_IF_NO_SVC - None(no service) – 0x01 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVD0 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 - RADIO_IF_AMPS - AMPS – 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE

8.366.2 Field Documentation

8.366.2.1 **BYTE** servSystem::csAttachState

8.366.2.2 **BYTE** servSystem::numRadioInterfaces

8.366.2.3 **BYTE** servSystem::psAttachState

8.366.2.4 **BYTE** servSystem::radioInterface[0x0A]

8.366.2.5 **BYTE** servSystem::regState

8.366.2.6 **BYTE** servSystem::selNetwork

8.367 sessionInfo Union Reference

Data Fields

- struct [omaDmFotaTlv](#) [omaDmFota](#)
- struct [omaDmConfigTlv](#) [omaDmConfig](#)
- struct [omaDmNotificationsTlv](#) [omaDmNotifications](#)

8.367.1 Detailed Description

This union [sessionInfo](#) consist of [omaDmFotaTlv](#), [omaDmConfigTlv](#) and [omaDmNotificationsTlv](#), out of which one will be unpacked against pEventFields.

8.367.2 Field Documentation

8.367.2.1 **struct** [omaDmConfigTlv](#) sessionInfo::omaDmConfig

8.367.2.2 struct **omaDmFotaTlv** sessionInfo::omaDmFota

8.367.2.3 struct **omaDmNotificationsTlv** sessionInfo::omaDmNotifications

8.368 sessionInfoExt Union Reference

Data Fields

- struct [omaDmFotaTlvExt](#) omaDmFota
- struct [omaDmConfigTlvExt](#) omaDmConfig

8.368.1 Detailed Description

This union [sessionInfo](#) consist of [omaDmFotaTlv](#) and [omaDmConfigTlv](#), out of which one will be unpacked against pEventFields.

8.368.2 Field Documentation

8.368.2.1 struct **omaDmConfigTlvExt** sessionInfoExt::omaDmConfig

8.368.2.2 struct **omaDmFotaTlvExt** sessionInfoExt::omaDmFota

8.369 sessionInfoTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) TlvPresent
- [ULONG](#) sessionType
- [sessionInformation](#) sessionInfo

8.369.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store all [sessionInfo\(Union\)](#)TLV Value.

Parameters

<i>TlvPresent</i>	- Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
<i>sessionType</i>	- sessiontype Value

8.369.2 Field Documentation

8.369.2.1 **sessionInformation** sessionInfoTlv::sessionInfo

8.369.2.2 **ULONG** sessionInfoTlv::sessionType

8.369.2.3 **BYTE** sessionInfoTlv::TlvPresent

8.370 sessionInfoTlvExt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) TlvPresent

- [ULONG sessionType](#)
- [sessionInformationExt sessionInfo](#)

8.370.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store all [sessionInfo\(Union\)](#)TLV Value.

Parameters

<i>TlvPresent</i>	- Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
<i>sessionType</i>	- sessiontype Value

8.370.2 Field Documentation

8.370.2.1 [sessionInformationExt sessionInfoTlvExt::sessionInfo](#)

8.370.2.2 [ULONG sessionInfoTlvExt::sessionType](#)

8.370.2.3 [BYTE sessionInfoTlvExt::TlvPresent](#)

8.371 SetAudioPathConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE * pECMode](#)
- [BYTE * pNSEnable](#)
- [WORD * pTXGain](#)
- [WORD * pDTMFTXGain](#)
- [WORD * pCodecSTGain](#)
- [TXPCMIIRFiltr * pTXPCMIIRFiltr](#)
- [RXPCMIIRFiltr * pRXPCMIIRFiltr](#)
- [BYTE * pRXAVCAGCSwitch](#)
- [BYTE * pTXAVCSwitch](#)
- [RXAGCList * pRXAGCList](#)
- [RXAVCList * pRXAVCList](#)
- [TXAGCList * pTXAGCList](#)

8.371.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetAudioPathConfig request parameters.

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	[Mandatory] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-9
----------------	--

<i>pECMode</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AV_EC <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Echo cancellation off – 1 - Handset echo mode – 2 - Headset mode – 3 - Car kit mode – 4 - Speaker Mode
<i>pNSEnable</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Noise Suppression <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Noise suppression off – 1 - Noise suppression on
<i>pTXGain</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX Voice volume <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0000 - 0xffff
<i>pDTMFTXGain</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AV_DTMFTXG <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0000 - 0xffff
<i>pCodecSTGain</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AV_CODEECSTG <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0000 - 0xffff
<i>pTXPCMIIRFtr</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See TXPCMIIRFtr for more information
<i>pRXPCMIIRFtr</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See RXPCMIIRFtr for more information
<i>pRXAVCAGC-Switch</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX AVC/AGC Switch
<i>pTXAVCSwitch</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX AVC Switch
<i>pRXAGCList</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See RXAGCList for more information

<i>pRXAVCList</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See RXAVCList for more information
<i>pTXAGCList</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See TXAGCList for more information

8.371.2 Field Documentation

8.371.2.1 **WORD*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pCodecSTGain

8.371.2.2 **WORD*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pDTMFTXGain

8.371.2.3 **BYTE*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pECMode

8.371.2.4 **BYTE*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pNSEnable

8.371.2.5 **BYTE** SetAudioPathConfigReq::Profile

8.371.2.6 **RXAGCList*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pRXAGCList

8.371.2.7 **BYTE*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pRXAVCAGCSwitch

8.371.2.8 **RXAVCList*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pRXAVCList

8.371.2.9 **RXPCMIIRFiltr*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pRXPCMIIRFiltr

8.371.2.10 **TXAGCList*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pTXAGCList

8.371.2.11 **BYTE*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pTXAVCSwitch

8.371.2.12 **WORD*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pTXGain

8.371.2.13 **TXPCMIIRFiltr*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pTXPCMIIRFiltr

8.372 SetAudioProfileReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) Profile
- [BYTE](#) EarMute
- [BYTE](#) MicMute
- [BYTE](#) Generator
- [BYTE](#) Volume

8.372.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetAudioProfile request parameters.

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Handset– 1 - Headset– 2 - Car Kit– 3 - Speaker phone– 4 - Auxiliary– 5 - TTY– 6 - Auxiliary external PCM– 7 - Primary external PCM– 8 - External slave PCM– 9 - I2S
<i>EarMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ear Mute Setting<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - unmuted– 1 - muted
<i>MicMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• MIC Mute Setting<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - unmuted– 1 - muted
<i>Generator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Generator<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Voice– 1 - Key Beep– 2 - MIDI
<i>Volume</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Volume Level<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 to 7

8.372.2 Field Documentation

8.372.2.1 **BYTE** SetAudioProfileReq::EarMute

8.372.2.2 **BYTE** SetAudioProfileReq::Generator

8.372.2.3 **BYTE** SetAudioProfileReq::MicMute

8.372.2.4 **BYTE** SetAudioProfileReq::Profile

8.372.2.5 **BYTE** SetAudioProfileReq::Volume

8.373 SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE Generator](#)
- [BYTE Volume](#)
- [BYTE Item](#)
- [WORD VolValue](#)

8.373.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig request parameters

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-9
<i>Generator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Generator<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-2
<i>Volume</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Volume Level<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-7

<i>Item</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 13 - AV_RXVOLDB – 14 - AV_DTMFVOLDB – 15 - AV_PAD
<i>Value</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Value to be set to the volume table

8.373.2 Field Documentation

8.373.2.1 **BYTE** SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq::Generator

8.373.2.2 **BYTE** SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq::Item

8.373.2.3 **BYTE** SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq::Profile

8.373.2.4 **BYTE** SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq::Volume

8.373.2.5 **WORD** SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq::VolValue

8.374 SetAudioVolTLBConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD ResCode](#)

8.374.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>ResCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Result of requested item
----------------	--

8.374.2 Field Documentation

8.374.2.1 **WORD** SetAudioVolTLBConfigResp::ResCode

8.375 SetIMSSMSConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * pSMSFormat
- [BYTE](#) * pSMSOverIPNwInd
- [BYTE](#) * pPhoneCtxtURLen
- [BYTE](#) * pPhoneCtxtURI

8.375.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig request parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSMSFormat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS format <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - 3GPP 1 - 3GPP2
<i>pSMSOverIPNwInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS over IP Network Indication Flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> TRUE - Turn on mobile-originated SMS FALSE - Turn off mobile-originated SMS
<i>pPhoneCtxtURLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of Phone context Universal Resource Identifier to follow
<i>pPhoneCtxtURI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Phone context universal resource identifier Length of this string must be specified in pPhoneCtxtURLen parameter

8.375.2 Field Documentation

8.375.2.1 **BYTE*** SetIMSSMSConfigReq::pPhoneCtxtURI

8.375.2.2 **BYTE*** SetIMSSMSConfigReq::pPhoneCtxtURLen

8.375.2.3 **BYTE*** SetIMSSMSConfigReq::pSMSFormat

8.375.2.4 **BYTE*** SetIMSSMSConfigReq::pSMSOverIPNwInd

8.376 SetIMSSMSConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE *** [pSettingResp](#)

8.376.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSettingResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Settings standard response type. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE
---------------------	---

8.376.2 Field Documentation

8.376.2.1 **BYTE*** SetIMSSMSConfigResp::pSettingResp

8.377 SetIMSUserConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** pIMSDomainLen
- **BYTE *** pIMSDomain

8.377.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSUserConfig request parameters.

Parameters

<i>pIMSDomainLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Length of IMS Domain Name to follow
<i>pIMSDomain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• IMS domain name

8.377.2 Field Documentation

8.377.2.1 **BYTE*** SetIMSUserConfigReq::pIMSDomain

8.377.2.2 **BYTE*** SetIMSUserConfigReq::pIMSDomainLen

8.378 SetIMSUserConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** pSettingResp

8.378.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSUserConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSettingResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Settings standard response type. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE
---------------------	---

8.378.2 Field Documentation

8.378.2.1 **BYTE*** SetIMSUserConfigResp::pSettingResp

8.379 SetIMSVoIPConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD * pSessionExpiryTimer
- WORD * pMinSessionExpiryTimer
- BYTE * pAmrWbEnable
- BYTE * pScrAmrEnable
- BYTE * pScrAmrWbEnable
- BYTE * pAmrMode
- WORD * pAmrWBMode
- BYTE * pAmrOctetAligned
- BYTE * pAmrWBOctetAligned
- WORD * pRingingTimer
- WORD * pRingBackTimer
- WORD * pRTPRTCPInactTimer

8.379.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig request parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSessionExpiryTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session duration, in seconds
<i>pMinSessionExpiryTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Minimum allowed value for session expiry timer, in seconds
<i>pAmrWbEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to enable/disable Adaptive Multirate Codec(AMR) WideBand(WB) audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Enable – False - Disable
<i>pScrAmrEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to enable/disable Source Control Rate(SCR) for AMR NarrowBand (NB) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Enable – False - Disable

<i>pScrAmrWb-Enable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to enable/disable SCR for AMR WB Audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Enable – False - Disable
<i>pAmrMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BitMask for AMR NB modes allowed • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x1 - 4.75 kbps – 0x2 - 5.15 kbps – 0x4 - 5.9 kbps – 0x8 - 6.17 kbps – 0x10 - 7.4 kbps – 0x20 - 7.95 kbps – 0x40 - 10.2 kbps – 0x80 - 12.2 kbps
<i>pAmrWBMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BitMask for AMR WB modes allowed • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x1 - 6.60 kbps – 0x2 - 8.85 kbps – 0x4 - 12.65 kbps – 0x8 - 14.25 kbps – 0x10 - 15.85 kbps – 0x20 - 18.25 kbps – 0x40 - 19.85 kbps – 0x80 - 23.05 kbps – 0x100 - 23.85 kbps

<i>pAmrOctet-Aligned</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to indicate if the octet is aligned for AMR NB Audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Aligned – False - Not aligned, Bandwidth Efficient mode
<i>pAmrWBOctet-Aligned</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to indicate if the octet is aligned for AMR WB Audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Aligned – False - Not aligned, Bandwidth Efficient mode
<i>pRingingTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of ringing timer, in seconds. The ringing timer starts on the ringing event. If the call is not answered within the duration of this timer, the call is disconnected.
<i>pRingBackTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of ringback timer, in seconds. The ringback timer starts on the ringback event. If the call is not answered within the duration of this timer, the call is disconnected.
<i>pRTPRTCP-InactTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of RTP/RTCP inactivity timer, in seconds. If no RTP/RTCP packet is received prior to the expiry of this timer, the call is disconnected.

8.379.2 Field Documentation

8.379.2.1 **BYTE*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pAmrMode

8.379.2.2 **BYTE*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pAmrOctetAligned

8.379.2.3 **BYTE*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pAmrWbEnable

8.379.2.4 **WORD*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pAmrWBMode

8.379.2.5 **BYTE*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pAmrWBOctetAligned

8.379.2.6 **WORD*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pMinSessionExpiryTimer

8.379.2.7 **WORD*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pRingBackTimer

8.379.2.8 **WORD*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pRingingTimer

8.379.2.9 **WORD*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pRTPRTCPInactTimer

8.379.2.10 **BYTE*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pScrAmrEnable

8.379.2.11 **BYTE*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pScrAmrWbEnable

8.379.2.12 WORD* SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pSessionExpiryTimer

8.380 SetIMSVoIPConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE * pSettingResp

8.380.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSettingResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Settings standard response type. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE
---------------------	---

8.380.2 Field Documentation

8.380.2.1 BYTE* SetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pSettingResp

8.381 SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE Profile
- BYTE Device
- BYTE PIFACEId
- PCMparams * pPCMParams

8.381.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG request parameters.

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audio Profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-5
<i>Device</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ACDB Device • See qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h for more information on ACDB Device
<i>PIFACEId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Physical Interface • See qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h for more information on physical interface
<i>pPCMPParams</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PCM parameters • See PCMparams for more information

8.381.2 Field Documentation

8.381.2.1 BYTE SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq::Device

8.381.2.2 BYTE SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq::PIFACEId

8.381.2.3 PCMparams* SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq::pPCMPParams

8.381.2.4 BYTE SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq::Profile

8.382 SetM2MAudioLPBKReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Enable](#)

8.382.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK request parameters.

Parameters

<i>Enable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operation to be performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - stop – 1 - VOCODER loop – 2 - internal codec loop
---------------	--

8.382.2 Field Documentation

8.382.2.1 BYTE SetM2MAudioLPBKReq::Enable

8.383 SetM2MAudioProfileReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE * pEarMute](#)
- [BYTE * pMicMute](#)
- [BYTE * pGenerator](#)
- [BYTE * pVolume](#)
- [BYTE * pCwtMute](#)

8.383.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile request parameters.

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audio Profile Number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-5
<i>pEarMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ear Mute <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - mute – 1 - unmute
<i>pMicMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mic Mute <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - mute – 1 - unmute
<i>pGenerator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Generator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - voice
<i>pVolume</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Set RX Volume level <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-5

<i>pCwtMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Call Waiting Tone Mute<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Mute– 1 - UnMute
-----------------	---

8.383.2 Field Documentation

8.383.2.1 **BYTE*** SetM2MAudioProfileReq::pCwtMute

8.383.2.2 **BYTE*** SetM2MAudioProfileReq::pEarMute

8.383.2.3 **BYTE*** SetM2MAudioProfileReq::pGenerator

8.383.2.4 **BYTE*** SetM2MAudioProfileReq::pMicMute

8.383.2.5 **BYTE** SetM2MAudioProfileReq::Profile

8.383.2.6 **BYTE*** SetM2MAudioProfileReq::pVolume

8.384 SetM2MAudioVolumeReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE Generator](#)
- [BYTE Level](#)

8.384.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile request parameters.

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile Number<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-5
<i>Generator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Generator<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - voice
<i>Level</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio volume level<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-5

8.384.2 Field Documentation

8.384.2.1 **BYTE** SetM2MAudioVolumeReq::Generator

8.384.2.2 **BYTE** SetM2MAudioVolumeReq::Level

8.384.2.3 **BYTE** SetM2MAudioVolumeReq::Profile

8.385 SetM2MAVMuteReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE EarMute](#)
- [BYTE MicMute](#)
- [BYTE * pCwtMute](#)

8.385.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MAVMute request parameters.

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audio Profile Number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-5
<i>EarMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ear Mute <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-1
<i>MicMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mic Mute <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-1
<i>pCwtMute</i>	<p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Waiting Tone Mute <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-1

8.385.2 Field Documentation

8.385.2.1 **BYTE** SetM2MAVMuteReq::EarMute

8.385.2.2 **BYTE** SetM2MAVMuteReq::MicMute

8.385.2.3 **BYTE*** SetM2MAVMuteReq::pCwtMute

8.385.2.4 **BYTE** SetM2MAVMuteReq::Profile

8.386 SetM2MSpkrGainReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [WORD Value](#)

8.386.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain request parameters.

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile Number<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-5
<i>Value</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• RX speakerphone gain<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x0 - 0x7fff

8.386.2 Field Documentation

8.386.2.1 **BYTE** SetM2MSpkrGainReq::Profile

8.386.2.2 **WORD** SetM2MSpkrGainReq::Value

8.387 setPINProtection Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE pinID](#)
- [BYTE pinOperation](#)
- [BYTE pinLength](#)
- [BYTE pinValue](#) [255]

8.387.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the pin protection parameters that need to be set.

Parameters

<i>pinID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the PIN ID to be enabled or disabled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - PIN1 (also called PIN) 2 - PIN2 3 - Universal PIN 4 - Hidden key
<i>pinOperation</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the PIN is enabled or disabled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Disable the PIN 1 - Enable the PIN
<i>pinLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the following elements i.e. pin value.
<i>pinValue</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIN value. This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.

8.387.2 Field Documentation

8.387.2.1 BYTE setPINProtection::pinID

8.387.2.2 BYTE setPINProtection::pinLength

8.387.2.3 BYTE setPINProtection::pinOperation

8.387.2.4 BYTE setPINProtection::pinValue[255]

8.388 SetRegMgrConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD * pPriCSCFPort
- BYTE * pCSCFPortNameLen
- BYTE * pCSCFPortName
- BYTE * pIMSTestMode

8.388.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetRegMgrConfig request parameters.

Parameters

<i>pPriCSCFPort</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary call session control function port
<i>pCSCFPort-NameLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the CSCF Port name parameter to follow
<i>pCSCFPort-Name</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call Session control port, fully qualified domain name Length of this string must be specified in pCSCFPortNameLen parameter
<i>pIMSTestMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IMS Test mode Enabled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> TRUE - Enable, no IMS registration FALSE - Disable, IMS registration is initiated

8.388.2 Field Documentation

8.388.2.1 **BYTE*** SetRegMgrConfigReq::pCSCFPortName8.388.2.2 **BYTE*** SetRegMgrConfigReq::pCSCFPortNameLen8.388.2.3 **BYTE*** SetRegMgrConfigReq::pIMSTestMode8.388.2.4 **WORD*** SetRegMgrConfigReq::pPriCSCFPort

8.389 SetRegMgrConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE *** [pSettingResp](#)

8.389.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetRegMgrConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSettingResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Settings standard response type. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE
---------------------	---

8.389.2 Field Documentation

8.389.2.1 **BYTE*** SetRegMgrConfigResp::pSettingResp

8.390 setSignalStrengthInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [CDMARSSIThresh](#) * [pCDMARSSIThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pCDMARSSIDelta](#)
- [CDMAECIOThresh](#) * [pCDMAECIOThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pCDMAECIODelta](#)
- [HDDRSSIThresh](#) * [pHDDRSSIThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pHDDRSSIDelta](#)
- [HDRECIOThresh](#) * [pHDRECIOThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pHDRECIODelta](#)
- [HDRSINRThreshold](#) * [pHDRSINRThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pHDRSINRDelta](#)
- [HDRIOThresh](#) * [pHDRIOThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pHDRIODelta](#)
- [GSMRSSIThresh](#) * [pGSMRSSIThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pGSMRSSIDelta](#)
- [WCDMARSSIThresh](#) * [pWCDMARSSIThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pWCDMARSSIDelta](#)
- [WCDMAECIOThresh](#) * [pWCDMAECIOThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pWCDMAECIODelta](#)
- [LTERSSIThresh](#) * [pLTERSSIThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pLTERSSIDelta](#)
- [LTESNRThreshold](#) * [pLTESNRThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pLTESNRDelta](#)
- [LTERSRQThresh](#) * [pLTERSRQThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pLTERSRQDelta](#)
- [LTERSRPThresh](#) * [pLTERSRPThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pLTERSRPDelta](#)
- [LTERSigRptConfig](#) * [pLTERSigRptConfig](#)
- [TDSCDMARSCPTThresh](#) * [pTDSCDMARSCPTThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pTDSCDMARSCPDelta](#)
- [TDSCDMARSSIThresh](#) * [pTDSCDMARSSIThresh](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pTDSCDMARSSIDelta](#)
- [TDSCDMAECIOThresh](#) * [pTDSCDMAECIOThresh](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pTDSCDMAECIODelta](#)
- [TDSCDMASINRThresh](#) * [pTDSCDMASINRThresh](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pTDSCDMASINRDelta](#)

8.390.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Signal Strength reporting thresholds Item information.

Parameters

<i>pCDMARSSI- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CDMA RSSI threshold List • See CDMARSSIThresh for more details
------------------------------	---

<i>pCDMARSSI-Delta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm). • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pCDMAECIO-Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CDMA ECIO Threshold List • See CDMAECIOThresh for more details
<i>pCDMAECIO-Delta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO delta (in units of 0.1 dB). • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pHDRRSSI-Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR RSSI Threshold List • See HDRRSSIThresh for more details
<i>pHDRRSSIDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pHDRECIOThresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR ECIO Threshold List • See HDRECIOThresh for more details
<i>pHDRECIODelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO delta (in units of 0.1 dB) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pHDRSINR-Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR SINR Threshold List • See HDRSINRThreshold for more details
<i>pHDRSINRDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SINR delta (in units of 1 SINR level) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pHDRIOThresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR IO Threshold List • See HDRIOThresh for more details
<i>pHDRIODelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IO delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.

<i>pGSMRSSI- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GSM RSSI Threshold List • See GSMRSSIThresh for more details
<i>pGSMRSSIDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pWCDMARSSI- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WCDMA RSSI Threshold List • See WCDMARSSIThresh for more details
<i>pWCDMARSSI- Delta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm). • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pWCDMAECIO- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WCDMA ECIO Threshold List • See WCDMAECIOThresh for more details
<i>pWCDMAECIO- Delta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO delta (in units of 0.1 dB) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pLTERSSI- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE RSSI Threshold List • See LTERSSIThresh for more details
<i>pLTERSSIDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pLTERSNR- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE SNR Threshold List • See LTERSNRThreshold for more details
<i>pLTERSNRDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SNR delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pLTERSRQ- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE RSRQ Threshold List • See LTERSRQThresh for more details

<i>pLTERSQR-Delta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSRQ delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pLTERSRP-Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE RSRP Threshold List • See LTERSRPThresh for more details
<i>pLTERSRPDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSRP delta (in units of 0.1 dBm). • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pLTERSigRpt-Config</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE Signal Report Config • See LTERSigRptConfig for more details
<i>pTDSCDMARS-CPThresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TDSCDMA RSCP Threshold List • See TDSCDMARSCPThresh for more details
<i>pTDSCDMARS-CPDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSCP delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pTDSCDMARS-SIThresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TDSCDMA RSSI Threshold List • See TDSCDMARSSIThresh for more details
<i>pTDSCDMARS-SIDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI delta (in dBm) used by TD-SCDMA.
<i>pTDSCDMAECI-OTthresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TDSCDMA ECIO Threshold List • See TDSCDMAECIOTthresh for more details
<i>pTDSCDMAECI-ODelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO delta (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA
<i>pTDSCDMASIN-RThresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TDSCDMA SINR Threshold List • See TDSCDMASINRThresh for more details
<i>pTDSCDMASIN-RDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SINR delta (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA.

8.390.2 Field Documentation

- 8.390.2.1 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pCDMAECIODelta`
- 8.390.2.2 **CDMAECIOThresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pCDMAECIOThresh`
- 8.390.2.3 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pCDMARSSIDelta`
- 8.390.2.4 **CDMARSSIThresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pCDMARSSIThresh`
- 8.390.2.5 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pGSMRSSIDelta`
- 8.390.2.6 **GSMRSSIThresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pGSMRSSIThresh`
- 8.390.2.7 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pHDRECIODelta`
- 8.390.2.8 **HDRECIOThresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pHDRECIOThresh`
- 8.390.2.9 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pHDRIODelta`
- 8.390.2.10 **HDRIOThresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pHDRIOThresh`
- 8.390.2.11 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pHRRSSIDelta`
- 8.390.2.12 **HDRRSSIThresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pHDRRSSIThresh`
- 8.390.2.13 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pHRSINRDelta`
- 8.390.2.14 **HRSINRThreshold*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pHRSINRThresh`
- 8.390.2.15 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTERSRPDelta`
- 8.390.2.16 **LTERSRPThresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTERSRPThresh`
- 8.390.2.17 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTERSRQDelta`
- 8.390.2.18 **LTERSRQThresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTERSRQThresh`
- 8.390.2.19 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTERSSIDelta`
- 8.390.2.20 **LTERSSIThresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTERSSIThresh`
- 8.390.2.21 **LTESigRptConfig*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTESigRptConfig`
- 8.390.2.22 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTESNRDelta`
- 8.390.2.23 **LTESNRThreshold*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTESNRThresh`
- 8.390.2.24 **ULONG*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pTDSCDMAECIODelta`
- 8.390.2.25 **TDSCDMAECIOThresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pTDSCDMAECIOThresh`
- 8.390.2.26 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pTDSCDMARSCPDelta`
- 8.390.2.27 **TDSCDMARSCPThresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pTDSCDMARSCPThresh`

- 8.390.2.28 **ULONG*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pTDSCDMARSSIDelta
- 8.390.2.29 **TDSCDMARSSIThresh*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pTDSCDMARSSIThresh
- 8.390.2.30 **ULONG*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pTDSCDMASINRDelta
- 8.390.2.31 **TDSCDMASINRThresh*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pTDSCDMASINRThresh
- 8.390.2.32 **WORD*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pWCDMAECIODelta
- 8.390.2.33 **WCDMAECIOThresh*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pWCDMAECIOThresh
- 8.390.2.34 **WORD*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pWCDMARSSIDelta
- 8.390.2.35 **WCDMARSSIThresh*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pWCDMARSSIThresh

8.391 SetSIPConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **WORD** * pSIPLocalPort
- **ULONG** * pTimerSIPReg
- **ULONG** * pSubscribeTimer
- **ULONG** * pTimerT1
- **ULONG** * pTimerT2
- **ULONG** * pTimerTf
- **BYTE** * pSigCompEnabled

8.391.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetSIPConfig request parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSIPLocalPort</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary call session control function SIP port number
<i>pTimerSIPReg</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Initial SIP registration duration from the User equipment, in seconds
<i>pSubscribeTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of the subscription by the UE for IMS registration notifications, in seconds
<i>pTimerT1</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RTT estimate, in milliseconds
<i>pTimerT2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum retransmit interval for non-invite requests and invite responses, in milliseconds

<i>pTimerTf</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-invite transaction timeout timer, in milliseconds
<i>pSigComp-Enabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sig Comp Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE - Enable – FALSE - Disable

8.391.2 Field Documentation

8.391.2.1 **BYTE*** SetSIPConfigReq::pSigCompEnabled

8.391.2.2 **WORD*** SetSIPConfigReq::pSIPLocalPort

8.391.2.3 **ULONG*** SetSIPConfigReq::pSubscribeTimer

8.391.2.4 **ULONG*** SetSIPConfigReq::pTimerSIPReg

8.391.2.5 **ULONG*** SetSIPConfigReq::pTimerT1

8.391.2.6 **ULONG*** SetSIPConfigReq::pTimerT2

8.391.2.7 **ULONG*** SetSIPConfigReq::pTimerTf

8.392 SetSIPConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pSettingResp](#)

8.392.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetSIPConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSettingResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Settings standard response type. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE
---------------------	---

8.392.2 Field Documentation

8.392.2.1 **BYTE*** SetSIPConfigResp::pSettingResp

8.393 sidNid Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) [nid](#)

- [WORD sid](#)

8.393.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for SidNid Information

Parameters

<i>nid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network ID
<i>sid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System ID

8.393.2 Field Documentation

8.393.2.1 **WORD** sidNid::nid

8.393.2.2 **WORD** sidNid::sid

8.394 sigInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [RSSIThresh](#) * [pRSSIThresh](#)
- [ECIOThresh](#) * [pECIOThresh](#)
- [HRSINRThresh](#) * [pHRSINRThresh](#)
- [LTESNRThresh](#) * [pLTESNRThresh](#)
- [IOTThresh](#) * [pIOTThresh](#)
- [RSRQThresh](#) * [pRSRQThresh](#)
- [RSRPThresh](#) * [pRSRPThresh](#)
- [LTESigRptCfg](#) * [pLTESigRptCfg](#)

8.394.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3gpp Configuration Item information.

Parameters

<i>pRSSIThresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI threshold List • See RSSIThresh for more details
<i>pECIOThresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO Threshold List • See ECIOThresh for more details

<i>pHRSINR- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR SINR Threshold List • See HDRSINRThresh for more details
<i>pLTESNR- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE SNR Threshold List • See LTESNRThresh for more details
<i>pIOTresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IO Threshold List • See IOTresh for more details
<i>pRSRQThresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSRQ Threshold List • See RSRQThresh for more details
<i>pRSRPThresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSRP Threshold List • See RSRPThresh for more details
<i>pLTESigRptCfg</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE signal report config • See LTESigRptCfg for more details

8.394.2 Field Documentation

8.394.2.1 **ECIOTresh*** sigInfo::pECIOTresh

8.394.2.2 **HDRSINRThresh*** sigInfo::pHRSINRThresh

8.394.2.3 **IOTresh*** sigInfo::pIOTresh

8.394.2.4 **LTESigRptCfg*** sigInfo::pLTESigRptCfg

8.394.2.5 **LTESNRThresh*** sigInfo::pLTESNRThresh

8.394.2.6 **RSRPThresh*** sigInfo::pRSRPThresh

8.394.2.7 **RSRQThresh*** sigInfo::pRSRQThresh

8.394.2.8 **RSSIThresh*** sigInfo::pRSSIThresh

8.395 signalInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) signalType
- [BYTE](#) alertPitch

- [BYTE signal](#)

8.395.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Signal Information

Parameters

<i>signalType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Call identifier for the call.
<i>alertPitch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Signal Information
<i>signal</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Caller ID Information

8.395.2 Field Documentation

8.395.2.1 **BYTE** `signalInfo::alertPitch`

8.395.2.2 **BYTE** `signalInfo::signal`

8.395.2.3 **BYTE** `signalInfo::signalType`

8.396 SignalStrengthDataType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE thresholdsSize](#)
- [INT8 thresholds](#) [5]

8.396.1 Field Documentation

8.396.1.1 **INT8** `SignalStrengthDataType::thresholds`[5]

8.396.1.2 **BYTE** `SignalStrengthDataType::thresholdsSize`

8.397 slotInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE cardState](#)
- [BYTE upinState](#)
- [BYTE upinRetries](#)
- [BYTE upukRetries](#)
- [BYTE errorState](#)
- [BYTE numApp](#)
- [appStatus AppStatus](#) [10]

8.397.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLOTS present.

Parameters

<i>cardState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the state of the card for each slot. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Absent 1 - Present 2 - Error
<i>upinState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the state of UPIN. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Enabled and not verified 2 - Enabled and verified 3 - Disabled 4 - Blocked 5 - Permanently blocked 0xFF - Not Available
<i>upinRetries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify the UPIN. If 0xFF, information not available.
<i>upukRetries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock the UPIN. If 0xFF, information not available.
<i>errorState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the reason for the card error, and is valid only when the card state is Error <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Power down 2 - Poll error 3 - No ATR received 4 - Volt mismatch 5 - Parity error 6 - Unknown; possibly removed 7 - Card returned technical problems 0xFF - Not Available Other values are possible and reserved for future use. When an unknown value is received, it is to be handled as "Unknown".

<i>numApp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the number of applications available on the card. • The following block is repeated for each application. i.e. AppStatus. • If zero(0) then no AppStatus information exists.
<i>AppStatus[MAX- _NO_OF_APPL- ICATIONS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See appStatus for more information.

8.397.2 Field Documentation

8.397.2.1 **appStatus** slotInfo::AppStatus[10]

8.397.2.2 **BYTE** slotInfo::cardState

8.397.2.3 **BYTE** slotInfo::errorState

8.397.2.4 **BYTE** slotInfo::numApp

8.397.2.5 **BYTE** slotInfo::upinRetries

8.397.2.6 **BYTE** slotInfo::upinState

8.397.2.7 **BYTE** slotInfo::upukRetries

8.398 slqsautoconnect Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BOOL](#) action
- [BYTE](#) acsetting
- [BYTE](#) acroamsetting

8.398.1 Detailed Description

structure contains autoconnect settings parameters

Parameters

<i>action</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 0 - get autoconnect settings• 1 - set autoconnect settings
<i>acsetting</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current autoconnect setting:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Autoconnect disabled– 0x01 - Autoconnect enabled– 0x02 - Autoconnect paused (resume on powercycle)
<i>acroamsetting</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current autoconnect roaming status<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Autoconnect always allowed– 0x01 - Autoconnect while in home service area only

8.398.2 Field Documentation

8.398.2.1 BYTE slqsautoconnect::acroamsetting

8.398.2.2 BYTE slqsautoconnect::acsetting

8.398.2.3 BOOL slqsautoconnect::action

8.399 SLQSDeleteProfileParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE profileType](#)
- [BYTE profileIndex](#)

8.399.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the profile to be deleted.

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Identifies the type of profile<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 – 3GPP• Note: Deletion of 3GPP2 profiles is not supported.
--------------------	--

<i>profileIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the configured profile to be deleted <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Value from 1-16, inclusive.
---------------------	--

8.399.2 Field Documentation

8.399.2.1 **BYTE** SLQSDDeleteProfileParams::profileIndex

8.399.2.2 **BYTE** SLQSDDeleteProfileParams::profileType

8.400 slqsfwinfo_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [CHAR modelid_str](#) [20]
- [CHAR bootversion_str](#) [85]
- [CHAR appversion_str](#) [85]
- [CHAR sku_str](#) [15]
- [CHAR packageid_str](#) [85]
- [CHAR carrier_str](#) [20]
- [CHAR prversion_str](#) [10]

8.400.1 Detailed Description

SPKG CWE firmware image info structure

Parameters

<i>modelid_str</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • device model identifier string
<i>bootversion_str</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • firmware boot version string
<i>appversion_str</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • firmware application version string
<i>sku_str</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SKU(PRI) string
<i>packageid_str</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • package identifier string
<i>carrier_str</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • carrier string • See qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h for carrier codes

<i>prversion_str</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRI version string
----------------------	--

8.400.2 Field Documentation

8.400.2.1 CHAR slqsfwinfo_s::appversion_str[85]

8.400.2.2 CHAR slqsfwinfo_s::bootversion_str[85]

8.400.2.3 CHAR slqsfwinfo_s::carrier_str[20]

8.400.2.4 CHAR slqsfwinfo_s::modelid_str[20]

8.400.2.5 CHAR slqsfwinfo_s::packageid_str[85]

8.400.2.6 CHAR slqsfwinfo_s::prversion_str[10]

8.400.2.7 CHAR slqsfwinfo_s::sku_str[15]

8.401 SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD MCC](#)
- [WORD MNC](#)
- [ULONG InUse](#)
- [ULONG Roaming](#)
- [ULONG Forbidden](#)
- [ULONG Preferred](#)
- [CHAR Description](#) [255]

8.401.1 Detailed Description

Contain the 3GPP network information.

Parameters

<i>MCC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Country Code
<i>MNC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Network Code
<i>InUse</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is the Network the current serving Network <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Current serving network – 2 - Not current serving network, available

<i>Roaming</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home/Roam Status of the Network <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Home – 2 - Roam
<i>Forbidden</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is the Network in the forbidden network list <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Forbidden – 2 - Not Forbidden
<i>Preferred</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is the Network in the Preferred network list <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Preferred – 2 - Not Preferred
<i>Description</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network Name/Description • This is a NULL terminated string.

8.401.2 Field Documentation

8.401.2.1 **CHAR** SIqsNas3GppNetworkInfo::Description[255]

8.401.2.2 **ULONG** SIqsNas3GppNetworkInfo::Forbidden

8.401.2.3 **ULONG** SIqsNas3GppNetworkInfo::InUse

8.401.2.4 **WORD** SIqsNas3GppNetworkInfo::MCC

8.401.2.5 **WORD** SIqsNas3GppNetworkInfo::MNC

8.401.2.6 **ULONG** SIqsNas3GppNetworkInfo::Preferred

8.401.2.7 **ULONG** SIqsNas3GppNetworkInfo::Roaming

8.402 SIqsNas3GppNetworkRAT Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD MCC](#)
- [WORD MNC](#)
- [BYTE RAT](#)

8.402.1 Detailed Description

Contain the 3GPP radio access technology information.

Parameters

<i>MCC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mobile Country Code
<i>MNC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mobile Network Code
<i>RAT</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Radio Access Technology<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x04 - GERAN– 0x05 - UMTS

8.402.2 Field Documentation

8.402.2.1 WORD SIqsNas3GppNetworkRAT::MCC

8.402.2.2 WORD SIqsNas3GppNetworkRAT::MNC

8.402.2.3 BYTE SIqsNas3GppNetworkRAT::RAT

8.403 slqssendasyncsmsparams_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG messageFormat](#)
- [ULONG messageSize](#)
- [BYTE * pMessage](#)
- [BYTE * pForceOnDC](#)
- [BYTE * pServiceOption](#)
- [BYTE * pFollowOnDC](#)
- [BYTE * pLinktimer](#)
- [BYTE * pSmsOnlms](#)
- [BYTE * pRetryMessage](#)
- [ULONG * pRetryMessageld](#)
- [ULONG * pUserData](#)

8.403.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMS parameters

Parameters

<i>messageFormat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message format • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - CDMA (IS-637B) – 1 - 5 (Reserved) – 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP
<i>messageSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The length of the message contents in bytes
<i>pMessage</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The message contents
<i>pForceOnDC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Force the message to be sent on the CDMA dedicated channel. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Do not care about the channel on which the message is sent – 0x01 - Request to send the message over the dedicated channel
<i>pServiceOption</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service option: • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - SO_AUTO - AUTO (choose the best service option) – 0x06 - SO_6 - Service option 6 – 0x0E - SO_14 - Service option 14
<i>pFollowOnDC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to request not to disconnect the CDMA dedicated channel after the send operation is complete. • This TLV can be included if more messages are expected to follow. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - FOLLOW_ON_DC_ON - On (don't disconnect after send operation) Any value other than 0x01 is treated as an absence of this TLV.

<i>pLinktimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Keeps the GW SMS link open for the specified number of seconds; can be enabled if more messages are expected to follow
<i>pSmsOnIms</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the message is to be sent on IMS. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Message is not to be sent on IMS 0x01 - Message is to be sent on IMS 0x02 to 0xFF - Reserved
<i>pRetryMessage</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates this message is a retry message. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - WMS_MESSAGE_IS_A_RETRY - Message is a retry message Note: Any value other than 0x01 in this field is treated as an absence of this TLV.
<i>pRetryMessage-Id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message ID to be used in the retry message. The message ID specified here is used instead of the message ID encoded in the raw message.
<i>pUserData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enables the control point to associate the request with the corresponding indication. The control point might send numerous requests. This TLV will help the control point to identify the request for which the received indication belongs.

8.403.2 Field Documentation

8.403.2.1 **ULONG** `slqssendasyncsmsparams_s::messageFormat`

8.403.2.2 **ULONG** `slqssendasyncsmsparams_s::messageSize`

8.403.2.3 **BYTE*** `slqssendasyncsmsparams_s::pFollowOnDC`

8.403.2.4 **BYTE*** `slqssendasyncsmsparams_s::pForceOnDC`

8.403.2.5 **BYTE*** `slqssendasyncsmsparams_s::pLinktimer`

8.403.2.6 **BYTE*** `slqssendasyncsmsparams_s::pMessage`

8.403.2.7 **BYTE*** `slqssendasyncsmsparams_s::pRetryMessage`

8.403.2.8 **ULONG*** `slqssendasyncsmsparams_s::pRetryMessageId`

8.403.2.9 **BYTE*** slqssendasyncsmsparams_s::pServiceOption

8.403.2.10 **BYTE*** slqssendasyncsmsparams_s::pSmsOnlms

8.403.2.11 **ULONG*** slqssendasyncsmsparams_s::pUserData

8.404 slqssendsmsparams_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG messageFormat](#)
- [ULONG messageSize](#)
- [BYTE * pMessage](#)
- [USHORT messageID](#)
- [ULONG messageFailureCode](#)
- [BYTE * pLinktimer](#)

8.404.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMS parameters

Parameters

<i>messageFormat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message format <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - CDMA (IS-637B) – 1 - 5 (Reserved) – 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP
<i>messageSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The length of the message contents in bytes
<i>pMessage[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The message contents in PDU format contains SMS header and payload message
<i>pMessageID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • message reference ID
<i>pMessage-FailureCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • message failure code. If cause code is not provided, then value will be 0xFFFFFFFF
<i>pLinktimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Keeps the GW SMS link open for the specified number of seconds; can be enabled if more messages are expected to follow

8.404.2 Field Documentation

8.404.2.1 **ULONG** slqssendsmsparams_s::messageFailureCode

8.404.2.2 **ULONG** slqssendsmsparams_s::messageFormat

8.404.2.3 **USHORT** slqssendsmsparams_s::messageID

8.404.2.4 **ULONG** slqssendsmsparams_s::messageSize

8.404.2.5 **BYTE*** slqssendsmsparams_s::pLinktimer

8.404.2.6 **BYTE*** slqssendsmsparams_s::pMessage

8.405 slqsSessionStateInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [qaQmiInterfaceInfo](#) * [pQmiInterfaceInfo](#)
- **ULONG** [reconfiguration_required](#)
- **ULONG** [state](#)
- **ULONG** [sessionEndReason](#)

8.405.1 Detailed Description

Contains the session state information and information about the interface

Parameters

<i>pQmiInterface-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See qaQmiInterfaceInfo for more information
<i>state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Link Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 Disconnected – 2 Connected – 3 Suspended (Unsupported) – 4 Authenticating
<i>reconfiguration_required</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates if host needs to be reconfigured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 No need to reconfigure – 1 Reconfiguration required
<i>sessionEnd-Reason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason

8.405.2 Field Documentation

8.405.2.1 **qaQmiInterfaceInfo** * **slqsSessionStateInfo::pQmiInterfaceInfo**

8.405.2.2 **ULONG** **slqsSessionStateInfo::reconfiguration_required**

8.405.2.3 **ULONG** **slqsSessionStateInfo::sessionEndReason**

8.405.2.4 ULONG slqsSessionStateInfo::state

8.406 slqsSignalStrengthInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- USHORT signalStrengthReqMask
- USHORT rxSignalStrengthListLen
- struct rxSignalStrengthListElement rxSignalStrengthList [18]
- USHORT ecioListLen
- struct ecioListElement ecioList [18]
- INT32 lo
- BYTE sinr
- USHORT errorRateListLen
- struct errorRateListElement errorRateList [18]
- struct rsrqInformation rsrqInfo
- SHORT ltesnr
- SHORT ltersrp

8.406.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Signal Strength Information

Parameters

<i>rfInfoReqMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Request Mask <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Request additional signal information for: Bit 0 – RSSI Information bit Valid values are: 0 – Do Not Request Additional Info for RSSI 1 – Request Additional Info for RSSI Bit 1 – ECIO Information bit Valid values are: 0 – Do Not Request Additional Info for ECIO 1 – Request Additional Info for ECIO Bit 2 – IO Information bit Valid values are: 0 – Do Not Request Additional Info for IO 1 – Request Additional Info for IO Bit 3 – SINR Information bit Valid values are: 0 – Do Not Request Additional Info for SINR 1 – Request Additional Info for SINR Bit 4 – ERROR RATE Information bit Valid values are: 0 – Do Not Request Additional Info for Error Rate 1 – Request Additional Info for Error Rate Bit 5 – RSRQ Information bit Valid values are: 0 – Do Not Request Additional Info for RSRQ 1 – Request Additional Info for RSRQ Bit 6 - LTE SNR information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do not request additional information for LTE SNR 1 - Request additional information for LTE SNR Bit 7 - LTE RSRP Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do not request additional information for LTE RSRP 1 - Request additional information for LTE RSRP
<i>rxSignal-StrengthListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of elements in Receive Signal Strength List
<i>rxSignal-StrengthList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See rxSignalStrengthListElement for more information
<i>ecioListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of elements in ECIO List

<i>ecioList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See ecioListElement for more information
<i>lo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Received lo in dBm; IO is only applicable for 1xEV-DO
<i>sinr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SINR level <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – SINR is only applicable for 1xEV-DO; valid levels are 0 to 8 where maximum value for 0 – SINR_LEVEL_0 is -9 dB 1 – SINR_LEVEL_1 is -6 dB 2 – SINR_LEVEL_2 is -4.5 dB 3 – SINR_LEVEL_3 is -3 dB 4 – SINR_LEVEL_4 is -2 dB 5 – SINR_LEVEL_5 is +1 dB 6 – SINR_LEVEL_6 is +3 dB 7 – SINR_LEVEL_7 is +6 dB 8 – SINR_LEVEL_8 is +9 dB
<i>errorRateListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of elements in Error Rate List
<i>errorRateList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See errorRateListElement for more information
<i>rsrqInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See rsrqInformation for more information
<i>ltesnr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1 dB; e.g., -16 dB has a value of -160 and 24.6 dB has a value of 246. LTE SNR is included only when the current serving system is LTE
<i>ltersrp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1 dB; e.g., -16 dB has a value of -160 and 24.6 dB has a value of 246. LTE SNR is included only when the current serving system is LTE

8.406.2 Field Documentation

8.406.2.1 struct `ecioListElement` `slqsSignalStrengthInfo::ecioList[18]`

8.406.2.2 USHORT `slqsSignalStrengthInfo::ecioListLen`

8.406.2.3 struct `errorRateListElement` `slqsSignalStrengthInfo::errorRateList[18]`

8.406.2.4 USHORT `slqsSignalStrengthInfo::errorRateListLen`

8.406.2.5 INT32 `slqsSignalStrengthInfo::lo`

8.406.2.6 SHORT `slqsSignalStrengthInfo::ltersrp`

8.406.2.7 SHORT `slqsSignalStrengthInfo::ltesnr`

8.406.2.8 struct `rsrqInformation` `slqsSignalStrengthInfo::rsrqInfo`

8.406.2.9 struct rxSignalStrengthListElement slqsSignalStrengthInfo::rxSignalStrengthList[18]

8.406.2.10 USHORT slqsSignalStrengthInfo::rxSignalStrengthListLen

8.406.2.11 USHORT slqsSignalStrengthInfo::signalStrengthReqMask

8.406.2.12 BYTE slqsSignalStrengthInfo::sinr

8.407 SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE rxSignalStrengthDelta](#)
- [BYTE ecioDelta](#)
- [BYTE ioDelta](#)
- [BYTE sinrDelta](#)
- [BYTE rsrqDelta](#)
- [BYTE ecioThresholdListLen](#)
- [SHORT ecioThresholdList \[10\]](#)
- [BYTE sinrThresholdListLen](#)
- [BYTE sinrThresholdList \[5\]](#)
- [WORD lteSnrDelta](#)
- [BYTE lteRsrpDelta](#)

8.407.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the input parameters passed for SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback by the user.

Parameters

<i>rxSignalStrengthDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI delta(in dBm) at which an event report indication, including the current RSSI, will be sent to the requesting control point.
<i>ecioDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO delta at which an event report indication, ecioDelta including the current ECIO, will be sent to the requesting control point. • ECIO delta is an unsigned 1 byte value that increments in negative 0.5 dBm, e.g., ecio_delta of 2 means a change of -1 dBm.
<i>ioDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IO delta (in dBm) at which an event report indication, ioDelta including the current IO, will be sent to the requesting control point.
<i>sinrDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SINR delta level at which an event report indication, sinrDelta including the current SINR, will be sent to the requesting control point.

<i>rsrqDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSRQ delta level at which an event report indication, including the current RSRQ, will be sent to the requesting control point.
<i>ecioThreshold-ListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of elements in the ECIO threshold list.
<i>ecioThreshold-List</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A sequence of thresholds delimiting Ecio event reporting bands. Every time a new Ecio value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new ECIO value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Maximum number of threshold values is 10 – At least one value must be specified.
<i>sinrThreshold-ListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of elements in the SINR threshold list.
<i>sinrThreshold-List</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A sequence of thresholds delimiting SINR event reporting bands. Every time a new S-INR value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new sinr value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Maximum number of threshold values is 5 – At least one value must be specified.
<i>lteSnrdelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE SNR delta level at which an event report indication, including the current SNR, will be sent to the requesting control point. LTE SNR delta level is an unsigned 2 byte value, representing the delta in units of 0.1 dB, e.g., lte_snr_delta of 3 means a change 0.3dB.
<i>lteRsrpdelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • -LTE RSRP delta level at which an event report -indication, including the current RSRP, will be sent -to the requesting control point. LTE RSRP delta -level is an unsigned 1 byte value, representing the -delta in dB.

Note

None

8.407.2 Field Documentation

8.407.2.1 BYTE SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::ecioDelta

8.407.2.2 SHORT SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::ecioThresholdList[10]

8.407.2.3 BYTE SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::ecioThresholdListLen

8.407.2.4 BYTE SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::ioDelta

8.407.2.5 BYTE SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::lteRsrpDelta

8.407.2.6 WORD SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::lteSnrDelta

8.407.2.7 BYTE SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::rsrqDelta

8.407.2.8 BYTE SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::rxSignalStrengthDelta

8.407.2.9 BYTE SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::sinrDelta

8.407.2.10 BYTE SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::sinrThresholdList[5]

8.407.2.11 BYTE SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::sinrThresholdListLen

8.408 SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct [rxSignalStrengthListElement](#) rxSignalStrengthInfo
- struct [ecioListElement](#) ecioInfo
- [ULONG](#) io
- [BYTE](#) sinr
- struct [errorRateListElement](#) errorRateInfo
- struct [rsrqInformation](#) rsrqInfo
- struct [lteSnrinformation](#) lteSnrinfo
- struct [lteRsrpinformation](#) lteRsrpinfo

8.408.1 Detailed Description

Structure for Received Signal Strength Information.

Parameters

<i>rxSignalStrengthInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See rxSignalStrengthListElement for more information.
<i>ecioInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See ecioListElement for more information.
<i>io</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Received IO in dBm; IO is only applicable for 1xEV-DO.
<i>sinr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SINR level <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – SINR is only applicable for 1xEV-DO; valid levels are 0 to 8 where maximum value for 0 - SINR_LEVEL_0 is -9 dB 1 - SINR_LEVEL_1 is -6 dB 2 - SINR_LEVEL_2 is -4.5 dB 3 - SINR_LEVEL_3 is -3 dB 4 - SINR_LEVEL_4 is -2 dB 5 - SINR_LEVEL_5 is +1 dB 6 - SINR_LEVEL_6 is +3 dB 7 - SINR_LEVEL_7 is +6 dB 8 - SINR_LEVEL_8 is +9 dB

<i>errorRateInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See errorRateListElement for more information.
<i>rsrqInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See rsrqInformation for more information.
<i>lteSnrinfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See lteSnrinformation for more information.
<i>lteRsrpinfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See lteRsrpinformation for more information.

Note

None

8.408.2 Field Documentation8.408.2.1 struct `ecioListElement` `SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::ecioInfo`8.408.2.2 struct `errorRateListElement` `SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::errorRateInfo`8.408.2.3 `ULONG` `SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::io`8.408.2.4 struct `lteRsrpinformation` `SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::lteRsrpinfo`8.408.2.5 struct `lteSnrinformation` `SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::lteSnrinfo`8.408.2.6 struct `rsrqInformation` `SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::rsrqInfo`8.408.2.7 struct `rxSignalStrengthListElement` `SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::rxSignalStrengthInfo`8.408.2.8 `BYTE` `SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::sinr`**8.409 slqsWdsEventInfo Struct Reference****Data Fields**

- `qaQmiInterfaceInfo` * `pQmiInterfaceInfo`
- `ULONG` * `pDormancyStatus`
- `ULONG` * `pDataBearer`
- `ULONG` * `pPacketsCountTX`
- `ULONG` * `pPacketsCountRX`
- `ULONGLONG` * `pTotalBytesTX`
- `ULONGLONG` * `pTotalBytesRX`

8.409.1 Detailed Description

Contains the WDS event information and information about the interface

Parameters

<i>pQmiInterface-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See qaQmiInterfaceInfo for more information
<i>pDataBearer,-</i>	<p>Data bearer technology (NULL if not present)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Indicates that this field is ignored • 0x01 - CDMA 1X • 0x02 - EV-DO Rev 0 • 0x03 - GPRS • 0x04 - WCDMA • 0x05 - EV-DO Rev A • 0x06 - EDGE • 0x07 - HSDPA and WCDMA • 0x08 - WCDMA and HSUPA • 0x09 - HSDPA and HSUPA • 0x0A - LTE • 0x0B - EV-DO Rev A EHRPD • 0x0C - HSDPA+ and WCDMA • 0x0D - HSDPA+ and HSUPA • 0x0E - DC_HSDPA+ and WCDMA • 0x0F - DC_HSDPA+ and HSUPA • 0x8000 - NULL Bearer • 0xFF - Unknown Technology

<i>pDormancy-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dormancy status (NULL if not present) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - traffic channel dormant – 2 - traffic channel active
<i>pPacketsCount-TX</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packets transmitted without error (NULL if not present)
<i>pPacketsCount-RX</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packets received without error (NULL if not present)
<i>pTotalBytesTX</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bytes transmitted without error (NULL if not present)
<i>pTotalBytesRX</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bytes received without error (NULL if not present)

8.409.2 Field Documentation

8.409.2.1 **ULONG*** `slqsWdsEventInfo::pDataBearer`

8.409.2.2 **ULONG*** `slqsWdsEventInfo::pDormancyStatus`

8.409.2.3 **ULONG*** `slqsWdsEventInfo::pPacketsCountRX`

8.409.2.4 **ULONG*** `slqsWdsEventInfo::pPacketsCountTX`

8.409.2.5 **qaQmiInterfaceInfo*** `slqsWdsEventInfo::pQmiInterfaceInfo`

8.409.2.6 **ULONGLONG*** `slqsWdsEventInfo::pTotalBytesRX`

8.409.2.7 **ULONGLONG*** `slqsWdsEventInfo::pTotalBytesTX`

8.410 SMSAsyncRawSend_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) `sendStatus`
- [WORD](#) `messageID`
- [WORD](#) `causeCode`
- [BYTE](#) `errorClass`
- [WORD](#) `RPCause`
- [BYTE](#) `TPCause`
- [BYTE](#) `msgDelFailureType`
- [BYTE](#) `msgDelFailureCause`
- [BYTE](#) `alphaIDLen`
- [BYTE *](#) `pAlphaID`
- [ULONG](#) `userData`

8.410.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMS parameters

Parameters

<i>sendStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Send Status • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – QMI_ERR_NONE – No error in the request – QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE - SMS cause code – QMI_ERR_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE - Message could not be delivered – QMI_ERR_NO_MEMORY - Device could not allocate memory to formulate a response
<i>messageID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique ID assigned by WMS for non-retry messages.
<i>causeCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WMS cause code
<i>errorClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Error Class • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - ERROR_CLASS_TEMPORARY – 0x01 - ERROR_CLASS_PERMANENT
<i>RPCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GW RP cause
<i>TPCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GW TP Cause
<i>msgDelFailure-Type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message delivery failure type • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - WMS_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE_TEMPORARY – 0x01 - WMS_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE_PERMANENT
<i>msgDelFailure-Cause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message delivery failure cause • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - WMS_MESSAGE_BLOCKED_DUE_TO_CALL_CONTROL

<i>alphaIDLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the pAlphaID
<i>pAlphaID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alpha ID
<i>userData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifies the request associated with this indication.

8.410.2 Field Documentation

8.410.2.1 **BYTE** SMSAsyncRawSend_s::alphaIDLen

8.410.2.2 **WORD** SMSAsyncRawSend_s::causeCode

8.410.2.3 **BYTE** SMSAsyncRawSend_s::errorClass

8.410.2.4 **WORD** SMSAsyncRawSend_s::messageID

8.410.2.5 **BYTE** SMSAsyncRawSend_s::msgDelFailureCause

8.410.2.6 **BYTE** SMSAsyncRawSend_s::msgDelFailureType

8.410.2.7 **BYTE*** SMSAsyncRawSend_s::pAlphaID

8.410.2.8 **WORD** SMSAsyncRawSend_s::RPCause

8.410.2.9 **WORD** SMSAsyncRawSend_s::sendStatus

8.410.2.10 **BYTE** SMSAsyncRawSend_s::TPCause

8.410.2.11 **ULONG** SMSAsyncRawSend_s::userData

8.411 SMSCAddress Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE length](#)
- [BYTE data](#) [256]

8.411.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds SMSC information

Parameters

<i>length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of following element
---------------	---

<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• SMSC address
-------------	--

8.411.2 Field Documentation

8.411.2.1 **BYTE** SMSCAddress::data[256]

8.411.2.2 **BYTE** SMSCAddress::length

8.412 SMSEtwsMessage Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) notificationType
- [WORD](#) length
- [BYTE](#) data [1254]

8.412.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds information related earthquake and Tsunami warning system

Parameters

<i>notificationType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Message mode 0x00 - Primary 0x01 - Secondary GSM 0x02 - Secondary UMTS
<i>length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of following elements
<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Raw message data

8.412.2 Field Documentation

8.412.2.1 **BYTE** SMSEtwsMessage::data[1254]

8.412.2.2 **WORD** SMSEtwsMessage::length

8.412.2.3 **BYTE** SMSEtwsMessage::notificationType

8.413 SMSEtwsPlmn Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) mobileCountryCode
- [WORD](#) mobileNetworkCode

8.413.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds information related ETWS PLMN

Parameters

<i>mobileCountry-Code</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 16 bit representation of MCC value range : 0 -999
<i>mobileNetwork-Code</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 16 bit representation of MNC value range : 0 -999

8.413.2 Field Documentation

8.413.2.1 WORD SMSEtwsPlmn::mobileCountryCode

8.413.2.2 WORD SMSEtwsPlmn::mobileNetworkCode

8.414 SMSEventInfo_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE smsEventType](#)
- [SMSMTMessageInfo](#) * [pMTMessageInfo](#)
- [SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo](#) * [pTransferRouteMTMessageInfo](#)
- [SMSMessageModelInfo](#) * [pMessageModelInfo](#)
- [SMSEtwsMessageInfo](#) * [pEtwsMessageInfo](#)
- [SMSEtwsPlmnInfo](#) * [pEtwsPlmnInfo](#)
- [SMSCAddressInfo](#) * [pSMSCAddressInfo](#)
- [SMSOnIMSInfo](#) * [pSMSOnIMSInfo](#)

8.414.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the information related to received SMS events

Parameters

<i>smsEventType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of the SMS events that are received. This is a bit map of SMSEventType. Only the parameters (which follows) related to the events received would be filled, and the rest of the parameters would be NULL
<i>pMTMessage-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSMTMessageInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter
<i>pTransferRoute-MTMessageInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo structure . NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter

<i>pMessageMode-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSMessageModeInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter
<i>pEtwsMessage-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSEtwsMessageInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter
<i>pEtwsPlmnInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSEtwsPlmnInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter
<i>pSMSCAddress-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSCAddressInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter
<i>pSMSOnIMSInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSOnIMSInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter Note: None

8.414.2 Field Documentation

8.414.2.1 **SMSEtwsMessageInfo*** SMSEventInfo_s::pEtwsMessageInfo

8.414.2.2 **SMSEtwsPlmnInfo*** SMSEventInfo_s::pEtwsPlmnInfo

8.414.2.3 **SMSMessageModeInfo*** SMSEventInfo_s::pMessageModeInfo

8.414.2.4 **SMSMTMessageInfo*** SMSEventInfo_s::pMTMessageInfo

8.414.2.5 **SMSCAddressInfo*** SMSEventInfo_s::pSMSCAddressInfo

8.414.2.6 **SMSOnIMSInfo*** SMSEventInfo_s::pSMSOnIMSInfo

8.414.2.7 **SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo*** SMSEventInfo_s::pTransferRouteMTMessageInfo

8.414.2.8 **BYTE** SMSEventInfo_s::smsEventType

8.415 smsMaxStorageSizeReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) storageType
- [BYTE](#) * pMessageMode

8.415.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains get store max size resquest parameters

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS message storage type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM 1 - NV
<i>pMessageMode(optional</i>	parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

Note

The Message Mode TLV must be included if the device is capable of supporting more than one protocol

8.415.2 Field Documentation

8.415.2.1 **BYTE*** smsMaxStorageSizeReq::pMessageMode

8.415.2.2 **BYTE** smsMaxStorageSizeReq::storageType

8.416 smsMaxStorageSizeResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG maxStorageSize](#)
- [ULONG freeSlots](#)

8.416.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains get store max size response parameters

Parameters

<i>maxStorageSize</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Memory Store Size
<i>freeSlots</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating how much Memory is available function SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize() returns a default value 0xFFFFFFFF for parameter values if no response is received from the device.

8.416.2 Field Documentation

8.416.2.1 **ULONG** smsMaxStorageSizeResp::freeSlots

8.416.2.2 **ULONG** smsMaxStorageSizeResp::maxStorageSize

8.417 SMSMemoryInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE storageType](#)
- [BYTE messageMode](#)

8.417.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds information related to memory

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates the type of memory storage 0x00 - STORAGE_TYPE_UIM 0x01 - STORAGE_TYPE_NV
<i>messageMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates the type of memory mode 0x00 - MESSAGE_MODE_CDMA - CDMA 0x01 - MESSAGE_MODE_GW - GW

8.417.2 Field Documentation

8.417.2.1 **BYTE** SMSMemoryInfo::messageMode

8.417.2.2 **BYTE** SMSMemoryInfo::storageType

8.418 SMSMessageMode Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE messageMode](#)

8.418.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds information related to message mode

Parameters

<i>messageMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Message mode 0x00 - CDMA 0x01 - GW
--------------------	--

8.418.2 Field Documentation

8.418.2.1 **BYTE** SMSMessageMode::messageMode

8.419 smsMsgprotocolResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE msgProtocol](#)

8.419.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains get message protocol response parameters

Parameters

<i>msgProtocol</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Message Protocol• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - MESSAGE_PROTOCOL_CDMA– 0x01 - MESSAGE_PROTOCOL_WCDMA
--------------------	--

8.419.2 Field Documentation

8.419.2.1 BYTE smsMsgprotocolResp::msgProtocol

8.420 SMSMTMessage Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG storageType](#)
- [ULONG messageIndex](#)

8.420.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds information related to MT SMS

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• SMS message storage type for the new message0 - UIM 1 - NV
<i>messageIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Index of the new message

8.420.2 Field Documentation

8.420.2.1 ULONG SMSMTMessage::messageIndex

8.420.2.2 ULONG SMSMTMessage::storageType

8.421 SMSOnIMS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE smsOnIMS](#)

8.421.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds information related to message mode

Parameters

<i>smsOnIMS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Indicates whether the message is received from IMS 0x00 - Message is not recieved from IMS 0x01 - Message is recieved from IMS 0x02-0xFF - Reserved Note: In multiple modem solutions, this TLV may be used to help the client determine with which modem to communicate. This TLV may not be supported on all implementations.
-----------------	---

8.421.2 Field Documentation

8.421.2.1 BYTE SMSOnIMS::smsOnIMS

8.422 smsRouteEntry Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE messageType](#)
- [BYTE messageClass](#)
- [BYTE routeStorage](#)
- [BYTE receiptAction](#)

8.422.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMS route entry details

Parameters

<i>messageType</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none">Message type matching this routeValues:<ul style="list-style-type: none">0x00 - MESSAGE_TYPE_POINT_TO_POINT
<i>messageClass</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none">Message ClassValues:<ul style="list-style-type: none">0x00 - MESSAGE_CLASS_00x01 - MESSAGE_CLASS_10x02 - MESSAGE_CLASS_20x03 - MESSAGE_CLASS_30x04 - MESSAGE_CLASS_NONE0x05 - MESSAGE_CLASS_CDMA

<i>routeStorage</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the receiptAction is store where to store the message • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - STORAGE_TYPE_UIM – 0x01 - STORAGE_TYPE_NV – 0xFF - STORAGE_TYPE_NONE
<i>receiptAction</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Action to be taken on receipt of a message matching the specified type and class for this route • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - DISCARD (discarded without notification) – 0x01 - STORE AND NOTIFY (stored and notified to the registered clients) – 0x02 - TRANSFER ONLY (transferred to the client, client expected to send the ACK) – 0x03 - TRANSFER AND ACK (transferred to the client, device expected to send the ACK)

8.422.2 Field Documentation

8.422.2.1 **BYTE** smsRouteEntry::messageClass

8.422.2.2 **BYTE** smsRouteEntry::messageType

8.422.2.3 **BYTE** smsRouteEntry::receiptAction

8.422.2.4 **BYTE** smsRouteEntry::routeStorage

8.423 smsSetRoutesReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) numOfRoutes
- [smsRouteEntry](#) routeList [0x0A]
- **BYTE** * pTransferStatusReport

8.423.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMS route request parameters

Parameters

<i>numOfRoutes</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following element
<i>routeList</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array containing the set of smsRouteEntry
<i>pTransferStatus-Report</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Status reoprt are transferred to the client (optional)

8.423.2 Field Documentation

8.423.2.1 WORD smsSetRoutesReq::numOfRoutes

8.423.2.2 BYTE* smsSetRoutesReq::pTransferStatusReport

8.423.2.3 smsRouteEntry smsSetRoutesReq::routeList[0x0A]

8.424 SMSTransferRouteMTMessage Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) *ackIndicator*
- [ULONG](#) *transactionID*
- [BYTE](#) *format*
- [WORD](#) *length*
- [BYTE](#) *data* [256]

8.424.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds information related to transfer route MT SMS

Parameters

<i>ackIndicator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Parameter to indicate if ACK must be sent by the control point 0x00 - Send ACK 0x01 - Do not send ACK
<i>transactionID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transaction ID of the message
<i>format</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message format 0x00 - CDMA 0x02 - 0x05 - Reserved 0x06 - GW_PP 0x07 - GW_BC
<i>length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the raw message. This length should not exceed the maximum WMS payload length of 256 bytes

<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Raw message data
-------------	--

8.424.2 Field Documentation

8.424.2.1 **BYTE** SMSTransferRouteMTMessage::ackIndicator

8.424.2.2 **BYTE** SMSTransferRouteMTMessage::data[256]

8.424.2.3 **BYTE** SMSTransferRouteMTMessage::format

8.424.2.4 **WORD** SMSTransferRouteMTMessage::length

8.424.2.5 **ULONG** SMSTransferRouteMTMessage::transactionID

8.425 sQosFlowStat Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG bearerId](#)
- [ULONG tx_pkt](#)
- [ULONG tx_pkt_drp](#)
- [ULONGLONG tx_bytes](#)
- [ULONGLONG tx_bytes_drp](#)

8.425.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Data statistic per QoS flow

Parameters

<i>bearerId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bearer ID
<i>tx_pkt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of sent packets for the QoS flow ID
<i>tx_pkt_drp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of dropped(TX) packets for the QoS flow ID
<i>tx_bytes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of sent bytes for the QoS flow ID
<i>tx_bytes_drp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of dropped(TX) bytes for the QoS flow ID

8.425.2 Field Documentation

8.425.2.1 **ULONG** sQosFlowStat::bearerId

8.425.2.2 **ULONGLONG** sQosFlowStat::tx_bytes

8.425.2.3 **ULONGLONG** sQosFlowStat::tx_bytes_drp

8.425.2.4 **ULONG** sQosFlowStat::tx_pkt

8.425.2.5 **ULONG** sQosFlowStat::tx_pkt_drp

8.426 sQosStat Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) apnId
- [ULONG](#) total_tx_pkt
- [ULONG](#) total_tx_pkt_drp
- [ULONG](#) total_rx_pkt
- [ULONGLONG](#) total_tx_bytes
- [ULONGLONG](#) total_tx_bytes_drp
- [ULONGLONG](#) total_rx_bytes
- [ULONG](#) numQosFlow
- [sQosFlowStat](#) qosFlow [(10)]

8.426.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Data statistic per QoS flow

Parameters

<i>apnId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APN id • ID identifying the connected APN that the client would like to query the data statistic for
<i>total_tx_pkt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sum of all packets sent
<i>total_tx_pkt_drp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sum of all(TX) packets dropped
<i>total_rx_pkt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sum of all packets received
<i>total_tx_bytes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sum of all bytes sent
<i>total_tx_bytes_drp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sum of all(TX) bytes dropped
<i>total_rx_bytes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of received bytes for the QoS flow ID

<i>numQosFlow</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to number of QoS flow Stat
<i>qosFlow[MAX_QOS_SPEC_PER_APN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data statistic per QoS flow • See sQosFlowStat for more information • See MAX_QOS_SPEC_PER_APN for more information

8.426.2 Field Documentation

8.426.2.1 **ULONG** sQosStat::apnId

8.426.2.2 **ULONG** sQosStat::numQosFlow

8.426.2.3 **sQosFlowStat** sQosStat::qosFlow[(10)]

8.426.2.4 **ULONGLONG** sQosStat::total_rx_bytes

8.426.2.5 **ULONG** sQosStat::total_rx_pkt

8.426.2.6 **ULONGLONG** sQosStat::total_tx_bytes

8.426.2.7 **ULONGLONG** sQosStat::total_tx_bytes_drp

8.426.2.8 **ULONG** sQosStat::total_tx_pkt

8.426.2.9 **ULONG** sQosStat::total_tx_pkt_drp

8.427 SrvStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) srvStatus
- [BYTE](#) isPrefDataPath

8.427.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the service status information for CDMA and HDR networks.

Parameters

<i>srvStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service status of the system. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Limited service – 0x02 - Service – 0x03 - Limited regional service – 0x04 - Power save – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>isPrefDataPath</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Whether the RAT is the preferred data path. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not preferred – 0x01 - Preferred – 0xFF - Not Available

8.427.2 Field Documentation

8.427.2.1 BYTE SrvStatusInfo::isPrefDataPath

8.427.2.2 BYTE SrvStatusInfo::srvStatus

8.428 ssdatasession_params Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BOOL action](#)
- [BYTE instanceId](#)
- [ULONG * pTechnology](#)
- [ULONG * pProfileId3GPP](#)
- [ULONG * pProfileId3GPP2](#)
- [ULONG sessionId](#)
- [ULONG failureReason](#)
- [ULONG failureReasonv4](#)
- [ULONG failureReasonv6](#)
- [ULONG rcv4](#)
- [ULONG rcv6](#)
- [ULONG v4sessionId](#)
- [ULONG v6sessionId](#)
- [BYTE ipfamily](#)
- [ULONG * pAuthentication](#)
- [CHAR * pUsername](#)
- [CHAR * pPassword](#)
- [ULONG verbFailReasonType](#)
- [ULONG verbFailReason](#)

8.428.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the start/stop data session params Information

Parameters

<i>action</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 - Start Session • 0 - Stop Session
<i>pTechnology</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the technology preference (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - UMTS – 2 - CDMA – 3 - eMBMS – 4 - Modem Link Label. Modem Link is an interface for transferring data between entities on AP and modem.
<i>pProfileId3GPP</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • configured 3GPP profile identifier
<i>pProfileId3GPP2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • configured 3GPP2 profile identifier
<i>sessionId</i> [IN\OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • [IN] - Passed session ID when stopping the data session • [OUT] - Assigned session ID when starting a data session
<i>failureReason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reason data session failed to be established • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason
<i>failureReasonv4</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reason v4 data session failed to be established • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason
<i>failureReasonv6</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reason v6 data session failed to be established • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason
<i>rc4</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • v4 result code • See qmerrno.h
<i>rc6</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • v6 result code • See qmerrno.h

<i>v4sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Do not modify - used for internal management of data sessions • Non zero value indicates that a session is active
<i>v6sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Do not modify - used for internal management of data sessions • Non zero value indicates that a session is active
<i>ipfamily</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4 for an IPv4 data session • 6 for an IPv6 data session • 7 for an IPv4v6 data session
<i>pAuthentication</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authentication type, it can be PAP or CHAP
<i>pUsername</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • username for authentication process
<i>pPassword</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • password for authentication process
<i>verbFailReason- Type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parameter describing type of verbose failure reason • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason Type
<i>verbFailReason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verbose reason explaining why call failed. Depends on verbFailReasonType parameter • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason

8.428.2 Field Documentation

8.428.2.1 **BOOL** ssdatasession_params::action

8.428.2.2 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::failureReason

8.428.2.3 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::failureReasonv4

8.428.2.4 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::failureReasonv6

8.428.2.5 **BYTE** ssdatasession_params::instanceId

8.428.2.6 **BYTE** ssdatasession_params::ipfamily

8.428.2.7 **ULONG*** ssdatasession_params::pAuthentication

8.428.2.8 **CHAR*** ssdatasession_params::pPassword

- 8.428.2.9 **ULONG*** ssdatasession_params::pProfileId3GPP
- 8.428.2.10 **ULONG*** ssdatasession_params::pProfileId3GPP2
- 8.428.2.11 **ULONG*** ssdatasession_params::pTechnology
- 8.428.2.12 **CHAR*** ssdatasession_params::pUsername
- 8.428.2.13 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::rcv4
- 8.428.2.14 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::rcv6
- 8.428.2.15 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::sessionId
- 8.428.2.16 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::v4sessionId
- 8.428.2.17 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::v6sessionId
- 8.428.2.18 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::verbFailReason
- 8.428.2.19 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::verbFailReasonType

8.429 SupportedMsgList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD supportedMsgLen](#)
- [BYTE supportedMsgs](#) [256]

8.429.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Supported Messages List Information

Parameters

<i>supportedMsgLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the supported messages
<i>supportedMsgs</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of uint8 is a bitmask where each bit represents a message ID. • Starting with the LSB, bit 0 represents message ID 0, bit 1 represents message ID 1.

8.429.2 Field Documentation

- 8.429.2.1 **WORD** SupportedMsgList::supportedMsgLen
- 8.429.2.2 **BYTE** SupportedMsgList::supportedMsgs[256]

8.430 SUPSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE svcType](#)
- [BYTE isModByCC](#)

8.430.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Supplementary Services.

Parameters

<i>svcType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - SERVICE_TYPE_ACTIVATE - Activate – 0x02 - SERVICE_TYPE_DEACTIVATE - Deactivate – 0x03 - SERVICE_TYPE_REGISTER - Register – 0x04 - SERVICE_TYPE_ERASE - Erase – 0x05 - SERVICE_TYPE_INTERROGATE - Interrogate – 0x06 - SERVICE_TYPE_REGISTER_PASSWORD - Register password – 0x07 - SERVICE_TYPE_USSD - USSD
<i>isModByCC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the supplementary service data is modified by the card (SIM/USIM) as part of the call control: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - False – 1 - True

8.430.2 Field Documentation

8.430.2.1 BYTE SUPSInfo::isModByCC

8.430.2.2 BYTE SUPSInfo::svcType

8.431 svUsedforFix_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE gnssSvUsedList_len](#)
- [WORD gnssSvUsedList \[255\]](#)

8.431.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SVs Used to Calculate the Fix.

Parameters

<i>gnssSvUsedList_len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of gnssSvUsedList
<i>pGnssSvUsedList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Entry in the list contains the SV ID of a satellite used for calculating this position report. • Following information is associated with each SV ID: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – GPS - 1 to 32 – SBAS - 33 to 64 – GLONASS - 65 to 96 – QZSS - 193 to 197 – BDS - 201 to 237

8.431.2 Field Documentation

8.431.2.1 WORD svUsedforFix_s::gnssSvUsedList[255]

8.431.2.2 BYTE svUsedforFix_s::gnssSvUsedList_len

8.432 swiModemStatusResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [CommInfo](#) [commonInfo](#)
- [LTEInfo](#) * [pLTEInfo](#)

8.432.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the SLQS Nas Swi Modem Status response parameters.

Parameters

<i>commonInfo</i>	(mandatory) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CommInfo for more information
<i>pLTEInfo</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LTEInfo for more information

8.432.2 Field Documentation

8.432.2.1 CommInfo swiModemStatusResp::commonInfo

8.432.2.2 LTEInfo* swiModemStatusResp::pLTEInfo

8.433 SwiOTAMsg_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) type
- [WORD](#) data_len
- [BYTE](#) data [2048]
- [LteNasReleaseInfo](#) * [pLteNasRelInfo](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pTime](#)

8.433.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains OTA message

Parameters

<i>type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • message type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - LTE ESM uplink – 1 - LTE ESM downlink – 2 - LTE EMM uplink – 3 - LTE EMM downlink – 4 - GSM/UMTS uplink – 5 - GSM/UMTS downlink
<i>data_len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OTA Message Content Length
<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OTA Message Content

8.433.2 Field Documentation

8.433.2.1 [BYTE](#) SwiOTAMsg_s::data[2048]

8.433.2.2 [WORD](#) SwiOTAMsg_s::data_len

8.433.2.3 [LteNasReleaseInfo](#)* SwiOTAMsg_s::pLteNasRelInfo

8.433.2.4 [ULONGLONG](#)* SwiOTAMsg_s::pTime

8.433.2.5 [ULONG](#) SwiOTAMsg_s::type

8.434 swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) contextId
- [BYTE](#) contextType

8.434.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the PDP Runtime Settings Request parameters.

Parameters

<i>contextId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Context Identifier
<i>v4sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The v4 session ID for which the runtime settings are to be retrieved provide a NULL pointer if not applicable
<i>v6sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The v6 session ID for which the runtime settings are to be retrieved provide a NULL pointer if not applicable

8.434.2 Field Documentation

8.434.2.1 BYTE swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq::contextId

8.434.2.2 BYTE swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq::contextType

8.435 swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE * pContextId
- BYTE * pBearerId
- CHAR * pAPNName
- ULONG * pIPv4Address
- ULONG * pIPv4GWAddress
- ULONG * pPrDNSIPv4Address
- ULONG * pSeDNSIPv4Address
- struct IPV6AddressInfo * pIPv6Address
- struct IPV6AddressInfo * pIPv6GWAddress
- WORD * pPrDNSIPv6Address
- WORD * pSeDNSIPv6Address
- ULONG * pPrPCSCFIPv4Address
- ULONG * pSePCSCFIPv4Address
- WORD * pPrPCSCFIPv6Address
- WORD * pSePCSCFIPv6Address

8.435.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the response parameters retrieved by the API SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings

Parameters

<i>pContextId</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Context Identifier <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pBearerId</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bearer Identity An EPS bearer identity uniquely identifies an EPS bearer for one UE accessing via E-UTRAN. The EPS Bearer Identity is allocated by the MME. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pAPNName</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> APN name associated with the context id <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NULL terminated by default.
<i>pIPv4Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 Address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>pIPv4GW-Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 Gateway Address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>pPrDNSIPv4-Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS IPv4 Address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>pSeDNSIPv4-Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS IPv4 Address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>pIPv6Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv6 Address See IPV6AddressInfo for more information

<i>pIPv6GW-Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv6 Gateway Address See IPv6AddressInfo for more information
<i>pPrDNSIPv6-Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary IPv6 DNS Address(in network byte order) This is an 8-element array of 16-bit numbers, each of which is in big-endian format
<i>pSeDNSIPv6-Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary IPv6 DNS Address(in network byte order) This is an 8-element array of 16-bit numbers, each of which is in big-endian format
<i>pPrPCSCFIPv4-Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary PCSCF IPv4 Address
<i>pSePCSCFIPv4-Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary PCSCF IPv4 Address
<i>pPrPCSCFIPv6-Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary PCSCF IPv6 Address This is an 8-element array of 16-bit numbers, each of which is in big-endian format
<i>pSePCSCFIPv6-Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary PCSCF IPv6 Address This is an 8-element array of 16-bit numbers, each of which is in big-endian format

Note

Parameters which are mentioned as NULL will be ignored.

8.435.2 Field Documentation

8.435.2.1 **CHAR*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pAPNName

8.435.2.2 **BYTE*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pBearerId

8.435.2.3 **BYTE*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pContextId

8.435.2.4 **ULONG*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pIPv4Address

8.435.2.5 **ULONG*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pIPv4GWAddress

8.435.2.6 **struct IPV6AddressInfo*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pIPv6Address

8.435.2.7 **struct IPV6AddressInfo*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pIPv6GWAddress

8.435.2.8 **ULONG*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pPrDNSIPv4Address

- 8.435.2.9 **WORD*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pPrDNSIPv6Address
- 8.435.2.10 **ULONG*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pPrPCSCFIPv4Address
- 8.435.2.11 **WORD*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pPrPCSCFIPv6Address
- 8.435.2.12 **ULONG*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pSeDNSIPv4Address
- 8.435.2.13 **WORD*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pSeDNSIPv6Address
- 8.435.2.14 **ULONG*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pSePCSCFIPv4Address
- 8.435.2.15 **WORD*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pSePCSCFIPv6Address

8.436 swiQosFilter Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE index](#)
- [BYTE version](#)
- [IPv4Addr * pIPv4SrcAddr](#)
- [IPv4Addr * pIPv4DstAddr](#)
- [BYTE * pNxtHdrProto](#)
- [Tos * pTos](#)
- [IPv6Addr * pIPv6SrcAddr](#)
- [IPv6Addr * pIPv6DstAddr](#)
- [IPv6TrafCls * pIPv6TrafCls](#)
- [ULONG * pIPv6Label](#)
- [Port * pTCPSrcPort](#)
- [Port * pTCPDstPort](#)
- [Port * pUDPSrcPort](#)
- [Port * pUDPDstPort](#)
- [ULONG * pEspSpi](#)
- [WORD * pPrecedence](#)
- [WORD * pId](#)
- [Port * pTranSrcPort](#)
- [Port * pTranDstPort](#)

8.436.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the QoS Filter Request

Parameters

<i>index</i>	IP filter index Integer that uniquely identifies each filter instance This TLV must be present in the request
<i>version</i>	IP filter version Identifies whether the filter is associated with IPv4 or IPv6; value specified also implies that only TLVs defined for that IP version, i.e., TLVs with IPv4 or IPv6 in the name, can be specified <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x04 – IPv4 • 0x06 – Ipv6
<i>pIPv4SrcAddr</i>	IPv4 filter soruce address See IPv4Addr for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>pIPv4DstAddr</i>	IPv4 filter destination address See IPv4Addr for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>pNxtHdrProto</i>	IP filter next header protocol This TLV must be present if any non-IP filter TLV(s) are provided If this field is specified, only IP packets belonging to specified higher layer protocol are considered when filtering The following protocols may be specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 = ICMP • 0x06 = TCP • 0x11 = UDP • 0x32 = ESP Note: The next header protocol field will be set to 0xFD (TCP & UDP) if a TFT is received specifying a source or destination port number, but IP next header type is not specified.
<i>pTos</i>	IPv4 filter type of service See Tos for more information
<i>pIPv6SrcAddr</i>	IPv6 filter soruce address See IPv6Addr for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>pIPv6DstAddr</i>	IPv6 filter destination address See IPv6Addr for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>pIPv6TrafCls</i>	IPv6 filter traffic class See IPv6TrafCls for more information
<i>pIPv6Label</i>	IPv6 flow label Packet matches the IPv6 flow label filter if: (*pIPv6Label == flow label in the IPv6 header) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>pTCPSrcPort</i>	TCP filter source port filter See Port for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication

<i>pTCPDstPort</i>	TCP filter destination port filter See Port for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>pUDPSrcPort</i>	UDP filter source port filter See Port for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>pUDPDstPort</i>	UDP filter destination port filter See Port for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>pEspSpi</i>	ESP filter security policy index Security policy index to uniquely identify each IP flow for filtering encrypted packets for encapsulating security payload <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>pPrecedence</i>	Filter Precedence Specifies the order in which filters are applied; lower numerical value has higher precedence Note: This TLV only applies to network-initiated QoS; QoS requests containing this TLV from control points will be ignored
<i>pId</i>	Filter ID Unique identifier for each filter; filter ID is assigned by the modem Note: This TLV only applies to network-initiated QoS; QoS requests containing this TLV from control points will be ignored
<i>pTranSrcPort</i>	Transport protocol filter source port See Port for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>pUDPDstPort</i>	Transport protocol filter destination port See Port for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implemented only for unsolicited indication

8.436.2 Field Documentation

8.436.2.1 **BYTE** swiQosFilter::index

8.436.2.2 **ULONG*** swiQosFilter::pEspSpi

8.436.2.3 **WORD*** swiQosFilter::pId

8.436.2.4 **IPv4Addr*** swiQosFilter::pIPv4DstAddr

8.436.2.5 **IPv4Addr*** swiQosFilter::pIPv4SrcAddr

8.436.2.6 **IPv6Addr*** swiQosFilter::pIPv6DstAddr

8.436.2.7 **ULONG*** swiQosFilter::pIPv6Label

8.436.2.8 **IPv6Addr*** swiQosFilter::pIPv6SrcAddr

8.436.2.9 **IPv6TrafCls*** swiQosFilter::pIPv6TrafCls

8.436.2.10 **BYTE*** swiQosFilter::pNextHdrProto

8.436.2.11 **WORD*** swiQosFilter::pPrecedence

8.436.2.12 **Port*** swiQosFilter::pTCPDstPort

8.436.2.13 **Port*** swiQosFilter::pTCPSrcPort

8.436.2.14 **Tos*** swiQosFilter::pTos

8.436.2.15 **Port*** swiQosFilter::pTranDstPort

8.436.2.16 **Port*** swiQosFilter::pTranSrcPort

8.436.2.17 **Port*** swiQosFilter::pUDPDstPort

8.436.2.18 **Port*** swiQosFilter::pUDPSrcPort

8.436.2.19 **BYTE** swiQosFilter::version

8.437 swiQosFlow Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) *index*
- [WORD](#) * pProfileId3GPP2
- [BYTE](#) * p3GPP2Pri
- [BYTE](#) * pTrafficClass
- [dataRate](#) * pDataRate
- [tokenBucket](#) * pTokenBucket
- [ULONG](#) * pLatency
- [ULONG](#) * pJitter
- [pktErrRate](#) * pPktErrRate
- [ULONG](#) * pMinPolicedPktSz
- [ULONG](#) * pMaxAllowedPktSz
- [WORD](#) * p3GPPResResidualBER
- [BYTE](#) * p3GPPTraHdlPri
- [BYTE](#) * p3GPPImCn
- [BYTE](#) * p3GPPSigInd
- [BYTE](#) * pLteQci

8.437.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the QoS Flow Request

Parameters

<i>index</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow index • Integer that uniquely identifies each flow instance • Unique index must be assigned by the control point to every flow_spec instance
--------------	--

<i>pProfileId3GPP2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow 3GPP2 profile ID • A profile ID is shorthand for a defined set of QoS flow parameters specified by the network; to be present while requesting QoS for a CDMA device
<i>p3GPP2Pri</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow 3GPP2 flow priority • Flow priority used by the network in case of contention between flows with same QoS; this parameter applies for CDMA devices
<i>pTrafficClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow traffic class • Integer that designates the requested traffic class: • 0 – Conversational • 1 – Streaming • 2 – Interactive • 3 – Background
<i>pDataRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow data rate min max • See dataRate for more information
<i>pTokenBucket</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow data rate token bucket • See tokenBucket for more information
<i>pLatency</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow latency • Maximum delay (in milliseconds) that can be tolerated by an IP packet during transfer through the wireless link
<i>pJitter</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow jitter • Difference between the maximum and minimum latency (in milliseconds) that can be tolerated by an IP packet during the transfer through the wireless link
<i>pPktErrRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow packet error rate • See pktErrRate for more information
<i>pMinPolicedPkt-Sz</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow minimum policed packet size • Integer that defines the minimum packet size (in bytes) that will be policed for QoS guarantees; any IP packets that are smaller than the minimum specified policed size may not receive requested QoS

<i>pMaxAllowed-PktSz</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow maximum allowed packet size • Integer that defines the maximum packet size (in bytes) allowed in the IP flow; any IP packets greater in size than the maximum allowed packet size are not queued for transmission
<i>p3GPPRes-ResidualBER</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow 3GPP residual bit error rate • residual_bit_error_rate • 0 = 5×10^{-2} residual BER • 1 = 1×10^{-2} residual BER • 2 = 5×10^{-3} residual BER • 3 = 4×10^{-3} residual BER • 4 = 1×10^{-3} residual BER • 5 = 1×10^{-4} residual BER • 6 = 1×10^{-5} residual BER • 7 = 1×10^{-6} residual BER • 8 = 6×10^{-8} residual BER • Integer that indicates the undetected BER for each IP flow in the delivered packets; Applies only to 3GPP networks
<i>p3GPPTraHdlPri</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3GPP traffic handling priority • 0 – Relative traffic handling priority 1 • 1 – Relative traffic handling priority 2 • 2 – Relative traffic handling priority 3 • Defines the relative priority of the flow; applies only to 3GPP networks
<i>p3GPPImCn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow 3GPP IM CN flag • IM CN subsystem signaling flag: • 0x00 – FALSE • 0x01 – TRUE • This parameter applies only to 3GPP networks
<i>p3GPPSigInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow 3GPP signaling indication • 0x00 – FALSE • 0x01 – TRUE • This parameter applies only to 3GPP networks
<i>pLteQci</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE QoS Class Identifier • QoS Class Identifier(QCI) is a required parameter to request QoS in LTE • QCI values:

8.437.2 Field Documentation

8.437.2.1 **BYTE** swiQosFlow::index

8.437.2.2 **BYTE*** swiQosFlow::p3GPP2Pri

8.437.2.3 **BYTE*** swiQosFlow::p3GPPIImCn

8.437.2.4 **WORD*** swiQosFlow::p3GPPResResidualBER

8.437.2.5 **BYTE*** swiQosFlow::p3GPPSigInd

8.437.2.6 **BYTE*** swiQosFlow::p3GPPTraHdlPri

8.437.2.7 **dataRate*** swiQosFlow::pDataRate

8.437.2.8 **ULONG*** swiQosFlow::pJitter

8.437.2.9 **ULONG*** swiQosFlow::pLatency

8.437.2.10 **BYTE*** swiQosFlow::pLteQci

8.437.2.11 **ULONG*** swiQosFlow::pMaxAllowedPktSz

8.437.2.12 **ULONG*** swiQosFlow::pMinPolicedPktSz

8.437.2.13 **pktErrRate*** swiQosFlow::pPktErrRate

8.437.2.14 **WORD*** swiQosFlow::pProfileId3GPP2

8.437.2.15 **tokenBucket*** swiQosFlow::pTokenBucket

8.437.2.16 **BYTE*** swiQosFlow::pTrafficClass

8.438 swiQosGranted Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [swiQosFlow](#) * [pTxFlow](#)
- [swiQosFlow](#) * [pRxFlow](#)

8.438.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the QoS granted flow

Parameters

<i>pTxFlow</i>	See swiQosFlow for more information
<i>pRxFlow</i>	See swiQosFlow for more information

8.438.2 Field Documentation

8.438.2.1 **swiQosFlow*** swiQosGranted::pRxFlow

8.438.2.2 **swiQosFlow*** **swiQosGranted::pTxFlow**

8.439 swiQosIds Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) *sz*
- [ULONG](#) * *plds*

8.439.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the QoS Response parameters.

Parameters

<i>sz</i>	Number of QoS identifiers
<i>plds</i>	Identifier for the QoS flow requested; number of QoS identifiers present will be equal to number of QoS specs requested in the QoS Request message

8.439.2 Field Documentation

8.439.2.1 **ULONG*** **swiQosIds::plds**

8.439.2.2 **BYTE** **swiQosIds::sz**

8.440 swiQosModifyReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) *id*
- [swiQosFlow](#) * *pTxFlow*
- [swiQosFlow](#) * *pRxFlow*
- [swiQosFilter](#) * *pTxFilter*
- [swiQosFilter](#) * *pRxFilter*

8.440.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the QoS Request parameters.

Parameters

<i>id</i>	Identifier for the QoS flow/instance that has been negotiated and that needs to be modified The QoS_identifier is used to reference the actual flow/filter specifications that are in effect as a result of the negotiation triggered by QMI_QOS_REQUEST_QOS_REQ
<i>pTxFlow</i>	See swiQosFlow for more information
<i>pRxFlow</i>	See swiQosFlow for more information
<i>pTxFilter</i>	See swiQosFilter for more information
<i>pRxFilter</i>	See swiQosFilter for more information

8.440.2 Field Documentation

8.440.2.1 **ULONG** **swiQosModifyReq::id**

8.440.2.2 [swiQosFilter](#)* [swiQosModifyReq::pRxFilter](#)

8.440.2.3 [swiQosFlow](#)* [swiQosModifyReq::pRxFlow](#)

8.440.2.4 [swiQosFilter](#)* [swiQosModifyReq::pTxFilter](#)

8.440.2.5 [swiQosFlow](#)* [swiQosModifyReq::pTxFlow](#)

8.441 swiQosReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) [index](#)
- [swiQosFlow](#) * [pTxFlow](#)
- [swiQosFlow](#) * [pRxFlow](#)
- [swiQosFilter](#) * [pTxFilter](#)
- [swiQosFilter](#) * [pRxFilter](#)

8.441.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the QoS Request parameters.

Parameters

<i>index</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An integer that uniquely identifies each QoS spec included in the QoS request message
<i>pTxFlow</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See swiQosFlow for more information
<i>pRxFlow</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See swiQosFlow for more information
<i>pTxFilter</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See swiQosFilter for more information
<i>pRxFilter</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See swiQosFilter for more information

8.441.2 Field Documentation

8.441.2.1 **BYTE** [swiQosReq::index](#)

8.441.2.2 [swiQosFilter](#)* [swiQosReq::pRxFilter](#)

8.441.2.3 [swiQosFlow](#)* [swiQosReq::pRxFlow](#)

8.441.2.4 [swiQosFilter](#)* [swiQosReq::pTxFilter](#)

8.441.2.5 [swiQosFlow](#)* [swiQosReq::pTxFlow](#)

8.442 swiRMTrasnferStaticsReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE bResetStatistics](#)
- [ULONG ulMask](#)

8.442.1 Detailed Description

RM Transfer Statistics Structure

Parameters

<i>bResetStatistics</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reset Statistics • Values: • 0 - Not Reset • Other - Reset
<i>ulMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enable/Disable RM Transfer Satatistics Indiscation Mask • Bit 0: Tx Packet Ok • Bit 1: Rx Packet Ok • Bit 2: Tx Bytes Ok • Bit 3: Rx Bytes Ok • Bit 4: Tx Packets Dropped • Bit 5: Rx Packets Dropped • Value: -0 - Disable -1 - Enable

8.442.2 Field Documentation

8.442.2.1 **BYTE** swiRMTrasnferStaticsReq::bResetStatistics

8.442.2.2 **ULONG** swiRMTrasnferStaticsReq::ulMask

8.443 sysInfoCommon Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE srvDomainValid](#)
- [BYTE srvDomain](#)
- [BYTE srvCapabilityValid](#)
- [BYTE srvCapability](#)
- [BYTE roamStatusValid](#)
- [BYTE roamStatus](#)
- [BYTE isSysForbiddenValid](#)
- [BYTE isSysForbidden](#)

8.443.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the System Information common to CDMA, HDR, GSM, WCDMA and LTE networks.

Parameters

<i>srvDomainValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the service domain is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>srvDomain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service domain registered on the system. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - No service 0x01 - Circuit-switched only 0x02 - Packet-switched only 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched 0x04 - Camped 0xFF - Not Available
<i>srvCapabilityValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the service capability is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>srvCapability</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current system's service capability. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - No service 0x01 - Circuit-switched only 0x02 - Packet-switched only 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched 0x04 - Camped 0xFF - Not Available

<i>roamStatusValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the roaming status is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>roamStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current roaming status. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Off 0x01 - On 0x02 - Blinking 0x03 - Out of the neighborhood 0x04 - Out of the building 0x05 - Preferred system 0x06 - Available system 0x07 - Alliance partner 0x08 - Premium partner 0x09 - Full service 0x0A - Partial service 0x0B - Banner is on 0x0C - Banner is off 0x0D to 0x3F - Reserved for Standard Enhanced Roaming Indicator Numbers 0x40 to 0x7F - Reserved for Non-Standard Enhanced Roaming Indicator Numbers 0x40 to 0xFF - Reserved. 0xFF - Not Available Values from 0x02 onward are only applicable for 3GPP2

<i>isSysForbidden-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the forbidden system is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>isSysForbidden</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Whether the system is forbidden. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Not forbidden 0x01 - Forbidden 0xFF - Not Available

8.443.2 Field Documentation

8.443.2.1 **BYTE** sysInfoCommon::isSysForbidden

8.443.2.2 **BYTE** sysInfoCommon::isSysForbiddenValid

8.443.2.3 **BYTE** sysInfoCommon::roamStatus

8.443.2.4 **BYTE** sysInfoCommon::roamStatusValid

8.443.2.5 **BYTE** sysInfoCommon::srvCapability

8.443.2.6 **BYTE** sysInfoCommon::srvCapabilityValid

8.443.2.7 **BYTE** sysInfoCommon::srvDomain

8.443.2.8 **BYTE** sysInfoCommon::srvDomainValid

8.444 TDSCDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen](#)
- [ULONG * pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList](#)

8.444.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the TDSCDMA ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
---------------------------------	---

<i>pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of ECIO thresholds (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA • Maximum of 32 values.
-------------------------------	--

8.444.2 Field Documentation

8.444.2.1 **ULONG*** TDSCDMAECIOThresh::pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList

8.444.2.2 **BYTE** TDSCDMAECIOThresh::TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen

8.445 TDSCDMARSCPThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) TDSCDMARSCPThreshListLen
- [WORD](#) * pTDSCDMARSCPThreshList

8.445.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA RSCP threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>TDSCDMARSCPThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the TDSCDMA RSCP threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pTDSCDMARSCPThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RSCP thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for RSCP values: -120 to -25 (in dBm).

8.445.2 Field Documentation

8.445.2.1 **WORD*** TDSCDMARSCPThresh::pTDSCDMARSCPThreshList

8.445.2.2 **BYTE** TDSCDMARSCPThresh::TDSCDMARSCPThreshListLen

8.446 TDSCDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) TDSCDMARSSIThreshListLen
- [ULONG](#) * pTDSCDMARSSIThreshList

8.446.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>TDSCDMARSS- IThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the TDSCDMA RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pTDSCDMARSS- SIThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of RSSI thresholds (in dBm) used by TD-SCDMA Maximum of 32 values.

8.446.2 Field Documentation

8.446.2.1 **ULONG*** TDSCDMARSSIThresh::pTDSCDMARSSIThreshList8.446.2.2 **BYTE** TDSCDMARSSIThresh::TDSCDMARSSIThreshListLen

8.447 TDSCDMASigInfoExt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [FLOAT](#) rssi
- [FLOAT](#) rscp
- [FLOAT](#) ecio
- [FLOAT](#) sinr

8.447.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the TDSCDMA Signal Strength Info Extended

Parameters

<i>rssi</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measured RSSI in dB
<i>rscp[Optional]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measured RSCP in dBm
<i>ecio[Optional]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measured ECIO in dBm.
<i>sinr[Optional]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measured SINR in dB. -15 dB is sent to clients if the actual SINR is less than -15 dB

8.447.2 Field Documentation

8.447.2.1 **FLOAT** TDSCDMASigInfoExt::ecio8.447.2.2 **FLOAT** TDSCDMASigInfoExt::rscp8.447.2.3 **FLOAT** TDSCDMASigInfoExt::rssi

8.447.2.4 **FLOAT** TDSCDMASigInfoExt::sinr

8.448 TDSCDMASINRThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) TDSCDMASINRThreshListLen
- [ULONG](#) * pTDSCDMASINRThreshList

8.448.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA SINR threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>TDSCDMASIN- RThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the TDSCDMA SINR threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pTDSCDMASIN- RThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of SINR thresholds (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA • Maximum of 32 values

8.448.2 Field Documentation

8.448.2.1 **ULONG*** TDSCDMASINRThresh::pTDSCDMASINRThreshList

8.448.2.2 **BYTE** TDSCDMASINRThresh::TDSCDMASINRThreshListLen

8.449 TFTIDParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) filterId
- [BYTE](#) eValid
- [BYTE](#) ipVersion
- [WORD](#) * pSourceIP
- [BYTE](#) sourceIPMask
- [BYTE](#) nextHeader
- [WORD](#) destPortRangeStart
- [WORD](#) destPortRangeEnd
- [WORD](#) srcPortRangeStart
- [WORD](#) srcPortRangeEnd
- [ULONG](#) IPSECSPi
- [WORD](#) tosMask
- [ULONG](#) flowLabel

8.449.1 Detailed Description

structure contains traffic flow template parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>filterId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Filter identifier
<i>eValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Evaluation precedence index
<i>pVersion</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IP version number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 - IPv4 6 - IPv6
<i>sourceIP</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Source IP address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 - Fill the first 4 bytes IPv6 - Fill all the 16 bytes
<i>sourceIPMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mask value for the source address
<i>nextHeader</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Next header/protocol value
<i>destPortRange-Start</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Start value of the destination port range
<i>destPortRange-End</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> End value of the destination port range
<i>srcPortRange-Start</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Start value of the source port range
<i>srcPortRange-End</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> End value of the source port range
<i>IPSECSPi</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPSEC security parameter index
<i>tosMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> TOS mask (Traffic class for IPv6)
<i>flowLabel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flow label

8.449.2 Field Documentation

- 8.449.2.1 WORD TFTIDParams::destPortRangeEnd
- 8.449.2.2 WORD TFTIDParams::destPortRangeStart
- 8.449.2.3 BYTE TFTIDParams::eValid
- 8.449.2.4 BYTE TFTIDParams::filterId
- 8.449.2.5 ULONG TFTIDParams::flowLabel
- 8.449.2.6 ULONG TFTIDParams::IPSECSPi
- 8.449.2.7 BYTE TFTIDParams::ipVersion
- 8.449.2.8 BYTE TFTIDParams::nextHeader
- 8.449.2.9 WORD* TFTIDParams::pSourceIP
- 8.449.2.10 BYTE TFTIDParams::sourceIPMask
- 8.449.2.11 WORD TFTIDParams::srcPortRangeEnd
- 8.449.2.12 WORD TFTIDParams::srcPortRangeStart
- 8.449.2.13 WORD TFTIDParams::tosMask

8.450 tokenBucket Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG peakRate](#)
- [ULONG tokenRate](#)
- [ULONG bucketSz](#)

8.450.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the TP flow data rate token bucket

Parameters

<i>peakRate</i>	Maximum rate at which data can be transmitted when the token bucket is full (bits per second)
<i>tokenRate</i>	Rate at which tokens will be put in the token bucket (bits per second); a token is required to be present in the bucket to send a byte of data
<i>bucketSz</i>	Maximum number of tokens that can be accumulated at any instance (bytes); controls the size of the burst that is allowed at any given time

8.450.2 Field Documentation

- 8.450.2.1 ULONG tokenBucket::bucketSz
- 8.450.2.2 ULONG tokenBucket::peakRate
- 8.450.2.3 ULONG tokenBucket::tokenRate

8.451 Tos Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE val](#)
- [BYTE mask](#)

8.451.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPv4 filter type of service

Parameters

<i>val</i>	Type of service value
<i>mask</i>	<p>Packet matches the TOS filter if: (IPv4_filter_tos_val and IPv4_filter_tos_mask) == (TOS value in the IP packet & IPv4_filter_tos_mask) Example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPv4_filter_tos_val = 00101000 • IPv4_filter_tos_mask = 11111100 The filter will compare only the first 6 bits in the IPv4_filter_type_of_service with the first 6 bits in the TOS field of the IP packet. The first 6 bits in the TOS field of the IP packet must be 001010 to match the filter. The last 2 bits can be anything since they are ignored by filtering.

8.451.2 Field Documentation

8.451.2.1 BYTE Tos::mask

8.451.2.2 BYTE Tos::val

8.452 TransferStatInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE StatsPeriod](#)
- [ULONG StatsMask](#)

8.452.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Transfer Statistics Indicator

Parameters

<i>StatsPeriod</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Period between transfer statistics reports <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Do not report – Other - Period between reports (seconds)
--------------------	---

<i>StatsMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requested statistic bit mask. Each bit set causes the corresponding optional TLV to be sent in the indication. All unlisted bits are reserved for future use and must be set to zero. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000040 - Tx bytes OK 0x00000080 - Rx bytes OK
------------------	---

8.452.2 Field Documentation

8.452.2.1 ULONG TransferStatInd::StatsMask

8.452.2.2 BYTE TransferStatInd::StatsPeriod

8.453 TransferStatsDataType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE interval](#)

8.453.1 Field Documentation

8.453.1.1 BYTE TransferStatsDataType::interval

8.454 TrStatInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE statsPeriod](#)
- [ULONG statsMask](#)

8.454.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the Transfer Statistics Indicator parameters.

Parameters

<i>statsPeriod</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Period between transfer statistics reports. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Do not report Other - Period between reports (seconds)
--------------------	--

<i>statsMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Requested statistic bit mask. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Tx packets OK – 0x00000002 - Rx packets OK – 0x00000004 - Tx packet errors – 0x00000008 - Rx packet errors – 0x00000010 - Tx overflows – 0x00000020 - Rx overflows – 0x00000040 - Tx bytes OK – 0x00000080 - Rx bytes OK • Each bit set causes the corresponding optional information to be sent in SLQSWds-EventReportCallBack. • All unlisted bits are reserved for future use and must be set to zero.
------------------	--

8.454.2 Field Documentation

8.454.2.1 ULONG TrStatInd::statsMask

8.454.2.2 BYTE TrStatInd::statsPeriod

8.455 trueIMSI Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE mccT](#) [3]
- [WORD imsiT1112](#)
- [BYTE imsiTS1](#) [7]
- [BYTE imsiTS2](#) [3]
- [BYTE imsiTaddrNum](#)

8.455.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for True IMSI Information

Parameters

<i>mccT</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ASCII character representation of MCC_T
<i>imsiT1112</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ASCII character representation of IMSI_T_11_12 value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available

<i>imsiTS1</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ASCII character representation of IMSI_T_S1 value
<i>imsiTS2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ASCII character representation of IMSI_T_S2 value
<i>imsiTaddrNum</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Value of IMSI_T_ADDR_NUM <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available

8.455.2 Field Documentation

8.455.2.1 WORD trueIMSI::imsiT1112

8.455.2.2 BYTE trueIMSI::imsiTaddrNum

8.455.2.3 BYTE trueIMSI::imsiTS1[7]

8.455.2.4 BYTE trueIMSI::imsiTS2[3]

8.455.2.5 BYTE trueIMSI::mccT[3]

8.456 TXAGCList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD * [pTXStaticGain](#)
- WORD * [pTXAIG](#)
- WORD * [pTXExpThres](#)
- WORD * [pTXExpSlope](#)
- WORD * [pTXComprThres](#)
- WORD * [pTXComprSlope](#)

8.456.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig parameters related to AV_TXAGCLIST.

Parameters

<i>pTXStaticGain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX pre-compressor static gain
<i>pTXAIG</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX pre-compressor gain selection flag
<i>pTXExpThres</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX expansion threshold

<i>pTXExpSlope</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX expansion slope
<i>pTXComprThres</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX compression threshold
<i>pTXComprSlope</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX compression slope

8.456.2 Field Documentation

8.456.2.1 WORD* TXAGCList::pTXAIG

8.456.2.2 WORD* TXAGCList::pTXComprSlope

8.456.2.3 WORD* TXAGCList::pTXComprThres

8.456.2.4 WORD* TXAGCList::pTXExpSlope

8.456.2.5 WORD* TXAGCList::pTXExpThres

8.456.2.6 WORD* TXAGCList::pTXStaticGain

8.457 txInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE isInTraffic](#)
- [ULONG txPower](#)

8.457.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Tx Information.

Parameters

<i>isInTraffic</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Whether the device is in traffic. • The txPower field is only meaningful when in the device is in traffic. • If it is not in traffic, txPower is invalid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
--------------------	---

<i>txPower</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Tx power value in 1/10 dbm.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
----------------	---

8.457.2 Field Documentation

8.457.2.1 **BYTE** txInfo::isInTraffic

8.457.2.2 **ULONG** txInfo::txPower

8.458 TXPCMIIRFtr Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **WORD** * pFlag
- **WORD** * pStageCnt
- **BYTE** * pStage0Val
- **BYTE** * pStage1Val
- **BYTE** * pStage2Val
- **BYTE** * pStage3Val
- **BYTE** * pStage4Val

8.458.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig parameters related to AV_TXPCMIIRFLTR.

Parameters

<i>pFlag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Flag<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x0000 - IIR filter disable– 0xffff - IIR filter enable
<i>pStageCnt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Stage Count<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-4
<i>pStage0Val</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 0 value<ul style="list-style-type: none">– A1– A2– B0– B1– B2
<i>pStage1Val</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 1 value<ul style="list-style-type: none">– A1– A2– B0– B1– B2
<i>pStage2Val</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 2 value<ul style="list-style-type: none">– A1– A2– B0– B1– B2

<i>pStage3Val</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 3 value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2
<i>pStage4Val</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 4 value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2

8.458.2 Field Documentation

8.458.2.1 WORD* TXPCMIIRFitr::pFlag

8.458.2.2 BYTE* TXPCMIIRFitr::pStage0Val

8.458.2.3 BYTE* TXPCMIIRFitr::pStage1Val

8.458.2.4 BYTE* TXPCMIIRFitr::pStage2Val

8.458.2.5 BYTE* TXPCMIIRFitr::pStage3Val

8.458.2.6 BYTE* TXPCMIIRFitr::pStage4Val

8.458.2.7 WORD* TXPCMIIRFitr::pStageCnt

8.459 UIMAuthenticateReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation sessionInfo](#)
- [authenticationData authData](#)
- [ULONG * pIndicationToken](#)

8.459.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Authenticate API.

Parameters

<i>sessionInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMSessionInformation for more information.
<i>authData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See authenticationData for more information.
<i>pIndication-Token(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.459.2 Field Documentation

8.459.2.1 [authenticationData](#) UIMAuthenticateReq::authData

8.459.2.2 [ULONG*](#) UIMAuthenticateReq::pIndicationToken

8.459.2.3 [UIMSessionInformation](#) UIMAuthenticateReq::sessionInfo

8.460 UIMAuthenticateResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [cardResult](#) * [pCardResult](#)
- [authenticateResult](#) * [pAuthenticateResult](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pIndicationToken](#)

8.460.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Authenticate API.

Parameters

<i>pCard-Result(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See cardResult for more information.
<i>pAuthenticate-Result(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See authenticateResult for more information.
<i>pIndication-Token(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.460.2 Field Documentation

8.460.2.1 **authenticateResult*** `UIMAuthenticateResp::pAuthenticateResult`

8.460.2.2 **cardResult*** `UIMAuthenticateResp::pCardResult`

8.460.2.3 **ULONG*** `UIMAuthenticateResp::pIndicationToken`

8.461 UIMChangePinReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation sessionInfo](#)
- [changeUIMPIN changePIN](#)
- [BYTE *](#) `pKeyReferenceID`
- [ULONG *](#) `pIndicationToken`

8.461.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Change PIN API.

Parameters

sessionInfo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMSessionInformation for more information.
changePIN	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See changeUIMPIN for more information.
pKeyReferenceID(optional)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Valid values are from 1 to 8, respectively, for application 1 to application 8. • This TLV is used only for PIN1 and PIN2 and is ignored in all other cases.
pIndicationToken(optional)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.461.2 Field Documentation

8.461.2.1 **changeUIMPIN** `UIMChangePinReq::changePIN`

8.461.2.2 **ULONG*** UIMChangePinReq::pIndicationToken

8.461.2.3 **BYTE*** UIMChangePinReq::pKeyReferenceID

8.461.2.4 **UIMSessionInformation** UIMChangePinReq::sessionInfo

8.462 UIMDepersonalizationReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [depersonalizationInformation](#) [depersonalisationInfo](#)

8.462.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Depersonalization API.

Parameters

<i>depersonalisation-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See depersonalizationInformation for more information.
-------------------------------	--

8.462.2 Field Documentation

8.462.2.1 **depersonalizationInformation** UIMDepersonalizationReq::depersonalisationInfo

8.463 UIMDepersonalizationResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [remainingRetries](#) * [pRemainingRetries](#)

8.463.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Depersonalization API.

Parameters

<i>pRemainingRetries(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See remainingRetries for more information.
------------------------------------	--

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.463.2 Field Documentation

8.463.2.1 **remainingRetries*** UIMDepersonalizationResp::pRemainingRetries

8.464 UIMEventRegisterReqResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG eventMask](#)

8.464.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a SLQSUIMEventRegister.

Parameters

<i>eventMask(-Mandatory)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmask of the events that were successfully enabled. This result can be different from the mask used in the request when notifications are not supported. Additional bits are reserved for future use. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - Card status – Bit 1 - SAP connection
------------------------------	--

8.464.2 Field Documentation

8.464.2.1 ULONG UIMEventRegisterReqResp::eventMask

8.465 UIMGetCardStatusResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [cardStatus](#) * [pCardStatus](#)
- [hotSwapStatus](#) * [pHotSwapStatus](#)

8.465.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Get Card Status API.

Parameters

<i>pCard-Status(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See cardStatus for more information.
<i>pHotSwap-Status(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See hotSwapStatus for more information.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.465.2 Field Documentation

8.465.2.1 cardStatus* UIMGetCardStatusResp::pCardStatus

8.465.2.2 hotSwapStatus* UIMGetCardStatusResp::pHotSwapStatus

8.466 UIMGetFileAttributesReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation](#) sessionInfo
- [fileInfo](#) fileIndex
- [ULONG](#) * pIndicationToken

8.466.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Get File Attributes API.

Parameters

sessionInfo	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See UIMSessionInformation for more information.
fileIndex	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See fileInfo for more information.
pIndication-Token(optional)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Response in Indication.• When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.466.2 Field Documentation

8.466.2.1 [fileInfo](#) UIMGetFileAttributesReq::fileIndex

8.466.2.2 [ULONG](#)* UIMGetFileAttributesReq::pIndicationToken

8.466.2.3 [UIMSessionInformation](#) UIMGetFileAttributesReq::sessionInfo

8.467 UIMGetFileAttributesResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [cardResult](#) * pCardResult
- [fileAttributes](#) * pFileAttributes
- [ULONG](#) * pIndicationToken

8.467.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Get File Attributes API.

Parameters

<i>pCard-Result(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See cardResult for more information.
<i>pFile-Attributes(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See fileAttributes for more information.
<i>pIndication-Token(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Response in Indication. When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.467.2 Field Documentation

8.467.2.1 **cardResult*** `UIMGetFileAttributesResp::pCardResult`

8.467.2.2 **fileAttributes*** `UIMGetFileAttributesResp::pFileAttributes`

8.467.2.3 **ULONG*** `UIMGetFileAttributesResp::pIndicationToken`

8.468 UIMPinResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [remainingRetries](#) * `pRemainingRetries`
- [encryptedPIN1](#) * `pEncryptedPIN1`
- [ULONG](#) * `pIndicationToken`

8.468.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a set of PIN related API's.

Parameters

<i>pRemaining-Retries(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See remainingRetries for more information.
<i>pEncryptedPIN1(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See encryptedPIN1 for more information.
<i>pIndication-Token(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Response in Indication. When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result is provided in a subsequent indication. 0xFFFFFFFF, if unavailable

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.468.2 Field Documentation

8.468.2.1 `encryptedPIN1*` `UIMPinResp::pEncryptedPIN1`

8.468.2.2 `ULONG*` `UIMPinResp::pIndicationToken`

8.468.2.3 `remainingRetries*` `UIMPinResp::pRemainingRetries`

8.469 UIMPowerDownReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE slot](#)

8.469.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Power Down.

Parameters

<i>slot</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the slot to be used. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Slot 1 – 2 - Slot 2
-------------	--

8.469.2 Field Documentation

8.469.2.1 `BYTE` `UIMPowerDownReq::slot`

8.470 UIMRefreshCompleteReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation sessionInfo](#)
- [BYTE refreshComplete](#)

8.470.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a SLQSUIMRefreshComplete.

Parameters

sessionInfo(-Mandatory)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMSessionInformation for more information.
---	---

<i>refresh-Complete(-Mandatory)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the refresh was successful. Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Refresh was not completed successfully 1 - Refresh was completed successfully
-------------------------------------	---

8.470.2 Field Documentation

8.470.2.1 **BYTE** UIMRefreshCompleteReq::refreshComplete

8.470.2.2 **UIMSessionInformation** UIMRefreshCompleteReq::sessionInfo

8.471 UIMRefreshEvent Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) stage
- [BYTE](#) mode
- [BYTE](#) sessionType
- [BYTE](#) aidLength
- [BYTE](#) aid [255]
- [WORD](#) numOfFiles
- [fileInfo](#) arrfileInfo [255]

8.471.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of parameters associated with the Refresh Event.

Parameters

<i>stage</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the stage of the Refresh procedure. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Waiting for OK to refresh 1 - Refresh started 2 - Refresh ended successfully 3 - Refresh failed
--------------	---

<i>mode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the Refresh mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Reset 1 - Init 2 - Init and FCN 3 - FCN 4 - Init and Full FCN 5 - Application reset 6 - 3G session reset
<i>sessionType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the session type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Primary GW provisioning 1 - Primary 1X provisioning 2 - Secondary GW provisioning 3 - Secondary 1X provisioning 4 - Nonprovisioning on slot 1 5 - Nonprovisioning on slot 2 6 - Card on slot 1 7 - Card on slot 2 8 - Logical channel on slot 1 9 - Logical channel on slot 2
<i>aidLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application Identifier
<i>aid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application identifier value or channel ID. This value is required for non-provisioning and for logical channel session types. It is ignored in all other cases
<i>numFiles</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> file_id path_len path

<i>arrfileInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of file Information struct
--------------------	--

8.471.2 Field Documentation

8.471.2.1 **BYTE** UIMRefreshEvent::aid[255]

8.471.2.2 **BYTE** UIMRefreshEvent::aidLength

8.471.2.3 **fileInfo** UIMRefreshEvent::arrfileInfo[255]

8.471.2.4 **BYTE** UIMRefreshEvent::mode

8.471.2.5 **WORD** UIMRefreshEvent::numOfFiles

8.471.2.6 **BYTE** UIMRefreshEvent::sessionType

8.471.2.7 **BYTE** UIMRefreshEvent::stage

8.472 UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation sessionInfo](#)

8.472.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent.

Parameters

<i>sessionInfo(-Mandatory)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMSessionInformation for more information.
--	---

8.472.2 Field Documentation

8.472.2.1 **UIMSessionInformation** UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq::sessionInfo

8.473 UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMRefreshEvent](#) * [pRefreshEvent](#)

8.473.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent.

Parameters

<i>refreshEvent</i> (- <i>Optional</i>)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See UIMRefreshEvent for more information.
---	---

8.473.2 Field Documentation

8.473.2.1 UIMRefreshEvent* UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp::pRefreshEvent

8.474 UIMRefreshOKReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation sessionInfo](#)
- [BYTE OKtoRefresh](#)

8.474.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Parameters of the Session Information

Parameters

sessionInfo	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Session Information• See UIMSessionInformation for more information
<i>OKtoRefresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates whether a refresh is OK. Valid values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Not OK to refresh– 1 - OK to refresh

8.474.2 Field Documentation

8.474.2.1 BYTE UIMRefreshOKReq::OKtoRefresh

8.474.2.2 UIMSessionInformation UIMRefreshOKReq::sessionInfo

8.475 UIMRefreshRegisterReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation sessionInfo](#)
- [registerRefresh regRefresh](#)

8.475.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Refresh Register.

Parameters

<i>sessionInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session Information params • See UIMSessionInformation for more information
<i>regRefresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Register Refresh parameters • See registerRefresh for more information

8.475.2 Field Documentation

8.475.2.1 [registerRefresh](#) [UIMRefreshRegisterReq::regRefresh](#)8.475.2.2 [UIMSessionInformation](#) [UIMRefreshRegisterReq::sessionInfo](#)

8.476 UIMSessionInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) [sessionType](#)
- [BYTE](#) [aidLength](#)
- [BYTE](#) [aid](#) [255]

8.476.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Session Information.

Parameters

<i>sessionType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the session type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Primary GW provisioning – 1 - Primary 1X provisioning – 2 - Secondary GW provisioning – 3 - Secondary 1X provisioning – 4 - Non-provisioning on slot 1 – 5 - Non-provisioning on slot 2 – 6 - Card on slot 1 – 7 - Card on slot 2 – 8 - Logical channel on slot 1 – 9 - Logical channel on slot 2
--------------------	---

<i>aidLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the following elements i.e. Application Identifier.
<i>aid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application identifier value or channel ID. This value is required for non-provisioning and for logical channel session types. It is ignored in all other cases.

8.476.2 Field Documentation

8.476.2.1 BYTE UIMSessionInformation::aid[255]

8.476.2.2 BYTE UIMSessionInformation::aidLength

8.476.2.3 BYTE UIMSessionInformation::sessionType

8.477 UIMSetPinProtectionReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation sessionInfo](#)
- [setPINProtection pinProtection](#)
- BYTE * [pKeyReferenceID](#)
- ULONG * [pIndicationToken](#)

8.477.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a set pin protection API.

Parameters

<i>sessionInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMSessionInformation for more information.
<i>pinProtection</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See setPINProtection for more information.
<i>pKeyReferenceID(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Valid values are from 1 to 8, respectively, for application 1 to application 8. This TLV is used only for PIN1 and PIN2 and is ignored in all other cases.
<i>pIndicationToken(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Response in Indication. When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.477.2 Field Documentation

8.477.2.1 **ULONG*** UIMSetPinProtectionReq::pIndicationToken

8.477.2.2 **setPINProtection** UIMSetPinProtectionReq::pinProtection

8.477.2.3 **BYTE*** UIMSetPinProtectionReq::pKeyReferenceID

8.477.2.4 **UIMSessionInformation** UIMSetPinProtectionReq::sessionInfo

8.478 UIMStatusChangeInfo Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [cardStatus](#) [statusChange](#)

8.478.1 Detailed Description

Structure consist of cardstatus params

Parameters

<i>statusChange</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See cardStatus for more information
---------------------	---

8.478.2 Field Documentation

8.478.2.1 **cardStatus** UIMStatusChangeInfo::statusChange

8.479 UIMUnblockPinReq Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [UIMSessionInformation](#) [sessionInfo](#)
- [unblockUIMPIN](#) [unblockPIN](#)
- **BYTE *** [pKeyReferenceID](#)
- **ULONG *** [pIndicationToken](#)

8.479.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Unblock PIN API.

Parameters

sessionInfo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMSessionInformation for more information.
unlockPIN	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See unlockUIMPIN for more information.
pKeyReferenceID(optional)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Valid values are from 1 to 8, respectively, for application 1 to application 8. • This TLV is used only for PIN1 and PIN2 and is ignored in all other cases.
pIndicationToken(optional)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.479.2 Field Documentation

8.479.2.1 **ULONG*** UIMUnlockPinReq::pIndicationToken

8.479.2.2 **BYTE*** UIMUnlockPinReq::pKeyReferenceID

8.479.2.3 **UIMSessionInformation** UIMUnlockPinReq::sessionInfo

8.479.2.4 **unlockUIMPIN** UIMUnlockPinReq::unlockPIN

8.480 UIMVerifyPinReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation](#) sessionInfo
- [verifyUIMPIN](#) verifyPIN
- [encryptedPIN1](#) * pEncryptedPIN1
- **BYTE** * pKeyReferenceID
- **ULONG** * pIndicationToken

8.480.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a verify PIN API.

Parameters

sessionInfo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMSessionInformation for more information.
verifyPIN	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See verifyUIMPIN for more information.
pEncryptedPIN1(optional)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See encryptedPIN1 for more information.
pKeyReferenceID(optional)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Valid values are from 1 to 8, respectively, for application 1 to application 8. • This TLV is used only for PIN1 and PIN2 and is ignored in all other cases.
pIndicationToken(optional)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.480.2 Field Documentation

8.480.2.1 **encryptedPIN1*** UIMVerifyPinReq::pEncryptedPIN1

8.480.2.2 **ULONG*** UIMVerifyPinReq::pIndicationToken

8.480.2.3 **BYTE*** UIMVerifyPinReq::pKeyReferenceID

8.480.2.4 **UIMSessionInformation** UIMVerifyPinReq::sessionInfo

8.480.2.5 **verifyUIMPIN** UIMVerifyPinReq::verifyPIN

8.481 UMTSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) cellID
- [BYTE](#) plmn [3]
- [WORD](#) lac
- [WORD](#) uarfcn
- [WORD](#) psc
- [WORD](#) rscp
- [WORD](#) ecio
- [BYTE](#) umtsInst
- [UMTSInstInfo](#) UMTSInstInfo [255]

- [BYTE geranInst](#)
- [geranInstInfo GeranInstInfo](#) [255]

8.481.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the UMTS Network.

Parameters

<i>cellID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell ID. • 0xFFFFFFFF indicates cell ID information is not present.
<i>plmn[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MCC/MNC information coded as octet 3, 4, and 5. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present.
<i>lac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Location area code. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>uarfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UTRA absolute RF channel number. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>psc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary scrambling code. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>rscp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Received signal code power. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>ecio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO(Signal-to-Interference-ratio). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>umtsInst</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of UMTS info instances. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.

<i>UMTSInstInfo[M-AX_DESCRIPTOR_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UMTSInstInfo for more information.
<i>geranInst</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of GERAN info instances. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
<i>GeranInstInfo[M-AX_DESCRIPTOR_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See geranInstInfo for more information.

8.481.2 Field Documentation

8.481.2.1 WORD UMTSInfo::cellID

8.481.2.2 WORD UMTSInfo::ecio

8.481.2.3 BYTE UMTSInfo::geranInst

8.481.2.4 geranInstInfo UMTSInfo::GeranInstInfo[255]

8.481.2.5 WORD UMTSInfo::lac

8.481.2.6 BYTE UMTSInfo::plmn[3]

8.481.2.7 WORD UMTSInfo::psc

8.481.2.8 WORD UMTSInfo::rscp

8.481.2.9 WORD UMTSInfo::uarfcn

8.481.2.10 BYTE UMTSInfo::umtsInst

8.481.2.11 UMTSInstInfo UMTSInfo::UMTSInstInfo[255]

8.482 UMTSInstInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD umtsUarfcn](#)
- [WORD umtsPsc](#)
- [WORD umtsRscp](#)
- [WORD umtsEcio](#)

8.482.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the UMTS Instances in UMTS Network.

Parameters

<i>umtsUarfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UTRA absolute RF channel number.
<i>umtsPsc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary scrambling code.
<i>umtsRscp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Received signal code power.
<i>umtsEcio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO(Signal-to-Interference-ratio).

8.482.2 Field Documentation

8.482.2.1 WORD UMTSinstInfo::umtsEcio

8.482.2.2 WORD UMTSinstInfo::umtsPsc

8.482.2.3 WORD UMTSinstInfo::umtsRscp

8.482.2.4 WORD UMTSinstInfo::umtsUarfcn

8.483 umtsLTENbrCell Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD earfcn](#)
- [WORD pci](#)
- [ULONG rsrp](#)
- [ULONG rsrq](#)
- [WORD srxlev](#)
- [BYTE cellsTDD](#)

8.483.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the UMTS LTE neighbour Cell.

Parameters

<i>earfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • E-UTRA absolute RF channel number of the detected cell.
<i>pci</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Physical cell ID of the detected cell. • Range is defined in 3GPP TS 36.211

<i>rsrp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current received signal strength indication (in dBm) of the detected cell.
<i>rsrq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current reference signal received quality (in dB) of the detected cell.
<i>srxlev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cell selection Rx level (Srxlev) value of the detected cell in linear scale. This field is only valid when wcdma_rrc_state is not NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_FACH or NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_DCH.
<i>cellsTDD</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> TRUE if the cell is TDD; FALSE if the cell is FDD.

8.483.2 Field Documentation

8.483.2.1 **BYTE** umtsLTENbrCell::cellsTDD

8.483.2.2 **WORD** umtsLTENbrCell::earfcn

8.483.2.3 **WORD** umtsLTENbrCell::pci

8.483.2.4 **ULONG** umtsLTENbrCell::rsrp

8.483.2.5 **ULONG** umtsLTENbrCell::rsrq

8.483.2.6 **WORD** umtsLTENbrCell::srxlev

8.484 UMTSMinQoS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) trafficClass
- [ULONG](#) maxUplinkBitrate
- [ULONG](#) maxDownlinkBitrate
- [ULONG](#) grntUplinkBitrate
- [ULONG](#) grntDownlinkBitrate
- [BYTE](#) qosDeliveryOrder
- [ULONG](#) maxSDUSize
- [BYTE](#) sduErrorRatio
- [BYTE](#) resBerRatio
- [BYTE](#) deliveryErrSDU
- [ULONG](#) transferDelay
- [ULONG](#) trafficPriority

8.484.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the UMTS Quality Of Service Information

Parameters

<i>trafficClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Subscribed • 0x01 - Conversational • 0x02 - Streaming • 0x03 - Interactive • 0x04 - Background
<i>maxUplinkBitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum uplink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>maxDownlink-Bitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum downlink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>grntUplinkBitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guaranteed uplink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>grntDownlink-Bitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guaranteed downlink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>qosDelivery-Order</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Qos delivery order • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - Delivery order on • 0x02 - Delivery order off
<i>maxSDUSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum SDU size
<i>sduErrorRatio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SDU error ratio • Target value for fraction of SDUs lost or detected as erroneous. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - $1 \cdot 10^{-2}$ • 0x02 - $7 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x03 - $1 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x04 - $1 \cdot 10^{-4}$ • 0x05 - $1 \cdot 10^{-5}$ • 0x06 - $1 \cdot 10^{-6}$ • 0x07 - $1 \cdot 10^{-1}$

<i>resBerRatio</i>	- Residual bit error ratio <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Target value for undetected bit error ratio in in the delivered SDUs. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - $5 \cdot 10^{-2}$ • 0x02 - $1 \cdot 10^{-2}$ • 0x03 - $5 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x04 - $4 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x05 - $1 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x06 - $1 \cdot 10^{-4}$ • 0x07 - $1 \cdot 10^{-5}$ • 0x08 - $1 \cdot 10^{-6}$ • 0x09 - $1 \cdot 10^{-8}$
<i>deliveryErrSDU</i>	- delivery of erroneous SDUs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether SDUs detected as erroneous shall be delivered or not. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - $5 \cdot 10^{-2}$ • 0x02 - $1 \cdot 10^{-2}$ • 0x03 - $5 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x04 - $4 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x05 - $1 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x06 - $1 \cdot 10^{-4}$ • 0x07 - $1 \cdot 10^{-5}$ • 0x08 - $1 \cdot 10^{-6}$ • 0x09 - $1 \cdot 10^{-8}$
<i>transferDelay</i>	- Transfer delay (ms) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the targeted time between a request to transfer an SDU at one SAP to its delivery at the other SAP in milliseconds.
<i>trafficPriority</i>	- Transfer handling priority <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies the relative importance for handling of SDUs that belong to the UMTS bearer, compared to the SDUs of other bearers.

8.484.2 Field Documentation

8.484.2.1 BYTE UMTSMinQoS::deliveryErrSDU

8.484.2.2 ULONG UMTSMinQoS::grntDownlinkBitrate

- 8.484.2.3 **ULONG** UMTSMinQoS::grntUplinkBitrate
- 8.484.2.4 **ULONG** UMTSMinQoS::maxDownlinkBitrate
- 8.484.2.5 **ULONG** UMTSMinQoS::maxSDUSize
- 8.484.2.6 **ULONG** UMTSMinQoS::maxUplinkBitrate
- 8.484.2.7 **BYTE** UMTSMinQoS::qosDeliveryOrder
- 8.484.2.8 **BYTE** UMTSMinQoS::resBerRatio
- 8.484.2.9 **BYTE** UMTSMinQoS::sduErrorRatio
- 8.484.2.10 **BYTE** UMTSMinQoS::trafficClass
- 8.484.2.11 **ULONG** UMTSMinQoS::trafficPriority
- 8.484.2.12 **ULONG** UMTSMinQoS::transferDelay

8.485 UMTSQoS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE trafficClass](#)
- [ULONG maxUplinkBitrate](#)
- [ULONG maxDownlinkBitrate](#)
- [ULONG grntUplinkBitrate](#)
- [ULONG grntDownlinkBitrate](#)
- [BYTE qosDeliveryOrder](#)
- [ULONG maxSDUSize](#)
- [BYTE sduErrorRatio](#)
- [BYTE resBerRatio](#)
- [BYTE deliveryErrSDU](#)
- [ULONG transferDelay](#)
- [ULONG trafficPriority](#)

8.485.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the UMTS Quality Of Service Information

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>trafficClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Subscribed • 0x01 - Conversational • 0x02 - Streaming • 0x03 - Interactive • 0x04 - Background
<i>maxUplinkBitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum uplink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>maxDownlink-Bitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum downlink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>grntUplinkBitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guaranteed uplink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>grntDownlink-Bitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guranteed downlink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>qosDelivery-Order</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Qos delivery order • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - delivery order on • 0x02 - delivery order off
<i>maxSDUSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum SDU size
<i>sduErrorRatio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SDU error ratio • Target value for fraction of SDUs lost or detected as erroneous. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - $1 \times 10^{(-2)}$ • 0x02 - $7 \times 10^{(-3)}$ • 0x03 - $1 \times 10^{(-3)}$ • 0x04 - $1 \times 10^{(-4)}$ • 0x05 - $1 \times 10^{(-5)}$ • 0x06 - $1 \times 10^{(-6)}$ • 0x07 - $1 \times 10^{(-1)}$

<i>resBerRatio</i>	<p>- Residual bit error ratio</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Target value for undetected bit error ratio in the delivered SDUs. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - $5 \cdot 10^{-2}$ • 0x02 - $1 \cdot 10^{-2}$ • 0x03 - $5 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x04 - $4 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x05 - $1 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x06 - $1 \cdot 10^{-4}$ • 0x07 - $1 \cdot 10^{-5}$ • 0x08 - $1 \cdot 10^{-6}$ • 0x09 - $1 \cdot 10^{-8}$
<i>deliveryErrSDU</i>	<p>- Delivery of erroneous SDUs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether SDUs detected as erroneous shall be delivered or not. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - $5 \cdot 10^{-2}$ • 0x02 - $1 \cdot 10^{-2}$ • 0x03 - $5 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x04 - $4 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x05 - $1 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x06 - $1 \cdot 10^{-4}$ • 0x07 - $1 \cdot 10^{-5}$ • 0x08 - $1 \cdot 10^{-6}$ • 0x09 - $1 \cdot 10^{-8}$

<i>transferDelay</i>	- Transfer delay (ms) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the targeted time between a request to transfer an SDU at one SAP to its delivery at the other SAP in milliseconds.
<i>trafficPriority</i>	- Transfer handling priority <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specifies the relative importance for handling of SDUs that belong to the UMTS bearer, compared to the SDUs of other bearers.

8.485.2 Field Documentation

8.485.2.1 **BYTE** UMTSQoS::deliveryErrSDU

8.485.2.2 **ULONG** UMTSQoS::grntDownlinkBitrate

8.485.2.3 **ULONG** UMTSQoS::grntUplinkBitrate

8.485.2.4 **ULONG** UMTSQoS::maxDownlinkBitrate

8.485.2.5 **ULONG** UMTSQoS::maxSDUSize

8.485.2.6 **ULONG** UMTSQoS::maxUplinkBitrate

8.485.2.7 **BYTE** UMTSQoS::qosDeliveryOrder

8.485.2.8 **BYTE** UMTSQoS::resBerRatio

8.485.2.9 **BYTE** UMTSQoS::sduErrorRatio

8.485.2.10 **BYTE** UMTSQoS::trafficClass

8.485.2.11 **ULONG** UMTSQoS::trafficPriority

8.485.2.12 **ULONG** UMTSQoS::transferDelay

8.486 UMTSReqQoSsigInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct [UMTSQoS](#) [UMTSReqQoS](#)
- [BYTE](#) [SigInd](#)

8.486.1 Detailed Description

structure contains UMTS requested QoS with Signaling Indication flag

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>UMTSReqQoS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contains the UMTS Quality Of Service Information
<i>SigInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Signaling Indication flag TRUE - Signaling indication ON FALSE - Signaling indication OFF

8.486.2 Field Documentation

8.486.2.1 BYTE UMTSReqQoS*SigInd*::*SigInd*8.486.2.2 struct UMTSQoS UMTSReqQoS*SigInd*::UMTSReqQoS

8.487 unblockUIMPIN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE *pinID*
- BYTE *pukLen*
- BYTE *pukVal* [255]
- BYTE *newPINLen*
- BYTE *newPINVal* [255]

8.487.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the unblock pin parameters.

Parameters

<i>pinID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the PIN ID to be changed. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - PIN1 (also called PIN) 2 - PIN2 3 - Universal PIN
<i>pukLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the following elements i.e. puk value.
<i>pukVal</i> [MAX_P-UK_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIN Unlock Key value. This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.

<i>pinLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the following elements i.e. new pin value.
<i>pinVal</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> New PIN value. This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.

8.487.2 Field Documentation

8.487.2.1 **BYTE** unblockUIMPIN::newPINLen

8.487.2.2 **BYTE** unblockUIMPIN::newPINVal[255]

8.487.2.3 **BYTE** unblockUIMPIN::pinID

8.487.2.4 **BYTE** unblockUIMPIN::pukLen

8.487.2.5 **BYTE** unblockUIMPIN::pukVal[255]

8.488 UniversalTime Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) year
- [BYTE](#) month
- [BYTE](#) day
- [BYTE](#) hour
- [BYTE](#) minute
- [BYTE](#) second
- [BYTE](#) dayOfWeek

8.488.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Universal Time Information.

Parameters

<i>year</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Year.
<i>month</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Month. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 is January and 12 is December.

<i>day</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Day. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Range 1 to 31.
<i>hour</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hour. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Range 0 to 59.
<i>minute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Minute. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Range 0 to 59.
<i>second</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Second. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Range 0 to 59.
<i>dayOfWeek</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Day of the Week. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 is Monday and 6 is Sunday.

8.488.2 Field Documentation

8.488.2.1 **BYTE** UniversalTime::day

8.488.2.2 **BYTE** UniversalTime::dayOfWeek

8.488.2.3 **BYTE** UniversalTime::hour

8.488.2.4 **BYTE** UniversalTime::minute

8.488.2.5 **BYTE** UniversalTime::month

8.488.2.6 **BYTE** UniversalTime::second

8.488.2.7 **WORD** UniversalTime::year

8.489 USBCompConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pUSBComp](#)

8.489.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store USB composition information

Parameters

<i>pUSBComp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current USB Composition • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0..5 - Reserved (non-QMI) – 6 - DM NMEA AT QMI – 7 - DM NMEA AT QMI1 QMI2 QMI3 – 8 - DM NMEA AT MBIM – 9 - MBIM – 10 - NMEA MBIM – 11 - DM MBIM – 12 - DM NMEA MBIM 13-22 are combined compositions. One is for Win8 MBIM interfaces, another is for legacy QMI interfaces – 13 - 6 for QMI, 8 for MBIM – 14 - 6 for QMI, 9 for MBIM – 15 - 6 for QMI, 10 for MBIM – 16 - 6 for QMI, 11 for MBIM – 17 - 6 for QMI, 12 for MBIM – 18 - 7 for QMI, 8 for MBIM – 19 - 7 for QMI, 9 for MBIM – 20 - 7 for QMI, 10 for MBIM – 21 - 7 for QMI, 11 for MBIM – 22 - 7 for QMI, 12 for MBIM
----------------------	--

8.489.2 Field Documentation

8.489.2.1 BYTE* USBCompConfig::pUSBComp

8.490 USBCompParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pUSBComp](#)
- [BYTE * pNumSupUSBComps](#)
- [BYTE * pSupUSBComps](#)

8.490.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store retrieved USB Composition

Parameters

<i>pUSBComp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current USB Composition• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0..5 - Reserved (non-QMI)– 6 - DM NMEA AT QMI– 7 - DM NMEA AT QMI1 QMI2 QMI3– 8 - DM NMEA AT MBIM– 9 - MBIM– 10 - NMEA MBIM– 11 - DM MBIM– 12 - DM NMEA MBIM13-22 are combined compositions. One is for Win8 MBIM interfaces, another is for legacy QMI interfaces– 13 - 6 for QMI, 8 for MBIM– 14 - 6 for QMI, 9 for MBIM– 15 - 6 for QMI, 10 for MBIM– 16 - 6 for QMI, 11 for MBIM– 17 - 6 for QMI, 12 for MBIM– 18 - 7 for QMI, 8 for MBIM– 19 - 7 for QMI, 9 for MBIM– 20 - 7 for QMI, 10 for MBIM– 21 - 7 for QMI, 11 for MBIM– 22 - 7 for QMI, 12 for MBIM
----------------------	---

<i>pNumSupUSBComps[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of supported USB compositions in the parameter to follow • Range - 0-255
<i>pSupUSBComps[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • List of supported USB compositions(1 Byte each - Max 255) • Total length is defined by pNumSupUSBComps parameter • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0..5 - Reserved (non-QMI) – 6 - DM NMEA AT QMI – 7 - DM NMEA AT QMI1 QMI2 QMI3 – 8 - DM NMEA AT MBIM – 9 - MBIM – 10 - NMEA MBIM – 11 - DM MBIM – 12 - DM NMEA MBIM 13-22 are combined compositions. One is for Win8 MBIM interfaces, another is for legacy QMI interfaces – 13 - 6 for QMI, 8 for MBIM – 14 - 6 for QMI, 9 for MBIM – 15 - 6 for QMI, 10 for MBIM – 16 - 6 for QMI, 11 for MBIM – 17 - 6 for QMI, 12 for MBIM – 18 - 7 for QMI, 8 for MBIM – 19 - 7 for QMI, 9 for MBIM – 20 - 7 for QMI, 10 for MBIM – 21 - 7 for QMI, 11 for MBIM – 22 - 7 for QMI, 12 for MBIM

8.490.2 Field Documentation

8.490.2.1 **BYTE*** USBCompParams::pNumSupUSBComps

8.490.2.2 **BYTE*** USBCompParams::pSupUSBComps

8.490.2.3 **BYTE*** USBCompParams::pUSBComp

8.491 USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** pError
- **BYTE *** pFailureCause
- **struct USSInfo *** pUSSDData
- **alphaIDInfo *** pAlphaIdentifier

8.491.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for USSDNoWaitIndicationCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>pError</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of Error (if any)
<i>pFailureCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Supplementary services failure cause
<i>pUSSDData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> USS Data from Network. See USSInfo for more details.

8.491.2 Field Documentation

8.491.2.1 `alphaIDInfo*` USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo::pAlphaIdentifier

8.491.2.2 `BYTE*` USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo::pError

8.491.2.3 `BYTE*` USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo::pFailureCause

8.491.2.4 `struct USSInfo*` USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo::pUSSDData

8.492 USSDRespFNetwork Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char * [pTypeCode](#)
- char * [pRespData](#)

8.492.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the response from the network

Parameters

<i>pTypeCode</i>	"0" USSD-Notify – text in pRespData "1" USSD-Request – text in pRespData "2" Session terminated by network "3" other local client (eg, SIM Toolkit) has responded "4" Operation not supported "5" Network timeout
<i>pRespData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> points to a message string received from the network

8.492.2 Field Documentation

8.492.2.1 `char*` USSDRespFNetwork::pRespData

8.492.2.2 `char*` USSDRespFNetwork::pTypeCode

8.493 USSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `ussDCS`
- [BYTE](#) `ussLen`
- [BYTE](#) `ussData` [182]

8.493.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains USS Information

Parameters

<i>ussDCS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 - ASCII coding scheme • 2 - 8-BIT coding scheme • 3 - UCS2
<i>ussLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Range 1 to 182
<i>ussData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data encoded as per the DCS

8.493.2 Field Documentation

8.493.2.1 [BYTE](#) `USSInfo::ussData`[182]

8.493.2.2 [BYTE](#) `USSInfo::ussDCS`

8.493.2.3 [BYTE](#) `USSInfo::ussLen`

8.494 USSResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) * `pfailureCause`
- [alphaIDInfo](#) * `pAlphaIDInfo`
- [struct USSInfo](#) * `pUSSDInfo`
- [BYTE](#) * `pCcResultType`
- [BYTE](#) * `pCallId`
- [ccSUPSType](#) * `pCCSuppsType`

8.494.1 Field Documentation

8.494.1.1 [alphaIDInfo](#)* `USSResp::pAlphaIDInfo`

8.494.1.2 [BYTE](#)* `USSResp::pCallId`

8.494.1.3 **BYTE*** USSResp::pCcResultType

8.494.1.4 **ccSUPSType*** USSResp::pCCSuppsType

8.494.1.5 **WORD*** USSResp::pfailureCause

8.494.1.6 **struct UUSInfo*** USSResp::pUSSDInfo

8.495 UUSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE UUSType](#)
- [BYTE USSDcs](#)
- [BYTE USSDatalen](#)
- [BYTE USSData](#) [255]

8.495.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains User to User Signaling Service Information.

Parameters

<i>UUSType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• UUS type values are:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - UUS_DATA– 0x01 - UUS_TYPE1_IMPLICIT– 0x02 - UUS_TYPE1_REQUIRED– 0x03 - UUS_TYPE1_NOT_REQUIRED– 0x04 - UUS_TYPE2_REQUIRED– 0x05 - UUS_TYPE2_NOT_REQUIRED– 0x06 - UUS_TYPE3_REQUIRED– 0x07 - UUS_TYPE3_NOT_REQUIRED– 0xFF - Not Available
----------------	--

<i>UUSDcs</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UUS data coding scheme values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - UUS_DCS_USP – 0x02 - UUS_DCS_OHLP – 0x03 - UUS_DCS_X244 – 0x04 - UUS_DCS_SMCF – 0x05 - UUS_DCS_IA5 – 0x06 - UUS_DCS_RV12RD – 0x07 - UUS_DCS_Q931UNCCM – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>UUSDatalen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – UUSData • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>UUSData[MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UUS data encoded as per coding scheme

8.495.2 Field Documentation

8.495.2.1 **BYTE** UUSInfo::UUSData[255]

8.495.2.2 **BYTE** UUSInfo::UUSDatalen

8.495.2.3 **BYTE** UUSInfo::UUSDcs

8.495.2.4 **BYTE** UUSInfo::UUSType

8.496 verifyUIMPIN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) pinID
- [BYTE](#) pinLen
- [BYTE](#) pinVal [255]

8.496.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the pin parameters that need to be verified.

Parameters

<i>pinID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the PIN ID to be verified. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - PIN1 (also called PIN) 2 - PIN2 3 - Universal PIN 4 - Hidden key
<i>pinLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the following elements i.e. pin value.
<i>pinVal</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIN value. This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.

8.496.2 Field Documentation

8.496.2.1 BYTE verifyUIMPIN::pinID

8.496.2.2 BYTE verifyUIMPIN::pinLen

8.496.2.3 BYTE verifyUIMPIN::pinVal[255]

8.497 voiceALSSelectLineInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE lineValue](#)

8.497.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains ALS Select Line Information Parameters.

Parameters

<i>lineValue</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ALS Line Value. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - ALS_LINE1 - Line 1 (default) 0x01 - ALS_LINE2 - Line 2
------------------	---

8.497.2 Field Documentation

8.497.2.1 BYTE voiceALSSelectLineInfo::lineValue

8.498 voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE switchOption](#)

8.498.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains ALS Set Line Switching Information Parameters.

Parameters

<i>switchOption</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Switch Option. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - VOICE_LINE_SWITCHING_NOT_ALLOWED - Line switching is not allowed – 0x01 - VOICE_LINE_SWITCHING_ALLOWED - Line switching is allowed
---------------------	--

8.498.2 Field Documentation

8.498.2.1 BYTE voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo::switchOption

8.499 voiceAnswerCall Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pCallId](#)

8.499.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSVoiceAnswerCall.

Parameters

<i>pCallId[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique call identifier for the call that must be answered.
------------------------	--

8.499.2 Field Documentation

8.499.2.1 BYTE* voiceAnswerCall::pCallId

8.500 voiceBindSubscriptionInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE subType](#)

8.500.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Bind Subscription Information Parameters.

Parameters

<i>subsType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Subscription Type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - VOICE_SUBS_TYPE_PRIMARY - Primary 0x01 - VOICE_SUBS_TYPE_SECONDARY - Secondary
-----------------	--

8.500.2 Field Documentation

8.500.2.1 BYTE voiceBindSubscriptionInfo::subsType

8.501 voiceBurstDTMFInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [burstDTMFInfo](#) [BurstDTMFInfo](#)
- [DTMFLengths](#) * [pBurstDTMFLengths](#)

8.501.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of burst Dual-Tone Multifrequency (DTMF)

Parameters

<i>BurstDTMFInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Burst DTMF Information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See burstDTMFInfo for more information
<i>pBurstDTMF- Lengths</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DTMF Lengths <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See DTMFLengths for more information

8.501.2 Field Documentation

8.501.2.1 burstDTMFInfo voiceBurstDTMFInfo::BurstDTMFInfo

8.501.2.2 DTMFLengths* voiceBurstDTMFInfo::pBurstDTMFLengths

8.502 voiceCallInfoReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) [callID](#)

8.502.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a call.

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call identifier for the call queried for information.
---------------	---

8.502.2 Field Documentation

8.502.2.1 BYTE voiceCallInfoReq::callID

8.503 voiceCallInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [callInfo](#) * [pCallInfo](#)
- [remotePartyNum](#) * [pRemotePartyNum](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pSrvOpt](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pVoicePrivacy](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pOTASPStatus](#)
- [remotePartyName](#) * [pRemotePartyName](#)
- [UUSInfo](#) * [pUUSInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pAlertType](#)
- [alphaIDInfo](#) * [pAlphaIDInfo](#)
- [connectNumInfo](#) * [pConnectNumInfo](#)
- [diagInfo](#) * [pDiagInfo](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pAlertingPattern](#)

8.503.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a call.

Parameters

<i>pCallInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See callInfo for more information.
<i>pRemoteParty-Num</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See remotePartyNum for more information.
<i>pSrvOpt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service option • Applicable only for 3GPP2 devices. • See Table8 qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h for standard service option number assignments.

<i>pVoicePrivacy</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Voice Privacy. • Applicable only for 3GPP2 devices. • Values. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - VOICE_PRIVACY_STANDARD - Standard privacy – 0x01 - VOICE_PRIVACY_ENHANCED - Enhanced privacy – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pOTASPStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OTASP status for the OTASP call. • Applicable only for 3GPP2 devices. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - OTASP_STATUS_SPL_UNLOCKED - SPL unlocked; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x01 - OTASP_STATUS_SPRC_RETRIES_EXCEEDED - SPC retries exceeded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x02 - OTASP_STATUS_AKEY_EXCHANGED - A-key exchanged; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x03 - OTASP_STATUS_SSD_UPDATED - SSD updated; for both user-initiated OTASP and network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x04 - OTASP_STATUS_NAM_DOWNLOADED - NAM downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x05 - OTASP_STATUS_MDN_DOWNLOADED - MDN downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x06 - OTASP_STATUS_IMSI_DOWNLOADED - IMSI downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x07 - OTASP_STATUS_PRL_DOWNLOADED - PRL downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x08 - OTASP_STATUS_COMMITTED - Commit successful; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x09 - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STARTED - OTAPA started; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x0A - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STOPPED - OTAPA stopped; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x0B - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_ABORTED - OTAPA aborted; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x0C - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_COMMITTED - OTAPA committed; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pRemotePartyName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Applicable only for 3GPP devices. • See remotePartyName for more information.
<i>pUUSInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Applicable only for 3GPP devices. • See UUSInfo for more information.
<i>pAlertType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alerting type. • Applicable only for 3GPP devices.

8.503.2 Field Documentation

- 8.503.2.1 **ULONG*** voiceCallInfoResp::pAlertingPattern
- 8.503.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceCallInfoResp::pAlertType
- 8.503.2.3 **alphaIDInfo*** voiceCallInfoResp::pAlphaIDInfo
- 8.503.2.4 **callInfo*** voiceCallInfoResp::pCallInfo
- 8.503.2.5 **connectNumInfo*** voiceCallInfoResp::pConnectNumInfo
- 8.503.2.6 **diagInfo*** voiceCallInfoResp::pDiagInfo
- 8.503.2.7 **BYTE*** voiceCallInfoResp::pOTASPStatus
- 8.503.2.8 **remotePartyName*** voiceCallInfoResp::pRemotePartyName
- 8.503.2.9 **remotePartyNum*** voiceCallInfoResp::pRemotePartyNum
- 8.503.2.10 **WORD*** voiceCallInfoResp::pSrvOpt
- 8.503.2.11 **UUSInfo*** voiceCallInfoResp::pUUSInfo
- 8.503.2.12 **BYTE*** voiceCallInfoResp::pVoicePrivacy

8.504 voiceCallRequestParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) callNumber [81]
- [BYTE *](#) pCallType
- [BYTE *](#) pCLIRType
- [UUSInfo *](#) pUUSInfo
- [CUGInfo *](#) pCUGInfo
- [BYTE *](#) pEmergencyCategory
- [calledPartySubAdd *](#) pCallPartySubAdd
- [ULONG *](#) pSvcType

8.504.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Call Request Parameters

Parameters

<i>callNumber[81]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number to be dialed in ASCII string, NULL terminated. • Length Range [1 to 81]
-----------------------	---

<i>pCallType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> the type of call to be dialed. CALL_TYPE_VOICE is automatically selected if this parameter is not provided. When CALL_TYPE_NON_STD_OTASP is selected, the call is sent as a nonstandard OTASP call regardless of the digit string Call type values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - CALL_TYPE_VOICE - Voice (automatic selection) 0x01 - CALL_TYPE_VOICE_FORCED - Avoid modem call classification 0x08 - CALL_TYPE_NON_STD_OTASP - Nonstandard OTASP* 0x09 - CALL_TYPE_EMERGENCY - Emergency
<i>pCLIRType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CLIR type values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - CLIR_SUPPRESSION - Suppression 0x02 - CLIR_INVOCATION - Invocation
<i>pUUSInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of UUSInfo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UUSInfo for more information
<i>pCUGInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of CUGInfo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See CUGInfo for more information
<i>pEmergency-Category</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit mask of emergency number categories. This is only applicable when the call type is set to Emergency. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit 0 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_POLICE_BIT - Police Bit 1 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_AMBULANCE_BIT - Ambulance Bit 2 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_FIRE_BRIGADE_BIT - Fire brigade Bit 3 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_MARINE_GUARD_BIT - Marine guard Bit 4 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_MOUNTAIN_RESCUE_BIT - Mountain rescue Bit 5 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_MANUAL_ECALL_BIT - Manual emergency call Bit 6 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_AUTO_ECALL_BIT - Automatic emergency call Bit 7 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_SPARE_BIT - Spare bit
<i>pCallPartySub-Add</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of calledPartySubAdd <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See calledPartySubAdd for more information
<i>pSvcType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service Type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_AUTOMATIC - Automatic 0x02 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_GSM - GSM 0x03 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_WCDMA - WCDMA 0x04 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_CDMA_AUTOMATIC - CDMA automatic 0x05 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_GSM_WCDMA - GSM or WCDMA 0x06 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_LTE -LTE

8.504.2 Field Documentation

8.504.2.1 **BYTE** voiceCallRequestParams::callNumber[81]

8.504.2.2 **calledPartySubAdd*** voiceCallRequestParams::pCallPartySubAdd

8.504.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceCallRequestParams::pCallType

8.504.2.4 **BYTE*** voiceCallRequestParams::pCLIRType

8.504.2.5 **CUGInfo*** voiceCallRequestParams::pCUGInfo

8.504.2.6 **BYTE*** voiceCallRequestParams::pEmergencyCategory

8.504.2.7 **ULONG*** voiceCallRequestParams::pSvcType

8.504.2.8 **UUSInfo*** voiceCallRequestParams::pUUSInfo

8.505 voiceCallResponseParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pCallID](#)
- [alphaIDInfo](#) * [pAlphaIDInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCCResultType](#)
- [ccSUPSType](#) * [pCCSUPSType](#)

8.505.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Call Response Parameters

Parameters

<i>pCallID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique call identifier for the dialed call
<i>pAlphaIDInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information
<i>pCCResultType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service

<i>pCCSUPSType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of ccSUPSType • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information
--------------------	---

8.505.2 Field Documentation

8.505.2.1 **alphaIDInfo*** voiceCallResponseParams::pAlphaIDInfo

8.505.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceCallResponseParams::pCallID

8.505.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceCallResponseParams::pCCResultType

8.505.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** voiceCallResponseParams::pCCSUPSType

8.506 voiceContDTMFInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE *](#) [pCallID](#)
- [BYTE](#) [DTMFdigit](#)

8.506.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of continuous DTMF

Parameters

<i>pCallID[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID associated with call on which the DTMF information has to be sent. Start continuous DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when pCallId is set to 0xFF. • This is IN/OUT parameter, value passed by user will be packed in request and value received from the device would be returned to the user. • If the call ID value received is 0, no value has been returned by the device
<i>DTMFdigit</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DTMF digit in ASCII.

8.506.2 Field Documentation

8.506.2.1 **BYTE** voiceContDTMFInfo::DTMFdigit

8.506.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceContDTMFInfo::pCallID

8.507 voiceDTMFEventInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [DTMFInfo](#) DTMFInformation
- [BYTE](#) * pOnLength
- [BYTE](#) * pOffLength

8.507.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters passed for SLQSVoiceSetDTMFEventCallBack by the device.

Parameters

<i>DTMF- Information(mandatory)</i>	• See DTMFInfo for more information.
<i>pOn- Length(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DTMF Pulse Width <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_95MS - 95 ms – 0x01 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_150MS - 150 ms – 0x02 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_200MS - 200 ms – 0x03 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_250MS - 250 ms – 0x04 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_300MS - 300 ms – 0x05 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_350MS - 350 ms – 0x06 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_SMS - SMS Tx special pulse width
<i>pOff- Length(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DTMF Interdigit Interval <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_60MS - 60 ms – 0x01 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_100MS - 100 ms – 0x02 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_150MS - 150 ms – 0x03 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_200MS - 200 ms

Note

None

8.507.2 Field Documentation

8.507.2.1 [DTMFInfo](#) voiceDTMFEventInfo::DTMFInformation

8.507.2.2 [BYTE](#)* voiceDTMFEventInfo::pOffLength

8.507.2.3 [BYTE](#)* voiceDTMFEventInfo::pOnLength

8.508 voiceFlashInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * pCallID

- [BYTE * pFlashPayLd](#)
- [BYTE * pFlashType](#)

8.508.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the flash information associated with a call.

Parameters

<i>pCallID[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique call identifier associated with the current call.
<i>pFlashPayLd[!-N](optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Payload in ASCII to be sent in Flash. • Variable Length, NULL terminated.
<i>pFlashType[!-N](optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flash type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Simple Flash (default) – 1 - Activate answer hold – 2 - Deactivate answer hold

8.508.2 Field Documentation

8.508.2.1 [BYTE*](#) voiceFlashInfo::pCallID

8.508.2.2 [BYTE*](#) voiceFlashInfo::pFlashPayLd

8.508.2.3 [BYTE*](#) voiceFlashInfo::pFlashType

8.509 voiceGetAllCallInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [arrCallInfo * pArrCallInfo](#)
- [arrRemotePartyNum * pArrRemotePartyNum](#)
- [arrRemotePartyName * pArrRemotePartyName](#)
- [arrAlertingType * pArrAlertingType](#)
- [arrUUSInfo * pArrUUSInfo](#)
- [arrSvcOption * pArrSvcOption](#)
- [BYTE * pOTASPSStatus](#)
- [BYTE * pVoicePrivacy](#)
- [arrCallEndReason * pArrCallEndReason](#)
- [arrAlphaID * pArrAlphaID](#)
- [arrConnectPartyNum * pArrConnectPartyNum](#)
- [arrDiagInfo * pArrDiagInfo](#)
- [arrCalledPartyNum * pArrCalledPartyNum](#)
- [arrRedirPartyNum * pArrRedirPartyNum](#)
- [arrAlertingPattern * pArrAlertingPattern](#)

8.509.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the response parameters with all the calls originating or terminating from a particular device.

Parameters

<i>pArrCallInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See arrCallInfo for more information.
<i>pArrRemotePartyNum</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See arrRemotePartyNum for more information.
<i>pArrRemotePartyName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See arrRemotePartyName for more information.
<i>pArrAlertingType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See arrAlertingType for more information.
<i>pArrUUSInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See arrUUSInfo for more information.
<i>pArrSvcOption</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See arrSvcOption for more information.
<i>pOTASPStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> OTASP status for the OTASP call. Applicable only for 3GPP2 devices. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - OTASP_STATUS_SPL_UNLOCKED - SPL unlocked; only for user-initiated OTASP 0x01 - OTASP_STATUS_SPRC_RETRIES_EXCEEDED - SPC retries exceeded; only for user-initiated OTASP 0x02 - OTASP_STATUS_AKEY_EXCHANGED - A-key exchanged; only for user-initiated OTASP 0x03 - OTASP_STATUS_SSD_UPDATED - SSD updated; for both user-initiated OTASP and network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) 0x04 - OTASP_STATUS_NAM_DOWNLOADED - NAM downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP 0x05 - OTASP_STATUS_MDN_DOWNLOADED - MDN downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP 0x06 - OTASP_STATUS_IMSI_DOWNLOADED - IMSI downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP 0x07 - OTASP_STATUS_PRL_DOWNLOADED - PRL downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP 0x08 - OTASP_STATUS_COMMITTED - Commit successful; only for user-initiated OTASP 0x09 - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STARTED - OTAPA started; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) 0x0A - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STOPPED - OTAPA stopped; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) 0x0B - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_ABORTED - OTAPA aborted; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) 0x0C - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_COMMITTED - OTAPA committed; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pVoicePrivacy</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Voice Privacy. Values.

<i>pArrCallEndReason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrCallEndReason for more information.
<i>pArrAlphaID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrAlphaID for more information.
<i>pArrConnectPartyNum</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrConnectPartyNum for more information.
<i>pArrDiagInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrDiagInfo for more information.
<i>pArrCalledPartyNum</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrCalledPartyNum for more information.
<i>pArrRedirPartyNum</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrRedirPartyNum for more information.
<i>pArrAlertingPattern</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrAlertingPattern for more information.

8.509.2 Field Documentation

8.509.2.1 **arrAlertingPattern*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrAlertingPattern

8.509.2.2 **arrAlertingType*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrAlertingType

8.509.2.3 **arrAlphaID*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrAlphaID

8.509.2.4 **arrCalledPartyNum*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrCalledPartyNum

8.509.2.5 **arrCallEndReason*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrCallEndReason

8.509.2.6 **arrCallInfo*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrCallInfo

8.509.2.7 **arrConnectPartyNum*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrConnectPartyNum

8.509.2.8 **arrDiagInfo*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrDiagInfo

8.509.2.9 **arrRedirPartyNum*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrRedirPartyNum

8.509.2.10 **arrRemotePartyName*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrRemotePartyName

8.509.2.11 **arrRemotePartyNum*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrRemotePartyNum

8.509.2.12 **arrSvcOption*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrSvcOption

8.509.2.13 **arrUUSInfo*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrUUSInfo

8.509.2.14 **BYTE*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pOTASPStatus

8.509.2.15 **BYTE*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pVoicePrivacy

8.510 voiceGetCallBarringReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE reason](#)
- [BYTE * pSvcClass](#)

8.510.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Call Barring Request Parameters

Parameters

<i>reason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Call Barring Reason• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOING - All outgoing– 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINT - Outgoing internal– 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINTEXTOHOM - Outgoing external to home– 0x0A - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMING - All incoming– 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_INCOMINGROAMING - Roaming incoming– 0x0C - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLBARRING - All calls are barred– 0x0D - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOINGBARRING - All outgoing calls are barred– 0x0E - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMINGBARRING - All incoming calls are barred
---------------	--

<i>pSvcClass</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service class is a combination (sum) of information class constants (optional) • See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes. • Service Class is set to 0 if call waiting is not active for any of the information classes. • 0xFF,if Not Available
---------------------------	--

8.510.2 Field Documentation

8.510.2.1 **BYTE*** `voiceGetCallBarringReq::pSvcClass`

8.510.2.2 **BYTE** `voiceGetCallBarringReq::reason`

8.511 voiceGetCallBarringResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** `pSvcClass`
- **WORD *** `pFailCause`
- **alphaIDInfo *** `pAlphaIDInfo`
- **BYTE *** `pCCResType`
- **BYTE *** `pCallID`
- **ccSUPSType *** `pCCSUPSType`

8.511.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Call Barring Response Parameters

Parameters

<i>pSvcClass</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service class is a combination (sum) of information class constants (optional) • See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes. • Service Class is set to 0 if call waiting is not active for any of the information classes. • 0xFF,if Not Available
<i>pFailCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available

<i>pAlphaIDInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information
<i>pCCResType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pCallID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid.
<i>pCCSUPSType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.511.2 Field Documentation

8.511.2.1 **alphaIDInfo*** voiceGetCallBarringResp::pAlphaIDInfo

8.511.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceGetCallBarringResp::pCallID

8.511.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceGetCallBarringResp::pCCResType

8.511.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** voiceGetCallBarringResp::pCCSUPSType

8.511.2.5 **WORD*** voiceGetCallBarringResp::pFailCause

8.511.2.6 **BYTE*** voiceGetCallBarringResp::pSvcClass

8.512 voiceGetCallFWReq Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [BYTE Reason](#)
- [BYTE *](#) [pSvcClass](#)

8.512.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Call Forwarding Status Request Parameters

Parameters

<i>Reason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Forwarding Reason • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_UNCONDITIONAL - Unconditional call forwarding – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_MOBILEBUSY - Forward when the mobile is busy – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_NOREPLY - Forward when there is no reply – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_UNREACHABLE - Forward when the call is unreachable – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_ALLFORWARDING - All forwarding – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_ALLCONDITIONAL - All conditional forwarding
<i>pSvcClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service Class is a combination (sum) of information class constants • See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes.

8.512.2 Field Documentation

8.512.2.1 BYTE* voiceGetCallFWReq::pSvcClass

8.512.2.2 BYTE voiceGetCallFWReq::Reason

8.513 voiceGetCallFWResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [getCallFWInfo](#) * [pGetCallFWInfo](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pFailCause](#)
- [alphaIDInfo](#) * [pAlphaIDInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCCResType](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCallID](#)
- [ccSUPSType](#) * [pCCSUPSType](#)
- [getCallFWExtInfo](#) * [pGetCallFWExtInfo](#)

8.513.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Call Forwarding Status Response Parameters

Parameters

<i>pGetCallFWInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of getCallFWInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See getCallFWInfo for more information
<i>pFailCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF, if Not Available
<i>pAlphaIDInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information
<i>pCCResType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pCallID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid.
<i>pCCSUPSType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information
<i>pGetCallFWExt-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of getCallFWExtInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See getCallFWExtInfo for more information

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.513.2 Field Documentation**8.513.2.1 alphaIDInfo* voiceGetCallFWResp::pAlphaIDInfo**

8.513.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceGetCallFWResp::pCallID

8.513.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceGetCallFWResp::pCCResType

8.513.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** voiceGetCallFWResp::pCCSUPSType

8.513.2.5 **WORD*** voiceGetCallFWResp::pFailCause

8.513.2.6 **getCallFWExtInfo*** voiceGetCallFWResp::pGetCallFWExtInfo

8.513.2.7 **getCallFWInfo*** voiceGetCallFWResp::pGetCallFWInfo

8.514 voiceGetCallWaitInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** pSvcClass
- **WORD *** pFailCause
- **alphaIDInfo *** pAlphaIDInfo
- **BYTE *** pCCResType
- **BYTE *** pCallID
- **ccSUPSType *** pCCSUPSType

8.514.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Call Waiting Response Parameters

Parameters

<i>pSvcClass</i> [<i>IN/O-UT</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service class is a combination (sum) of information class constants (optional) • See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes. • Service Class is set to 0 if call waiting is not active for any of the information classes. • 0xFF,if Not Available
<i>pFailCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available
<i>pAlphaIDInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information

<i>pCCResType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pCallID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid.
<i>pCCSUPSType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.514.2 Field Documentation

8.514.2.1 **alphaIDInfo*** voiceGetCallWaitInfo::pAlphaIDInfo

8.514.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceGetCallWaitInfo::pCallID

8.514.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceGetCallWaitInfo::pCCResType

8.514.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** voiceGetCallWaitInfo::pCCSUPSType

8.514.2.5 **WORD*** voiceGetCallWaitInfo::pFailCause

8.514.2.6 **BYTE*** voiceGetCallWaitInfo::pSvcClass

8.515 voiceGetCLIPResp Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [CLIPResp](#) * [pCLIPResp](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pFailCause](#)
- [alphaIDInfo](#) * [pAlphaIDInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCCResType](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCallID](#)
- [ccSUPSType](#) * [pCCSUPSType](#)

8.515.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Calling Line Identification Presentation(CLIP) Response Parameters

Parameters

<i>pCLIPResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of CLIPResp (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See CLIPResp for more information
<i>pFailCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available
<i>pAlphaIDInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information
<i>pCCResType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pCallID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid.
<i>pCCSUPSType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.515.2 Field Documentation

8.515.2.1 **alphaIDInfo*** `voiceGetCLIPResp::pAlphaIDInfo`

8.515.2.2 **BYTE*** `voiceGetCLIPResp::pCallID`

8.515.2.3 **BYTE*** `voiceGetCLIPResp::pCCResType`

8.515.2.4 `ccSUPSType*` `voiceGetCLIPResp::pCCSUPSType`

8.515.2.5 `CLIPResp*` `voiceGetCLIPResp::pCLIPResp`

8.515.2.6 `WORD*` `voiceGetCLIPResp::pFailCause`

8.516 voiceGetCLIRResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [CLIRResp](#) * [pCLIRResp](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pFailCause](#)
- [alphaIDInfo](#) * [pAlphaIDInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCCResType](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCallID](#)
- [ccSUPSType](#) * [pCCSUPSType](#)

8.516.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Calling Line Identification Restriction (CLIR) Response Parameters

Parameters

<i>pCLIRResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of CLIRResp (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See CLIRResp for more information
<i>pFailCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available
<i>pAlphaIDInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information
<i>pCCResType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>pCallID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid.
<i>pCCSUPSType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.516.2 Field Documentation

8.516.2.1 **alphaIDInfo*** voiceGetCLIRResp::pAlphaIDInfo

8.516.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceGetCLIRResp::pCallID

8.516.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceGetCLIRResp::pCCResType

8.516.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** voiceGetCLIRResp::pCCSUPSType

8.516.2.5 **CLIRResp*** voiceGetCLIRResp::pCLIRResp

8.516.2.6 **WORD*** voiceGetCLIRResp::pFailCause

8.517 voiceGetCNAPResp Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [CNAPResp](#) * pCNAPResp
- [WORD](#) * pFailCause
- [alphaIDInfo](#) * pAlphaIDInfo
- [BYTE](#) * pCCResType
- [BYTE](#) * pCallID
- [ccSUPSType](#) * pCCSUPSType

8.517.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Calling Name Presentation(CNAP) Response Parameters

Parameters

<i>pCNAPResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of CNAPResp (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See CNAPResp for more information
<i>pFailCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available
<i>pAlphaIDInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information
<i>pCCResType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pCallID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid.
<i>pCCSUPSType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.517.2 Field Documentation

8.517.2.1 [alphaIDInfo*](#) [voiceGetCNAPResp::pAlphaIDInfo](#)

8.517.2.2 [BYTE*](#) [voiceGetCNAPResp::pCallID](#)

8.517.2.3 [BYTE*](#) [voiceGetCNAPResp::pCCResType](#)

8.517.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** voiceGetCNAPResp::pCCSUPSType

8.517.2.5 **CNAPResp*** voiceGetCNAPResp::pCNAPResp

8.517.2.6 **WORD*** voiceGetCNAPResp::pFailCause

8.518 voiceGetCOLPResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [COLPResp](#) * [pCOLPResp](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pFailCause](#)
- [alphaIDInfo](#) * [pAlphaIDInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCCResType](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCallID](#)
- [ccSUPSType](#) * [pCCSUPSType](#)

8.518.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Connected Line Identification Presentation(COLP) Response Parameters

Parameters

<i>pCOLPResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of COLPResp (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See COLPResp for more information
<i>pFailCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available
<i>pAlphaIDInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information
<i>pCCResType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>pCallID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid.
<i>pCCSUPSType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.518.2 Field Documentation

8.518.2.1 **alphaIDInfo*** voiceGetCOLPResp::pAlphaIDInfo

8.518.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceGetCOLPResp::pCallID

8.518.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceGetCOLPResp::pCCResType

8.518.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** voiceGetCOLPResp::pCCSUPSType

8.518.2.5 **COLPResp*** voiceGetCOLPResp::pCOLPResp

8.518.2.6 **WORD*** voiceGetCOLPResp::pFailCause

8.519 voiceGetCOLRResp Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [COLRResp](#) * [pCOLRResp](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pFailCause](#)
- [alphaIDInfo](#) * [pAlphaIDInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCCResType](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCallID](#)
- [ccSUPSType](#) * [pCCSUPSType](#)

8.519.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Connected Line Identification Restriction(COLR) Response Parameters

Parameters

<i>pCOLRResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of COLRResp (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See COLRResp for more information
<i>pFailCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available
<i>pAlphaIDInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information
<i>pCCResType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pCallID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid.
<i>pCCSUPSType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.519.2 Field Documentation

8.519.2.1 [alphaIDInfo*](#) [voiceGetCOLRResp::pAlphaIDInfo](#)

8.519.2.2 [BYTE*](#) [voiceGetCOLRResp::pCallID](#)

8.519.2.3 [BYTE*](#) [voiceGetCOLRResp::pCCResType](#)

8.519.2.4 ccSUPSType* voiceGetCOLRResp::pCCSUPSType

8.519.2.5 COLRResp* voiceGetCOLRResp::pCOLRResp

8.519.2.6 WORD* voiceGetCOLRResp::pFailCause

8.520 voiceGetConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE * pAutoAnswer
- BYTE * pAirTimer
- BYTE * pRoamTimer
- BYTE * pTTYMode
- BYTE * pPrefVoiceSO
- BYTE * pAMRStatus
- BYTE * pPrefVoicePrivacy
- BYTE * pNamID
- BYTE * pVoiceDomainPref

8.520.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Configuration Request Parameters

Parameters

<i>pAuto-Answer(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicator to retrieve the Auto Answer Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Include auto answer information
<i>pAir-Timer(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicator to retrieve the Air Timer Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Include air calls timer count information • Currently Not Supported.
<i>pRoam-Timer(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicator to retrieve the Roam Timer Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Include roam calls timer information • Currently Not Supported.
<i>pTTY-Mode(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicator to retrieve the TTY Mode Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Include TTY configuration status information

<i>pPrefVoiceSO(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicator to retrieve the Preferred Voice SO Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Include preferred voice configuration status information Currently Not Supported.
<i>pAMR-Status(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicator to retrieve the AMR Status Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Include AMR status information
<i>pPrefVoice-Privacy(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicator to retrieve the Preferred Voice Privacy Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Include preferred voice privacy status information
<i>pNamID(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Index of the Number Assignment Module Index (CDMA subscription) to be configured Range: 0 to 3. Some modems support only 1 or 2 NAMs. The NAM Index is valid only when the request contains at least one of Air Timer, Roam Timer, and Preferred Voice SO. If no nam_id value is specified in the request, the default value is 0.
<i>pVoiceDomain-Pref(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicator to retrieve the Preferred Voice Domain Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Include voice domain preference information

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.520.2 Field Documentation

8.520.2.1 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigReq::pAirTimer

8.520.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigReq::pAMRStatus

8.520.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigReq::pAutoAnswer

8.520.2.4 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigReq::pNamID

8.520.2.5 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigReq::pPrefVoicePrivacy

8.520.2.6 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigReq::pPrefVoiceSO

8.520.2.7 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigReq::pRoamTimer

8.520.2.8 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigReq::pTTYMode8.520.2.9 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigReq::pVoiceDomainPref

8.521 voiceGetConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** pAutoAnswerStat
- **airTimer *** pAirTimerCnt
- **roamTimer *** pRoamTimerCnt
- **BYTE *** pCurrTTYMode
- **prefVoiceSO *** pCurPrefVoiceSO
- **curAMRConfig *** pCurAMRConfig
- **BYTE *** pCurVoicePrivacyPref
- **BYTE *** pCurVoiceDomainPref

8.521.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Configuration Response Parameters.

Parameters

<i>pAutoAnswer- Stat(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Auto Answer Status • Value returned is read from NV_AUTO_ANSWER_I. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pAirTimer- Cnt(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Air Timer Count • Value returned is read from NV_AIR_CNT_I. • See airTimer for more information
<i>pRoamTimer- Cnt(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Roam Timer Count • Value returned is read from NV_ROAM_CNT_I. • See roamTimer for more information

<i>pCurrTTY-Mode(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current TTY Mode • Value returned is read from NV_TTY_I. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - TTY_MODE_FULL - Full – 0x01 - TTY_MODE_VCO - Voice carry over – 0x02 - TTY_MODE_HCO - Hearing carry over – 0x03 - TTY_MODE_OFF - Off – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pCurPrefVoiceSO(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Preferred Voice SO • Value returned is read from NV_PREF_VOICE_SO_I. • See prefVoiceSO for more information
<i>pCurAMR-Config(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Adaptive Multi-Rate Configuration. • Values returned are read from NV_GSM_ARM_CALL_CONFIG_I and NV_UMTS_A-MR_CODEEC_PREFERENCE_CONFIG_I. • See curAMRConfig for more information
<i>pCurVoice-Privacy-Pref(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Voice Privacy Preference • Value returned is read from NV_VOICE_PRIV_I. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Standard privacy – 0x01 - Enhanced privacy – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pCurVoice-Domain-Pref(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Voice Domain Preference. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Circuit-switched (CS) only – 0x01 - Packet-switched (PS) only – 0x02 - CS is preferred; PS is secondary – 0x03 - PS is preferred; CS is secondary – 0xFF - Not Available

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.521.2 Field Documentation**8.521.2.1 airTimer* voiceGetConfigResp::pAirTimerCnt**

- 8.521.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigResp::pAutoAnswerStat
- 8.521.2.3 **curAMRConfig*** voiceGetConfigResp::pCurAMRConfig
- 8.521.2.4 **prefVoiceSO*** voiceGetConfigResp::pCurPrefVoiceSO
- 8.521.2.5 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigResp::pCurrTTYMode
- 8.521.2.6 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigResp::pCurVoiceDomainPref
- 8.521.2.7 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigResp::pCurVoicePrivacyPref
- 8.521.2.8 **roamTimer*** voiceGetConfigResp::pRoamTimerCnt

8.522 voiceIndicationRegisterInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** [pRegDTMFEvents](#)
- **BYTE *** [pRegVoicePrivacyEvents](#)
- **BYTE *** [pSuppsNotifEvents](#)

8.522.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of Indication Register Information

Parameters

<i>pRegDTMF-Events(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration Indication For DTMF Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of DTMF events via the QMI_VOICE_DTMF_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pRegVoice-Privacy-Events(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration Indication For Voice Privacy Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of DTMF events via the QMI_VOICE_PRIVACY_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

<i>pSuppsNotif-Events(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration Indication For Supplementary Service Notification Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of DTMF events via the QMI_VOICE_SUPS_NOTIFICATION_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
-------------------------------------	--

Note

One of the optional parameter is mandatory to be present in the request.

8.522.2 Field Documentation

8.522.2.1 **BYTE*** `voiceIndicationRegisterInfo::pRegDTMFEvents`

8.522.2.2 **BYTE*** `voiceIndicationRegisterInfo::pRegVoicePrivacyEvents`

8.522.2.3 **BYTE*** `voiceIndicationRegisterInfo::pSuppsNotifEvents`

8.523 voiceInfoRec Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [BYTE](#) `callID`
- [signalInfo](#) * [pSignalInfo](#)
- [callerIDInfo](#) * [pCallerIDInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pDispInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pExtDispInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCallerNameInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCallWaitInd](#)
- [connectNumInfo](#) * [pConnectNumInfo](#)
- [connectNumInfo](#) * [pCallingPartyInfo](#)
- [calledPartyInfo](#) * [pCalledPartyInfo](#)
- [redirNumInfo](#) * [pRedirNumInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCLIRCause](#)
- [NSSAudioCtrl](#) * [pNSSAudioCtrl](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pNSSRelease](#)
- [lineCtrlInfo](#) * [pLineCtrlInfo](#)
- [extDispRecInfo](#) * [pExtDispRecInfo](#)

8.523.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice record Information

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	[Mandatory] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call identifier for the call.
<i>pSignalInfo</i> [-Optional]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Signal Information • See signalInfo for more information
<i>pCallerIDInfo</i> [-Optional]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Caller ID Information • See callerIDInfo for more information
<i>pDispInfo</i> [-Optional]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Display Information
<i>pExtDispInfo</i> [-Optional]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extended Display Information
<i>pCallerNameInfo</i> [-Optional]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Caller Name Information
<i>pCallWaitInd</i> [-Optional]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Waiting Indicator
<i>pConnectNumInfo</i> [-Optional]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connected Number Information • see connectNumInfo for more information
<i>pCallingPartyInfo</i> [-Optional]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Calling Party Number Information • This structure is having exactly same elements as connectNumInfo • see connectNumInfo for more information
<i>pCalledPartyInfo</i> [-Optional]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Called Party Number Information • see calledPartyInfo for more information
<i>pRedirNumInfo</i> [-Optional]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redirecting Number Information • see redirNumInfo for more information
<i>pCLIRCause</i> [-Optional]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • National Supplementary Services - CLIR • see NSSAudioCtrl for more information

<i>pNSSAudioCtrl[-Optional]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> National Supplementary Services - Audio Control
<i>pNSSRelease[-Optional]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> National Supplementary Services - Release
<i>pLineCtrlInfo[-Optional]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Line Control Information see lineCtrlInfo for more information
<i>pExtDispRecInfo[Optional]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Extended Display Record Information see extDispRecInfo for more information

8.523.2 Field Documentation

8.523.2.1 **BYTE** `voicInfoRec::callID`

8.523.2.2 **calledPartyInfo*** `voicInfoRec::pCalledPartyInfo`

8.523.2.3 **callerIDInfo*** `voicInfoRec::pCallerIDInfo`

8.523.2.4 **BYTE*** `voicInfoRec::pCallerNameInfo`

8.523.2.5 **connectNumInfo*** `voicInfoRec::pCallingPartyInfo`

8.523.2.6 **BYTE*** `voicInfoRec::pCallWaitInd`

8.523.2.7 **BYTE*** `voicInfoRec::pCLIRCause`

8.523.2.8 **connectNumInfo*** `voicInfoRec::pConnectNumInfo`

8.523.2.9 **BYTE*** `voicInfoRec::pDisplInfo`

8.523.2.10 **BYTE*** `voicInfoRec::pExtDisplInfo`

8.523.2.11 **extDispRecInfo*** `voicInfoRec::pExtDispRecInfo`

8.523.2.12 **lineCtrlInfo*** `voicInfoRec::pLineCtrlInfo`

8.523.2.13 **NSSAudioCtrl*** `voicInfoRec::pNSSAudioCtrl`

8.523.2.14 **BYTE*** `voicInfoRec::pNSSRelease`

8.523.2.15 **redirNumInfo*** `voicInfoRec::pRedirNumInfo`

8.523.2.16 **signalInfo*** `voicInfoRec::pSignalInfo`

8.524 voiceManageCallsReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE SUPSType](#)
- [BYTE * pCallID](#)

8.524.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Manage Calls Information.

Parameters

<i>SUPSType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service type during the call. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - SUPS_TYPE_RELEASE_HELD_OR_WAITING <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Release is held or waiting – 0x02 - SUPS_TYPE_RELEASE_ACTIVE_ACCEPT_HELD_OR_WAITING <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Release is active and accepting held or waiting – 0x03 - SUPS_TYPE_HOLD_ACTIVE_ACCEPT_WAITING_OR_HELD <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Hold is active and accepting waiting or held – 0x04 - SUPS_TYPE_HOLD_ALL_EXCEPT_SPECIFIED_CALL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Hold all calls except a specified one – 0x05 - SUPS_TYPE_MAKE_CONFERENCE_CALL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Make a conference call – 0x06 - SUPS_TYPE_EXPLICIT_CALL_TRANSFER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Explicit call transfer – 0x07 - SUPS_TYPE_CCBS_ACTIVATION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Activate completion of calls to busy subscriber – 0x08 - SUPS_TYPE_END_ALL_CALLS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * End all calls – 0x09 - SUPS_TYPE_RELEASE_SPECIFIED_CALL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Release a specified call
-----------------	--

<i>pCallID[Optional]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Applicable only for SUPSType 0x04, 0x07, and 0x09
--------------------------	---

8.524.2 Field Documentation

8.524.2.1 **BYTE*** voiceManageCallsReq::pCallID

8.524.2.2 **BYTE** voiceManageCallsReq::SUPSType

8.525 voiceManageCallsResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **WORD*** pFailCause

8.525.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Failure cause Information. Populated when API Fails.

Parameters

<i>pFailCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service failure causes (optional, supply NULL if not required). • See Table8 qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for supplementary services failure cause <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF is the value when the information is not received from device
-------------------	--

8.525.2 Field Documentation

8.525.2.1 **WORD*** voiceManageCallsResp::pFailCause

8.526 voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct [USSInfo](#) USSInformation

8.526.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Orig USSD No Wait Information Parameters.

Parameters

<i>USSInformation</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See USSInfo for more informtaion.
-----------------------	---

8.526.2 Field Documentation

8.526.2.1 struct USSInfo voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo::USSInformation

8.527 voiceOTASPStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE callID](#)
- [BYTE OTASPStatus](#)

8.527.1 Detailed Description

This structure consist of OTASP or OTAPA event params

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call identifier for the call.
<i>OTASPStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OTASP status for the OTASP call. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - OTASP_STATUS_SPL_UNLOCKED.SPL unlocked; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x01 - OTASP_STATUS_SPRC_RETRIES_EXCEEDED. SPC retries exceeded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x02 - OTASP_STATUS_AKEY_EXCHANGED.A-key exchanged; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x03 - OTASP_STATUS_SSD_UPDATED. SSD updated; for both user-initiated OTASP and network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x04 - OTASP_STATUS_NAM_DOWNLOADED - NAM downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x05 - OTASP_STATUS_MDN_DOWNLOADED - MDN downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x06 - OTASP_STATUS_IMSI_DOWNLOADED - IMSI downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x07 - OTASP_STATUS_PRL_DOWNLOADED - PRL downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x08 - OTASP_STATUS_COMMITTED - Commit successful; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x09 - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STARTED - OTAPA started; only for network-initiated OTASP(OTAPA) – 0x0A - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STOPPED - OTAPA stopped; only for network-initiated OTASP(OTAPA) – 0x0B - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_ABORTED - OTAPA aborted; only for network-initiated OTASP(OTAPA) – 0x0C - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_COMMITTED - OTAPA committed; only for network-initiated OTASP(OTAPA)

8.527.2 Field Documentation

8.527.2.1 BYTE voiceOTASPStatusInfo::callID

8.527.2.2 BYTE voiceOTASPStatusInfo::OTASPStatus

8.528 voicePrivacyInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE callID](#)
- [BYTE voicePrivacy](#)

8.528.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSVoiceSetPrivacyChangeCallBack by the device.

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique identifier of the call for which the voice privacy is applicable. (mandatory)
<i>voicePrivacy</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Voice Privacy (mandatory) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - VOICE_PRIVACY_STANDARD - Standard privacy – 0x01 - VOICE_PRIVACY_ENHANCED - Enhanced privacy

Note

None

8.528.2 Field Documentation

8.528.2.1 BYTE voicePrivacyInfo::callID

8.528.2.2 BYTE voicePrivacyInfo::voicePrivacy

8.529 voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkJInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [arrCallInfo arrCallInfomation](#)
- [arrRemotePartyNum * pArrRemotePartyNum](#)
- [arrRemotePartyName * pArrRemotePartyName](#)
- [arrAlertingType * pArrAlertingType](#)
- [arrSvcOption * pArrSvcOption](#)
- [arrCallEndReason * pArrCallEndReason](#)
- [arrAlphaID * pArrAlphaID](#)
- [arrConnectPartyNum * pArrConnectPartyNum](#)
- [arrDiagInfo * pArrDiagInfo](#)
- [arrCalledPartyNum * pArrCalledPartyNum](#)

- [arrRedirPartyNum](#) * [pArrRedirPartyNum](#)
- [arrAlertingPattern](#) * [pArrAlertingPattern](#)

8.529.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains VoiceCall Information parameters. [arrCallInfomation](#) will be populated in case of change in the call information. Other paramters are optional therefore are populated based on device and technology type being used.

Parameters

<i>arrCallInfomation</i>	[mandatory] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Call Information This must be populated if Indication is received See arrCallInfo for more information. – Applicable for both "3GPP/3GPP2"
<i>pArrRemote-PartyNum</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Remote Party Name.(NULL when not present) See arrRemotePartyNum for more information. – Applicable only for "3GPP/3GPP2"
<i>pArrRemote-PartyName</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Alerting Type.(NULL when not present) See arrRemotePartyName for more information. – Applicable only for "3GPP"
<i>pArrAlertingType</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Alerting Type(NULL when not present) See arrAlertingType for more information. – Applicable only for "3GPP"
<i>pArrSvcOption</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Service Option.(NULL when not present) See arrSvcOption for more information. – Applicable only for "3GPP"
<i>pArrCallEnd-Reason</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Call End Reason.(NULL when not present) See arrCallEndReason for more information. – Applicable only for "3GPP"

<i>pArrAlphaID</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Alpha Identifier(NULL when not present) See arrAlphaID for more information. – Applicable only for "3GPP"
<i>pArrConnect-PartyNum</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Connected Party Number.(NULL when not present) See arrConnectPartyNum for more information. – Applicable for both "3GPP/3GPP2"
<i>pArrDiagInfo</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Diagnostic Information.(NULL when not present) See arrDiagInfo for more information. – Applicable only for "3GPP"
<i>pArrCalledParty-Num</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Called Party Number.(NULL when not present) See arrCalledPartyNum for more information. – Applicable only for "3GPP"
<i>pArrRedirParty-Num</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Redirecting Party Number.(NULL when not present) See arrRedirPartyNum for more information. – Applicable only for "3GPP"
<i>pArrAlerting-Pattern</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Alerting Pattern.(NULL when not present) See arrAlertingPattern for more information. – Applicable only for "3GPP"

Note

Optional paramters would be NULL, if not received from the device.

8.529.2 Field Documentation

8.529.2.1 **arrCallInfo** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkJInfo::arrCallInfomation

8.529.2.2 **arrAlertingPattern*** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkJInfo::pArrAlertingPattern

8.529.2.3 **arrAlertingType*** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkJInfo::pArrAlertingType

8.529.2.4 **arrAlphaID*** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkJInfo::pArrAlphaID

8.529.2.5 **arrCalledPartyNum*** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkJInfo::pArrCalledPartyNum

8.529.2.6 `arrCallEndReason*` `voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo::pArrCallEndReason`

8.529.2.7 `arrConnectPartyNum*` `voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo::pArrConnectPartyNum`

8.529.2.8 `arrDiagInfo*` `voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo::pArrDiagInfo`

8.529.2.9 `arrRedirPartyNum*` `voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo::pArrRedirPartyNum`

8.529.2.10 `arrRemotePartyName*` `voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo::pArrRemotePartyName`

8.529.2.11 `arrRemotePartyNum*` `voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo::pArrRemotePartyNum`

8.529.2.12 `arrSvcOption*` `voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo::pArrSvcOption`

8.530 voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Reason](#)
- [BYTE oldPasswd](#) [4]
- [BYTE newPasswd](#) [4]
- [BYTE newPasswdAgain](#) [4]

8.530.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Set Call Barring Password Request Parameters

Parameters

<i>Reason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Barring Reason • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOING - All outgoing – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINT - Outgoing internal – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINTEXTOHOME - Outgoing external to home – 0x0A - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMING - All incoming – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_INCOMINGROAMING - Roaming incoming – 0x0C - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLBARRING - All calls are barred – 0x0D - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOINGBARRING - All outgoing calls are barred – 0x0E - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMINGBARRING - All incoming calls are barred
---------------	---

<i>oldPasswd[PASSWORD_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Old password. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. – Range: 0000 to 9999.
<i>newPasswd[PASSWORD_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New password. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. – Range: 0000 to 9999.
<i>newPasswdAgain[PASSWORD_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New password Again. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. – Range: 0000 to 9999.

8.530.2 Field Documentation

8.530.2.1 BYTE voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo::newPasswd[4]

8.530.2.2 BYTE voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo::newPasswdAgain[4]

8.530.2.3 BYTE voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo::oldPasswd[4]

8.530.2.4 BYTE voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo::Reason

8.531 voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD * pFailCause
- alphaIDInfo * pAlphaIDInfo
- BYTE * pCCResType
- BYTE * pCallID
- ccSUPSType * pCCSUPSType

8.531.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Set Call Barring Password Response Parameters

Parameters

<i>pFailCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available
<i>pAlphaIDInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information
<i>pCCResType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pCallID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid.
<i>pCCSUPSType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.531.2 Field Documentation

8.531.2.1 **alphaIDInfo*** voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp::pAlphaIDInfo

8.531.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp::pCallID

8.531.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp::pCCResType

8.531.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp::pCCSUPSType

8.531.2.5 **WORD*** voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp::pFailCause

8.532 voiceSetConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pAutoAnswer](#)
- [airTimer](#) * [pAirTimerConfig](#)
- [roamTimer](#) * [pRoamTimerConfig](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pTTYMode](#)
- [prefVoiceSO](#) * [pPrefVoiceSO](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pPrefVoiceDomain](#)

8.532.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Set Configuration Request Parameters.

Parameters

<i>pAutoAnswer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Value specified is written to NV_AUTO_ANSWER_I. (optional) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pAirTimerConfig</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Value specified is written to NV_AIR_CNT_I. (optional) • See airTimer for more information
<i>pRoamTimerConfig</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Value specified is written to NV_ROAM_CNT_I. (optional) • See roamTimer for more information
<i>pTTYMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Value specified is written to NV_TTY_I. (optional) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - TTY_MODE_FULL - Full – 0x01 - TTY_MODE_VCO - Voice carry over – 0x02 - TTY_MODE_HCO - Hearing carry over – 0x03 - TTY_MODE_OFF - Off

<i>pPrefVoiceSO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Value specified is written to NV_PREF_VOICE_SO_I. (optional) See prefVoiceSO for more information
<i>pPrefVoice-Domain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred Voice-Domain. (optional) Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - VOICE_DOMAIN_PREF_CS_ONLY - Circuit-switched (CS) only 0x01 - VOICE_DOMAIN_PREF_PS_ONLY - Packet-switched (PS) only 0x02 - VOICE_DOMAIN_PREF_CS_PREF - CS is preferred, PS is secondary 0x03 - VOICE_DOMAIN_PREF_PS_PREF - PS is preferred, CS is secondary

Note

One of the optional parameters must be present in the request.

8.532.2 Field Documentation

8.532.2.1 **airTimer*** voiceSetConfigReq::pAirTimerConfig

8.532.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceSetConfigReq::pAutoAnswer

8.532.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceSetConfigReq::pPrefVoiceDomain

8.532.2.4 **prefVoiceSO*** voiceSetConfigReq::pPrefVoiceSO

8.532.2.5 **roamTimer*** voiceSetConfigReq::pRoamTimerConfig

8.532.2.6 **BYTE*** voiceSetConfigReq::pTTYMode

8.533 voiceSetConfigResp Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- BYTE *** [pAutoAnsStatus](#)
- BYTE *** [pAirTimerStatus](#)
- BYTE *** [pRoamTimerStatus](#)
- BYTE *** [pTTYConfigStatus](#)
- BYTE *** [pPrefVoiceSOStatus](#)
- BYTE *** [pVoiceDomainPrefStatus](#)

8.533.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Set Configuration Response Parameters.

Parameters

<i>pAutoAnsStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Auto Answer Status. (optional)• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Information was written successfully– 0x01 - Information write failed– 0xFF - Not Available.
<i>pAirTimerStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Air Timer Status. (optional)• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Information was written successfully– 0x01 - Information write failed– 0xFF - Not Available.
<i>pRoamTimer- Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Roam Timer Status. (optional)• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Information was written successfully– 0x01 - Information write failed– 0xFF - Not Available.
<i>pTTYConfig- Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• TTY Config Status. (optional)• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Information was written successfully– 0x01 - Information write failed– 0xFF - Not Available.

<i>pPrefVoiceSO-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Preferred Voice SO Status. (optional) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Information was written successfully – 0x01 - Information write failed – 0xFF - Not Available.
<i>pVoiceDomain-PrefStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Voice-Domain Preference Status. (optional) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Information was written successfully – 0x01 - Information write failed – 0xFF - Not Available.

Note

Parameters which are mentioned as NULL will be ignored.

8.533.2 Field Documentation

8.533.2.1 **BYTE*** voiceSetConfigResp::pAirTimerStatus

8.533.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceSetConfigResp::pAutoAnsStatus

8.533.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceSetConfigResp::pPrefVoiceSOStatus

8.533.2.4 **BYTE*** voiceSetConfigResp::pRoamTimerStatus

8.533.2.5 **BYTE*** voiceSetConfigResp::pTTYConfigStatus

8.533.2.6 **BYTE*** voiceSetConfigResp::pVoiceDomainPrefStatus

8.534 voiceSetPrefPrivacy Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [BYTE privacyPref](#)

8.534.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the preferred voice privacy values.

Parameters

<i>privacyPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Voice Privacy Preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - VOICE_PRIVACY_STANDARD - Standard privacy – 0x01 - VOICE_PRIVACY_ENHANCED - Enhanced privacy
--------------------	--

8.534.2 Field Documentation

8.534.2.1 BYTE voiceSetPrefPrivacy::privacyPref

8.535 voiceSetSUPSServiceReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE voiceSvc](#)
- [BYTE reason](#)
- [BYTE * pServiceClass](#)
- [BYTE * pCallBarringPasswd](#)
- [BYTE * pCallForwardingNumber](#)
- [BYTE * pTimerVal](#)
- [callFwdTypeAndPlan * pCallFwdTypeAndPlan](#)

8.535.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Supplementary Service request parameters related to different features and their activation, deactivation, registration and erasure (applicable only for 3GPP)

Parameters

<i>voiceSvc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Manages all call-independent supplementary services, such as activation, deactivation, registration, and erasure (mandatory) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - VOICE_SERVICE_ACTIVATE – 0x02 - VOICE_SERVICE_DEACTIVATE – 0x03 - VOICE_SERVICE_REGISTER – 0x04 - VOICE_SERVICE_ERASE
-----------------	---

<i>reason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • supplementary service reason values (mandatory) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_UNCONDITIONAL Unconditional call forwarding – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_MOBILEBUSY Forward when the mobile is busy – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_NOREPLY Forward when there is no reply – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_UNREACHABLE Forward when the call is unreachable – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_ALLFORWARDING All forwarding – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_ALLCONDITIONAL All conditional forwarding – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOING All outgoing calls are barred – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINT Outgoing internal calls are barred – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINTEXTTOHOME Outgoing calls external to home are barred – 0x0A - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMING All incoming calls are barred – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_INCOMINGROAMING Roaming incoming calls are barred – 0x0C - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLBARRING All calls are barred – 0x0D - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOINGBARRING All outgoing calls are barred – 0x0E - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMINGBARRING All incoming calls are barred – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_REASON_CALLWAITING Call waiting
---------------	--

<i>pServiceClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service class is a combination (sum) of information class constants (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See serviceClassInformation for more information
<i>pCallBarring-Passwd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Password is required if call barring is provisioned using a password. Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. Range: 0000 to 9999 (optional)
<i>pCallForwarding-Number</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call forwarding number to be registered with the network. This has to be included in the request only when the service is set to VOICE_SERVICE_REGISTER. NULL terminated ASCII string. (optional)
<i>pTimerVal</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call forwarding no reply timer value in seconds. This has to be included in the request only when the service is set to VOICE_SERVICE_REGISTER and the reason is QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_NOREPLY. (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Range: 5 to 30 in steps of 5
<i>pCallFwdType-AndPlan</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Information about call forwarding type and plan. This parameter is ignored when the Call Forwarding Number is not included (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See callFwdTypeAndPlan for more information

8.535.2 Field Documentation

8.535.2.1 **BYTE*** voiceSetSUPSServiceReq::pCallBarringPasswd

8.535.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceSetSUPSServiceReq::pCallForwardingNumber

8.535.2.3 **callFwdTypeAndPlan*** voiceSetSUPSServiceReq::pCallFwdTypeAndPlan

8.535.2.4 **BYTE*** voiceSetSUPSServiceReq::pServiceClass

8.535.2.5 **BYTE*** voiceSetSUPSServiceReq::pTimerVal

8.535.2.6 **BYTE** voiceSetSUPSServiceReq::reason

8.535.2.7 **BYTE** voiceSetSUPSServiceReq::voiceSvc

8.536 voiceSetSUPSServiceResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD *** pFailCause
- alphaIDInfo *** pAlphaIDInfo
- BYTE *** pCCResultType
- BYTE *** pCallID

- [ccSUPSType](#) * [pCCSUPSType](#)

8.536.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Supplementary Service response parameters related to different features and their activation, deactivation, registration and erasure (applicable only for 3GPP)

Parameters

<i>pFailCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service failure causes (optional, supply NULL if not required). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF is the value when the information is not received from device
<i>pAlphaIDInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo. The parameter used to pass the alpha (if any) given by the SIM/R-UIM after call control (optional, supply NULL if not required) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information
<i>pCCResultType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call control result types (optional, supply NULL if not required) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - if the device does not provide this information
<i>pCallID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique call identifier for the dialed call (optional, supply NULL if not required) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - if the device does not provide this information
<i>pCCSUPSType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. (optional, supply NULL if not required) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information

8.536.2 Field Documentation

8.536.2.1 [alphaIDInfo](#)* voiceSetSUPSServiceResp::pAlphaIDInfo

8.536.2.2 [BYTE](#)* voiceSetSUPSServiceResp::pCallID

8.536.2.3 [BYTE](#)* voiceSetSUPSServiceResp::pCCResultType

8.536.2.4 [ccSUPSType](#)* voiceSetSUPSServiceResp::pCCSUPSType

8.536.2.5 [WORD](#)* voiceSetSUPSServiceResp::pFailCause

8.537 voiceStopContDTMFInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE callID](#)

8.537.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of stop continuous DTMF

Parameters

<i>pCallID</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID associated with call on which the DTMF information has to be sent. Stop continuous DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when pCallId is set to 0xFF. • This is IN/OUT parameter, value passed by user will be packed in request and value received from the device would be returned to the user. • If the call ID value received is 0, no value has been returned by the device
-------------------------	--

8.537.2 Field Documentation

8.537.2.1 BYTE voiceStopContDTMFInfo::callID

8.538 voiceSUPSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [SUPSInfo SUPSInformation](#)
- [BYTE * pSvcClass](#)
- [BYTE * pReason](#)
- [BYTE * pCallFWNum](#)
- [BYTE * pCallFWTimerVal](#)
- [struct USSInfo * pUSSInfo](#)
- [BYTE * pCallID](#)
- [alphaIDInfo * pAlphaIDInfo](#)
- [BYTE * pCallBarPasswd](#)
- [newPwdData * pNewPwdData](#)
- [BYTE * pDataSrc](#)
- [WORD * pFailCause](#)
- [getCallFWInfo * pCallFwdInfo](#)
- [CLIRResp * pCLIRstatus](#)
- [CLIPResp * pCLIPstatus](#)
- [COLPResp * pCOLPstatus](#)
- [COLRResp * pCOLRstatus](#)
- [CNAPResp * pCNAPstatus](#)

8.538.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters passed for SLQSVoiceSetSUPSCallBack by the device.

Parameters

<i>SUPS- Information(mandatory)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SUPSInfo for more information.
<i>pSvc- Class(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service class is a combination (sum) of information class constants (optional) See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes.
<i>p- Reason(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h for return reasons.
<i>pCallFW- Num(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call forwarding number to be registered with the network. ASCII String, NULL terminated.
<i>pCallFWTimer- Val(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call Forwarding No Reply Timer. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Range: 5 to 30 in steps of 5.
<i>pUSS- Info(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See USSInfo for more information.
<i>pCallID(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call identifier of the voice call that has been modified to a supplementary service as a result of call control.
<i>pAlphaID- Info(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See alphaIDInfo for more information.
<i>pCallBar- Passwd(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Password is required if call barring is provisioned using a password. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. Range: 0000 to 9999. This also serves as the old password in the register password scenario.
<i>pNewPwd- Data(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See newPwdData for more information.
<i>pData- Src(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sups Data Source. Used to distinguish between the supplementary service data sent to the network and the response received from the network. If absent, the supplementary service data in this indication can be assumed as a request sent to the network.

<i>pFail-Cause(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause. • See qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information.
<i>pCallFwd-Info(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See getCallFWInfo for more information.
<i>pCLI-Rstatus(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CLIRResp for more information.
<i>pCLI-Pstatus(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CLIPResp for more information.
<i>pCOL-Pstatus(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See COLPResp for more information.
<i>pCOL-Rstatus(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See COLRResp for more information.
<i>pCNA-Pstatus(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CNAPResp for more information.

Note

None

8.538.2 Field Documentation

8.538.2.1 **alphaDInfo*** voiceSUPSInfo::pAlphaDInfo8.538.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCallBarPasswd8.538.2.3 **getCallFWInfo*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCallFwdInfo8.538.2.4 **BYTE*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCallFNum8.538.2.5 **BYTE*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCallFWTimerVal8.538.2.6 **BYTE*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCallID8.538.2.7 **CLIPResp*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCLIPstatus8.538.2.8 **CLIRResp*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCLIRstatus8.538.2.9 **CNAPResp*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCNAPstatus8.538.2.10 **COLPResp*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCOLPstatus8.538.2.11 **COLRResp*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCOLRstatus8.538.2.12 **BYTE*** voiceSUPSInfo::pDataSrc

8.538.2.13 **WORD*** voiceSUPSInfo::pFailCause

8.538.2.14 **newPwdData*** voiceSUPSInfo::pNewPwdData

8.538.2.15 **BYTE*** voiceSUPSInfo::pReason

8.538.2.16 **BYTE*** voiceSUPSInfo::pSvcClass

8.538.2.17 **struct USSInfo*** voiceSUPSInfo::pUSSInfo

8.538.2.18 **SUPSInfo** voiceSUPSInfo::SUPSInformation

8.539 voiceSUPSNotification Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) callID
- [BYTE](#) notifType
- [WORD](#) * pCUGIndex
- [ECTNum](#) * pECTNum

8.539.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSVoiceSetSUPSNotificationCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique identifier of the call for which the notification is applicable. (mandatory)
<i>notifType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Notification type parameter (mandatory) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_OUTGOING_CALL_IS_FORWARDED Originated MO call is being forwarded to another user – 0x02 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_OUTGOING_CALL_IS_WAITING Originated MO call is waiting at the called user – 0x03 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_OUTGOING_CUG_CALL Outgoing call is a CUG call – 0x04 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_OUTGOING_CALLS_BARRED Outgoing calls are barred – 0x05 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_OUTGOING_CALL_IS_DEFLECTED Outgoing call is deflected – 0x06 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_INCOMING_CUG_CALL Incoming call is a CUG call – 0x07 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_INCOMING_CALLS_BARRED Incoming calls are barred – 0x08 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_INCOMING_FORWARDED_CALL Incoming call received is a forwarded call – 0x09 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_INCOMING_DEFLECTED_CALL Incoming call is a deflected call – 0x0A - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_INCOMING_CALL_IS_FORWARDED Incoming call is forwarded to another user – 0x0B - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_UNCOND_CALL_FORWARD_ACTIVE Unconditional call forwarding is active – 0x0C - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_COND_CALL_FORWARD_ACTIVE Conditional call forwarding is active – 0x0D - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_CLIR_SUPPRESSION_REJECTED CLIR suppression is rejected – 0x0E - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_CALL_IS_ON_HOLD Call is put on hold at the remote party – 0x0F - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_CALL_IS_RETRIEVED Call is retrieved at the remote party from the hold state – 0x10 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_CALL_IS_IN_MPTY Call is in a conference – 0x11 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_INCOMING_CALL_IS_ECT Incoming call is an explicit call transfer
<i>pCUGIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The CUG Index used to indicate that the incoming/outgoing call is a CUG call. (optional, NULL when not present) Range: 0x00 to 0x7FFF.

<i>pECTNum</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The ECT Number is used to indicate that the incoming call is an explicitly transferred call. (optional, NULL when not present) Refer ECTNum for details.
----------------	--

Note

None

8.539.2 Field Documentation

8.539.2.1 BYTE voiceSUPSNotification::callID

8.539.2.2 BYTE voiceSUPSNotification::notifType

8.539.2.3 WORD* voiceSUPSNotification::pCUGIndex

8.539.2.4 ECTNum* voiceSUPSNotification::pECTNum

8.540 wcdmaCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD psc](#)
- [WORD cpich_rscp](#)
- [WORD cpich_ecno](#)
- [WORD srxlev](#)

8.540.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the WCDMA Cell.

Parameters

<i>psc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary scrambling code. Range: 0 to 511.
<i>cpich_rscp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Absolute power level (in 1/10 dBm) of the common pilot channel as received by the UE. Range: -120.0 dBm to -25.0 dBm
<i>cpich_ecno</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CPICH Ec/No; ratio (in 1/10 dB) of the received energy per PN chip for the CPICH to the total received power spectral density at the UE antenna connector. Range: -50.0 dB to 0.

<i>srxlev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell selection Rx level (Srxlev) value. • Range: -128 to 128. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.
---------------	---

8.540.2 Field Documentation

8.540.2.1 WORD wcdmaCellInfo::cpich_ecno

8.540.2.2 WORD wcdmaCellInfo::cpich_rscp

8.540.2.3 WORD wcdmaCellInfo::psc

8.540.2.4 WORD wcdmaCellInfo::srxlev

8.541 WCDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE WCDMAECIOThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pWCDMAECIOThreshList](#)

8.541.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains WCDMA ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>WCDMAECIO- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the WCDMA ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pWCDMAECIO- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of ECIO thresholds (in units of 0.1 dB) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for ECIO values: -31.5 to 0 (in dB)

8.541.2 Field Documentation

8.541.2.1 WORD* WCDMAECIOThresh::pWCDMAECIOThreshList

8.541.2.2 BYTE WCDMAECIOThresh::WCDMAECIOThreshListLen

8.542 WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG wcdmaRRCTest](#)
- [BYTE umtsLTENbrCellLen](#)

- [umtsLTENbrCell](#) [UMTSLTENbrCell](#) [255]

8.542.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the WCDMA - LTE Neighboring Cell Info Set.

Parameters

<i>wcdmaRRC-State</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WCDMA RRC states. • Defined in 3GPP TS 25.331 • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_DISCONNECTED * WCDMA RRC State is IDLE – 0x01 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_PCH * WCDMA RRC state is CELL_PCH – 0x02 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_URA_PCH * WCDMA RRC state is URA_PCH – 0x03 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_FACH * WCDMA RRC state is CELL_FACH – 0x04 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_DCH * WCDMA RRC state is CELL_DCH
<i>umtsLTENbr-CellLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of UMTS LTE Neighbors.
<i>UMTSLTENbr-Cell</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See umtsLTENbrCell for more information.

8.542.2 Field Documentation

8.542.2.1 [umtsLTENbrCell](#) WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell::UMTSLTENbrCell[255]

8.542.2.2 **BYTE** WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell::umtsLTENbrCellLen

8.542.2.3 **ULONG** WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell::wcdmaRRCState

8.543 wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE** * [pMessage](#)
- **BYTE** * [pSenderAddrLength](#)
- **CHAR** * [pSenderAddr](#)
- **BYTE** * [pTextMsgLength](#)
- **CHAR** * [pTextMsg](#)
- **BYTE** * [pScAddrLength](#)
- **CHAR** * [pScAddr](#)

- [BYTE Time](#) [0x09]
- [BYTE Date](#) [0x09]
- [BYTE * pReferenceNum](#)
- [BYTE * pTotalNum](#)
- [BYTE * pPartNum](#)
- [BOOL * plsUDHPresent](#)

8.543.1 Detailed Description

Structure contains parameters which need to be decoded from message

Parameters

<i>pMessage</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message read off the device via SLQSGetsMS
<i>pSenderAddrLength</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, indicates the maximum number of ASCII characters (including NULL termination) that the pSenderAddr buffer can accommodate. Note that a length of 14 is reasonable. Upon successful output, returns the length of destination address string.
<i>pSenderAddr</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Returns NULL-terminated ASCII String containing destination address
<i>pTextMsgLength</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, specifies the number of characters the given text message buffer can accommodate. Upon successful output, returns the number of characters returns in the given text message buffer.
<i>pTextMsg</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Encoded PDU message
<i>pScAddrLength</i> [IN/OUT]	-Returns NULL-terminated ASCII String containing destination address
<i>pScAddr</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated ASCII String containing service center address
<i>pTime</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time fetched from message
<i>pReferenceNum</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reference number of the sms
<i>pTotalNum</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total number of the concatenated message
<i>pPartNum</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sequence number of the current message
<i>plsUDHPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is User Data Header Present in the PDU? If yes, it means it is a • concatenated SMS.

8.543.2 Field Documentation

- 8.543.2.1 **BYTE** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::Date[0x09]
- 8.543.2.2 **BOOL*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::plsUDHPresent
- 8.543.2.3 **BYTE*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pMessage
- 8.543.2.4 **BYTE*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pPartNum
- 8.543.2.5 **BYTE*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pReferenceNum
- 8.543.2.6 **CHAR*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pScAddr
- 8.543.2.7 **BYTE*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pScAddrLength
- 8.543.2.8 **CHAR*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pSenderAddr
- 8.543.2.9 **BYTE*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pSenderAddrLength
- 8.543.2.10 **CHAR*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pTextMsg
- 8.543.2.11 **BYTE*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pTextMsgLength
- 8.543.2.12 **BYTE*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pTotalNum
- 8.543.2.13 **BYTE** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::Time[0x09]

8.544 wcdmaMsgDecodingParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pMessage](#)
- [BYTE * pSenderAddrLength](#)
- [CHAR * pSenderAddr](#)
- [BYTE * pTextMsgLength](#)
- [CHAR * pTextMsg](#)
- [BYTE * pScAddrLength](#)
- [CHAR * pScAddr](#)
- [BYTE Time \[0x09\]](#)
- [BYTE Date \[0x09\]](#)

8.544.1 Detailed Description

Structure contains parameters which need to be decoded from message

Parameters

<i>pMessage</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message read off the device via SLQSGetSMS
----------------------	--

<i>pSenderAddrLength</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, indicates the maximum number of ASCII characters (including NULL termination) that the pSenderAddr buffer can accommodate. Note that a length of 14 is reasonable. Upon successful output, returns the length of destination address string.
<i>pSenderAddr</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns NULL-terminated ASCII String containing destination address
<i>pTextMsgLength</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, specifies the number of characters the given text message buffer can accommodate. Upon successful output, returns the number of characters returns in the given text message buffer.
<i>pTextMsg</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Encoded PDU message
<i>pScAddrLength</i> [IN/OUT]	-Returns NULL-terminated ASCII String containing destination address
<i>pScAddr</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL-terminated ASCII String containing service center address
<i>pTime</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Time fetched from message
<i>pDate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Date fetched from message

8.544.2 Field Documentation

8.544.2.1 **BYTE** wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::Date[0x09]

8.544.2.2 **BYTE*** wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::pMessage

8.544.2.3 **CHAR*** wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::pScAddr

8.544.2.4 **BYTE*** wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::pScAddrLength

8.544.2.5 **CHAR*** wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::pSenderAddr

8.544.2.6 **BYTE*** wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::pSenderAddrLength

8.544.2.7 **CHAR*** wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::pTextMsg

8.544.2.8 **BYTE*** wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::pTextMsgLength

8.544.2.9 **BYTE** wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::Time[0x09]

8.545 wcdmaMsgEncodingParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) messageSize

- [CHAR](#) * [pDestAddr](#)
- [CHAR](#) * [pTextMsg](#)
- [CHAR](#) * [pPDUMessage](#)
- [BYTE](#) [alphabet](#)

8.545.1 Detailed Description

Structure contains parameters which need to encoded with message

Parameters

<i>messageSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The length of the message contents in bytes
<i>pDestAddr[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gives NULL-terminated ASCII String containing destination address
<i>pTextMsg[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Text message to be encoded, maximum limit is 160 charaters
<i>pPDUMessage[-OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Encoded PDU message

8.545.2 Field Documentation

8.545.2.1 **BYTE** [wcdmaMsgEncodingParams::alphabet](#)

8.545.2.2 **ULONG** [wcdmaMsgEncodingParams::messageSize](#)

8.545.2.3 **CHAR*** [wcdmaMsgEncodingParams::pDestAddr](#)

8.545.2.4 **CHAR*** [wcdmaMsgEncodingParams::pPDUMessage](#)

8.545.2.5 **CHAR*** [wcdmaMsgEncodingParams::pTextMsg](#)

8.546 WCDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) [WCDMARSSIThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pWCDMARSSIThreshList](#)

8.546.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains WCDMA RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>WCDMARSSI- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the WCDMA RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pWCDMARSSI- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) Maximum of 32 values. Range for RSSI values: -121 to 0 (in dBm)

8.546.2 Field Documentation

8.546.2.1 WORD* WCDMARSSIThresh::pWCDMARSSIThreshList

8.546.2.2 BYTE WCDMARSSIThresh::WCDMARSSIThreshListLen

8.547 WCDMASysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [sysInfoCommon](#) [sysInfoWCDMA](#)
- [BYTE](#) lacValid
- [WORD](#) lac
- [BYTE](#) cellIdValid
- [ULONG](#) cellId
- [BYTE](#) regRejectInfoValid
- [BYTE](#) rejectSrvDomain
- [BYTE](#) rejCause
- [BYTE](#) networkIdValid
- [BYTE](#) MCC [3]
- [BYTE](#) MNC [3]
- [BYTE](#) hsCallStatusValid
- [BYTE](#) hsCallStatus
- [BYTE](#) hsIndValid
- [BYTE](#) hsInd
- [BYTE](#) pscValid
- [WORD](#) psc

8.547.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the WCDMA System Information.

Parameters

<i>sysInfoWCDMA</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See sysInfoCommon for more information.
---------------------	---

<i>lacValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the location area code is valid.. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>lac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Location area code. Only applies to 3GPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>cellIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the cell ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>cellId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cell ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>regRejectInfoValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the registration reject information is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>rejectSrvDomain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of service domain in which the registration is rejected. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - SYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV - No service 0x01 - Circuit-switched only 0x02 - Packet-switched only 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched 0x04 - Camped 0xFF - Not Available

<i>rejCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reject cause values sent are specified in [3GPP TS 24.008, Section 10.5.3.6]. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>networkIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the network ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>MCC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile Country Code. MCC digits in ASCII characters
<i>MNC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile Network Code. MNC digits in ASCII characters An unused byte is set to 0xFF.
<i>hsCallStatusValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the high-speed call status is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>hsCallStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call status on high speed. Only applicable for WCDMA. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - HSDPA and HSUPA are unsupported – 0x01 - HSDPA is supported – 0x02 - HSUPA is supported – 0x03 - HSDPA and HSUPA are supported – 0x04 - HSDPA+ is supported – 0x05 - HSDPA+ and HSUPA are supported – 0x06 - Dual-cell HSDPA+ is supported – 0x07 - Dual-cell HSDPA+ and HSUPA are supported – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>hsIndValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether high-speed service indication is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>hsInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-speed service indication Only applicable for WCDMA. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - HSDPA and HSUPA are unsupported 0x01 - HSDPA is supported 0x02 - HSUPA is supported 0x03 - HSDPA and HSUPA are supported 0x04 - HSDPA+ is supported 0x05 - HSDPA+ and HSUPA are supported 0x06 - Dual-cell HSDPA+ is supported 0x07 - Dual-cell HSDPA+ and HSUPA are supported 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pscValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether primary scrambling code is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>psc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary scrambling code. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFF - Not Available

8.547.2 Field Documentation

8.547.2.1 **ULONG** WCDMASysInfo::cellId

8.547.2.2 **BYTE** WCDMASysInfo::cellIdValid

8.547.2.3 **BYTE** WCDMASysInfo::hsCallStatus

8.547.2.4 **BYTE** WCDMASysInfo::hsCallStatusValid

8.547.2.5 **BYTE** WCDMASysInfo::hsInd

8.547.2.6 **BYTE** WCDMASysInfo::hsIndValid

- 8.547.2.7 WORD WCDMASysInfo::lac
- 8.547.2.8 BYTE WCDMASysInfo::lacValid
- 8.547.2.9 BYTE WCDMASysInfo::MCC[3]
- 8.547.2.10 BYTE WCDMASysInfo::MNC[3]
- 8.547.2.11 BYTE WCDMASysInfo::networkIdValid
- 8.547.2.12 WORD WCDMASysInfo::psc
- 8.547.2.13 BYTE WCDMASysInfo::pscValid
- 8.547.2.14 BYTE WCDMASysInfo::regRejectInfoValid
- 8.547.2.15 BYTE WCDMASysInfo::rejCause
- 8.547.2.16 BYTE WCDMASysInfo::rejectSrvDomain
- 8.547.2.17 sysInfoCommon WCDMASysInfo::sysInfoWCDMA

8.548 WdsByteTotals Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) * pV4sessionId
- [ULONG](#) * pV6sessionId
- struct [WdsByteTotalsElmnts](#) ByteTotalsElmntsV4
- struct [WdsByteTotalsElmnts](#) ByteTotalsElmntsV6

8.548.1 Detailed Description

WDS ByteTotals request data structure

Parameters

<i>pV4sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The v4 session ID for which the byte totals are to be retrieved • provide a NULL pointer if not applicable
<i>pV6sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The v6 session ID for which the byte totals are to be retrieved • provide a NULL pointer if not applicable
<i>ByteTotals-ElmntsV4</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • data structure to be populated with the byte totals for V4 session
<i>ByteTotals-ElmntsV6</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • data structure to be populated with the byte totals for V6 session

Note

At least one of pV4sessionId and pV6sessionId must point to a valid session ID.

8.548.2 Field Documentation

8.548.2.1 struct WdsByteTotalsElmnts WdsByteTotals::ByteTotalsElmntsV4

8.548.2.2 struct WdsByteTotalsElmnts WdsByteTotals::ByteTotalsElmntsV6

8.548.2.3 ULONG* WdsByteTotals::pV4sessionId

8.548.2.4 ULONG* WdsByteTotals::pV6sessionId

8.549 WdsByteTotalsElmnts Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pTXTotalBytes](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pRXTotalBytes](#)

8.549.1 Detailed Description

WDS Bytes Totals request data structure for individual session

Parameters

<i>pTXTotalBytes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No of transmitted bytes without error.
<i>pRXTotalBytes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No of recieved bytes without error.

8.549.2 Field Documentation

8.549.2.1 ULONGLONG* WdsByteTotalsElmnts::pRXTotalBytes

8.549.2.2 ULONGLONG* WdsByteTotalsElmnts::pTXTotalBytes

8.550 WdsConnectionRate Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) * [pV4sessionId](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pV6sessionId](#)
- struct [WdsConnectionRateElmnts ConnRateElmntsV4](#)
- struct [WdsConnectionRateElmnts ConnRateElmntsV6](#)

8.550.1 Detailed Description

WDS ConnectionRate request data structure

Parameters

<i>pV4sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The v4 session ID for which the connection rate are to be retrieved • provide a NULL pointer if not applicable
<i>pV6sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The v6 session ID for which the connection rate are to be retrieved • provide a NULL pointer if not applicable
<i>ConnRate-ElmntsV4</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • data structure to be populated with the connection rate for V4 session
<i>ConnRate-ElmntsV6</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • data structure to be populated with the connection rate for V6 session

Note

At least one of pV4sessionId and pV6sessionId must point to a valid session ID.

8.550.2 Field Documentation

8.550.2.1 struct WdsConnectionRateElmnts WdsConnectionRate::ConnRateElmntsV4

8.550.2.2 struct WdsConnectionRateElmnts WdsConnectionRate::ConnRateElmntsV6

8.550.2.3 ULONG* WdsConnectionRate::pV4sessionId

8.550.2.4 ULONG* WdsConnectionRate::pV6sessionId

8.551 WdsConnectionRateElmnts Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG * pCurrentChannelTXRate](#)
- [ULONG * pCurrentChannelRXRate](#)
- [ULONG * pMaxChannelTXRate](#)
- [ULONG * pMaxChannelRXRate](#)

8.551.1 Detailed Description

WDS Connection rates request data structure for individual session

Parameters

<i>pCurrent-ChannelTXRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Instantaneous channel Tx rate in bits per second.
-------------------------------	---

<i>pCurrentChannelRXRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Instantaneous channel Rx rate in bits per second.
<i>pMaxChannelTXRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum Tx rate that can be assigned to the device by the serving system in bits per second
<i>pMaxChannelRXRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum Rx rate that can be assigned to the device by the serving system in bits per second

8.551.2 Field Documentation

8.551.2.1 **ULONG*** WdsConnectionRateElmnts::pCurrentChannelRXRate

8.551.2.2 **ULONG*** WdsConnectionRateElmnts::pCurrentChannelTXRate

8.551.2.3 **ULONG*** WdsConnectionRateElmnts::pMaxChannelRXRate

8.551.2.4 **ULONG*** WdsConnectionRateElmnts::pMaxChannelTXRate

8.552 WdsIpAddressInfoReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG * pv4sessionId](#)
- [ULONG * pv6sessionId](#)
- [QmiWdsIpAddressInfo ip](#)

8.552.1 Field Documentation

8.552.1.1 **QmiWdsIpAddressInfo** WdsIpAddressInfoReq::ip

8.552.1.2 **ULONG*** WdsIpAddressInfoReq::pv4sessionId

8.552.1.3 **ULONG*** WdsIpAddressInfoReq::pv6sessionId

8.553 WdsPktStatisticsElmnts Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG * pTXPacketSuccesses](#)
- [ULONG * pRXPacketSuccesses](#)
- [ULONG * pTXPacketErrors](#)
- [ULONG * pRXPacketErrors](#)
- [ULONG * pTXPacketOverflows](#)
- [ULONG * pRXPacketOverflows](#)
- [ULONGLONG * pTXOkBytesCount](#)
- [ULONGLONG * pRXOkBytesCount](#)
- [ULONGLONG * pTXOKBytesLastCall](#)

- [ULONGLONG * pRXOKBytesLastCall](#)
- [ULONG * pTXDroppedCount](#)
- [ULONG * pRXDroppedCount](#)

8.553.1 Detailed Description

WDS Pkt Statistics request data structure for individual session

Parameters

<i>pTXPacket-Successes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No of transmitted Packets without error.
<i>pRXPacket-Successes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No of recieved Packets without error.
<i>pTXPacketErrors</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of outgoing packets with framing errors.
<i>pRXPacket-Errors</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of incoming packets with framing errors.
<i>pTXPacket-Overflows</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of packets dropped because Tx buffer overflowed (out of memory).
<i>pRXPacket-Overflows</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of packets dropped because Rx buffer overflowed (out of memory).
<i>pTXOkBytes-Count</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No of bytes transmitted without error.
<i>pRXOkBytes-Count</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No of bytes recieved without error.
<i>pTXOKBytes-LastCall</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No of bytes transmitted without error during the last data call (0 if no call was made earlier). Returned only if not in a call, and when the previous call was made using RmNet (for any devices that support
<i>pRXOKBytes-LastCall</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of bytes received without error during the last data call (0 if no call was made earlier). Returned only if not in a call, and when the previous call was made using RmNet (for any devices that support
<i>pTXDropped-Count</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of outgoing packets dropped.
<i>pRXDropped-Count</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of incoming packets dropped.

8.553.2 Field Documentation

- 8.553.2.1 **ULONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pRXDroppedCount
- 8.553.2.2 **ULONGLONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pRXOkBytesCount
- 8.553.2.3 **ULONGLONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pRXOkBytesLastCall
- 8.553.2.4 **ULONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pRXPacketErrors
- 8.553.2.5 **ULONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pRXPacketOverflows
- 8.553.2.6 **ULONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pRXPacketSuccesses
- 8.553.2.7 **ULONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pTXDroppedCount
- 8.553.2.8 **ULONGLONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pTXOkBytesCount
- 8.553.2.9 **ULONGLONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pTXOkBytesLastCall
- 8.553.2.10 **ULONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pTXPacketErrors
- 8.553.2.11 **ULONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pTXPacketOverflows
- 8.553.2.12 **ULONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pTXPacketSuccesses

8.554 WdsPktStatisticsReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) * [pStatMask](#)

8.554.1 Detailed Description

WDS PktStatistics request data structure

Parameters

<i>pStatMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packet Statistics Mask 0x00000001 - Tx packets OK 0x00000002 - Rx packets OK 0x00000004 - Tx packet errors 0x00000008 - Rx packet errors 0x00000010 - Tx overflows 0x00000020 - Rx overflows 0x00000040 - Tx bytes OK 0x00000080 - Rx bytes OK
------------------	--

8.554.2 Field Documentation

- 8.554.2.1 **ULONG*** WdsPktStatisticsReq::pStatMask

8.555 WdsPktStatisticsResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) * [pV4sessionId](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pV6sessionId](#)
- struct [WdsPktStatisticsElmnts](#) [PktStatElmntsV4](#)

- struct [WdsPktStatisticsElmnts PktStatElmntsV6](#)

8.555.1 Detailed Description

WDS PktStatistics response data structure

Parameters

<i>pV4sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The v4 session ID for which the byte totals are to be retrieved • provide a NULL pointer if not applicable
<i>pV6sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The v6 session ID for which the byte totals are to be retrieved • provide a NULL pointer if not applicable
<i>PktStatElmntsV4</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • data structure to be populated with the Pkt Statistics for V4 session
<i>PktStatElmntsV6</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • data structure to be populated with the Pkt Statistics for V6 session

Note

At least one of pV4sessionId and pV6sessionId must point to a valid session ID.

8.555.2 Field Documentation

8.555.2.1 struct [WdsPktStatisticsElmnts WdsPktStatisticsResp::PktStatElmntsV4](#)

8.555.2.2 struct [WdsPktStatisticsElmnts WdsPktStatisticsResp::PktStatElmntsV6](#)

8.555.2.3 **ULONG*** [WdsPktStatisticsResp::pV4sessionId](#)

8.555.2.4 **ULONG*** [WdsPktStatisticsResp::pV6sessionId](#)

8.556 WdsProfileParam Union Reference

Data Fields

- struct [Profile3GPP SlqsProfile3GPP](#)
- struct [Profile3GPP2 SlqsProfile3GPP2](#)

8.556.1 Detailed Description

This union [WdsProfileParam](#) consist of [Profile3GPP](#) and [Profile3GPP2](#) out of which one will be used to create profile.

8.556.2 Field Documentation

8.556.2.1 struct Profile3GPP WdsProfileParam::SlqsProfile3GPP

8.556.2.2 struct Profile3GPP2 WdsProfileParam::SlqsProfile3GPP2

8.557 WdsRunTimeSettings Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG * v4sessionId](#)
- [ULONG * v6sessionId](#)
- struct [qmiWdsRunTimeSettings](#) rts

8.557.1 Detailed Description

WDS runtime settings request data structure

Parameters

<i>v4sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The v4 session ID for which the runtime settings are to be retrieved • provide a NULL pointer if not applicable
<i>v6sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The v6 session ID for which the runtime settings are to be retrieved • provide a NULL pointer if not applicable
<i>qmiWdsRunTimeSettings</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • data structure to be populated with the runtime settings

Note

At least one of v4sessionId and v6sessionId must point to a valid session ID.

8.557.2 Field Documentation

8.557.2.1 struct [qmiWdsRunTimeSettings](#) WdsRunTimeSettings::rts

8.557.2.2 [ULONG*](#) WdsRunTimeSettings::v4sessionId

8.557.2.3 [ULONG*](#) WdsRunTimeSettings::v6sessionId

8.558 wdsSetEventReportReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pCurrChannelRateInd](#)
- [TrStatInd * pTransferStatInd](#)
- [BYTE * pDataBearerTechInd](#)
- [BYTE * pDormancyStatusInd](#)
- [BYTE * pMIPStatusInd](#)
- [BYTE * pCurrDataBearerTechInd](#)

- [BYTE * pDataCallStatusChangeInd](#)
- [BYTE * pCurrPrefDataSysInd](#)
- [BYTE * pEVDOPageMonPerChangeInd](#)
- [BYTE * pDataSystemStatusChangeInd](#)

8.558.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the Set Event Report Request parameters.

Parameters

<i>pCurrChannel-RateInd</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Channel Rate Indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report channel rate when it changes
<i>pTransferStatInd</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See TrStatInd for more information.
<i>pDataBearer-TechInd</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data Bearer Technology Indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report radio interface used for data transfer when it changes
<i>pDormancy-StatusInd</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dormancy Status indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report traffic channel state of interface used for data connection
<i>pMIPStatusInd</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MIP Status Indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report MIP status
<i>pCurrData-BearerTechInd</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Data Bearer Technology Indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report current data bearer technology when it changes

<i>pDataCallStatus-ChangeInd</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Data Call Status Change Indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Do not report 1 - Report data call status change when it changes
<i>pCurrPrefData-SysInd</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current Preferred Data System Indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Do not report 1 - Report preferred data system when it changes
<i>pEVDOPage-MonPerChange-Ind</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> EV-DO Page Monitor Period Change Indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Do not report 1 - Report EV-DO page monitor period change event
<i>pDataSystem-StatusChange-Ind</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Data System Status Change Indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Do not report 1 - Report data system status change event

Note

At least one parameter should be present.

8.558.2 Field Documentation

8.558.2.1 **BYTE*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pCurrChannelRateInd

8.558.2.2 **BYTE*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pCurrDataBearerTechInd

8.558.2.3 **BYTE*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pCurrPrefDataSysInd

8.558.2.4 **BYTE*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pDataBearerTechInd

8.558.2.5 **BYTE*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pDataCallStatusChangeInd

8.558.2.6 **BYTE*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pDataSystemStatusChangeInd

8.558.2.7 **BYTE*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pDormancyStatusInd

8.558.2.8 **BYTE*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pEVDOPageMonPerChangeInd

8.558.2.9 **BYTE*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pMIPStatusInd

8.558.2.10 **TrStatInd*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pTransferStatInd

Chapter 9

File Documentation

9.1 apdoxypages.c File Reference

Contains the module declaration for the Doxygen output. Also contains the content of the main page and related pages.

Namespaces

- [Tables](#)

9.1.1 Detailed Description

Contains the module declaration for the Doxygen output. Also contains the content of the main page and related pages.

9.2 qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [CatEventIDDataTlv](#)
- struct [CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv](#)
- struct [CatEventListTlv](#)
- struct [CatRefreshTlv](#)
- struct [CatEndProactiveSessionTlv](#)
- union [currentCatEvent](#)
- struct [CatCommonEventTlv](#)
- struct [QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd](#)

Macros

- [#define QMI_MAX_CAT_EVENT_DATA_LENGTH 255](#)
- [#define QMI_CAN_COMMON_EVENT_TLV_NUMBER 11](#)

Enumerations

- enum [eQMI_CAT_EVENT_REPORT_IND_TLV](#) {
[eTLV_DISPLAY_TEXT](#) = 0x10,
[eTLV_GET_IN_KEY](#) = 0x11,
[eTLV_GET_INPUT](#) = 0x12,
[eTLV_SETUP_MENU](#) = 0x13,
[eTLV_SELECT_ITEM](#) = 0x14,
[eTLV_ALPHA_IDENTIFIER](#) = 0x15,
[eTLV_SETUP_EVENT_LIST](#) = 0x16,
[eTLV_SETUP_IDLE_MODE_TEXT](#) = 0x17,
[eTLV_LANGUAGE_NOTIFICATION](#) = 0x18,
[eTLV_REFRESH](#) = 0x19,
[eTLV_END_PROACTIVE_SESSION](#) = 0x1A }
- enum [eQMI_CAT_EVENT_REPORT_IND_TLV_LENGTH](#) {
[eTLV_SETUP_EVENT_LIST_LENGTH](#) = 0x04,
[eTLV_REFRESH_LENGTH](#) = 0x03,
[eTLV_END_PROACTIVE_SESSION_LENGTH](#) = 0x01 }

Functions

- enum [eQCWWANError UpkQmiCbkCatEventReportInd](#) ([BYTE](#) *pMdmResp, struct [QmiCbkCatEventStatus-ReportInd](#) *pAipResp)

9.2.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.2.1.1 `#define QMI_CAN_COMMON_EVENT_TLV_NUMBER 11`

9.2.1.2 `#define QMI_MAX_CAT_EVENT_DATA_LENGTH 255`

9.2.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.2.2.1 enum [eQMI_CAT_EVENT_REPORT_IND_TLV](#)

Enumerator

[eTLV_DISPLAY_TEXT](#)
[eTLV_GET_IN_KEY](#)
[eTLV_GET_INPUT](#)
[eTLV_SETUP_MENU](#)
[eTLV_SELECT_ITEM](#)
[eTLV_ALPHA_IDENTIFIER](#)
[eTLV_SETUP_EVENT_LIST](#)
[eTLV_SETUP_IDLE_MODE_TEXT](#)
[eTLV_LANGUAGE_NOTIFICATION](#)
[eTLV_REFRESH](#)
[eTLV_END_PROACTIVE_SESSION](#)

9.2.2.2 enum [eQMI_CAT_EVENT_REPORT_IND_TLV_LENGTH](#)

Enumerator

[eTLV_SETUP_EVENT_LIST_LENGTH](#)
[eTLV_REFRESH_LENGTH](#)
[eTLV_END_PROACTIVE_SESSION_LENGTH](#)

9.2.3 Function Documentation

- 9.2.3.1 enum eQCWWANError UpkQmiCbkCatEventReportInd (BYTE * pMdmResp, struct QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd * pAipResp)

9.3 qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [sessionInfoTlv](#)
- struct [sessionInfoTlvExt](#)
- struct [QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd](#)
- struct [QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportIndExt](#)

Macros

- #define [QMI_SWIOMA_DM_FOTA](#) 0x00
- #define [QMI_SWIOMA_DM_CONFIG](#) 0x01
- #define [QMI_SWIOMA_DM_NOT](#) 0x02

Enumerations

- enum [eQMI_SWIOMA_DM_EVENT_REPORT_IND](#) {
[eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_FOTA](#) = 0x10,
[eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_CONFIG](#) = 0x11,
[eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_NOT](#) = 0x12 }

Functions

- enum [eQCWWANError](#) UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd (BYTE *pMdmResp, struct [QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd](#) *pApiResp)
- package enum [eQCWWANError](#) UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportIndExt (BYTE *pMdmResp, struct [QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd](#) *pApiResp)

9.3.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.3.1.1 #define [QMI_SWIOMA_DM_CONFIG](#) 0x01

9.3.1.2 #define [QMI_SWIOMA_DM_FOTA](#) 0x00

9.3.1.3 #define [QMI_SWIOMA_DM_NOT](#) 0x02

9.3.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.3.2.1 enum [eQMI_SWIOMA_DM_EVENT_REPORT_IND](#)

Enumerator

[eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_FOTA](#)
[eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_CONFIG](#)
[eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_NOT](#)

9.3.3 Function Documentation

9.3.3.1 enum eQCWWANError UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd (BYTE * *pMdmResp*, struct QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd * *pApiResp*)

9.3.3.2 package enum eQCWWANError UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportIndExt (BYTE * *pMdmResp*, struct QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd * *pApiResp*)

9.4 qaGobiApiAudio.h File Reference

Audio Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [GetAudioProfileReq](#)
- struct [GetAudioProfileResp](#)
- struct [SetAudioProfileReq](#)
- struct [GetAudioPathConfigReq](#)
- struct [TXPCMIIRFtr](#)
- struct [RXPCMIIRFtr](#)
- struct [RXAGCList](#)
- struct [RXAVCList](#)
- struct [TXAGCList](#)
- struct [GetAudioPathConfigResp](#)
- struct [SetAudioPathConfigReq](#)
- struct [GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq](#)
- struct [GetAudioVolTLBConfigResp](#)
- struct [SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq](#)
- struct [SetAudioVolTLBConfigResp](#)

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSGetAudioProfile](#) ([GetAudioProfileReq](#) *pGetAudioProfileReq, [GetAudioProfileResp](#) *pGetAudioProfileResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetAudioProfile](#) ([SetAudioProfileReq](#) *pSetAudioProfileReq)
- [ULONG SLQSGetAudioPathConfig](#) ([GetAudioPathConfigReq](#) *pGetAudioPathConfigReq, [GetAudioPathConfigResp](#) *pGetAudioPathConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetAudioPathConfig](#) ([SetAudioPathConfigReq](#) *pSetAudioPathConfigReq)
- [ULONG SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig](#) ([GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq](#) *pGetAudioVolTLBConfigReq, [GetAudioVolTLBConfigResp](#) *pGetAudioVolTLBConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig](#) ([SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq](#) *pSetAudioVolTLBConfigReq, [SetAudioVolTLBConfigResp](#) *pSetAudioVolTLBConfigResp)

9.4.1 Detailed Description

Audio Service API function prototypes.

9.4.2 Function Documentation

9.4.2.1 [ULONG SLQSGetAudioPathConfig](#) ([GetAudioPathConfigReq](#) * *pGetAudioPathConfigReq*, [GetAudioPathConfigResp](#) * *pGetAudioPathConfigResp*)

This API gets the audio path configuration parameters.

Parameters

<i>pGetAudioPath-ConfigReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetAudioPathConfigReq for more information
<i>pGetAudioPath-ConfigResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetAudioPathConfigResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.4.2.2 ULONG SLQSGetAudioProfile (GetAudioProfileReq * pGetAudioProfileReq, GetAudioProfileResp * pGetAudioProfileResp)

This API get the profile content of the requested audio generator.

Parameters

<i>pGetAudio-ProfileReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetAudioProfileReq for more information
<i>pGetAudio-ProfileResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetAudioProfileResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.4.2.3 ULONG SLQSGetAudioVoITLBConfig (GetAudioVoITLBConfigReq * pGetAudioVoITLBConfigReq, GetAudioVoITLBConfigResp * pGetAudioVoITLBConfigResp)

This API gets the audio path configuration parameters.

Parameters

<i>pGetAudioVolTL-BCfgReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetAudioVolTLBCfgReq for more information
<i>pGetAudioVolTL-BCfgResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetAudioVolTLBCfgResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.4.2.4 ULONG SLQSSetAudioPathConfig (SetAudioPathConfigReq * pSetAudioPathConfigReq)

This API sets the audio path configuration parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSetAudioPath-ConfigReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SetAudioPathConfigReq for more information
------------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.4.2.5 ULONG SLQSSetAudioProfile (SetAudioProfileReq * pSetAudioProfileReq)

This API sets an audio profile.

Parameters

<i>pSetAudioProfileReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SetAudioProfileReq for more information
--------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.4.2.6 ULONG SLQSSetAudioVoTLBConfig (SetAudioVoTLBConfigReq * pSetAudioVoTLBCfgReq, SetAudioVoTLBConfigResp * pSetAudioVoTLBCfgResp)

This API sets the audio path configuration parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSetAudioVoTLBCfgReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SetAudioVoTLBConfigReq for more information
<i>pSetAudioVoTLBCfgResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SetAudioVoTLBConfigResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.5 qaGobiApiCat.h File Reference

Card Application Toolkit API function headers.

Functions

- [ULONG CATSendEnvelopeCommand](#) (ULONG cmdID, ULONG dataLen, BYTE *pData)
- [ULONG CATSendTerminalResponse](#) (ULONG refID, ULONG dataLen, BYTE *pData)

9.5.1 Detailed Description

Card Application Toolkit API function headers.

9.5.2 Function Documentation

9.5.2.1 `ULONG CATSendEnvelopeCommand (ULONG cmdID, ULONG dataLen, BYTE * pData)`

Sends the envelope command to the device.

Parameters

<i>cmdID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Envelope command type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Menu Selection 0x02 - Event DL User activity 0x03 - Event DL Idle Screen Available 0x04 - Event DL Language Selection
<i>dataLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of <i>pData</i> in bytes
<i>pData</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Encoded envelope data as defined in ETSI TS 102 223, section 7 [Smart Cards: Card Application Toolkit (CAT) – Release 4]

Returns

`eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE` on success, `eQCWWAN_xxx` error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for `eQCWWAN_xxx` error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.5.2.2 `ULONG CATSendTerminalResponse (ULONG refID, ULONG dataLen, BYTE * pData)`

Sends the terminal response to the device.

Parameters

<i>refID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proactive command reference ID. The value should be the same as indicated in the CAT event callback data for the relevant proactive command.
--------------	--

<i>dataLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Terminal response data length
<i>pData[!N]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Terminal response for the relevant proactive command encoded as per ETSI TS 102 223, section 6.8 [Smart Cards: Card Application Toolkit (CAT) – Release 4]

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6 qaGobiApiCbk.h File Reference

Callback Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [qaQmiInterfaceInfo](#)
- struct [slqsSessionStateInfo](#)
- struct [slqsWdsEventInfo](#)
- struct [TransferStatsDataType](#)
- struct [SignalStrengthDataType](#)
- struct [SMSMTMessage](#)
- struct [SMSTransferRouteMTMessage](#)
- struct [SMSMessageMode](#)
- struct [SMSEtwsMessage](#)
- struct [SMSEtwsPlmn](#)
- struct [SMSCAddress](#)
- struct [SMSONIMS](#)
- struct [SMSEventInfo_s](#)
- struct [CATEventDataType](#)
- struct [ServingSystemInfo](#)
- struct [RoamingInfo](#)
- struct [SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation](#)
- struct [SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq](#)
- struct [ECTNum](#)
- struct [voiceSUPSNotification](#)
- struct [voiceSetAllCallStatusCbInfo](#)
- struct [_transLayerInfoNotification](#)
- struct [_transNWRegInfoNotification](#)
- struct [UIMStatusChangeInfo](#)

- struct [voicePrivacyInfo](#)
- struct [voiceDTMFEventInfo](#)
- struct [voiceSUPSInfo](#)
- struct [nasSysInfo](#)
- struct [UniversalTime](#)
- struct [nasNetworkTime](#)
- struct [omaDmFotaTlv](#)
- struct [omaDmFotaTlvExt](#)
- struct [omaDmConfigTlvExt](#)
- struct [omaDmConfigTlv](#)
- struct [omaDmNotificationsTlv](#)
- union [sessionInfo](#)
- union [sessionInfoExt](#)
- struct [SMSMemoryInfo](#)
- struct [voiceOTASPStatusInfo](#)
- struct [signalInfo](#)
- struct [callerIDInfo](#)
- struct [callingPartyInfo](#)
- struct [calledPartyInfo](#)
- struct [redirNumInfo](#)
- struct [NSSAudioCtrl](#)
- struct [lineCtrlInfo](#)
- struct [extDispRecInfo](#)
- struct [voiceInfoRec](#)
- struct [msgWaitingInfo](#)
- struct [QosFlowInfoState](#)
- struct [QosFlowInfo](#)
- struct [QosEventInfo](#)
- struct [nasSigInfo](#)
- struct [_modemTempNotification](#)
- struct [_packetSrvStatus](#)
- struct [HDRPersonalityInd](#)
- struct [imsSIPConfigInfo](#)
- struct [imsRegMgrConfigInfo](#)
- struct [imsSMSConfigInfo](#)
- struct [imsUserConfigInfo](#)
- struct [imsVoIPConfigInfo](#)
- struct [USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo](#)
- struct [channelRate](#)
- struct [DUNCallInfoInd](#)
- struct [SMSAsyncRawSend_s](#)
- struct [LteNasReleaseInfo_s](#)
- struct [SwiOTAMsg_s](#)
- struct [QmiCbkLocCradleMountInd](#)
- struct [QmiCbkLocEventTimeSyncInd](#)
- struct [QmiCbkLocInjectTimeInd](#)
- struct [accelAcceptReady_s](#)
- struct [gyroAcceptReady_s](#)
- struct [accelTempAcceptReady_s](#)
- struct [gyroTempAcceptReady_s](#)
- struct [QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd](#)
- struct [QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd](#)
- struct [precisionDilution_s](#)
- struct [gpsTime_s](#)
- struct [sensorDataUsage_s](#)

- struct [svUsedforFix_s](#)
- struct [QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd](#)
- struct [imsaRegStatusInfo](#)
- struct [imsaSvcStatusInfo](#)
- struct [imsaRatStatusInfo](#)
- struct [imsaPdpStatusInfo](#)

Macros

- #define [SIGSTRENGTH_THRESHOLD_ARR_SZ](#) 5
- #define [QMI_WMS_MAX_PAYLOAD_LENGTH](#) 256
- #define [QMI_ETWS_MAX_PAYLOAD_LENGTH](#) 1254 /* Qualcomm defined max */
- #define [QMI_MAX_VOICE_NUMBER_LENGTH](#) 81
- #define [MAX_NO_OF_UUSINFO](#) 20
- #define [MAXUSSDLENGTH](#) 182
- #define [MAX_NO_OF_CALLS](#) 20
- #define [CBK_ENABLE_EVENT](#) 0x01
- #define [CBK_DISABLE_EVENT](#) 0x00
- #define [CBK_NOCHANGE](#) 0xFF
- #define [MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS](#) 10
- #define [MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS](#) 5
- #define [MAX_NO_OF_FILES](#) 255
- #define [MAX_PATH_LENGTH](#) 255
- #define [EVENT_MASK_CARD](#) 0x00000001
- #define [EVENT_MASK_DEREGISTER_ALL](#) 0x00000000
- #define [REGISTER_EVENT](#) 0x01
- #define [DEREGISTER_EVENT](#) 0x00
- #define [FIRST_INSTANCE](#) 0x00
- #define [SECOND_INSTANCE](#) 0x01
- #define [THIRD_INSTANCE](#) 0x02
- #define [INVALID_INSTACNE](#) 0x08
- #define [REGISTER_SRV](#) 0x01
- #define [DEREGISTER_SRV](#) 0x00
- #define [WDS_SRV](#) 0x01
- #define [NAS_SRV](#) 0x02
- #define [PDS_SRV](#) 0x04
- #define [VOICE_SRV](#) 0x08
- #define [NUM_OF_SET](#) 0xFF
- #define [IPV4](#) 4
- #define [IPV6](#) 6
- #define [IPV4V6](#) 7
- #define [LOC_EVENT_MASK_ENG_STATE](#) 0x00000080
- #define [LOC_EVENT_MASK_TIME_SYNC](#) 0x00000800
- #define [LOC_EVENT_MASK_INJECT_TIME](#) 0x00000010
- #define [LOC_EVENT_MASK_SENSOR_STREAM](#) 0x00000400
- #define [LOC_EVENT_POSITION_REPORT](#) 0x00000001
- #define [MAX_RADIO_INTERFACE_LIST](#) 255
- #define [USSD_DCS_ASCII](#) 0x01 /* ASCII coding scheme */
- #define [USSD_DCS_8BIT](#) 0x02 /* 8-bit coding scheme */
- #define [USSD_DCS_UCS2](#) 0x03 /* UCS2 coding scheme */

Typedefs

- typedef void(* tFNSLQSSessionState)(slqsSessionStateInfo *pSessionStateInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNSLQSWDSEvent)(slqsWdsEventInfo *pWdsEventInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNPower)(ULONG operatingMode)
- typedef void(* tFNActivationStatus)(ULONG activationStatus)
- typedef void(* tFNMobileIPStatus)(ULONG mipStatus)
- typedef void(* tFNRoamingIndicator)(ULONG roaming)
- typedef void(* tFNDataCapabilities)(BYTE dataCapsSize, BYTE *pDataCaps)
- typedef void(* tFNSignalStrength)(INT8 signalStrength, ULONG radiolInterface)
- typedef void(* tFNRInfo)(ULONG radiolInterface, ULONG activeBandClass, ULONG activeChannel)
- typedef void(* tFNLURreject)(ULONG serviceDomain, ULONG rejectCause)
- typedef void(* tFNNewSMS)(ULONG storageType, ULONG messageIndex)
- typedef enum SMSEventType eSMSEventType
- typedef struct SMSMTMessage SMSMTMessageInfo
- typedef struct SMSTransferRouteMTMessage SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo
- typedef struct SMSMessageMode SMSMessageModeInfo
- typedef struct SMSEtwsMessage SMSEtwsMessageInfo
- typedef struct SMSEtwsPlmn SMSEtwsPlmnInfo
- typedef struct SMSCAddress SMSCAddressInfo
- typedef struct SMSOnIMS SMSOnIMSInfo
- typedef struct SMSEventInfo_s SMSEventInfo
- typedef void(* tFNSMSEvents)(SMSEventInfo *pSMSEventInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNNewNMEA)(LPCSTR pNMEA)
- typedef void(* tFNPDSSState)(ULONG enabledStatus, ULONG trackingStatus)
- typedef void(* tFNCATEvent)(ULONG eventId, ULONG eventLen, BYTE *pEventData)
- typedef enum device_state_enum eDevState
- typedef void(* tFNDeviceStateChange)(eDevState device_state)
- typedef void(* tFNNet)(ULONG q_depth, BYTE isThrottle, BYTE instanceId)
- typedef void(* tFNFWdldCompletion)(ULONG fwdld_completion_status)
- typedef void(* tFNSLQSOMADMAAlert)(ULONG eventType, BYTE *pEventFields)
- typedef void(* tFNOMADMState)(ULONG sessionState, ULONG failureReason)
- typedef void(* tFNServingSystem)(struct ServingSystemInfo *pServingSystem, struct RoamingInfo *pRoamingInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNBandPreference)(ULONGLONG band_pref)
- typedef void(* tFNUSSDRelease)(void)
- typedef void(* tFNUSSDNotification)(ULONG type, BYTE *pNetworkInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNSLQSSignalStrengths)(struct SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation sSLQSSignalStrengthsInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNSUPSNotification)(voiceSUPSNotification *pVoiceSUPSNotification)
- typedef void(* tFNSDKTerminated)(BYTE *psReason)
- typedef void(* tFNAllCallStatus)(voiceSetAllCallStatusCbInfo *pVoiceSetAllCallStatusCbInfo)
- typedef struct _transLayerInfoNotification transLayerNotification
- typedef void(* tFNtransLayerInfo)(transLayerNotification *pTransLayerNotification)
- typedef struct _transNWRegInfoNotification transNWRegInfoNotification
- typedef void(* tFNtransNWRegInfo)(transNWRegInfoNotification *pTransNWRegInfoNotification)
- typedef void(* tFNSysSelectionPref)(sysSelectPrefInfo *pSysSelectPrefInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNUIMRefresh)(UIMRefreshEvent *pUIMRefreshEvent)
- typedef void(* tFNUIMStatusChangeInfo)(UIMStatusChangeInfo *pUIMStatusChangeInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNPrivacyChange)(voicePrivacyInfo *pVoicePrivacyInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNDTMFEvent)(voiceDTMFEventInfo *pVoiceDTMFEventInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNSUPSInfo)(voiceSUPSInfo *pVoiceSUPSInfo)

- typedef void(* tFNSysInfo)(nasSysInfo *pNasSysInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNNetworkTime)(nasNetworkTime *pNasNetworkTime)
- typedef union sessionInfo sessionInformation
- typedef union sessionInfoExt sessionInformationExt
- typedef void(* tFNMemoryFull)(SMSMemoryInfo *pSMSMemoryFullInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNOTASPStatus)(voiceOTASPStatusInfo *pVoiceOTASPStatusInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNInfoRec)(voiceInfoRec *pVoiceInfoRec)
- typedef void(* tFNMessageWaiting)(msgWaitingInfo *pSMSMessageWaitingInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNSLQSQOSEvent)(BYTE instance, QosFlowInfo *pFlowInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNQosStatus)(BYTE instance, ULONG id, BYTE status, BYTE event, BYTE reason)
- typedef void(* tFNQosNWStatus)(BYTE status)
- typedef void(* tFNQosPriEvent)(WORD event)
- typedef void(* tFNSigInfo)(nasSigInfo *pNasSigInfo)
- typedef struct
_modemTempNotification modemTempNotification
- typedef void(* tFNModemTempInfo)(modemTempNotification *pModemTempNotification)
- typedef struct _packetSrvStatus packetSrvStatus
- typedef void(* tFNPacketSrvState)(packetSrvStatus *pPacketSrvStatus)
- typedef void(* tFNHDRPersonality)(HDRPersonalityInd *pHDRPers)
- typedef void(* tFNImSIPConfig)(imsSIPConfigInfo *pImSIPConfigInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNImRegMgrConfig)(imsRegMgrConfigInfo *pImRegMgrConfigInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNImSMSConfig)(imsSMSConfigInfo *pImSMSConfigInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNImUserConfig)(imsUserConfigInfo *pImUserConfigInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNImVoIPConfig)(imsVoIPConfigInfo *pImVoIPConfigInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNUSSDNoWaitIndication)(USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo *pNetworkInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNDUNCAllInfo)(DUNCAllInfoInd *pDUNCAllInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNDataSysStatus)(CurrDataSysStat *pCurrDataSysStat)
- typedef struct SMSAsyncRawSend_s SMSAsyncRawSend
- typedef void(* tFNAsyncRawSend)(SMSAsyncRawSend *pSMSAsyncRawSend)
- typedef struct LteNasReleaseInfo_s LteNasReleaseInfo
- typedef struct SwiOTAMsg_s SwiOTAMsg
- typedef void(* tFNASwiOTAMsg)(SwiOTAMsg *pSwiOTAMsg)
- typedef void(* tFNNewGPS)(double dLongitude, double dLatitude)
- typedef void(* tFNNewRMTransferStatistics)(QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState *pMsg)
- typedef void(* tFNSetCradleMount)(QmiCbkLocCradleMountInd *pSetLocCradleMount)
- typedef void(* tFNSetEventTimeSync)(QmiCbkLocEventTimeSyncInd *pSetLocEventTimeSync)
- typedef void(* tFNInjectTimeStatus)(QmiCbkLocInjectTimeInd *pLocInjectTime)
- typedef struct accelAcceptReady_s accelAcceptReady
- typedef struct gyroAcceptReady_s gyroAcceptReady
- typedef struct
accelTempAcceptReady_s accelTempAcceptReady
- typedef struct
gyroTempAcceptReady_s gyroTempAcceptReady
- typedef void(* tFNSensorStreaming)(QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd *pLocSensorStream)
- typedef void(* tFNInjectSensorData)(QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd *pLocInjectSensorData)
- typedef struct precisionDilution_s precisionDilution
- typedef struct gpsTime_s gpsTime
- typedef struct sensorDataUsage_s sensorDataUsage
- typedef struct svUsedforFix_s svUsedforFix
- typedef void(* tFNEventPosition)(QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd *pLocPositionReport)
- typedef void(* tFNImsaRegStatus)(imsaRegStatusInfo *pImsaRegStatusInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNImsaSvcStatus)(imsaSvcStatusInfo *pImsaSvcStatusInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNImsaRatStatus)(imsaRatStatusInfo *pImsaRatStatusInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNImsaPdpStatus)(imsaPdpStatusInfo *pImsaPdpStatusInfo)

Enumerations

- enum `eQaQMIService` {
`eQA_QMI_SVC_WDS` = 0x01,
`eQA_QMI_SVC_NAS` = 0x03,
`eQA_QMI_SVC_NA` = 0xFF }
- enum `SMSEventType` {
`SMS_EVENT_MT_MESSAGE` = 0x01,
`SMS_EVENT_TRANSFER_ROUTE_MT_MESSAGE` = 0x02,
`SMS_EVENT_MESSAGE_MODE` = 0x04,
`SMS_EVENT_ETWS` = 0x08,
`SMS_EVENT_ETWS_PLMN` = 0x10,
`SMS_EVENT_SMSC_ADDRESS` = 0x20,
`SMS_EVENT_SMS_ON_IMS` = 0x40 }
- enum `device_state_enum` {
`DEVICE_STATE_DISCONNECTED`,
`DEVICE_STATE_READY`,
`DEVICE_STATE_BOOT` }

Functions

- `ULONG SLQSSetSessionStateCallback` (`tFNSLQSSessionState` pCallback)
- `ULONG SLQSSetWdsEventCallback` (`tFNSLQSWDSEvent` pCallback, `BYTE` interval, `BYTE` instanceid, `BYTE` ipfamily)
- `ULONG SLQSSetWdsTransferStatisticCallback` (`tFNSLQSWDSEvent` pXferStatsCb, `BYTE` interval, `BYTE` instanceid, `BYTE` ipfamily)
- `ULONG iSLQSSetWdsFirstInstEventCallback` (`tFNSLQSWDSEvent` pCallback)
- `ULONG iSLQSSetWdsSecondInstEventCallback` (`tFNSLQSWDSEvent` pCallback)
- `ULONG iSLQSSetWdsThirdInstEventCallback` (`tFNSLQSWDSEvent` pCallback)
- `ULONG iSLQSSetWdsXferStatsFirstInstCallback` (`tFNSLQSWDSEvent` pCallback)
- `ULONG iSLQSSetWdsXferStatsSecondInstCallback` (`tFNSLQSWDSEvent` pCallback)
- `ULONG SetPowerCallback` (`tFNPower` pCallback)
- `ULONG SetActivationStatusCallback` (`tFNActivationStatus` pCallback)
- `ULONG SetMobileIPStatusCallback` (`tFNMobileIPStatus` pCallback)
- `ULONG SetRoamingIndicatorCallback` (`tFNRoamingIndicator` pCallback)
- `ULONG SetDataCapabilitiesCallback` (`tFNDataCapabilities` pCallback)
- `ULONG SetSignalStrengthCallback` (`tFNSignalStrength` pCallback, `BYTE` thresholdsSize, `INT8` *p-Thresholds)
- `ULONG iSetSignalStrengthCallback` (`tFNSignalStrength` pCallback)
- `ULONG SetRFInfoCallback` (`tFNRInfo` pCallback)
- `ULONG SetLURRejectCallback` (`tFNLURReject` pCallback)
- `ULONG SetNewSMSCallback` (`tFNNewSMS` pCallback)
- `ULONG SLQSSetSMSEventCallback` (`tFNSMSEvents` pCallback)
- `ULONG SetNMEACallback` (`tFNNewNMEA` pCallback)
- `ULONG SetPDSSStateCallback` (`tFNPDSState` pCallback)
- `ULONG SetCATEventCallback` (`tFNCATEvent` pCallback, `ULONG` eventMask, `ULONG` *pErrorMask)
- `ULONG iSetCATEventCallback` (`tFNCATEvent` pCallback)
- `ULONG SetDeviceStateChangeCb` (`tFNDeviceStateChange` pCallback)
- `ULONG SetNetChangeCb` (`BYTE` instance, `tFNNet` pCallback, `ULONG` loMark, `ULONG` hiMark, `ULONG` period)
- `ULONG SetFwDIdCompletionCb` (`tFNFwDIdCompletion` pCallback)
- `ULONG SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallback` (`tFNSLQSOMADMAAlert` pCallback)
- `ULONG SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallbackExt` (`tFNSLQSOMADMAAlert` pCallback)
- `ULONG SetOMADMStateCallback` (`tFNOMADMState` pCallback)
- `ULONG SLQSSetServingSystemCallback` (`tFNServingSystem` pCallback)

- [ULONG SLQSSetBandPreferenceCbK](#) ([tFNBandPreference](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetUSSDReleaseCallback](#) ([tFNUSSDRelease](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetUSSDNotificationCallback](#) ([tFNUSSDNotification](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback](#) ([tFNSLQSSignalStrengths](#) pCallback, struct [SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq](#) *pSLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq)
- [ULONG iSLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback](#) ([tFNSLQSSignalStrengths](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetSUPSNotificationCallback](#) ([tFNSUPSNotification](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSDKTerminatedCallback](#) ([tFNSDKTerminated](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatusCallBack](#) ([tFNAllCallStatus](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetTransLayerInfoCallback](#) ([tFNtransLayerInfo](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetTransNWRegInfoCallback](#) ([tFNtransNWRegInfo](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack](#) ([tFNSysSelectionPref](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSUIIMSetRefreshCallBack](#) ([tFNUIMRefresh](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSUIIMSetStatusChangeCallBack](#) ([tFNUIMStatusChangeInfo](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetPrivacyChangeCallBack](#) ([tFNPrivacyChange](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetDTMFEventCallBack](#) ([tFNDTMFEvent](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetSUPSCallBack](#) ([tFNSUPSInfo](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSNasSysInfoCallBack](#) ([tFNSysInfo](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack](#) ([tFNNetworkTime](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack](#) ([tFNMemoryFull](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetOTASPStatusCallBack](#) ([tFNOTASPStatus](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceInfoRecCallBack](#) ([tFNInfoRec](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCallBack](#) ([tFNMessageWaiting](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetQosEventCallback](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [tFNSLQSQOSEvent](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetQosStatusCallback](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [tFNQosStatus](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback](#) ([tFNQosNWStatus](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback](#) ([tFNQosPriEvent](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSNasSigInfoCallBack](#) ([tFNSigInfo](#) pCallback, [sigInfo](#) *pSigInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSSetModemTempCallback](#) ([tFNModemTempInfo](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback](#) ([tFNPacketSrvState](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSwtHDPersCallback](#) ([tFNHDPersonaity](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSIPConfigCallback](#) ([tFNImSIPConfig](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetRegMgrConfigCallback](#) ([tFNImRegMgrConfig](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSSMSConfigCallback](#) ([tFNImSMSConfig](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSUserConfigCallback](#) ([tFNImUserConfig](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfigCallback](#) ([tFNImVoIPConfig](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetUSSDNoWaitIndicationCallback](#) ([tFNUSSDNoWaitIndication](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback](#) ([BYTE](#) StatsPeriod, [tFNDUNCallInfo](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG iSLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback](#) ([tFNDUNCallInfo](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetDataSystemStatusCallback](#) ([tFNDataSysStatus](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack](#) ([tFNAsyncRawSend](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSNasSwtOTAMessageCallback](#) ([NasSwtIndReg](#) *req, [tFNASwtOTAMsg](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetGPSCallback](#) ([tFNNewGPS](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetRMTransferStatisticsCallback](#) ([tFNNewRMTransferStatistics](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetLocCradleMountCallback](#) ([tFNSetCradleMount](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetLocEventTimeSyncCallback](#) ([tFNSetEventTimeSync](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetLocInjectTimeCallback](#) ([tFNInjectTimeStatus](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetLocSensorStreamingCallback](#) ([tFNSensorStreaming](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetLocInjectSensorDataCallback](#) ([tFNInjectSensorData](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetLocEventPositionCallback](#) ([tFNEventPosition](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSARegStatusCallback](#) ([tFNImsaRegStatus](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSASvcStatusCallback](#) ([tFNImsaSvcStatus](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSARatStatusCallback](#) ([tFNImsaRatStatus](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSAPdpStatusCallback](#) ([tFNImsaPdpStatus](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSNasSigInfo2CallBack](#) ([tFNSigInfo](#) pCallback, [setSignalStrengthInfo](#) *pSigInfo2)

9.6.1 Detailed Description

Callback Service API function prototypes.

9.6.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.6.2.1 `#define CBK_DISABLE_EVENT 0x00`

9.6.2.2 `#define CBK_ENABLE_EVENT 0x01`

9.6.2.3 `#define CBK_NOCHANGE 0xFF`

9.6.2.4 `#define DEREGISTER_EVENT 0x00`

9.6.2.5 `#define DEREGISTER_SRV 0x00`

9.6.2.6 `#define EVENT_MASK_CARD 0x00000001`

9.6.2.7 `#define EVENT_MASK_DEREGISTER_ALL 0x00000000`

9.6.2.8 `#define FIRST_INSTANCE 0x00`

9.6.2.9 `#define INVALID_INSTACNE 0x08`

9.6.2.10 `#define IPV4 4`

9.6.2.11 `#define IPV4V6 7`

9.6.2.12 `#define IPV6 6`

9.6.2.13 `#define LOC_EVENT_MASK_ENG_STATE 0x00000080`

9.6.2.14 `#define LOC_EVENT_MASK_INJECT_TIME 0x00000010`

9.6.2.15 `#define LOC_EVENT_MASK_SENSOR_STREAM 0x00000400`

9.6.2.16 `#define LOC_EVENT_MASK_TIME_SYNC 0x00000800`

9.6.2.17 `#define LOC_EVENT_POSITION_REPORT 0x00000001`

9.6.2.18 `#define MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS 10`

9.6.2.19 `#define MAX_NO_OF_CALLS 20`

9.6.2.20 `#define MAX_NO_OF_FILES 255`

9.6.2.21 `#define MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS 5`

9.6.2.22 `#define MAX_NO_OF_UUSINFO 20`

9.6.2.23 `#define MAX_PATH_LENGTH 255`

9.6.2.24 `#define MAX_RADIO_INTERFACE_LIST 255`

9.6.2.25 `#define MAXUSSDLENGTH 182`

9.6.2.26 `#define NAS_SRV 0x02`

9.6.2.27 `#define NUM_OF_SET 0xFF`

9.6.2.28 `#define PDS_SRV 0x04`

9.6.2.29 `#define QMI_ETWS_MAX_PAYLOAD_LENGTH 1254 /* Qualcomm defined max */`

9.6.2.30 `#define QMI_MAX_VOICE_NUMBER_LENGTH 81`

9.6.2.31 `#define QMI_WMS_MAX_PAYLOAD_LENGTH 256`

9.6.2.32 `#define REGISTER_EVENT 0x01`

9.6.2.33 `#define REGISTER_SRV 0x01`

9.6.2.34 `#define SECOND_INSTANCE 0x01`

9.6.2.35 `#define SIGSTRENGTH_THRESHOLD_ARR_SZ 5`

9.6.2.36 `#define THIRD_INSTANCE 0x02`

9.6.2.37 `#define USSD_DCS_8BIT 0x02 /* 8-bit coding scheme */`

9.6.2.38 `#define USSD_DCS_ASCII 0x01 /* ASCII coding scheme */`

9.6.2.39 `#define USSD_DCS_UCS2 0x03 /* UCS2 coding scheme */`

9.6.2.40 `#define VOICE_SRV 0x08`

9.6.2.41 `#define WDS_SRV 0x01`

9.6.3 Typedef Documentation

9.6.3.1 `typedef struct accelAcceptReady_s accelAcceptReady`

This structure contains Accelerometer Accept Ready Info

Parameters

<i>injectEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor.Values<ul style="list-style-type: none">0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data
---------------------	---

<i>samplesPerBatch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. • $\text{samplingFrequency} = \text{samplesPerBatch} * \text{batchesPerSecond}$ • <i>samplesPerBatch</i> must be a nonzero positive value.
<i>batchPerSec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS version minor • Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. • <i>BatchesPerSecond</i> must be a nonzero positive value.

9.6.3.2 typedef struct accelTempAcceptReady_s accelTempAcceptReady

This structure contains Accelerometer Temperature Accept Ready Info

Parameters

<i>injectEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor. • Values • 0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data • 0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data
<i>samplesPerBatch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. • $\text{samplingFrequency} = \text{samplesPerBatch} * \text{batchesPerSecond}$ • <i>samplesPerBatch</i> must be a nonzero positive value.
<i>batchPerSec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS version minor • Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. • <i>BatchesPerSecond</i> must be a nonzero positive value.

9.6.3.3 typedef enum device_state_enum eDevState

Device State enumeration

9.6.3.4 typedef enum SMSEventType eSMSEventType

This enumeration defines the different type of SMS events that are received

9.6.3.5 typedef struct gpsTime_s gpsTime

This structure contains GPS Time info.

Parameters

<i>gpsWeek</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current GPS week as calculated from midnight, Jan. 6, 1980. • Units - Weeks
<i>gpsTimeOf-WeekMs</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amount of time into the current GPS week. • Units - Milliseconds

9.6.3.6 typedef struct gyroAcceptReady_s gyroAcceptReady

This structure contains Gyroscope Accept Ready Info

Parameters

<i>injectEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor. • Values • 0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data • 0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data
<i>samplesPer-Batch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. • $\text{samplingFrequency} = \text{samplesPerBatch} * \text{batchesPerSecond}$ • samplesPerBatch must be a nonzero positive value.
<i>batchPerSec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS version minor • Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. • BatchesPerSecond must be a nonzero positive value.

9.6.3.7 typedef struct gyroTempAcceptReady_s gyroTempAcceptReady

This structure contains Gyroscope Temperature Accept Ready Info

Parameters

<i>injectEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor. Values 0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data 0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data
<i>samplesPerBatch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. $\text{samplingFrequency} = \text{samplesPerBatch} * \text{batchesPerSecond}$ <i>samplesPerBatch</i> must be a nonzero positive value.
<i>batchPerSec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE NAS version minor Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. <i>BatchesPerSecond</i> must be a nonzero positive value.

9.6.3.8 typedef struct **LteNasReleaseInfo_s** **LteNasReleaseInfo**

This structure contains LTE Nas Release Information

Parameters

<i>nas_release</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE NAS release
<i>nas_major</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE NAS version major
<i>nas_minor</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE NAS version minor

9.6.3.9 typedef struct **_modemTempNotification** **modemTempNotification**

Contains the parameters passed for `SLQSSetModemTempCallback` by the device.

Parameters

<i>ModemTemp-State</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • provides the temperature state of the modem • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - unknown – 1 - normal – 2 - high(warning) – 3 - high(critical) – 4 - low(critical)
<i>Modem-Temperature</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • provides the temperature of the modem

Note

None

9.6.3.10 typedef struct _packetSrvStatus packetSrvStatus

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>pQmiInterface-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See qaQmiInterfaceInfo for more information
<i>connStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Link Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Disconnected – 2 - Connected – 3 - Suspended – 4 - Authenticating
<i>reconfigReqd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates if the network interface on the host needs to be reconfigured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - No need to reconfigure – 1 - Reconfiguration required

<i>sessionEnd-Reason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason, 0xFFFF means invalid value
<i>verboseSessn-EndReasonType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call End Reason Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unspecified – 1 - Mobile IP – 2 - Internal – 3 - Call Manager defined – 6 - 3GPP Specification defined – 7 - PPP – 8 - EHRPD – 9 - IPv6 – 0xFFFF - invalid value
<i>verboseSessn-EndReason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for verbose Call End Reason. The values depend on verboseSessnEndReasonType parameter 0xFFFF means invalid value
<i>ipFamily</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP Family of the packet data connection <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 4 - IPv4 – 6 - IPv6 – 0xFF - invalid value
<i>techName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Technology name of the packet data connection. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 32767 - CDMA – 32764 - UMTS – 30592 - EPC – 30590 - EMBMS – 30584 - Modem Link Local – 0xFFFF - invalid value EPC is a logical interface to support LTE/eHRPD handoff. Modem Link is an interface for transferring data between entities on the AP and modem.

<i>bearerID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bearer ID (3GPP) or RLP ID (3GPP2) of the packet data connection 0xFF means invalid value
-----------------	---

Note

Any parameter not returned by the device is returned as its maximum unsigned value by the callback.

9.6.3.11 typedef struct precisionDilution_s precisionDilution

This structure contains Dilution of precision associated with this position.

Parameters

<i>PDOP</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Position dilution of precision. • Range - 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy) • PDOP = square root of (Square of HDOP + Square of VDOP2)
<i>HDOP</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal dilution of precision. • Range - 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy)
<i>VDOP</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical dilution of precision. • Range- 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy)

9.6.3.12 typedef struct sensorDataUsage_s sensorDataUsage

This structure contains Sensor Data Usage info.

Parameters

<i>usageMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies which sensors were used in calculating the position in the position report.
------------------	---

- Value

- 0x00000001 - Accelerometer used
- 0x00000002 - Gyroscope used

Parameters

<i>aidingIndicator-Mask</i>	
-----------------------------	--

- Specifies which results were aided by sensors.

- Value

- 0x00000001 - AIDED_HEADING

- 0x00000002 - AIDED_SPEED
- 0x00000004 - AIDED_POSITION
- 0x00000008 - AIDED_VELOCITY

9.6.3.13 typedef union sessionInfo sessionInformation

This union `sessionInfo` consist of `omaDmFotaTlv`, `omaDmConfigTlv` and `omaDmNotificationsTlv`, out of which one will be unpacked against `pEventFields`.

9.6.3.14 typedef union sessionInfoExt sessionInformationExt

This union `sessionInfo` consist of `omaDmFotaTlv` and `omaDmConfigTlv`, out of which one will be unpacked against `pEventFields`.

9.6.3.15 typedef struct SMSAsyncRawSend_s SMSAsyncRawSend

This structure contains SMS parameters

Parameters

<i>sendStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Send Status • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – QMI_ERR_NONE – No error in the request – QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE - SMS cause code – QMI_ERR_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE - Message could not be delivered – QMI_ERR_NO_MEMORY - Device could not allocate memory to formulate a response
<i>messageID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique ID assigned by WMS for non-retry messages.
<i>causeCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WMS cause code
<i>errorClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Error Class • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - ERROR_CLASS_TEMPORARY – 0x01 - ERROR_CLASS_PERMANENT

<i>RPCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GW RP cause
<i>TPCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GW TP Cause
<i>msgDelFailure-Type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message delivery failure type • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - WMS_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE_TEMPORARY – 0x01 - WMS_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE_PERMANENT
<i>msgDelFailure-Cause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message delivery failure cause • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - WMS_MESSAGE_BLOCKED_DUE_TO_CALL_CONTROL
<i>alphaIDLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the pAlphaID
<i>pAlphaID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alpha ID
<i>userData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifies the request associated with this indication.

9.6.3.16 typedef struct SMSCAddress SMSCAddressInfo

This structure holds SMSC information

Parameters

<i>length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of following element
<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMSC address

9.6.3.17 typedef struct SMSEtwMessage SMSEtwMessageInfo

This structure holds information related earthquake and Tsunami warning system

Parameters

<i>notificationType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message mode 0x00 - Primary 0x01 - Secondary GSM 0x02 - Secondary UMTS
<i>length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of following elements
<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Raw message data

9.6.3.18 typedef struct SMSEtwsPlmn SMSEtwsPlmnInfo

This structure holds information related ETWS PLMN

Parameters

<i>mobileCountry-Code</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 16 bit representation of MCC value range : 0 -999
<i>mobileNetwork-Code</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 16 bit representation of MNC value range : 0 -999

9.6.3.19 typedef struct SMSEventInfo_s SMSEventInfo

This structure will hold the information related to received SMS events

Parameters

<i>smsEventType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of the SMS events that are received. This is a bit map of SMSEventType. Only the parameters (which follows) related to the events received would be filled, and the rest of the parameters would be NULL
<i>pMTMessage-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to the SMSMTMessageInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter
<i>pTransferRoute-MTMessageInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to the SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo structure . NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter
<i>pMessageMode-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to the SMSMessageModeInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter

<i>pEtwsMessage-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSEtwsMessageInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter
<i>pEtwsPlmnInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSEtwsPlmnInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter
<i>pSMSCAddress-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSCAddressInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter
<i>pSMSOnIMSInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSOnIMSInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter Note: None

9.6.3.20 typedef struct SMSMessageMode SMSMessageModelInfo

This structure holds information related to message mode

Parameters

<i>messageMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message mode 0x00 - CDMA 0x01 - GW
--------------------	--

9.6.3.21 typedef struct SMSMTMessage SMSMTMessageInfo

This structure holds information related to MT SMS

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS message storage type for the new message 0 - UIM 1 - NV
<i>messageIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Index of the new message

9.6.3.22 typedef struct SMSOnIMS SMSOnIMSInfo

This structure holds information related to message mode

Parameters

<i>smsOnIMS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the message is received from IMS 0x00 - Message is not recieved from IMS 0x01 - Message is recieved from IMS 0x02-0xFF - Reserved Note: In multiple modem solutions, this TLV may be used to help the client determine with which modem to communicate. This TLV may not be supported on all implementations.
-----------------	---

9.6.3.23 typedef struct SMSTransferRouteMTMessage SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo

This structure holds information related to transfer route MT SMS

Parameters

<i>ackIndicator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Parameter to indicate if ACK must be sent by the control point 0x00 - Send ACK 0x01 - Do not send ACK
<i>transactionID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transaction ID of the message
<i>format</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message format 0x00 - CDMA 0x02 - 0x05 - Reserved 0x06 - GW_PP 0x07 - GW_BC
<i>length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the raw message. This length should not exceed the maximum WMS payload length of 256 bytes
<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Raw message data

9.6.3.24 typedef struct svUsedforFix_s svUsedforFix

This structure contains SVs Used to Calculate the Fix.

Parameters

<i>gnssSvUsedList- _len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of gnssSvUsedList
<i>pGnssSvUsed- List</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Entry in the list contains the SV ID of a satellite used for calculating this position report. Following information is associated with each SV ID: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GPS - 1 to 32 SBAS - 33 to 64 GLONASS - 65 to 96 QZSS - 193 to 197 BDS - 201 to 237

9.6.3.25 typedef struct SwiOTAMsg_s SwiOTAMsg

This structure contains OTA message

Parameters

<i>type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • message type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - LTE ESM uplink – 1 - LTE ESM downlink – 2 - LTE EMM uplink – 3 - LTE EMM downlink – 4 - GSM/UMTS uplink – 5 - GSM/UMTS downlink
<i>data_len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OTA Message Content Length
<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OTA Message Content

9.6.3.26 typedef void(* tFNActivationStatus)(ULONG activationStatus)

Activation status callback function.

Parameters

<i>activationStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service Activation Code <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Service not activated – 1 - Service activated – 2 - Activation connecting – 3 - Activation connected – 4 - OTASP security authenticated – 5 - OTASP NAM downloaded – 6 - OTASP MDN downloaded – 7 - OTASP IMSI downloaded – 8 - OTASP PRL downloaded – 9 - OTASP SPC downloaded – 10 - OTASP settings committed
-------------------------	--

9.6.3.27 typedef void(* tFNAllCallStatus)(voiceSetAllCallStatusCbKInfo *pVoiceSetAllCallStatusCbKInfo)

Voice Call Status Callback function. This funtion pointer will be executed to process received Indication.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceSetAll- CallStatusCb- Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call back will populated memory pointed by this parameter when a call is originated, connected, or ended. <p>See voiceSetAllCallStatusCbInfo for more information.</p>
---	--

9.6.3.28 `typedef void(* tFNASwiOTAMsg)(SwiOTAMsg *pSwiOTAMsg)`

OTA message callback function.

Parameters

<i>pSwiOTAMsg[O- UT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Events related to Nas, see SwiOTAMsg for details
------------------------------	--

9.6.3.29 `typedef void(* tFNASyncRawSend)(SMSASyncRawSend *pSMSASyncRawSend)`

SMS event related callback function.

Parameters

<i>pSMSEventInfo[O- OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Events related to SMS, see SMSEventInfo for details
----------------------------------	---

9.6.3.30 `typedef void(* tFNBandPreference)(ULONGLONG band_pref)`

Band Preference Callback function

Parameters

<i>pBandPref</i>	<p>- Bit mask representing the current band preference Bit position meanings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - BC0_A - Band Class 0, A-System • 1 - BC0_B - Band Class 0, B-System, Band Class 0 AB , GSM 850 Band • 2 - BC1 - Band Class 1, all blocks • 3 - BC2 - Band Class 2 place holder • 4 - BC3 - Band Class 3, A-System • 5 - BC4 - Band Class 4, all blocks • 6 - BC5 - Band Class 5, all blocks • 7 - GSM_DCS_1800 - GSM DCS band • 8 - GSM_EGSM_900 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) band • 9 - GSM_PGSM_900 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) band • 10 - BC6 - Band Class 6 • 11 - BC7 - Band Class 7 • 12 - BC8 - Band Class 8 • 13 - BC9 - Band Class 9 • 14 - BC10 - Band Class 10 • 15 - BC11 - Band Class 11 • 16 - GSM_450 - GSM 450 band • 17 - GSM_480 - GSM 480 band • 18 - GSM_750 - GSM 750 band • 19 - GSM_850 - GSM 850 band • 20 - GSM_RGSM_900 - GSM Railways GSM Band • 21 - GSM_PCS_1900 - GSM PCS band • 22 - WCDMA_I_IMT_2000 - WCDMA EUROPE JAPAN and CHINA IMT 2100 band • 23 - WCDMA_II_PCS_1900 - WCDMA US PCS 1900 band • 24 - WCDMA_III_1700 - WCDMA EUROPE and CHINA DCS 1800 band • 25 - WCDMA_IV_1700 - WCDMA US 1700 band • 26 - WCDMA_V_850 - WCDMA US 850 band • 27 - WCDMA_VI_800 - WCDMA JAPAN 800 band • 28 - BC12 - Band Class 12 • 29 - BC14 - Band Class 14 • 30 - RESERVED_2 - Reserved 2 • 31 - BC15 - Band Class 15 • 32 - 47 - Reserved • 48 - WCDMA_VII_2600 - WCDMA EUROPE 2600 band • 49 - WCDMA_VIII_900 - WCDMA EUROPE and JAPAN 900 band • 50 - WCDMA_IX_1700 - WCDMA JAPAN 1700 band • 51 to 55 - Reserved
------------------	---

Note

Timeout: NA To set the band preference the API [SLQSSetBandPreference\(\)](#) should be used

9.6.3.31 `typedef void(* tFNCATEvent)(ULONG eventID, ULONG eventLen, BYTE *pEventData)`

CAT event callback function.

Parameters

<i>eventID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Event ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 16 - Display Text – 17 - Get In-Key – 18 - Get Input – 19 - Setup Menu – 20 - Select Item – 21 - Send SMS - Alpha Identifier – 22 - Setup Event List – 23 - Setup Idle Mode Text – 24 - Language Notification – 25 - Refresh – 26 - End Proactive Session
<i>eventLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of pData (in bytes)
<i>pEventData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data specific to the CAT event ID See currentCatEvent for details

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

9.6.3.32 `typedef void(* tFNDataCapabilities)(BYTE dataCapsSize, BYTE *pDataCaps)`

Serving system data capabilities callback function.

Parameters

<i>dataCapsSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of elements the data capability array contains
<i>pDataCaps</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data Capabilities Array. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - GPRS – 2 - EDGE – 3 - HSDPA – 4 - HSUPA – 5 - WCDMA – 6 - CDMA 1xRTT – 7 - CDMA 1xEV-DO Rev 0 – 8 - CDMA 1xEV-DO Rev. A – 9 - GSM – 10 - EVDO Rev. B – 11 - LTE – 12 - HSDPA Plus – 13 - Dual Carrier HSDPA Plus

9.6.3.33 typedef void(* tFNDataSysStatus)(CurrDataSysStat *pCurrDataSysStat)

Data System Status callback.

Parameters

<i>pCurrDataSys-Stat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CurrDataSysStat for more information.
--------------------------	---

9.6.3.34 typedef void(* tFNDeviceStateChange)(eDevState device_state)

Device State Change callback function prototype

Parameters

<i>device_state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the current state of the device
---------------------	---

Note

Does not require communication with the device

9.6.3.35 typedef void(* tFNDTMFEvent)(voiceDTMFEventInfo *pVoiceDTMFEventInfo)

Preferred DTMF event indication callback.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceDTMF-EventInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceDTMFEventInfo for more information.
-----------------------------	--

9.6.3.36 `typedef void(* tFNDUNCallInfo)(DUNCallInfoInd *pDUNCallInfo)`

DUN Call Info indication callback.

Parameters

<i>pDUNCallInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See DUNCallInfoInd for more information.
---------------------	--

9.6.3.37 `typedef void(* tFNEventPosition)(QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd *pLocPositionReport)`

9.6.3.38 `typedef void(* tFNFwDidCompletion)(ULONG fwDid_completion_status)`

Firmware Download Completion callback function prototype

Parameters

<i>error_code</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> error code returned from firmware download operation
-------------------	--

Note

Does not require communication with the device

9.6.3.39 `typedef void(* tFNHDRPersonality)(HDRPersonalityInd *pHDRPers)`

HDR Personality indication callback.

Parameters

<i>pHDRPers</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See HDRPersonalityInd for more information.
-----------------	---

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

9.6.3.40 `typedef void(* tFNImsaPdpStatus)(imsaPdpStatusInfo *pImsaPdpStatusInfo)`

IMSA PDP status indication callback.

Parameters

<i>plmsaPdp-StatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See imsaPdpStatusInfo for more information.
----------------------------	---

9.6.3.41 `typedef void(* tFNImsaRatStatus)(imsaRatStatusInfo *plmsaRatStatusInfo)`

IMSA RAT handover status indication callback.

Parameters

<i>plmsaRatStatus-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See imsaRatStatusInfo for more information.
----------------------------	---

9.6.3.42 `typedef void(* tFNImsaRegStatus)(imsaRegStatusInfo *plmsaRegStatusInfo)`

IMSA Registration Status indication callback.

Parameters

<i>plmsaReg-StatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See imsaRegStatusInfo for more information.
----------------------------	---

9.6.3.43 `typedef void(* tFNImsaSvcStatus)(imsaSvcStatusInfo *plmsaSvcStatusInfo)`

IMSA Service Status indication callback.

Parameters

<i>plmsaSvcStatus-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See imsaSvcStatusInfo for more information.
----------------------------	---

9.6.3.44 `typedef void(* tFNImRegMgrConfig)(imsRegMgrConfigInfo *plmsRegMgrConfigInfo)`

IMS Reg Mgr Config indication callback.

Parameters

<i>plmsRegMgr-ConfigInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See imsRegMgrConfigInfo for more information.
------------------------------	---

9.6.3.45 `typedef void(* tFNImSIPConfig)(imsSIPConfigInfo *plmsSIPConfigInfo)`

IMS SIP Config indication callback.

Parameters

<i>plmsSIPConfig-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See imsSIPConfigInfo for more information.
---------------------------	--

9.6.3.46 `typedef void(* tFNImSMSConfig)(imsSMSConfigInfo *plmsSMSConfigInfo)`

IMS SMS Config indication callback.

Parameters

<i>plmsSMSConfig-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See imsSMSConfigInfo for more information.
---------------------------	--

9.6.3.47 `typedef void(* tFNImUserConfig)(imsUserConfigInfo *plmsUserConfigInfo)`

IMS User Config indication callback.

Parameters

<i>plmsUserConfig-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See imsUserConfigInfo for more information.
----------------------------	---

9.6.3.48 `typedef void(* tFNImVoIPConfig)(imsVoIPConfigInfo *plmsVoIPConfigInfo)`

IMS VoIP Config indication callback.

Parameters

<i>plmsVoIPConfig-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See imsVoIPConfigInfo for more information.
----------------------------	---

9.6.3.49 `typedef void(* tFNInfoRec)(voiceInfoRec *pVoiceInfoRec)`

Voice Information Record callback.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceInfoRec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See voiceInfoRec for more information.
----------------------	--

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Device Supported: MC7750

9.6.3.50 `typedef void(* tFNInjectSensorData)(QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd *pLocInjectSensorData)`

9.6.3.51 `typedef void(* tFNInjectTimeStatus)(QmiCbkLocInjectTimeInd *pLocInjectTime)`

9.6.3.52 `typedef void(* tFNLUReject)(ULONG serviceDomain, ULONG rejectCause)`

LU reject callback function.

Parameters

<i>serviceDomain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service domain 1 - Circuit Switched
<i>rejectCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reject cause <p>See 3GPP TS 24.008, Section 4.4.4.7 See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End reasons</p>

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

9.6.3.53 `typedef void(* tFNMemoryFull)(SMSMemoryInfo *pSMSMemoryFullInfo)`

SMS Memory related callback function.

Parameters

<i>pSMSMemory-FullInfo[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to SMSMemoryInfo. see SMSMemoryInfo for details.
---------------------------------	---

9.6.3.54 `typedef void(* tFNMessageWaiting)(msgWaitingInfo *pSMSMessageWaitingInfo)`

SMS Memory related callback function.

Parameters

<i>pSMSMessage-WaitingInfo[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to msgWaitingInfo. see msgWaitingInfo for details.
-------------------------------------	---

9.6.3.55 `typedef void(* tFNMobileIPStatus)(ULONG mipStatus)`

Mobile IP status callback function.

Parameters

<i>mipStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile IP Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - success – All others error codes as defined in RFC 2002 <p>See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for mobile IP error codes</p>
------------------	--

9.6.3.56 `typedef void(* tFNModemTempInfo)(modemTempNotification *pModemTempNotification)`

Modem Temperature Information callback.

Parameters

<i>pModemTemp-Notification</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See modemTempNotification for more information.
--------------------------------	---

9.6.3.57 `typedef void(* tFNNet)(ULONG q_depth, BYTE isThrottle, BYTE instanceld)`

Transmit Queue Length Change callback function prototype

Parameters

<i>q_depth</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • transmit queue length
<i>isThrottle</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0: unthrottle • 1: throttle
<i>instanceld</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • qmi instance id

Note

Does not require communication with the device

9.6.3.58 `typedef void(* tFNNetworkTime)(nasNetworkTime *pNasNetworkTime)`

Network Time indication callback.

Parameters

<i>pNasNetwork-Time</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nasNetworkTime for more information.
-------------------------	--

9.6.3.59 `typedef void(* tFNNewGPS)(double dLongitude, double dLatitude)`

Set Current Location Data.

Parameters

<i>dLongitude[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Longitude Value
<i>dLatitude[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Latitude Value

9.6.3.60 typedef void(* tFNNewNMEA)(LPCSTR pNMEA)

New NMEA sentence callback function.

Parameters

<i>pNMEA</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated string containing the position data in NMEA sentence format
--------------	---

9.6.3.61 typedef void(* tFNNewRMTransferStatistics)(QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState *pMsg)

PDS session state callback function.

Parameters

<i>enabledStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GPS enabled status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disable – 1 - Enable
<i>trackingStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GPS tracking status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Inactive – 2 - Active RM Transfer Statistics message callback function.
<i>pMsg[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Events related to Nas, see QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState for details

9.6.3.62 typedef void(* tFNNewSMS)(ULONG storageType, ULONG messageIndex)

New SMS message callback function.

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• SMS message storage type for the new message 0 - UIM 1 - NV
<i>messageIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Index of the new message

9.6.3.63 `typedef void(* tFNOMADMState)(ULONG sessionState, ULONG failureReason)`

OMA-DM state callback function

Parameters

<i>sessionState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Session state<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Complete, information was updated– 0x01 - Complete, update information is unavailable– 0x02 - Failed– 0x03 - Retrying– 0x04 - Connecting– 0x05 - Connected– 0x06 - Authenticated– 0x07 - Mobile Directory Number (MDN) downloaded– 0x08 - Mobile Station Identifier (MSID) downloaded– 0x09 - PRL downloaded– 0x0A - Mobile IP (MIP) profile downloaded
---------------------	---

<i>failureReason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session failure reason (when state indicates failure) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Unknown – 0x01 - Network is unavailable – 0x02 - Server is unavailable – 0x03 - Authentication failed – 0x04 - Maximum retry exceeded – 0x05 - Session is cancelled
----------------------	--

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

9.6.3.64 `typedef void(* tFNOTASPStatus)(voiceOTASPStatusInfo *pVoiceOTASPStatusInfo)`

OTASP or OTAPA event Indication Callback function

Parameters

<i>pVoiceOTASP-StatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OTASP Status Information. • See voiceOTASPStatusInfo for more information
-------------------------------	--

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

9.6.3.65 `typedef void(* tFNPacketSrvState)(packetSrvStatus *pPacketSrvStatus)`

Packet Service state callback function.

Parameters

<i>pPacketSrv-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See packetSrvStatus for more details
--------------------------	--

9.6.3.66 `typedef void(* tFNPDSState)(ULONG enabledStatus, ULONG trackingStatus)`

PDS session state callback function.

Parameters

<i>enabledStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GPS enabled status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disable – 1 - Enable
<i>trackingStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GPS tracking status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Inactive – 2 - Active

9.6.3.67 `typedef void(* tFNPow)(ULONG operatingMode)`

Power operating mode callback function.

Parameters

<i>operatingMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service Operating mode See Tables for Operating Modes
----------------------	---

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA
Device Supported: MC83x5, MC7700/50

9.6.3.68 `typedef void(* tFNPrivacyChange)(voicePrivacyInfo *pVoicePrivacyInfo)`

Preferred voice privacy indication callback.

Parameters

<i>pVoicePrivacy-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See voicePrivacyInfo for more information.
---------------------------	--

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

9.6.3.69 `typedef void(* tFNQosNWStatus)(BYTE status)`

QOS Network status callback function.

Parameters

<i>status</i>	Network QoS support status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 – Current network does not support QoS • 0x01 – Current network supports QoS
---------------	---

9.6.3.70 typedef void(* tFNQosPriEvent)(WORD event)

QOS primary flow callback function.

Parameters

<i>event</i>	Event which causes this indication: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x0001 – Primary flow QoS modify operation success • 0x0002 – Primary flow QoS modify operation failure
--------------	--

9.6.3.71 typedef void(* tFNQosStatus)(BYTE instance, ULONG id, BYTE status, BYTE event, BYTE reason)

QOS Status callback function.

Parameters

<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance
<i>id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index identifying the QoS flow whose status is being reported
<i>status</i>	Current QoS flow status: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 – QMI_QOS_STATUS_ACTIVATED • 0x02 – QMI_QOS_STATUS_SUSPENDED • 0x03 – QMI_QOS_STATUS_GONE
<i>event</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 – QMI_QOS_ACTIVATED_EV • 0x02 – QMI_QOS_SUSPENDED_EV • 0x03 – QMI_QOS_GONE_EV • 0x04 – QMI_QOS_MODIFY_ACCEPTED_EV • 0x05 – QMI_QOS_MODIFY_REJECTED_EV • 0x06 – QMI_QOS_INFO_CODE_UPDATED_EV

<i>reason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 - QMI_QOS_INVALID_PARAMS • 0x02 - QMI_QOS_INTERNAL_CALL_ENDED • 0x03 - QMI_QOS_INTERNAL_ERROR • 0x04 - QMI_QOS_INSUFFICIENT_LOCAL_Resources • 0x05 - QMI_QOS_TIMED_OUT_OPERATION • 0x06 - QMI_QOS_INTERNAL_UNKNOWN_CAUSE_CODE • 0x07 - QMI_QOS_INTERNAL_MODIFY_IN_PROGRESS • 0x08 - QMI_QOS_NOT_SUPPORTED • 0x09 - QMI_QOS_NOT_AVAILABLE • 0x0A - QMI_QOS_NOT_GUARANTEED • 0x0B - QMI_QOS_INSUFFICIENT_NETWORK_RESOURCES • 0x0C - QMI_QOS_AWARE_SYSTEM • 0x0D - QMI_QOS_UNAWARE_SYSTEM • 0x0E - QOS_REJECTED_OPERATION • 0x0F - QMI_QOS_WILL_GRANT_WHEN_QOS_RESUMED • 0x10 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_CALL_ENDED • 0x11 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_SERVICE_NOT_AVAILABLE • 0x12 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_L2_LINK_RELEASED • 0x13 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_L2_LINK_REESTAB_REJ • 0x14 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_L2_LINK_REESTAB_IND • 0x15 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_UNKNOWN_CAUSE_CODE • 0x16 - QMI_NETWORK_BUSY
---------------	--

9.6.3.72 typedef void(* tFNRInfo)(ULONG radiolInterface, ULONG activeBandClass, ULONG activeChannel)

RF information callback function.

Parameters

<i>radiolInterface</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio interface technology of the signal being measured <p>See Tables for Radio Interface</p>
------------------------	---

<i>activeBandClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Active band class See Tables for Active Band Class
<i>activeChannel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Active channel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Channel is not relevant to the reported technology

9.6.3.73 typedef void(* tFNRoamingIndicator)(ULONG roaming)

Roaming indicator callback function.

Parameters

<i>roaming</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Roaming Indication <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Roaming 1 - Home 2 - Roaming partner >2 - Operator defined values
----------------	---

9.6.3.74 typedef void(* tFNSDKTerminated)(BYTE *psReason)

SDK terminated callback function prototype

Parameters

<i>psReason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> sdk termination reason string
-----------------	---

Note

Timeout: None

Does not require communication with the device

9.6.3.75 typedef void(* tFNSensorStreaming)(QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd *pLocSensorStream)

9.6.3.76 typedef void(* tFNServingSystem)(struct ServingSystemInfo *pServingSystem, struct RoamingInfo *pRoamingInfo)

Serving System callback function

Parameters

<i>pServingSystem</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ServingSystemInfo structure
-----------------------	---

9.6.3.77 `typedef void(* tFNSetCradleMount)(QmiCbkLocCradleMountInd *pSetLocCradleMount)`

9.6.3.78 `typedef void(* tFNSetEventTimeSync)(QmiCbkLocEventTimeSyncInd *pSetLocEventTimeSync)`

9.6.3.79 `typedef void(* tFNSigInfo)(nasSigInfo *pNasSigInfo)`

Signal Strength Information indication callback.

Parameters

<i>pNasSigInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nasSigInfo for more information.
--------------------	--

9.6.3.80 `typedef void(* tFNSignalStrength)(INT8 signalStrength, ULONG radioInterface)`

Signal strength callback function.

Parameters

<i>signalStrength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Received signal strength (in dBm)
<i>radioInterface</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio interface technology of the signal being measured <p>See Tables for Radio Interface</p>

9.6.3.81 `typedef void(* tFNLSQSOMADMAAlert)(ULONG eventType, BYTE *pEventFields)`

SWIOMA-DM network-initiated alert callback function

Parameters

<i>eventType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - SWIOMA-DM FOTA 0x01 - SWIOMA-DM Config 0x02 - SWIOMA-DM Notification
<i>pEventFields</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure containing info for that sessionType See sessionInfo for more details

9.6.3.82 `typedef void(* tFNLSQSQOSEvent)(BYTE instance, QosFlowInfo *pFlowInfo)`

QOS Event callback function.

Parameters

<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance
<i>pFlowInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See QosFlowInfo for more information

9.6.3.83 typedef void(* tFNSLQSSessionState)(slqsSessionStateInfo *pSessionStateInfo)

Session state callback function.

Parameters

<i>pSessionState-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See slqsSessionStateInfo for more details
---------------------------	---

9.6.3.84 typedef void(* tFNSLQSSignalStrengths)(struct SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation sSLQSSignalStrengthsInfo)

Received Signal Strength Information callback function.

Parameters

<i>sSLQSSignal-StrengthsInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation for more information.
----------------------------------	--

9.6.3.85 typedef void(* tFNSLQSWDSEvent)(slqsWdsEventInfo *pWdsEventInfo)

WDS Event callback function.

Parameters

<i>pWdsEventInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See slqsWdsEventInfo for more details
----------------------	---

9.6.3.86 typedef void(* tFNSMSEvents)(SMSEventInfo *pSMSEventInfo)

SMS event related callback function.

Parameters

<i>pSMSEventInfo[-OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Events related to SMS, see SMSEventInfo for details
----------------------------	---

9.6.3.87 typedef void(* tFNSUPSInfo)(voiceSUPSInfo *pVoiceSUPSInfo)

Preferred SUPS indication callback.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceSUPSInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See voiceSUPSInfo for more information.
-----------------------	---

Note

Technology Supported: GSM

9.6.3.88 typedef void(* tFNSUPSNnotification)(voiceSUPSNnotification *pVoiceSUPSNnotification)

Supplementary service notification callback.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceSUPS-Notification</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See voiceSUPSNnotification for more information.
--------------------------------	--

9.6.3.89 typedef void(* tFNSysInfo)(nasSysInfo *pNasSysInfo)

System Information indication callback.

Parameters

<i>pNasSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nasSysInfo for more information.
--------------------	--

9.6.3.90 typedef void(* tFNSysSelectionPref)(sysSelectPrefInfo *pSysSelectPrefInfo)

System Selection Preference Callback function

Parameters

<i>pSysSelectPref-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current System Selection preferences for the device. • See sysSelectPrefInfo for more information
----------------------------	--

9.6.3.91 typedef void(* tFNtransLayerInfo)(transLayerNotification *pTransLayerNotification)

Transport Layer Information callback.

Parameters

<i>transLayer-Notification</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See transLayerNotification for more information.
--------------------------------	--

9.6.3.92 `typedef void(* tFNtransNWRegInfo)(transNWRegInfoNotification *pTransNWRegInfoNotification)`

Transport Network Registration Information callback.

Parameters

<i>pTransNWReg-InfoNotification</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See transNWRegInfoNotification for more information.
-------------------------------------	--

9.6.3.93 `typedef void(* tFNUIMRefresh)(UIMRefreshEvent *pUIMRefreshEvent)`

UIM Refresh Callback function

Parameters

<i>pUIMRefresh-Event</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to Refresh Event structure. • See UIMRefreshEvent for more information
--------------------------	---

9.6.3.94 `typedef void(* tFNUIMStatusChangeInfo)(UIMStatusChangeInfo *pUIMStatusChangeInfo)`

UIM Status Change Callback function

Parameters

<i>pUIMStatus-ChangeInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to UIM status change structure. • See UIMStatusChangeInfo for more information
------------------------------	---

9.6.3.95 `typedef void(* tFNUSSDNotification)(ULONG type, BYTE *pNetworkInfo)`

SetUSSDNotificationCallback function prototype

Parameters

<i>type</i>	- Notification type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 - No action required • 0x02 - Action required
<i>pNetworkInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USS information from the network (0 indicates that no info was received) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See USSInfo for more details

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

9.6.3.96 `typedef void(* tFNUSSDNoWaitIndication)(USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo *pNetworkInfo)`

9.6.3.97 typedef void(* tFNUSSDRelease)(void)

USSD releaserecallback function prototype

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

9.6.3.98 typedef struct _transLayerInfoNotification transLayerNotification

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetTransLayerInfoCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>regInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Indicates whether the transport layer is registered or notValues:<ul style="list-style-type: none">0x00 - Transport layer is not registered0x01 - Transport layer is registered
<i>pTransLayerInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Optional parameterSee transLayerInfo for more information

Note

None

9.6.3.99 typedef struct _transNWRegInfoNotification transNWRegInfoNotification

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetTransNWRegInfoCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>NWRegStat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">provides the transport network registration informationValues:<ul style="list-style-type: none">0x00 - No Service0x01 - In Progress0x02 - Failed0x03 - Limited Service0x04 - Full Service
------------------	--

Note

None

9.6.4 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.6.4.1 enum device_state_enum

Device State enumeration

Enumerator

DEVICE_STATE_DISCONNECTED

DEVICE_STATE_READY

DEVICE_STATE_BOOT

9.6.4.2 enum eQaQMIService

The QMI service information which is exposed to the application, only the services which are relevant to multiple PDP are listed in this enumeration as these are the only required services to be exposed.

Enumerator

eQA_QMI_SVC_WDS

eQA_QMI_SVC_NAS

eQA_QMI_SVC_NA

9.6.4.3 enum SMSEventType

This enumeration defines the different type of SMS events that are received

Enumerator

SMS_EVENT_MT_MESSAGE

SMS_EVENT_TRANSFER_ROUTE_MT_MESSAGE

SMS_EVENT_MESSAGE_MODE

SMS_EVENT_ETWS

SMS_EVENT_ETWS_PLMN

SMS_EVENT_SMSC_ADDRESS

SMS_EVENT_SMS_ON_IMS

9.6.5 Function Documentation

9.6.5.1 **ULONG** iSetCATEventCallback (**tFNCATEvent** *pCallback*)

9.6.5.2 **ULONG** iSetSignalStrengthCallback (**tFNSignalStrength** *pCallback*)

9.6.5.3 **ULONG** iSLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback (**tFNDUNCallInfo** *pCallback*)

9.6.5.4 **ULONG** iSLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback (**tFNSLQSSignalStrengths** *pCallback*)

9.6.5.5 **ULONG** iSLQSSetWdsFirstInstEventCallback (**tFNSLQSWDSEvent** *pCallback*)

9.6.5.6 **ULONG** iSLQSSetWdsSecondInstEventCallback (**tFNSLQSWDSEvent** *pCallback*)

9.6.5.7 **ULONG** iSLQSSetWdsThirdInstEventCallback (**tFNSLQSWDSEvent** *pCallback*)

9.6.5.8 **ULONG** iLQSSetWdsXferStatsFirstInstCallback (**tFNSLQSWDSEvent** *pCallback*)

9.6.5.9 **ULONG** iLQSSetWdsXferStatsSecondInstCallback (**tFNSLQSWDSEvent** *pCallback*)

9.6.5.10 **ULONG** SetActivationStatusCallback (**tFNActivationStatus** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the Activation Status callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.5.11 **ULONG** SetCATEventCallback (**tFNCATEvent** *pCallback*, **ULONG** *eventMask*, **ULONG** * *pErrorMask*)

Enables/disables the CAT event callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
<i>eventMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bitmask of CAT events to register for <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Display Text – 0x00000002 - Get In-Key – 0x00000004 - Get Input – 0x00000008 - Setup Menu – 0x00000010 - Select Item – 0x00000020 - Send SMS - Alpha Identifier – 0x00000040 - Setup Event: User Activity – 0x00000080 - Setup Event: Idle Screen Notify – 0x00000100 - Setup Event: Language Sel Notify – 0x00000200 - Setup Idle Mode Text – 0x00000400 - Language Notification – 0x00000800 - Refresh – 0x00001000 - End Proactive Session
<i>pErrorMask</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • error bitmask. Each bit set indicates the proactive command that caused the error <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Display Text – 0x00000002 - Get In-Key – 0x00000004 - Get Input – 0x00000008 - Setup Menu – 0x00000010 - Select Item – 0x00000020 - Send SMS - Alpha Identifier – 0x00000040 - Setup Event: User Activity – 0x00000080 - Setup Event: Idle Screen Notify – 0x00000100 - Setup Event: Language Sel Notify – 0x00000200 - Setup Idle Mode Text – 0x00000400 - Language Notification – 0x00000800 - Refresh – 0x00001000 - End Proactive Session

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.12 ULONG SetDataCapabilitiesCallback (tFNDataCapabilities pCallback)

Enables/disables the data capabilities callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Does not require communication with the device

9.6.5.13 ULONG SetDeviceStateChangeCbk (tFNDeviceStateChange pCallback)

Used by the client application to register a Callback function for Device State Change (DSC) event notifications. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• a valid function pointer to be notified of DSC events• NULL to disable DSC event notification
----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.5.14 ULONG SetFwDidCompletionCb (tFNFwDidCompletion pCallback)

Used by the client application to register a Callback function for a Firmware Download Completion (FDC) event notification. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable FDC event notification • NULL to disable FDC event notification
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: N/A

9.6.5.15 ULONG SetGPSCallback (tFNNewGPS pCallback)

Enables/disables the NMEA sentence callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.6.5.16 ULONG SetLocCradleMountCallback (tFNSetCradleMount pCallback)

Enables/disables the Cradle Mount callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.6.5.17 ULONG SetLocEventPositionCallback (tFNEventPosition *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the Event Position Report callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.6.5.18 ULONG SetLocEventTimeSyncCallback (tFNSetEventTimeSync *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the Event Time Sync callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.6.5.19 ULONG SetLocInjectSensorDataCallback (tFNInjectSensorData *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the Inject Sensor Data callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.6.5.20 ULONG SetLocInjectTimeCallback (tFNInjectTimeStatus *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the Inject Time Sync Data callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.6.5.21 **ULONG** SetLocSensorStreamingCallback (**tFNSensorStreaming** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the Event Sensor Streaming Ready Status callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.6.5.22 **ULONG** SetLURejectCallback (**tFNLUReject** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the LU reject callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.23 **ULONG** SetMobileIPStatusCallback (**tFNMobileIPStatus** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the Mobile IP Status callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.24 ULONG SetNetChangeCbk (BYTE *instance*, tFNNet *pCallback*, ULONG *loMark*, ULONG *hiMark*, ULONG *period*)

Used by the client application to register a Callback function for USB Transmit Queue Length Change event notifications. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>instance</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP instance
<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to be notified of the event • NULL to disable the event notification
<i>loMark</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transmit queue length smaller will trigger unthrottle event notification
<i>hiMark</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transmit queue length larger will trigger throttle event notification
<i>period</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • monitoring period in seconds, minimum 1 second

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.5.25 ULONG SetNewSMSCallback (tFNNewSMS *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the new SMS callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.26 ULONG SetNMEACallback (tFNNewNMEA pCallback)

Enables/disables the NMEA sentence callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.6.5.27 ULONG SetOMADMStateCallback (tFNOMADMState *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the OMADM state callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• a valid function pointer to enable OMADMState notification• NULL to disable OMADMState notification
-----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.28 ULONG SetPDSStateCallback (tFNPDSState *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the PDS service state callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.6.5.29 ULONG SetPowerCallback (tFNPower *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the Operating Mode callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.30 ULONG SetRFInfoCallback (tFNRInfo *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the radio frequency information callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.31 ULONG SetRMTransferStatisticsCallback (tFNNewRMTransferStatistics *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the RM Transfer Statistics callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.6.5.32 ULONG SetRoamingIndicatorCallback (tFNRoamingIndicator pCallback)

Enables/disables the Roaming Indicator callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.33 ULONG SetSignalStrengthCallback (tFNSignalStrength pCallback, BYTE thresholdsSize, INT8 * pThresholds)

Enables/disables the Signal Strength callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/-EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
<i>thresholdsSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of elements threshold array contains; a maximum of five thresholds is supported; • This parameter is not used when disabling the callback.
<i>pThresholds</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Signal threshold array for each entry (in dBm). • This parameter is not used when disabling the callback.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

The signal strength callback function is called when a threshold in the threshold array is crossed.

9.6.5.34 **ULONG** SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallback (**tFNSLQSOMADMAAlert** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the SWIOMADM network-initiated alert callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable SLQSOMADMAalert notification • NULL to disable SLQSOMADMAalert notification
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.6.5.35 ULONG SetSLQSOMADMAalertCallbackExt (tFNSLQSOMADMAalert *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the SWIOMADM network-initiated alert callback function for SL9090 module. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable SLQSOMADMAalert notification • NULL to disable SLQSOMADMAalert notification
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA
 Device Supported: SL9090
 Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.36 ULONG SetUSSDNotificationCallback (tFNUSSDNotification *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the USSDNotification callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable ServingSystem notification • NULL to disable ServingSystem notification
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
 Timeout: Does not require communication with device

9.6.5.37 **ULONG** SetUSSDNoWaitIndicationCallback (**tFNUSSDNoWaitIndication** *pCallback*)

SetUSSDNoWaitIndicationCallback

Parameters

<i>pNetworkInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data from the network. • See USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo for more details.
---------------------	--

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Device Supported: MC83x5

9.6.5.38 **ULONG SetUSSDReleaseCallback (tFNUSSDRelease pCallback)**

Enables/disables the USSD release callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable ServingSystem notification • NULL to disable ServingSystem notification
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: Does not require communication with the device

9.6.5.39 **ULONG SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack (tFNNetworkTime pCallback)**

Enables/disables the Network Time callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds
This callback is sent when the 3GPP or 3GPP2 network sends time information to the User Equipment.

9.6.5.40 `ULONG SLQSNasSigInfo2CallBack (tFNSigInfo pCallback, setSignalStrengthInfo * pSigInfo2)`

Enables/disables the Signal Info callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
<i>pSigInfo2</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure containing the threshold values beyond which signal information is to be reported • See setSignalStrengthInfo for more details

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This callback is sent when the signal strength change occurs

9.6.5.41 ULONG SLQSNasSigInfoCallback (tFNSigInfo pCallback, sigInfo * pSigInfo)

Enables/disables the Signal Info callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
<i>pSigInfo</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure containing the threshold values beyond which signal information is to be reported • See sigInfo for more details

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This callback is sent when the signal strength change occurs

9.6.5.42 ULONG SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback (NasSwiIndReg * req, tFNASwiOTAMsg pCallback)

Enables/disables the SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback callback function. To disable the callback, provide both req and pCallback as NULL pointer to the API

Parameters

<i>req</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> the request to which kind of message type should be enabled, see NasSwiIndReg for details
<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Callback function pointer (0-Disable)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.43 ULONG SLQSNasSysInfoCallBack (tFNSysInfo pCallback)

Enables/disables the Sys Info callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This callback provides current serving system information, including registration information and system property. The serving system information of the radio interfaces specified in mode_pref are included in the response message. When any value in the sys_info message changes, an indication message is sent. Indications contain all the values for all active RATs.

9.6.5.44 ULONG SLQSSetBandPreferenceCbk (tFNBandPreference pCallback)

Enables/disables the Band Preference callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable Band Preference Indication notification • NULL to disable Band Preference notification
-----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Timeout: NA To set the band preference the API [SLQSSetBandPreference\(\)](#) should be used

9.6.5.45 ULONG SLQSSetDataSystemStatusCallback (tFNDataSysStatus pCallback)

Enables/disables the Data System Status callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.6.5.46 ULONG SLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback (BYTE StatsPeriod, tFNDUNCallInfo pCallback)

Enables/disables the DUN Call Info callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>StatsPeriod</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Period between reports(seconds) • 0 - Do not report • Only applicable to pTXOKBytesCount and pRXOKBytesCount parameters
-------------------------	---

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.6.5.47 ULONG SLQSSetIMSApdpStatusCallback (tFNImsaPdpStatus *pCallback*)

SLQSSetIMSApdpStatusCallback

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.6.5.48 ULONG SLQSSetIMSAratStatusCallback (tFNImsaRatStatus *pCallback*)

SLQSSetIMSAratStatusCallback

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.6.5.49 **ULONG** SLQSSetIMSARegStatusCallback (**tFNImsaRegStatus** *pCallback*)

SLQSSetIMSARegStatusCallback

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.6.5.50 ULONG SLQSSetIMSASvcStatusCallback (tFNImsaSvcStatus *pCallback*)

SLQSSetIMSASvcStatusCallback

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.6.5.51 ULONG SLQSSetIMSSMSConfigCallback (tFNImSMSConfig *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the SMS Config callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.52 ULONG SLQSSetIMSUserConfigCallback (tFNImUserConfig pCallback)

Enables/disables the User Config callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.53 ULONG SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfigCallback (tFNImVoIPConfig pCallback)

Enables/disables the VoIP Config callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.54 ULONG SLQSSetModemTempCallback (tFNModemTempInfo pCallback)

Enables/disables the Modem Temperature information callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.6.5.55 ULONG SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback (tFNPacketSrvState *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the session state callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: none; does not require communication with the device

9.6.5.56 ULONG SLQSSetQosEventCallback (BYTE *instance*, tFNSLQSQOSEvent *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the QoS event callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This callback provide extra information regarding the QoS flow state

Parameters

<i>in</i>	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• QMI instance
-----------	-----------------	--

<i>in</i>	<i>pCallback</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
-----------	------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

maximum number of tx/rx filters supported is 25 (pTxQFilter/pRxQFilter)

9.6.5.57 ULONG SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback (tFNQosNWStatus pCallback)

Enables/disables the QoS event callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This callback provide extra information regarding the QoS Network supports status

Parameters

<i>in</i>	<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
-----------	----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.5.58 ULONG SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback (tFNQosPriEvent pCallback)

Enables/disables the QoS event callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This callback provide extra information regarding the QoS Primary flow event

Parameters

<i>in</i>	<i>pCallback</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
-----------	------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

9.6.5.59 ULONG SLQSSetQosStatusCallback (BYTE *instance*, tFNQosStatus *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the QoS event callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This callback provide extra information regarding the QoS status

Parameters

in	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance
in	<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.5.60 ULONG SLQSSetRegMgrConfigCallback (tFNlmsRegMgrConfig *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the Reg Mgr Config callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.61 ULONG SLQSSetSDKTerminatedCallback (tFNSDKTerminated *pCallback*)

Used by the client application to register a Callback function for SDK terminated event notifications. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to be notified of SWI events • NULL to disable SWI event notification
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: N/A

Device Supported: N/A

Timeout: N/A

The following signals will trigger this callback:

2 INT	4 ILL	5 TRAP	6 ABRT	7 BUS
8 FPE	11 SEGV	13 PIPE	15 TERM	31 SYS

9.6.5.62 ULONG SLQSSetServingSystemCallback (tFNServingSystem pCallback)

Enables/disables the Serving System callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable ServingSystem notification • NULL to disable ServingSystem notification
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.6.5.63 ULONG SLQSSetSessionStateCallback (tFNSLQSSessionState pCallback)

Enables/disables the session state callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This callback provide extra information regarding the multiple PDP interface

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: none; does not require communication with the device

9.6.5.64 **ULONG SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback (tFNSLQSSignalStrengths pCallback, struct SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq * pSLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq)**

Enables/disables the Received Signal Strength Information callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This API is same as API SetSignalStrengthsCallback() except providing more info of signal such as ECIO, SNR etc. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
<i>pSLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq for more information • This parameter is not used when disabling the callback.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

The signal strength callback function is called when a threshold in the threshold array is crossed.

9.6.5.65 **ULONG SLQSSetSIPConfigCallback (tFNImSIPConfig pCallback)**

Enables/disables the SIP Config callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[!N]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.66 ULONG SLQSSetSMSEventCallback (tFNSMSEvents pCallback)

Enables/disables the events related to SMS callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[!N]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.6.5.67 ULONG SLQSSetSwiHDRPersCallback (tFNHDRPersonality pCallback)

Enables/disables the HDR Personality callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[!N]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.6.5.68 ULONG SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack (tFNSysSelectionPref *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the System Selection Preference callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable System Selection Preference Indication notification • NULL to disable Band Preference notification
-----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

To set the system selection preferences the API [SLQSSetSysSelectionPref\(\)](#) should be used

9.6.5.69 ULONG SLQSSetTransLayerInfoCallback (tFNtransLayerInfo pCallback)

Enables/disables the Transport Layer information callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.70 ULONG SLQSSetTransNWRegInfoCallback (tFNtransNWRegInfo pCallback)

Enables/disables the Transport Network Registration information callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.71 **ULONG** SLQSSetWdsEventCallback (**tFNSLQSWDSEvent** *pCallback*, **BYTE** *interval*, **BYTE** *instanceid*, **BYTE** *ipfamily*)

Enables/disables the WDS event callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This callback provide extra information regarding the multiple PDP interface. Transfer statistic are reported only when changed.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
<i>interval</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interval in seconds. • ignored when disabling, should be non-zero when enabling • period only affect transfer statistic attributes
<i>instanceid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP Instanceid 0 - First PDP insatnce 1 - Second PDP insatcne 2 - Third PDP instance
<i>ipfamily</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4 for an IPv4 data session • 6 for an IPv6 data session • 7 for an IPv4v6 data session

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds Currently 3 PDP instances are supported in device. user of this callback can subscribe by passing instanceid of particular instance. All PDP instance can be subscribed by passing instanceid sequentially.

9.6.5.72 **ULONG** SLQSSetWdsTransferStatisticCallback (**tFNSLQSWDSEvent** *pXferStatsCb*, **BYTE** *interval*, **BYTE** *instanceid*, **BYTE** *ipfamily*)

Enables/disables the WDS transfer statistic callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This callback provide extra information regarding the multiple PDP interface. Transfer statistic are reported only when changed.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
<i>interval</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interval in seconds. • ignored when disabling, should be non-zero when enabling • period only affect transfer statistic attributes
<i>instanceid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP Instanceid 0 - First PDP insatnce 1 - Second PDP insatcne 2 - Third PDP instance
<i>ipfamily</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4 for an IPv4 data session • 6 for an IPv6 data session • 7 for an IPv4v6 data session

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds Currently 3 PDP instances are supported in device. user of this callback can subscribe by passing instanceid of particular instance. All PDP instance can be subscribed by passing instanceid sequentially.

9.6.5.73 ULONG SLQSUIMSetRefreshCallBack (tFNUIMRefresh pCallback)

Enables/disables the UIM refresh callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable UIM Refresh Indication notification • NULL to disable Band Preference notification
-----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds
[SLQSUIMRefreshRegister\(\)](#) API should be invoked prior to the invocation of the callback for the events to be registered.

9.6.5.74 ULONG SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack (tFNUIMStatusChangeInfo pCallback)

Enables/disables the UIM Status Change Callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• a valid function pointer to enable UIM Status Change Indication notification• NULL to disable Band Preference notification
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.75 ULONG SLQSVoiceInfoRecCallback (tFNInfoRec pCallback)

Enables/disables the Voice information Record callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. (Applicable only for 3GPP2)

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.76 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatusCallBack (tFNAllCallStatus pCallback)

Enables/disables Voice Call Status Callback function. User can subscribe this callback get the call state change notifications. eg:- Call originated,connected, or ended. Whenever there is a change in the call information, there will be a indication with the information.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.5.77 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetDTMFEventCallBack (tFNDTMFEvent pCallback)

Enables/disables the DTMF Event callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This callback communicates that a DTMF event has been received.

9.6.5.78 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetOTASPStatusCallBack (tFNOTASPStatus pCallback)

Enables/disables OTASP(Over-The-Air Service Provisioning) or OTAPA(Over-The-Air Parameter Administration) event CallBack Funtion (applicable only for 3GPP2). The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable OTASP or OTAPA event Indication notification • NULL to disable OTASP or OTAPA event, Indication notification
-----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Timeout: 10 seconds

This indication communicates the occurrence of an OTASP or OTAPA event. This indication is only applicable for 3GPP2 devices.

9.6.5.79 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetPrivacyChangeCallBack (tFNPrivacyChange pCallback)

Enables/disables the voice privacy change callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Timeout: 2 seconds

This callback communicates a change in the voice privacy of a call. This is applicable only in 3GPP2 devices.

9.6.5.80 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetSUPSCallBack (tFNSUPSInfo pCallback)

Enables/disables the SUPS callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: GSM

Timeout: 2 seconds

This callback notifies clients about the modem-originated supplementary service requests and the responses received from the network.

9.6.5.81 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetSUPSNotificationCallback (tFNSUPSNotification *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the supplementary service notification callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.82 ULONG SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack (tFNAsyncRawSend *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.6.5.83 ULONG SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack (tFNMemoryFull *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the event related to memory full status callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.5.84 ULONG SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCallBack (tFNMessageWaiting *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the event related to message waiting information callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7 qaGobiApiDcs.h File Reference

Device Connectivity Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [DcsUsbPortNames](#)
- struct [QosMap](#)
- struct [NetStats](#)

Macros

- #define [LEN](#) 10
- #define [PORTNAM_LEN](#) 32

Functions

- [ULONG QCWWAN2kEnumerateDevices](#) (BYTE *pDevicesSize, BYTE *pDevices)
- [ULONG QCWWAN2kConnect](#) (CHAR *pDeviceID, CHAR *pDeviceKey)
- [ULONG QCWWANDisconnect](#) ()
- [ULONG QCWWAN2kGetConnectedDeviceID](#) (ULONG deviceIDSize, CHAR *pDeviceID, ULONG deviceKeySize, CHAR *pDeviceKey)
- [ULONG QCWWANEnumerateDevices](#) (BYTE *pDevicesSize, BYTE *pDevices)
- [ULONG QCWWANConnect](#) (CHAR *pDeviceID, CHAR *pDeviceKey)
- [ULONG SetSDKImagePath](#) (LPCSTR pPath)
- [ULONG SLQSGetUsbPortNames](#) (struct [DcsUsbPortNames](#) *pUsbPortNames)
- [ULONG SLQSStart_AVAgent](#) (BYTE modem_index)
- [ULONG SLQSStart](#) (BYTE modem_index, CHAR *usb_path)
- [ULONG SLQSKillSDKProcess](#) ()
- [ULONG SLQSGetDeviceMode](#) (BYTE *pDeviceMode)
- [ULONG SLQSStartSrv](#) (BYTE action, BYTE mask)
- [ULONG SLQSSetLoggingMask](#) (BYTE mask)
- [ULONG SLQSQosMap](#) (BYTE instance, BYTE dscp, ULONG qos_id)
- [ULONG SLQSQosEditMap](#) (BYTE instance, BYTE dscp, ULONG qos_id)
- [ULONG SLQSQosReadMap](#) (BYTE instance, BYTE dscp, ULONG *qos_id)
- [ULONG SLQSQosDumpMap](#) (BYTE instance, struct [QosMap](#) *pmap, BYTE *plen)
- [ULONG SLQSQosUnmap](#) (BYTE instance, BYTE dscp)
- [ULONG SLQSQosClearMap](#) (BYTE instance)
- [ULONG SLQSGetNetStatistic](#) (struct [NetStats](#) *pNetStatistic, BYTE instance)

9.7.1 Detailed Description

Device Connectivity Service API function prototypes.

9.7.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.7.2.1 #define LEN 10

9.7.2.2 #define PORTNAM_LEN 32

This structure contains the SLQSGetUsbPortNames Information

Parameters

<i>AtCmdPort</i>	[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Name of AT command port
<i>NmeaPort</i>	[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Name of NMEA port
<i>DmPort</i>	[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Name of DM port

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA
Device Supported: MC83x5, MC7700/10/50
Timeout: 2 seconds
Port names are limited to 32 characters.

9.7.3 Function Documentation

9.7.3.1 ULONG QCWWAN2kConnect (CHAR * pDeviceID, CHAR * pDeviceKey)

Connects the Connection Manager API to the first detected QC WWAN device. This function MUST be called after QCWWAN2kEnumerateDevices has been called.

Parameters

<i>pDeviceID</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Device path pertaining to the device for which the API is being invoked e.g. /dev/qcqmio.
<i>pDeviceKey</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Device key pertaining to the device for which the API is being invoked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE otherwise

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.7.3.2 ULONG QCWWAN2kEnumerateDevices (BYTE * *pDevicesSize*, BYTE * *pDevices*)

Enumerates the QC WWAN devices currently attached to the host. This API MUST be called before any other API.

Parameters

<i>pDeviceSize</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the device array can contain. • Upon successful output, actual number of elements in the device array.
<i>pDevices</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Device array; array elements are structures with the following elements: CHAR deviceId[256] - Device path (e.g. /dev/qcqmio) CHAR deviceKey[16] - Device key stored in the device (e.g. A1000004B01051)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE on otherwise

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.7.3.3 ULONG QCWWAN2kGetConnectedDeviceID (ULONG deviceIdSize, CHAR * pDeviceID, ULONG deviceKeySize, CHAR * pDeviceKey)

Returns the device ID and device key of the currently connected QC WWAN device.

Parameters

<i>deviceIdSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the device ID array can contain.
<i>pDeviceID</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Device path string
<i>deviceKeySize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the device key array can contain.
<i>pDeviceKey</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Device key string

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE if device found, eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE otherwise

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.7.3.4 ULONG QCWWANConnect (CHAR * pDeviceID, CHAR * pDeviceKey)

Enumerates the QC WWAN devices currently attached to the host. This API MUST be called before any other API.

Parameters

<i>pDeviceID</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Device path pertaining to the device for which the API is being invoked e.g. /dev/qcqmio.
<i>pDeviceKey</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Device key pertaining to the device for which the API is being invoked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE if device found, eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE otherwise

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This API is deprecated; use QCWWAN2kConnect instead

9.7.3.5 ULONG QCWWANDisconnect ()

Disconnects the Connection Manager API from a previously connected QC device. This function de-registers all the callback functions that have been registered.

Parameters

<i>none</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.7.3.6 ULONG QCWWANEnumerateDevices (BYTE * *pDevicesSize*, BYTE * *pDevices*)

Enumerates the QC WWAN devices currently attached to the host. This API is deprecated; use QCWWAN2kEnumerateDevices instead.

Parameters

<i>pDeviceSize</i> [IN/-OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Upon input, maximum number of elements that the device array can contain.• Upon successful output, actual number of elements in the device array.
------------------------------	--

<i>pDevices</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Device array; array elements are structures with the following elements: CHAR deviceId[256] - Device path (e.g. /dev/qcqmio) CHAR deviceKey[16] - Device key stored in the device
--------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This API must be called prior to any other APIs.

9.7.3.7 ULONG SetSDKImagePath (LPCSTR pPath)

Set the location of the SLQS executable

Parameters

<i>pPath</i> [IN]	- Pointer to fully qualified path of SLQS executable (includes the executable file's name)
-------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE

Note

Timeout: None

9.7.3.8 ULONG SLQSGetDeviceMode (BYTE * pDeviceMode)

Returns the Device Mode

Parameters

<i>pDeviceMode</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to SLQS Device Mode of type eDevState
--------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Alsosee [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values**Note**

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.7.3.9 ULONG SLQSGetNetStatistic (struct NetStats * pNetStatistic, BYTE instance)

Returns the usbnet statistics for a particular PDN.

Parameters

	<i>pNetStatistic[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to the struct NetStats which the value of every member is to be retrieved
in	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP Instance id

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.7.3.10 ULONG SLQSGetUsbPortNames (struct DcsUsbPortNames * pUsbPortNames)

Returns the Usb [Port](#) Names currently in use.

Parameters

<i>pUsbPortNames[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to SLQS Usb Port Names Information
---------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.7.3.11 ULONG SLQSKillSDKProcess ()

Kill the SDK process

Parameters

<i>none</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: N/A

This API useful if the application was started with non root priveleges as subsequent attempt to start any application will fail because the SDK requires root permission to access /dev/qcqm device special files.

9.7.3.12 ULONG SLQSQosClearMap (BYTE *instance*)

Clear Differential Service Code Point(DSCP) to QoS identifier association

Parameters

<i>in</i>	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP Instance id
-----------	-----------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.3.13 ULONG SLQSQosDumpMap (BYTE *instance*, struct QosMap * *pmap*, BYTE * *plen*)

Dump all assoication of Differential Service Code Point(DSCP) with QoS identifier

Parameters

<i>in</i>	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP Instance id
<i>out</i>	<i>pmap</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to QosMap struct
<i>out</i>	<i>plen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of QoSMap element

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.3.14 ULONG SLQSQosEditMap (BYTE *instance*, BYTE *dscp*, ULONG *qos_id*)

Edit assoication of Differential Service Code Point(DSCP) with QoS identifier

Parameters

in	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP Instance id
in	<i>dscp</i>	
in	<i>qos_id</i>	

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.3.15 ULONG SLQSQosMap (BYTE *instance*, BYTE *dscp*, ULONG *qos_id*)

Associate Differential Service Code Point(DSCP) with QoS identifier

Parameters

in	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP Instance id
in	<i>dscp</i>	
in	<i>qos_id</i>	

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.3.16 ULONG SLQSQosReadMap (BYTE *instance*, BYTE *dscp*, ULONG * *qos_id*)

Read assoication of Differential Service Code Point(DSCP) with QoS identifier

Parameters

in	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP Instance id
in	<i>dscp</i>	
out	<i>qos_id</i>	

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.3.17 ULONG SLQSQosUnmap (BYTE *instance*, BYTE *dscp*)

Remove Differential Service Code Point(DSCP) to QoS identifier association

Parameters

in	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP Instance id
in	<i>dscp</i>	

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.3.18 ULONG SLQSSetLoggingMask (BYTE *mask*)

Limit Syslog messages according to the Mask provided by user

Parameters

<i>mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mask 0x01: disable all log • Mask 0xFF: enable all log
-------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.7.3.19 ULONG SLQSStart (BYTE *modem_index*, CHAR * *usb_path*)

Create the SDK process and IPC sockets for the Application and SDK processes to communicate over.

Parameters

in	<i>modem_index</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0: first modem detected • 1: second modem detected • 2: third modem detected • ... • 7: seventh modem detected
in	<i>usb_path</i>	optional usb path for multi modem scenario when specified, the modem_index will mapping to usb_path e.g.: set usb_path to '2-2' to match modem at /sys/bus/usb/devices/2-2/ Please set to NULL when not used

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: N/A

9.7.3.20 ULONG SLQSStart_AVAgent (BYTE modem_index)

Create IPC sockets for AirVantage Agent and SDK processes to communicate over

Parameters

<i>none</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: N/A

9.7.3.21 ULONG SLQSStartSrv (BYTE action, BYTE mask)

Registers/deregisters for service with unsolicited notifications

Parameters

<i>action, 1</i> <i>mask</i>	for register, 0 for deregister <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Bit mask for unsolicited notifications<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Bit0 - WDS– Bit1 - NAS– Bit2 - PDS– Bit3 - VOICE
---------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds API is useful to register for the services which supports unsolicited notifications. Registration/deregistration can be done by using parameter action if action is set then the mask (set bits) will be used for registering service and if action is "0" mask(set bits) will be used to deregister services. For example : bit mask 0x03 - Registers for services WDS and NAS if action is "1" and deregisters WDS and NAS if action is "0".

9.8 qaGobiApiDms.h File Reference

Device Management Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [serialNumbersInfo](#)
- struct [ERIFileparams](#)
- struct [custFeaturesInfo](#)
- struct [custFeaturesSetting](#)
- struct [dmsCurrentPRLInfo](#)
- struct [FactorySequenceNumber](#)
- struct [CurrImageInfo](#)
- struct [CurrentImgList](#)
- struct [FirmwareUpdatStat](#)
- struct [USBCompParams](#)
- struct [USBCompConfig](#)
- struct [CrashInfo](#)
- struct [CrashInfoParams](#)
- struct [_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams](#)
- struct [_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams](#)
- struct [_SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams](#)
- struct [_SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams](#)
- struct [_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams](#)

Macros

- #define [MAX_FSN_LENGTH](#) 255
- #define [MAX_BUILD_ID_LEN](#) 255
- #define [UNIQUE_ID_LEN](#) 16
- #define [IMGDETAILS_LEN](#) 16

Typedefs

- typedef struct [serialNumbersInfo](#) serialNumbersInfo
- typedef struct [ERIFileparams](#) ERIFileparams
- typedef struct [custFeaturesInfo](#) custFeaturesInfo
- typedef struct [custFeaturesSetting](#) custFeaturesSetting
- typedef struct [dmsCurrentPRLInfo](#) dmsCurrentPRLInfo
- typedef struct [_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams](#) SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams
- typedef struct [_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams](#) SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams
- typedef struct [_SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams](#) SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams

- typedef struct
_SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams
- typedef struct
_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams

Functions

- [ULONG GetManufacturer](#) (BYTE stringSize, CHAR *pString)
- [ULONG GetModelID](#) (BYTE stringSize, CHAR *pString)
- [ULONG GetFirmwareRevision](#) (BYTE stringSize, CHAR *pString)
- [ULONG GetFirmwareRevisions](#) (BYTE amssSize, CHAR *pAMSSString, BYTE bootSize, CHAR *pBootString, BYTE priSize, CHAR *pPRIString)
- [ULONG GetPRLVersion](#) (WORD *pPRLVersion)
- [ULONG GetIMSI](#) (BYTE stringSize, CHAR *pString)
- [ULONG GetSerialNumbers](#) (BYTE esnSize, CHAR *pESNString, BYTE imeiSize, CHAR *pIMEIString, BYTE meidSize, CHAR *pMEIDString)
- [ULONG SLQSGetSerialNumbers](#) (serialNumbersInfo *pSerialNumbersInfo)
- [ULONG GetHardwareRevision](#) (BYTE stringSize, CHAR *pString)
- [ULONG GetNetworkTime](#) (ULONGLONG *pTimeStamp, ULONG *pTimeSource)
- [ULONG UIMSetPINProtection](#) (ULONG id, ULONG bEnable, CHAR *pValue, ULONG *pVerifyRetriesLeft, ULONG *pUnblockRetriesLeft)
- [ULONG UIMUnblockPIN](#) (ULONG id, CHAR *pPUKValue, CHAR *pNewValue, ULONG *pVerifyRetriesLeft, ULONG *pUnblockRetriesLeft)
- [ULONG UIMVerifyPIN](#) (ULONG id, CHAR *pValue, ULONG *pVerifyRetriesLeft, ULONG *pUnblockRetriesLeft)
- [ULONG UIMChangePIN](#) (ULONG id, CHAR *pOldValue, CHAR *pNewValue, ULONG *pVerifyRetriesLeft, ULONG *pUnblockRetriesLeft)
- [ULONG GetVoiceNumber](#) (BYTE voiceNumberSize, CHAR *pVoiceNumber, BYTE minSize, CHAR *pMIN)
- [ULONG SetPower](#) (ULONG powerMode)
- [ULONG GetPower](#) (ULONG *pPowerMode)
- [ULONG UIMGetControlKeyStatus](#) (ULONG id, ULONG *pStatus, ULONG *pVerifyRetriesLeft, ULONG *pUnblockRetriesLeft)
- [ULONG UIMGetICCID](#) (BYTE stringSize, CHAR *pString)
- [ULONG UIMGetPINStatus](#) (ULONG id, ULONG *pStatus, ULONG *pVerifyRetriesLeft, ULONG *pUnblockRetriesLeft)
- [ULONG GetOfflineReason](#) (ULONG *pReasonMask, ULONG *pbPlatform)
- [ULONG UIMSetControlKeyProtection](#) (ULONG id, ULONG status, CHAR *pValue, ULONG *pVerifyRetriesLeft)
- [ULONG UIMUnblockControlKey](#) (ULONG id, CHAR *pValue, ULONG *pUnblockRetriesLeft)
- [ULONG GetDeviceCapabilities](#) (ULONG *pMaxTXChannelRate, ULONG *pMaxRXChannelRate, ULONG *pDataServiceCapability, ULONG *pSimCapability, ULONG *pRadiofacesSize, BYTE *pRadiofaces)
- [ULONG ResetToFactoryDefaults](#) (CHAR *pSPC)
- [ULONG ValidateSPC](#) (CHAR *pSPC)
- [ULONG ActivateAutomatic](#) (CHAR *pActivationCode)
- [ULONG ActivateManual](#) (CHAR *pSPC, WORD sid, CHAR *pMDN, CHAR *pMIN, ULONG priSize, BYTE *pPRL, CHAR *pMNHA, CHAR *pMNAHA)
- [ULONG SLQSGetERIFile](#) (ERIFileparams *pERIFileparams)
- [ULONG GetActivationState](#) (ULONG *pActivationState)
- [ULONG SLQSUIMGetState](#) (ULONG *pUIMState)
- [ULONG SLQSGetBandCapability](#) (ULONGLONG *pBandCapability)
- [ULONG SLQSGetCustFeatures](#) (custFeaturesInfo *pCustFeaturesInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSSetCustFeatures](#) (custFeaturesSetting *pCustFeaturesSetting)
- [ULONG SLQSGetCurrentPRLInfo](#) (dmsCurrentPRLInfo *pCurrentPRLInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetFSN](#) (FactorySequenceNumber *pFSNumber)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr](#) (CurrentImgList *pCurrentImgList)

- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus](#) ([FirmwareUpdatStat](#) *pFirmwareUpdatStat)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetUSBComp](#) ([USBCompParams](#) *pUSBCompParams)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiSetUSBComp](#) ([USBCompConfig](#) *pUSBCompConfig)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo](#) ([BYTE](#) *pClear, [CrashInfoParams](#) *pCrashInfoParams)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetCrashAction](#) ([BYTE](#) *pDevCrashState)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiSetCrashAction](#) ([BYTE](#) crashActionParams)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo](#) ([SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams](#) *pGetHostDevInfoParams)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo](#) ([SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams](#) *pSetHostDevInfoParams)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetOSInfo](#) ([SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams](#) *pParams)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiSetOSInfo](#) ([SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams](#) *pParams)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt](#) ([SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams](#) *pParams)

9.8.1 Detailed Description

Device Management Service API function prototypes.

9.8.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.8.2.1 `#define IMGDETAILS_LEN 16`

9.8.2.2 `#define MAX_BUILD_ID_LEN 255`

9.8.2.3 `#define MAX_FSN_LENGTH 255`

9.8.2.4 `#define UNIQUE_ID_LEN 16`

9.8.3 Typedef Documentation

9.8.3.1 `typedef struct custFeaturesInfo custFeaturesInfo`

This structure contains current settings of custom features

Parameters

<i>GpsEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • describes if GPS is enabled or disabled • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - GPS is disabled – 0x01 - GPS is enabled • function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FFFFFFFF if no value is returned by the modem
------------------	---

<i>pDisableIMSI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • describes if IMSI display is enabled or disabled • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Allow display of IMSI – 0x01 - Do not display IMSI • function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the modem
<i>pIPFamSupport</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 2 byte BitMask • bitmask representing the IP families supported • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - IPv4 – 0x02 - IPv6 – 0x04 - IPv4v6 • function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FFFF if no value is returned by the modem
<i>pRMAuto-Connect</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • QMI Mode RM Net AutoConnect Support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not Supported – 0x01 - Supported • function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the modem
<i>pGPSSel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • GPS Antenna Select • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Dedicated GPS Port – 0x01 - GPS Rx over AUX Port – 0x02 - GPS Rx over dedicated GPS port with no bias voltage applied • function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the modem

<i>pSMSSupport</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • SMS support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not supported – 0x01 - supported • Used to determine whether or not to hide SMS from user • function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the modem. In this case assume, SMS is supported.
<i>plsVoiceEnabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • Voice support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Enable voice on both AT and QMI interface (default) – 0x01 - Reserved – 0x02 - Disable voice on both AT and QMI interface
<i>pDHCPRelay-Enabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • DHCP Relay support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable DHCP relay – 0x01 - Enable DHCP relay
<i>pGPSLPM</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • GPSLPM support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Enable GPS in Low Power Mode – 0x01 - Disable GPS in Low Power Mode

9.8.3.2 typedef struct custFeaturesSetting custFeaturesSetting

This structure contains settings to be used for custom features

Parameters

<i>pGPSSel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • GPS Antenna Select • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Dedicated GPS Port – 0x01 - GPS Rx over AUX Port – 0x02 - GPS Rx over dedicated GPS port with no bias voltage applied
<i>pGPSEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 4 byte parameter • GPS Enable/Disable • values: The value of 7 least significant bits: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - MT & MO enabled – 2 - MO enabled – 3 - MT enabled – 4 - MT & MO enabled if GPS_DISABLE pin is not asserted – 5 - MO GPS enabled if GPS_DISABLE pin is not asserted – 6 - MT GPS enabled if GPS_DISABLE pin is not asserted

Note

Only MC7750 3.5.x firmware supports above 0x04, 0x05 and 0x06 settings. To disable GLONASS, set the most significant bit - 0x80. This setting is only applicable if GPS is not Disabled.

Parameters

<i>plsVoiceEnabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • voice enabled/disabled • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Enable voice on both AT and QMI interface (default) – 1 - Reserved – 2 - Disable voice on both AT and QMI interface
------------------------	---

<i>pDHCPRelay-Enabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • DHCPRELAYENABLE support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disable DHCP relay – 1 - Enable DHCP relay
<i>pGPSLPM</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • GPSLPM support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Enable GPS in Low Power Mode – 1 - Disable GPS in Low Power Mode

9.8.3.3 typedef struct dmsCurrentPRLInfo dmsCurrentPRLInfo

This structure contains GetCurrentPRLInfo response parameter

Parameters

<i>pPRLVersion[OUT]</i>	- Optional <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRL version of device.
<i>pPRLPreference</i>	[OUT]- Optional <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRL Preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unset – 1 - Set

9.8.3.4 typedef struct ERIFileparams ERIFileparams

This structure contains Extended Roaming Indicator(ERI) file parameters

Parameters

<i>pFileSize[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, the maximum number of bytes that file contents array can contain. • Upon successful output, actual number of bytes written to file contents array
--------------------------	--

<i>pFile[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ERI data read from persistent storage(Max size is 1024)
-------------------	---

9.8.3.5 typedef struct serialNumbersInfo serialNumbersInfo

Returns all the serial numbers assigned to the device. These serial numbers include the ESN (Electronic serial number of the device), the IMEI (International Mobile Equipment Identity) and MEID (Mobile Equipment Identifier).

Parameters

<i>esnSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the ESN string array can contain
<i>pESNString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated ESN string. Empty string is returned when ESN is not supported/programmed
<i>imeiSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the IMEI string array can contain
<i>pIMEIString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL terminated IMEI string. Empty string is returned when IMEI is not supported/programmed
<i>meidSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the MEID string array can contain
<i>pMEIDString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated MEID string. Empty string is returned when MEID is not supported/programmed
<i>imeiSvnSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the IMEI SVN string array can contain.
<i>pImeiSvnString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated IMEI SVN string. Empty string is returned when IMEI SVN is not supported/programmed.

9.8.3.6 typedef struct _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams

9.8.3.7 typedef struct _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams

9.8.3.8 typedef struct _SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams

This structure is used to store MEID Information

Parameters

<i>meidLength</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> String length of the of MEID received
<i>pMeidString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to receive String containing the Mobile Equipment Identifier(MEID) of the device.

9.8.3.9 typedef struct _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams

9.8.3.10 typedef struct _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams

9.8.4 Function Documentation

9.8.4.1 ULONG ActivateAutomatic (CHAR * *pActivationCode*)

Requests the device to perform automatic service activation

Parameters

<i>pActivationCode</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL-terminated string representing activation code (maximum string length of 12); specific carrier requirements may dictate actual activation code that is applicable, e.g., "*22899"
-----------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Minutes

9.8.4.2 ULONG ActivateManual (CHAR * *pSPC*, WORD *sid*, CHAR * *pMDN*, CHAR * *pMIN*, ULONG *prlSize*, BYTE * *pPRL*, CHAR * *pMNHA*, CHAR * *pMNAAA*)

Requests the device perform a manual activation using the provided parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSPC</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL-terminated string representing the six-digit service programming code
------------------	--

<i>sid</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System identification number
<i>pMDN</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to a NULL-terminated character string that contains mobile directory number
<i>pMIN</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to a NULL-terminated character string that contains the mobile identification number
<i>prlSize</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Size of PRL file array
<i>pPRL</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) PRL file contents
<i>pMNHA</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Pointer to a NULL-terminated character string that contains MN-HA
<i>pMNAAA</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Pointer to a NULL-terminated character string that contains the MN-AAA

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Device Supported: None

Timeout: When no PRL is specified - Five minutes

When a PRL is specified - Five minutes multiplied by the number of PRL block writes required (maximum block size is currently 256 bytes) Additional Timeout : 2 Seconds for Device Reset

9.8.4.3 ULONG GetActivationState (ULONG * pActivationState)

Returns the device activation state.

Parameters

<i>pActivation-State[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service Activation Code 0 - Service not activated 1 - Service activated 2 - Activation connecting 3 - Activation connected 4 - OTASP security authenticated 5 - OTASP NAM downloaded 6 - OTASP MDN downloaded 7 - OTASP IMSI downloaded 8 - OTASP PRL downloaded 9 - OTASP SPC downloaded 10 - OTASP settings committed
-------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.8.4.4 ULONG GetDeviceCapabilities (ULONG * pMaxTXChannelRate, ULONG * pMaxRXChannelRate, ULONG * pDataServiceCapability, ULONG * pSimCapability, ULONG * pRadiofacesSize, BYTE * pRadiofaces)

Gets the device capabilities

Parameters

<i>pMaxTX-ChannelRate[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum transmission rate (in bps) supported by the device • In multi-technology devices, this value will be the greatest rate among all supported technologies
<i>pMaxRX-ChannelRate[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum reception rate (in bps) supported by the device • In multi-technology devices, this value will be the greatest rate among all supported technologies

<i>pDataServiceCapability[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CS/PS data service capability <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - No data services supported 1 - Only Circuit Switched (CS) services supported 2 - Only Packet Switched (PS) services supported 3 - Simultaneous CS and PS 4 - Non-simultaneous CS and PS
<i>pSimCapability[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Device SIM capability <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - SIM not supported 1 - SIM supported
<i>pRadioIfaceSize[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, the maximum number of elements that the radio interface array can contain Upon successful output, actual number of elements in the radio interface array
<i>pRadioIface[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio interface array. This is a structure of array containing the elements below. ULONG radioInterface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h for Radio Interfaces

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.8.4.5 ULONG GetFirmwareRevision (BYTE stringSize, CHAR * pString)

Returns the device firmware revision

Parameters

<i>stringSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the string array can contain
<i>pString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL terminated string

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.8.4.6 **ULONG** GetFirmwareRevisions (**BYTE** *amssSize*, **CHAR** * *pAMSSString*, **BYTE** *bootSize*, **CHAR** * *pBootString*, **BYTE** *priSize*, **CHAR** * *pPRIString*)

Returns the device firmmware revisions (AMSS, boot, and PRI)

Parameters

<i>amssSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the AMSS string array can contain
<i>pAMSSString</i> [O-UT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL-terminated AMSS revision string
<i>bootSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the boot string array can contain
<i>pBootString</i> [O-UT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL-terminated boot code revision string
<i>priSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the PRI string array can contain
<i>pPRIString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL-terminated PRI revision string

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.8.4.7 **ULONG** GetHardwareRevision (**BYTE** *stringSize*, **CHAR** * *pString*)

Returns the hardware revision of the device

Parameters

<i>stringSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the string array can contain
<i>pString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• NULL terminated string

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.8.4.8 ULONG GetIMSI (BYTE *stringSize*, CHAR * *pString*)

Returns the device IMSI. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C-05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions.

Parameters

<i>stringSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the string array can contain
<i>pString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• NULL terminated string

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.8.4.9 ULONG GetManufacturer (BYTE *stringSize*, CHAR * *pString*)

Returns the device manufacturer name

Parameters

<i>stringSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the string array can contain.
<i>pString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL terminated string

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.8.4.10 **ULONG** GetModelID (**BYTE** *stringSize*, **CHAR** * *pString*)

Returns the device model ID

Parameters

<i>stringSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the string array can contain
<i>pString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL terminated string

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.8.4.11 **ULONG** GetNetworkTime (**ULONGLONG** * *pTimeStamp*, **ULONG** * *pTimeSource*)

Returns the current time of the device based on the value supported by the network.

Parameters

<i>pTimeStamp</i> [O-UT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Count of 1.25 ms that have elapsed from the start of GPS time (Jan 6, 1980)
<i>pTimeSource</i> [O-UT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Source of timestamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - 32 kHz device clock 1 - CDMA network 2 - cdma2000 1xEV-DO network

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

The source of the timestamp provided specifies how the timestamp was determined. The first network time that is available will be returned. If no network time is available, the timestamp is taken from the 32 kHz slow-clock of the device.

9.8.4.12 ULONG GetOfflineReason (ULONG * *pReasonMask*, ULONG * *pbPlatform*)

Returns reason why the operating mode of the device is currently offline.

Parameters

<i>pReasonMask</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bitmask of offline reasons <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - Host image configuration issue 0x00000002 - PRI image configuration issue 0x00000004 - PRI version incompatible 0x00000008 - PRI copy issue All others - Reserved
<i>pbPlatform</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is the device offline due to a platform restriction? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - No 1 - Yes

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.8.4.13 ULONG GetPower (ULONG * pPowerMode)

Returns the operating mode of the device.

Parameters

<i>pPowerMode</i> [O-UT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Selected operating mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h for power modes
--------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.8.4.14 ULONG GetPRLVersion (WORD * pPRLVersion)

Returns the version of the active Preferred Roaming List (PRL) in use by the device.

Parameters

<i>pPRLVersion</i> [O-UT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PRL version number
---------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.8.4.15 ULONG GetSerialNumbers (BYTE esnSize, CHAR * pESNString, BYTE imeiSize, CHAR * pIMEIString, BYTE meidSize, CHAR * pMEIDString)

Returns all the serial numbers assigned to the device. These serial numbers include the ESN (Electronic serial number of the device), the IMEI (International Mobile Equipment Identity) and MEID (Mobile Equipment Identifier).

Parameters

<i>esnSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the ESN string array can contain
<i>pESNString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL-terminated ESN string. Empty string is returned when ESN is not supported/programmed
<i>imeiSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the IMEI string array can contain
<i>pIMEIString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL terminated IMEI string. Empty string is returned when IMEI is not supported/programmed
<i>meidSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the MEID string array can contain
<i>pMEIDString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL-terminated MEID string. Empty string is returned when MEID is not supported/programmed

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

For CDMA devices that use a RUIM, the MEID of the RUIM (if present) will be returned. Use [SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt\(\)](#) to get MEID of CDMA modems. Timeout: 2 seconds

9.8.4.16 ULONG GetVoiceNumber (BYTE voiceNumberSize, CHAR * pVoiceNumber, BYTE minSize, CHAR * pMIN)

Returns the voice number in use by the device

Parameters

<i>voiceNumber-Size</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the voice number array can contain.
-------------------------	---

<i>pVoiceNumber[-OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Voice number string: MDN or MS ISDN
<i>minSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the MIN array can contain.
<i>pMIN</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MIN string: Empty string returned when MIN is not supported/ programmed.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.8.4.17 ULONG ResetToFactoryDefaults (CHAR * pSPC)

Resets to default factory settings of the device

Parameters

<i>pSPC[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL-terminated string representing a six-digit service programming code
-----------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 minutes

9.8.4.18 ULONG SetPower (ULONG powerMode)

Sets the operating mode of the device.

Parameters

<i>powerMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Selected operating mode<ul style="list-style-type: none">– See qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h for power modes
------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA
Device Supported: MC83x5, MC7700/50
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.8.4.19 ULONG SLQSGetBandCapability (ULONGLONG * pBandCapability)

Returns the band capability of the device.

Parameters

<p><i>pBand-Capability</i>[OUT]</p>	<p>Bitmask of bands supported by the device</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit 0 - Band class 0, A-system • Bit 1 - Band class 0, B-system • Bit 2 - Band class 1, all blocks • Bit 3 - Band class 2 • Bit 4 - Band class 3, A-system • Bit 5 - Band class 4, all blocks • Bit 6 - Band class 5, all blocks • Bit 7 - GSM DCS band (1800) • Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) band (900) • Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) band (900) • Bit 10 - Band class 6 • Bit 11 - Band class 7 • Bit 12 - Band class 8 • Bit 13 - Band class 9 • Bit 14 - Band class 10 • Bit 15 - Band class 11 • Bit 16 - GSM 450 band • Bit 17 - GSM 480 band • Bit 18 - GSM 750 band • Bit 19 - GSM 850 band • Bit 20 - GSM railways GSM band (900) • Bit 21 - GSM PCS band (1900) • Bit 22 - WCDMA (Europe, Japan, and China) 2100 band • Bit 23 - WCDMA US PCS 1900 band • Bit 24 - WCDMA (Europe and China) DCS 1800 band • Bit 25 - WCDMA US 1700 band • Bit 26 - WCDMA US 850 band • Bit 27 - WCDMA Japan 800 band • Bit 28 - Band class 12 • Bit 29 - Band class 14 • Bit 30 - Reserved • Bit 31 - Band class 15 • Bits 32 through 47 - Reserved • Bit 48 - WCDMA Europe 2600 band
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit 49 - WCDMA Europe and Japan 900 band • Bit 50 - WCDMA Japan 1700 band • Bits 51 through 55 - Reserved

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.8.4.20 ULONG SLQSGGetCurrentPRLInfo (dmsCurrentPRLInfo * pCurrentPRLInfo)

This API get the currently active PRL information of the device.

Parameters

<i>pCurrentPRLInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure dmsCurrentPRLInfo • See dmsCurrentPRLInfo for more information
------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 Secs

9.8.4.21 ULONG SLQSGetCustFeatures (custFeaturesInfo * pCustFeaturesInfo)

This API fetches the current settings of custom features

Parameters

<i>pCustFeatures-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure containing settings of custom features. • See custFeaturesInfo for more information
---------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.8.4.22 `ULONG SLQSGetERIFile (ERIFileparams * pERIFileparams)`

Returns the Extended Roaming Indicator (ERI) file that is stored in EFS on the device at a predetermined location. See the carrier requirements for specific details.

Parameters

<i>pERIFileparams</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure ERIFileparams • See ERIFileparams for more information
-----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 5 Seconds

9.8.4.23 ULONG SLQSGetSerialNumbers (serialNumbersInfo * pSerialNumbersInfo)

Returns all the serial numbers assigned to the device. These serial numbers include the ESN (Electronic serial number of the device), the IMEI (International Mobile Equipment Identity), MEID (Mobile Equipment Identifier) and IMEI SVN (IMEI software version number).

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

For CDMA devices that use a RUIM, the MEID of the RUIM (if present) will be returned. Use [SLQSSwiGet-SerialNoExt\(\)](#) to get MEID of CDMA modems. Timeout: 2 seconds

9.8.4.24 ULONG SLQSSetCustFeatures (custFeaturesSetting * pCustFeaturesSetting)

This API changes the settings of custom features, A reset is required for any settings that are changed to take effect.

Parameters

<i>pCustFeatures-Setting</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure containing settings of custom features. • See custFeaturesSetting for more information
------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.8.4.25 ULONG SLQSSwiGetCrashAction (BYTE * *pDevCrashState*)

This API queries the Crash State from the device.

Parameters

<i>pDevCrashState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Device Crash State • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - USB Memory Download Modem will reset after a crash and will stay in USB download mode with only ttyUSB0 enumerated. ramdump tool is to be used to recover the crash dump. Modem needs to be reset again to come back in ONLINE mode. – 1 - Reset Modem will reset and come back in ONLINE mode. Minimal crash data will be available and can be extracted with at!gcdump? AT command or SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo() SDK API – 2 - No action
-----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA

Please free two buffers after get crash report successfully

1. pCrashInfoParams->pCrashInfo->pCrashString
2. pCrashInfoParams->pCrashInfo->pGCDumpString Timeout: 5 Secs

9.8.4.26 ULONG SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo (BYTE * *pClear*, CrashInfoParams * *pCrashInfoParams*)

This API queries the Crash Information from the device.

Parameters

<i>pClear</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> request parameter Clear(Optional parameter) Values: 0 - Do not clear crash data after response 1 - Clear crash data after response
<i>pCrashInfo-Params</i> [Out]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure CrashInfoParams See CrashInfoParams for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Timeout: 5 Secs

9.8.4.27 ULONG SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr (CurrentImgList * pCurrentImgList)

This API gets the currently active images on the device.

Parameters

<i>pCurrentImgList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure CurrentImgList See CurrentImgList for more information
------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Device Supported: MC73xx
Timeout: 5 Secs

9.8.4.28 ULONG SLQSSwiGetFSN (FactorySequenceNumber * pFSNumber)

This API get the Factory Sequence Number of the device.

Parameters

<i>pFSNumber</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure FactorySequenceNumber • See FactorySequenceNumber for more information
------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 5 Secs

9.8.4.29 ULONG SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus (FirmwareUpdatStat * pFirmwareUpdatStat)

This API will be used to query last firmware update status. The firmware status is stored in RAM and can be retained over warm resets but not power off resets.

Parameters

<i>pFirmware-UpdatStat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure FirmwareUpdatStat • See FirmwareUpdatStat for more information
----------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Device Supported: MC73xx
Timeout: 5 Secs

9.8.4.30 ULONG SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo (SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams * pGetHostDevInfoParams)

This API Get Host Infomation from the device.

Parameters

<i>SLQSSwiGet-HostDevInfo-Params</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crash Action • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - USB Memory Download – 1 - Reset – 2 - No action
--------------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Timeout: 5 Secs

9.8.4.31 ULONG SLQSSwiGetOSInfo (SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams * pParams)

This API Get OS Infomation to the device.

Parameters

<i>SLQSSwiSet-HostDevInfo-Params</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crash Action • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - USB Memory Download – 1 - Reset – 2 - No action
--------------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Timeout: 5 Secs

9.8.4.32 ULONG SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt (SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams * pParams)

This API is used to get the MEID of the modem. For CDMA devices that use a RUIM, the MEID of the modem will always be returned.

Parameters

<i>SLQSSwiGet-SerialNoExt-Params</i>	
--------------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Timeout: 5 Secs

9.8.4.33 ULONG SLQSSwiGetUSBComp (USBCompParams * *pUSBCompParams*)

This API queries the modem's USB interface configuration and supported configuration parameters.

Parameters

<i>pUSBComp-Params</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pointer to structure USBCompParams• See USBCompParams for more information
------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Timeout: 5 Secs

9.8.4.34 ULONG SLQSSwiSetCrashAction (BYTE *crashActionParams*)

This API set the Crash Action to the device.

Parameters

<i>crashAction-Params</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crash Action • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - USB Memory Download Modem will reset after a crash and will stay in USB download mode with only ttyUSB0 enumerated. ramdump tool is to be used to recover the crash dump. Modem needs to be reset again to come back in ONLINE mode. – 1 - Reset Modem will reset and come back in ONLINE mode. Minimal crash data will be available and can be extracted with at!gcidump? AT command or SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo() SDK API – 2 - No action
---------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Timeout: 5 Secs

9.8.4.35 ULONG SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo (SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams * pSetHostDevInfoParams)

This API Set Host Information to the device.

Parameters

<i>SLQSSwiSet-HostDevInfo-Params</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crash Action • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - USB Memory Download – 1 - Reset – 2 - No action
--------------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Timeout: 5 Secs

9.8.4.36 **ULONG** SLQSSwiSetOSInfo (**SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams** * *pParams*)

This API Set OS Infomation to the device.

Parameters

<i>SLQSSwiSet-HostDevInfo-Params</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crash Action • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - USB Memory Download – 1 - Reset – 2 - No action
--------------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Timeout: 5 Secs

9.8.4.37 **ULONG** SLQSSwiSetUSBComp (**USBCompConfig** * *pUSBCompConfig*)

This API is used to change the modem's USB interface configuration thus allowing a device to have multiple USB compositions. Devices will, by default, be configured to support a minimal set of interfaces to reduce end user modem installation time. Developers and some customers, however, require access to a custom set of interfaces. A reset is required for any change in the USB composition to take effect.

Parameters

<i>pUSBComp-Config</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure USBCompConfig • See USBCompConfig for more information
------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Timeout: 5 Secs

9.8.4.38 ULONG SLQSUIMGetState (ULONG * *pUIMState*)

Returns the UIM state. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05-__xx__xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSUIMGetCardStatus\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>pUIMState</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• UIM state:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - UIM initialization completed– 0x01 - UIM locked or failed– 0x02 - UIM not present– 0x03 - 0xFE - Reserved– 0xFF - UIM state currently unavailable
------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.8.4.39 ULONG UIMChangePIN (ULONG *id*, CHAR * *pOldValue*, CHAR * *pNewValue*, ULONG * *pVerifyRetriesLeft*, ULONG * *pUnblockRetriesLeft*)

Changes the PIN value for a given PIN. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05-__xx__xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSUIMChangePin\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• PIN ID<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 1 (PIN1 / CHV1)– 2 (PIN2 / CHV2)
-----------	---

<i>pOldValue[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Old PIN value of PIN to change
<i>pNewValue[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New PIN value of PIN to change
<i>pVerifyRetriesLeft[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of retries left, after which PIN will be blocked. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pUnblockRetriesLeft[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of unblock retries left, after which the PIN will be permanently blocked; i.e. UIM is unusable. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.8.4.40 **ULONG** UIMGetControlKeyStatus (**ULONG** *id*, **ULONG** * *pStatus*, **ULONG** * *pVerifyRetriesLeft*, **ULONG** * *pUnblockRetriesLeft*)

Returns the status of the specified UIM facility control key. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions.

Parameters

<i>id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Facility ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Network Personalization (PN) – 1 - Network Subset Personalization (PU) – 2 - Service Provider Personalization (PP) – 3 - Corporate Personalization (PC) – 4 - UIM Personalization (PF)
-----------	---

<i>pStatus[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Control key status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Deactivated 1 - Activated 2 - Blocked
<i>pVerifyRetriesLeft[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The number of retries left, after which the control key will be blocked <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pUnblockRetriesLeft[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The number of unblock retries left, after which the control key will be permanently blocked <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.8.4.41 ULONG UIMGetICCID (BYTE stringSize, CHAR * pString)

Returns the UIM ICCID. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions.

Parameters

<i>stringSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the string array can contain.
<i>pString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL terminated string

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.8.4.42 **ULONG** UIMGetPINStatus (**ULONG** *id*, **ULONG** * *pStatus*, **ULONG** * *pVerifyRetriesLeft*, **ULONG** * *pUnblockRetriesLeft*)

Gets the status of the SIM PINs. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSUIMGetCardStatus\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIN ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 (PIN1 / CHV1) 2 (PIN2 / CHV2)
<i>pStatus</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIN status(0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - PIN not initialized 1 - PIN enabled, not verified 2 - PIN enabled, verified 3 - PIN disabled 4 - PIN blocked 5 - PIN permanently blocked
<i>pVerifyRetriesLeft</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of retries left, after which PIN will be blocked. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pUnblockRetriesLeft</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of unblock retries left, after which the PIN will be permanently blocked; i.e., UIM is unusable. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.8.4.43 **ULONG** UIMSetControlKeyProtection (**ULONG** *id*, **ULONG** *status*, **CHAR** * *pValue*, **ULONG** * *pVerifyRetriesLeft*)

Changes the specified UIM facility control key. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSUIMDepersonalization\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Facility ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Network Personalization (PN) 1 - Network Subset Personalization (PU) 2 - Service Provider Personalization (PP) 3 - Corporate Personalization (PC) 4 - UIM Personalization (PF)
<i>status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Control key status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Deactivated
<i>pValue</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Control key de-personalization string (maximum length of 8 characters)
<i>pVerifyRetriesLeft</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of retries left, after which the control key will be blocked <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.8.4.44 **ULONG** UIMSetPINProtection (**ULONG** *id*, **ULONG** *bEnable*, **CHAR** * *pValue*, **ULONG** * *pVerifyRetriesLeft*, **ULONG** * *pUnblockRetriesLeft*)

Enables or disables protection of SIM contents for a given PIN, This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSUIMSetPinProtection\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIN ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 (PIN1 / CHV1) 2 (PIN2 / CHV2)
<i>bEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enable/disable PIN protection, 0 = Disable
<i>pValue[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIN value of the PIN to be enabled/disabled
<i>pVerifyRetries-Left[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of retries left, after which PIN will be blocked. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pUnblock-RetriesLeft[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of unblock retries left, after which the PIN will be permanently blocked i.e. UIM is unusable. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.8.4.45 ULONG UIMUnblockControlKey (ULONG *id*, CHAR * *pValue*, ULONG * *pUnblockRetriesLeft*)

Unblocks the specified UIM facility control key. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSUIMDepersonalization\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Facility ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Network Personalization (PN) – 1 - Network Subset Personalization (PU) – 2 - Service Provider Personalization (PP) – 3 - Corporate Personalization (PC) – 4 - UIM Personalization (PF)
<i>pValue</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Control key de-personalization string (maximum length of 8 characters)
<i>pUnblockRetriesLeft</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of unblock retries left, after which the control key will be blocked <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.8.4.46 ULONG UIMUnblockPIN (ULONG *id*, CHAR * *pPUKValue*, CHAR * *pNewValue*, ULONG * *pVerifyRetriesLeft*, ULONG * *pUnblockRetriesLeft*)

Unblocks a blocked SIM. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSUIMUnblockPin\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIN ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 (PIN1 / CHV1) 2 (PIN2 / CHV2)
<i>pPUKValue[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PUK value of PIN to unblock
<i>pNewValue[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> New PIN value of PIN to unblock
<i>pVerifyRetries-Left[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of retries left, after which the PIN will be blocked. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pUnblock-RetriesLeft[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of unblock retries left, after which the PIN will be permanently blocked; i.e. UIM is unusable <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.8.4.47 **ULONG** UIMVerifyPIN (**ULONG** *id*, **CHAR** * *pValue*, **ULONG** * *pVerifyRetriesLeft*, **ULONG** * *pUnblockRetriesLeft*)

Verifies a SIM PIN. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_ - xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSUIMVerifyPin\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIN ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 (PIN1 / CHV1) 2 (PIN2 / CHV2)
<i>pValue[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Value of PIN to verify
<i>pVerifyRetries-Left[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of retries left, after which the PIN will be blocked. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pUnblock-RetriesLeft[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of unblock retries left, after which the PIN will be permanently blocked; i.e. UIM is unusable <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.8.4.48 **ULONG** ValidateSPC (**CHAR** * *pSPC*)

This function Validates Service Programming code of the device

Parameters

<i>pSPC</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated string representing a six-digit service programming code
------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
 Device Supported: MC83x5, MC7750
 Timeout: 2 seconds

9.9 qaGobiApiFms.h File Reference

Firmware Management Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [fwinfo_s](#)
- struct [slqsfwinfo_s](#)
- struct [qmifwinfo_s](#)
- struct [ImageElement](#)
- struct [PrefImageList](#)
- struct [ImageIdElement](#)
- struct [ImageIDEntries](#)
- struct [ImageList](#)

Macros

- #define [SLQSFWINFO_MODELID_SZ](#) 20
- #define [SLQSFWINFO_BOOTVERSION_SZ](#) 85
- #define [SLQSFWINFO_APPVERSION_SZ](#) 85
- #define [SLQSFWINFO_SKU_SZ](#) 15
- #define [SLQSFWINFO_PACKAGEID_SZ](#) 85
- #define [SLQSFWINFO_CARRIER_SZ](#) 20
- #define [SLQSFWINFO_PRIVERSION_SZ](#) 10
- #define [GOBI_MBN_IMG_ID_STR_LEN](#) 16
- #define [GOBI_MBN_BUILD_ID_STR_LEN](#) 100
- #define [GOBI_LISTENTRIES_MAX](#) 2
- #define [GOBI_SET_IMG_PREF_RSPLEN](#) 40
- #define [DEVICE_SHUTDOWN](#) 5
- #define [DEVICE_RESET](#) 4
- #define [FIRMWARE_UPDATE_SUCCESS](#) 0x01
- #define [FIRMWARE_UPDATE_FAIL](#) 0x01
- #define [PRI_UPDATE_FAIL](#) 0x02
- #define [FIRMWARE_UPGRADE_SUCCESS](#) 0x00

Enumerations

- enum [eGobiImageTech](#) {
 [eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA](#) = 0,
 [eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS](#) }
- enum [eGobiImageCarrier](#) {
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC](#) = 1,
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_FACTORY](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NORF](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VERIZON](#) = 101,
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SPRINT](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ALLTEL](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BELL](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELUS](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_US](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELSTRA1](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_UNICOM](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_NZ](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SK_TELCOM1](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_RELIANCE1](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TATA](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_METROPCS](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_LEAP](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_KDDI](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_IUSACELL](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_TELECOM](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_OMH](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC_CDMA](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ATT](#) = 201,
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VODAFONE](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TMOBILE](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ORANGE](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELEFONICA](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_ITALIA](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_3](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_O2](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SFR](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SWISSCOM](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_MOBILE](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELSTRA2](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SINGTEL_OPTUS](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_RELIANCE2](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BHARTI](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NTT_DOCOMO](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_EMOBILE](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SOFTBANK](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_KT_FREETEL](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SK_TELCOM2](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELENOR](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NETCOM](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELIASONERA](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AMX_TELCEL](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BRASIL_VIVO](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AERIS](#),
 [eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ROGERS](#) }
- enum [eGobiImageRegion](#) {

```

eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA = 0,
eGOBI_IMG_REG_LA,
eGOBI_IMG_REG_EU,
eGOBI_IMG_REG_ASIA,
eGOBI_IMG_REG_AUS,
eGOBI_IMG_REG_GLOBAL }
• enum eGobiImageGPS {
eGOBI_IMG_GPS_NONE = 0,
eGOBI_IMG_GPS_STAND_ALONE,
eGOBI_IMG_GPS_ASSISTED,
eGOBI_IMG_GPS_NO_XTRA }

```

Functions

- [ULONG GetImageStore](#) ([WORD](#) imageSizePathSize, [CHAR](#) *pImageStorePath)
- [ULONG SLQSGetFirmwareInfo](#) (struct [qmifwinfo_s](#) *pinfo)
- [ULONG SLQSGetImageInfoMC77xx](#) ([LPCSTR](#) path, struct [qmifwinfo_s](#) *pinfo)
- [ULONG SLQSGetImageInfoMC83xx](#) ([LPCSTR](#) path, struct [qmifwinfo_s](#) *pinfo)
- [ULONG SLQSGetImageInfo](#) ([LPCSTR](#) path, struct [qmifwinfo_s](#) *pinfo)
- [ULONG UpgradeFirmware2k](#) ([CHAR](#) *pDestinationPath)
- [ULONG GetImagesPreference](#) ([ULONG](#) *pImageListSize, struct [PrefImageList](#) *pImageList)
- [ULONG SetImagesPreference](#) ([ULONG](#) imageListSize, [BYTE](#) *pImageList, [ULONG](#) bForceDownload, [BYTE](#) modemIndex, [ULONG](#) *pImageTypesSize, [BYTE](#) *pImageTypes)
- [ULONG GetStoredImages](#) ([ULONG](#) *pImageListSize, [BYTE](#) *pImageList)
- [ULONG DeleteStoredImage](#) ([ULONG](#) imageInfoSize, [BYTE](#) *pImageInfo)
- [BOOL IsGobiDevice](#) (void)
- [BOOL IsSierraGobiDevice](#) (void)
- [ULONG SLQSGetImageInfo_9x15](#) ([LPCSTR](#) path, [BYTE](#) imgType, struct [slqsfwinfo_s](#) *pinfo)
- [ULONG SLQSUpgradeFirmware9x15](#) ([CHAR](#) *pDestinationPath)
- [ULONG SLQSGetBootVersionNumber](#) ([ULONG](#) *bootversion)
- [BOOL SLQSIspkgFormatRequired](#) (void)
- [ULONG upgrade_mc77xx_fw](#) ([LPCSTR](#) path)

9.9.1 Detailed Description

Firmware Management Service API function prototypes.

9.9.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.9.2.1 `#define DEVICE_RESET 4`

9.9.2.2 `#define DEVICE_SHUTDOWN 5`

9.9.2.3 `#define FIRMWARE_UPDATE_FAIL 0x01`

9.9.2.4 `#define FIRMWARE_UPDATE_SUCCESS 0x01`

9.9.2.5 `#define FIRMWARE_UPGRADE_SUCCESS 0x00`

9.9.2.6 `#define GOBI_LISTENTRIES_MAX 2`

9.9.2.7 `#define GOBI_MBN_BUILD_ID_STR_LEN 100`

9.9.2.8 `#define GOBI_MBN_IMG_ID_STR_LEN 16`

9.9.2.9 `#define GOBI_SET_IMG_PREF_RSPLN 40`

9.9.2.10 `#define PRI_UPDATE_FAIL 0x02`

9.9.2.11 `#define SLQSFWINFO_APPVERSION_SZ 85`

9.9.2.12 `#define SLQSFWINFO_BOOTVERSION_SZ 85`

9.9.2.13 `#define SLQSFWINFO_CARRIER_SZ 20`

9.9.2.14 `#define SLQSFWINFO_MODELID_SZ 20`

9.9.2.15 `#define SLQSFWINFO_PACKAGEID_SZ 85`

9.9.2.16 `#define SLQSFWINFO_PRIVERSION_SZ 10`

9.9.2.17 `#define SLQSFWINFO_SKU_SZ 15`

9.9.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.9.3.1 `enum eGobiImageCarrier`

enumeration which lists the carrier supported by the image

Enumerator

eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC

eGOBI_IMG_CAR_FACTORY

eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NORF

eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VERIZON

eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SPRINT

eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ALLTEL

eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BELL

eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELUS

eGOBI_IMG_CAR_US

eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELSTRA1

eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_UNICOM

eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_NZ

eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SK_TELCOM1

eGOBI_IMG_CAR_RELIANCE1

eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TATA

eGOBI_IMG_CAR_METROPCS

eGOBI_IMG_CAR_LEAP

eGOBI_IMG_CAR_KDDI

eGOBI_IMG_CAR_IUSACELL

eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_TELECOM

eGOBI_IMG_CAR_OMH

eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC_CDMA

eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ATT

eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VODAFONE
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TMOBILE
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ORANGE
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELEFONICA
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_ITALIA
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_3
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_O2
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SFR
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SWISSCOM
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_MOBILE
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELSTRA2
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SINGTEL_OPTUS
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_RELIANCE2
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BHARTI
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NTT_DOCOMO
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_EMOBILE
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SOFTBANK
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_KT_FREETEL
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SK_TELCOM2
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELENOR
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NETCOM
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELIASONERA
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AMX_TELCEL
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BRASIL_VIVO
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AERIS
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ROGERS

9.9.3.2 enum eGobiImageGPS

enumeration which lists the GPS type supported by the image

Enumerator

eGOBI_IMG_GPS_NONE
eGOBI_IMG_GPS_STAND_ALONE
eGOBI_IMG_GPS_ASSISTED
eGOBI_IMG_GPS_NO_XTRA

9.9.3.3 enum eGobiImageRegion

enumeration which lists the region supported by the image

Enumerator

eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA
eGOBI_IMG_REG_LA
eGOBI_IMG_REG_EU
eGOBI_IMG_REG_ASIA
eGOBI_IMG_REG_AUS
eGOBI_IMG_REG_GLOBAL

9.9.3.4 enum eGobiImageTech

enumeration which lists the technology supported by the image

Enumerator

eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA

eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS

9.9.4 Function Documentation

9.9.4.1 ULONG DeleteStoredImage (ULONG *imageInfoSize*, BYTE * *plmageInfo*)

Used to delete the specified image from the device. This API function is only relevant to devices with the ability to store multiple firmware images(see Device Supported section below).

Parameters

<i>imageInfoSize</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The size in BYTES of the image info array
<i>plmageInfo</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The image info list array containing information about the image to be deleted. See ImageElement

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: MC83x5/SL9090

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.9.4.2 ULONG GetImagesPreference (ULONG * *plmageListSize*, struct PrefImageList * *plmageList*)

restore original alignment from stack Gets the current images preference from the device.

Parameters

<i>plmageListSize</i> [I-OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, the size of struct ImageList ImageList Upon successful output, the number of BYTES copied to the image list array
-------------------------------	--

<i>pImageList[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The caller must supply a pointer to a ImageList structure typecast as a BYTE pointer
------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.9.4.3 ULONG GetImageStore (WORD *imageStorePathSize*, CHAR * *pImageStorePath*)

Returns the image store folder, i.e., the folder containing one or more carrier-specific image subfolders compatible with the currently connected QC WWAN device.

Parameters

<i>imageStorePath-Size</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that can be copied to the image store path array.
<i>pImageStore-Path[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The path to the image store

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.9.4.4 ULONG GetStoredImages (ULONG * *pImageListSize*, BYTE * *pImageList*)

restore original alignment from stack Gets the list of images stored on the device.

Parameters

<i>pImageListSize[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, the size of struct ImageList ImageList Upon successful output, the number of BYTES copied to the image list array
-------------------------------	--

<i>plmImageList</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The caller must supply a pointer to a ImageList structure typecast as a BYTE pointer
---------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: MC83x5/SL9090

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.9.4.5 BOOL IsGobiDevice (void)**9.9.4.6 BOOL IsSierraGobiDevice (void)**

Name : IsSierraGobiDevice Purpose : To Check device description

9.9.4.7 ULONG SetImagesPreference (ULONG *imageListSize*, BYTE * *plmImageList*, ULONG *bForceDownload*, BYTE *modemIndex*, ULONG * *plmImageTypesSize*, BYTE * *plmImageTypes*)

Sets the current images preference on the device. After this function successfully completes, the device must be reset for the selected image preference to be realized. Additionally, when the returned list of image types that require downloading is not empty, the device opens in QDL mode after the reset. At that point, the QDL portion of this API must be used to download the selected image preference to the device.

Parameters

<i>imageListSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The size in BYTES of the image list array
<i>plmImageList</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The image info list array containing Image Elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See PrefImageList
<i>bForceDownload</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Force device to download images from host? 0 - No Nonzero - Yes
<i>modemIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Desired storage index for downloaded modem image (optional, a value of 0xFF indicates unspecified)

<i>pImageTypes-Size</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that download image types array can contain • Upon successful output, number of elements in download image types array
<i>pImageTypes</i> [OUT]	-The download image types array.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.9.4.8 ULONG SLQSGetBootVersionNumber (ULONG * *bootversion*)

Gets the boot loader version number

Parameters

<i>bootversion</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • boot loader version presentedd by a 4 byte integer
--------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: MC9090/SL9090
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.9.4.9 ULONG SLQSGetFirmwareInfo (struct qmifwinfo_s * *pinfo*)

Returns firmware image information from the connected device

Parameters

<i>pinfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • firmware image information record
--------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values
 struct [qmifwinfo_s](#)

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds.

9.9.4.10 ULONG SLQSGetImageInfo (LPCSTR path, struct qmifwinfo_s * pinfo)

Returns firmware image information from a CWE file or mbn files stored on the host. For CWE, information is returned for the first CWE image found at the specified path. For MBN, the provided path must be located under the image store for the currently connected QC WWAN device. Note that as this API supports multiple firmware image types, it relies on the presence of a supported device. Otherwise, refer to SLQSGetImageInfoMC83xx and SLQSGetImageInfoMC77xx for APIs which do not rely on the presence of a supported device.

Parameters

<i>path</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> fully qualified path to folder containing CWE image or MBN images should use a "/" at the end of the path.
<i>pinfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> firmware image information record

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values
 struct [qmifwinfo_s](#)

Note

Timeout: N/A

9.9.4.11 ULONG SLQSGetImageInfo_9x15 (LPCSTR path, BYTE imgType, struct slqsfwinfo_s * pinfo)

Returns firmware image information from a CWE file(s) stored on the host. It does not rely on the presence of a supported device.

Parameters

<i>path</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fully qualified path to folder containing the image(s) • should use a "/" at the end of the path.
<i>imgType</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 - Firmware Image(.cwe extension) • 3 - PRI Image (.nvu extension)
<i>pinfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • firmware image information record

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

struct [qmifwinfo_s](#)

Note

Device Supported: MC73xx

Timeout: N/A

9.9.4.12 ULONG SLQSGetImageInfoMC77xx (LPCSTR *path*, struct [qmifwinfo_s](#) * *pinfo*)

Returns firmware image information from a SPKGS CWE file stored on the host. The information is returned for the first SPKGS CWE image found at the specified path. This API executes independent of a MC77xx being connected to the target.

Parameters

<i>path</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fully qualified path to folder containing SPKG CWE image • should use a "/" at the end of the path.
<i>pinfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • firmware image information record

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

struct [qmifwinfo_s](#)

Note

Device Supported: MC77xx

Timeout: N/A

9.9.4.13 `ULONG SLQSGetImageInfoMC83xx (LPCSTR path, struct qmifwinfo_s * pinfo)`

Returns firmware image information from an MBN file located on the host. This API executes independent of a MC83xx being connected to the target.

Parameters

<i>path</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> fully qualified path to folder containing MBN file should use a "/" at the end of the path.
<i>pinfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> firmware image information record

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values
struct [qmifwinfo_s](#)

Note

Device Supported: MC83xx/SL9090
Timeout: N/A

9.9.4.14 **BOOL** SLQSlSpkgFormatRequired (void)

Check if SPKG format download is required for SL9090/MC9090

Parameters

<i>none</i>

Returns

return TRUE if required, otherwise, return FALSE

Note

Device Supported: MC9090/SL9090
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.9.4.15 **ULONG** SLQSUUpgradeFirmware9x15 (**CHAR** * *pDestinationPath*)

This API is used to upgrade firmware on a MC73xx device. This API encapsulates all steps involved in the firmware download process. It is an alternative to any firmware download application. Hence it is a blocking API call. This API will not return until the entire process has been completed.

This API Performs the following steps:

1. Verifies arguments.
2. Retrieve and store the details of the firmware and the PRI file
3. Enable device state change callback.
4. Enable firmware download callback.

5. Set Image preference on the device and reset the device.
6. Wait for the firmware to download and device to become ready.
7. Check the firmware update status. If fail, return an error.
8. If update status is OK, check if current image preference and preferred image preference(from step 2) match
9. If match, firmware download is successful.
10. If do not match, repeat from step 5 once more.
11. Disable callbacks and exit.

The call to this API blocks until step 7 or 11. This could be a significant amount of time (in order of minutes). Also note that the device state change callback and firmware download callback are used internally within this API. Hence the user application's instance of these callbacks (if any) are cleared. The user must re-enable these callbacks after a call to this API in order to use them.

Parameters

<i>pDestination-Path[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fully qualified path to firmware image to download. The path must end with a forward slash.
------------------------------	---

Returns

- eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG - The path input does not contain any image
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_FAIL - Upgrade(i.e. download to device) failed
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_SUCCESS - Upgrade succeeded and device online.
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_PREFERENCE_MISMATCH - Upgrade succeeded but device offline due to image preference mismatch (ref. syslogs for cause)

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: NA

9.9.4.16 ULONG upgrade_mc77xx_fw (LPCSTR path)

9.9.4.17 ULONG UpgradeFirmware2k (CHAR * pDestinationPath)

This API is used to download firmware to a MC77xx or Gobi 3000 device.

This API Performs the following steps:

1. Verifies arguments.
2. Informs the SDK of the firmware upgrade path
3. Updates the images preference on the currently connected device.
4. Requests the device reset (device will reset after all open handles are released).

Upon successful completion, the above steps will have been completed, however, the actual upgrade of the firmware will necessarily then follow.

Parameters

<i>pDestination-Path</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> fully qualified path to firmware image to download. The path must end with a forward slash. For a Gobi 3000 device the path should specify the carrier image folder index i.e. "<path>\to\carrier\image>\<carrier index>\" where <carrier index>="" is a valid sub-directory entry
-------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 12 seconds

9.10 qaGobiApilms.h File Reference

IMS Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [SetSIPConfigReq](#)
- struct [SetSIPConfigResp](#)
- struct [SetRegMgrConfigReq](#)
- struct [SetRegMgrConfigResp](#)
- struct [SetIMSSMSConfigReq](#)
- struct [SetIMSSMSConfigResp](#)
- struct [SetIMSUserConfigReq](#)
- struct [SetIMSUserConfigResp](#)
- struct [SetIMSVoIPConfigReq](#)
- struct [SetIMSVoIPConfigResp](#)
- struct [GetSIPConfigResp](#)
- struct [GetRegMgrConfigParams](#)
- struct [GetIMSSMSConfigParams](#)
- struct [GetIMSUserConfigParams](#)
- struct [GetIMSVoIPConfigResp](#)
- struct [imsCfgIndRegisterInfo](#)

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSSetSIPConfig](#) ([SetSIPConfigReq](#) *pSetSIPConfigReq, [SetSIPConfigResp](#) *pSetSIPConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetRegMgrConfig](#) ([SetRegMgrConfigReq](#) *pSetRegMgrConfigReq, [SetRegMgrConfigResp](#) *pSetRegMgrConfigResp)

- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig](#) ([SetIMSSMSConfigReq](#) *pSetIMSSMSConfigReq, [SetIMSSMSConfigResp](#) *pSetIMSSMSConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSUserConfig](#) ([SetIMSUserConfigReq](#) *pSetIMSUserConfigReq, [SetIMSUserConfigResp](#) *pSetIMSUserConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig](#) ([SetIMSVoIPConfigReq](#) *pSetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [SetIMSVoIPConfigResp](#) *pSetIMSVoIPConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSGetSIPConfig](#) ([GetSIPConfigResp](#) *pGetSIPConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSGetRegMgrConfig](#) ([GetRegMgrConfigParams](#) *pGetRegMgrConfigParams)
- [ULONG SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig](#) ([GetIMSSMSConfigParams](#) *pGetIMSSMSConfigParams)
- [ULONG SLQSGetIMSUserConfig](#) ([GetIMSUserConfigParams](#) *pGetIMSUserConfigParams)
- [ULONG SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig](#) ([GetIMSVoIPConfigResp](#) *pGetIMSVoIPConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSImConfigIndicationRegister](#) ([imsCfgIndRegisterInfo](#) *pImCfgIndRegisterInfo)

9.10.1 Detailed Description

IMS Service API function prototypes.

9.10.2 Function Documentation

9.10.2.1 [ULONG SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig](#) ([GetIMSSMSConfigParams](#) * *pGetIMSSMSConfigParams*)

This API retrieves the SMS configuration parameters.

Parameters

<i>pGetIMSSMS-ConfigParams</i> [I/N/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetIMSSMSConfigParams for more information
--	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Device Supported: MC7800
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.10.2.2 [ULONG SLQSGetIMSUserConfig](#) ([GetIMSUserConfigParams](#) * *pGetIMSUserConfigParams*)

This API retrieves the IMS User configuration parameters.

Parameters

<i>pGetIMSUser-ConfigParams</i> [I/N/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetIMSUserConfigParams for more information
---	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Device Supported: MC7800
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.10.2.3 ULONG SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig (GetIMSVoIPConfigResp * pGetIMSVoIPConfigResp)

This API retrieves the IMS VoIP configuration parameters.

Parameters

<i>GetIMSVoIP- ConfigResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetIMSVoIPConfigResp for more information
--	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Device Supported: MC7800
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.10.2.4 ULONG SLQSGetRegMgrConfig (GetRegMgrConfigParams * pGetRegMgrConfigParams)

This API retrieves the registration manager configuration parameters.

Parameters

<i>pGetRegMgr- ConfigParams[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetRegMgrConfigResp for more information
---	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Device Supported: MC7800
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.10.2.5 ULONG SLQSGetSIPConfig (GetSIPConfigResp * pGetSIPConfigResp)

This API retrieves the Session Initiation Protocol(SIP) configuration parameters.

Parameters

<i>pGetSIPConfigResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetSIPConfigResp for more information
--------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
 Device Supported: MC7800
 Timeout: 5 seconds

9.10.2.6 ULONG SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister (imsCfgIndRegisterInfo * plmsCfgIndRegisterInfo)

Sets the registration state for different QMI_IMS indications for the requesting control point

Parameters

<i>plmsCfgIndRegisterInfo</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure containing Indication Register Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See imsCfgIndRegisterInfo for more informtaion.
------------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
 Device Supported: MC7800
 Timeout: 10 Secs

This API is used by a device to register/deregister for different QMI IMS indications. The device's registration state variables that control registration for indications will be modified to reflect the settings indicated in the request message. At least one optional parameter must be present in the request.

9.10.2.7 ULONG SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig (SetIMSSMSConfigReq * pSetIMSSMSConfigReq, SetIMSSMSConfigResp * pSetIMSSMSConfigResp)

This API sets the IMS SMS configuration parameters for the requesting control point.

Parameters

<i>pSetIMSSMS-ConfigReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SetIMSSMSConfigReq for more information
<i>pSetIMSSMS-ConfigResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SetIMSSMSConfigResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
 Device Supported: MC7800
 Timeout: 5 seconds

9.10.2.8 ULONG SLQSSetIMSUserConfig (SetIMSUserConfigReq * *pSetIMSUserConfigReq*, SetIMSUserConfigResp * *pSetIMSUserConfigResp*)

This API sets the IMS user configuration parameters for the requesting control point.

Parameters

<i>pSetIMSUser-ConfigReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SetIMSUserConfigReq for more information
<i>pSetIMSUser-ConfigResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SetIMSUserConfigResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
 Device Supported: MC7800
 Timeout: 5 seconds

9.10.2.9 ULONG SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig (SetIMSVoIPConfigReq * *pSetIMSVoIPConfigReq*, SetIMSVoIPConfigResp * *pSetIMSVoIPConfigResp*)

This API sets the IMS Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP) configuration parameters for the requesting control point.

Parameters

<i>pSetIMSVoIP-ConfigReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SetIMSVoIPConfigReq for more information
<i>pSetIMSVoIP-ConfigResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SetIMSVoIPConfigResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
 Device Supported: MC7800
 Timeout: 5 seconds

9.10.2.10 ULONG SLQSSetRegMgrConfig (SetRegMgrConfigReq * pSetRegMgrConfigReq, SetRegMgrConfigResp * pSetRegMgrConfigResp)

This API sets the IMS registration manager configuration parameters for the requesting control point.

Parameters

<i>pSetRegMgr-ConfigReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SetRegMgrConfigReq for more information
<i>pSetRegMgr-ConfigResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SetRegMgrConfigResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
 Device Supported: MC7800
 Timeout: 5 seconds

9.10.2.11 ULONG SLQSSetSIPConfig (SetSIPConfigReq * pSetSIPConfigReq, SetSIPConfigResp * pSetSIPConfigResp)

This API sets the IMS Session Initiation Protocol(SIP) configuration parameters for the requesting control point.

Parameters

<i>pSetSIPConfigReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SetSIPConfigReq for more information
<i>pSetSIPConfigResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SetSIPConfigResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
 Device Supported: MC7800
 Timeout: 5 seconds

9.11 qaGobiApilmsa.h File Reference

IMSA Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [IMSAIndRegisterInfo](#)
- struct [SupportedMsgList](#)
- struct [IMSASupportedMsgInfo](#)
- struct [ReqFieldsList](#)
- struct [RespFieldsList](#)
- struct [IndFieldsList](#)
- struct [IMSASupportedFieldsResp](#)
- struct [IMSARegistrationStatus](#)
- struct [IMSAServiceStatus](#)

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication](#) ([IMSAIndRegisterInfo](#) *pImsaIndRegisterInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSGetIMSASupportedMsg](#) ([IMSASupportedMsgInfo](#) *pIMSASupportedMsgInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSGetIMSASupportedFields](#) ([WORD](#) messageID, [IMSASupportedFieldsResp](#) *pIMSASupportedFieldsResp)
- [ULONG SLQSGetIMSARegStatus](#) ([IMSARegistrationStatus](#) *pIMSARegistrationStatus)
- [ULONG SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus](#) ([IMSAServiceStatus](#) *pIMSAServiceStatus)

9.11.1 Detailed Description

IMSA Service API function prototypes.

9.11.2 Function Documentation

9.11.2.1 ULONG SLQSGetIMSARegStatus (IMSARegistrationStatus * *pIMSARegistrationStatus*)

Queries the set of messages implemented by the currently running software.

Parameters

<i>pIMSARegistration-Status</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structure containing response parameters for registration status. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See IMSARegistrationStatus for more information.
---------------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Secs

This API is used by a device to get the registration status for various IMS services for the requesting control point.

9.11.2.2 ULONG SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus (IMSAServiceStatus * *pIMSAServiceStatus*)

Gets the service status for various IMS services for the requesting control point.

Parameters

<i>pIMSAService-Status</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structure containing response parameters for service status. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See IMSAServiceStatus for more information.
----------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Secs

This API is used by a device to Gets the service status for various IMS services for the requesting control point.

9.11.2.3 ULONG SLQSGetIMSASupportedFields (WORD *messageID*, IMSASupportedFieldsResp * *pIMSASupportedFieldsResp*)

Queries the set of supported fields implemented by the currently running software.

Parameters

<i>messageID[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service Message ID.
<i>pIMSA-Supported-FieldsResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure containing Supported Fields Response. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See IMSASupportedFieldsResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Secs

This API is used by a device to query the fields supported for a single command as implemented by the currently running software.

9.11.2.4 ULONG SLQSGetIMSASupportedMsg (IMSASupportedMsgInfo * pIMSASupportedMsgInfo)

Queries the set of messages implemented by the currently running software.

Parameters

<i>pIMSA-SupportedMsg-Info[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure containing Supported Messages Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See IMSASupportedMsgInfo for more information.
-------------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Secs

This API is used by a device to query the set of messages implemented by the currently running software

9.11.2.5 ULONG SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication (IMSAIndRegisterInfo * plmsalndRegisterInfo)

Sets the registration state for different QMI_IMSA indications for the requesting control point

Parameters

<i>plmsaInd-RegisterInfo</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure containing Indication Register Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See IMSAIndRegisterInfo for more informtaion.
-----------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Secs

This API is used by a device to register/deregister for different QMI IMSA indications. The device's registration state variables that control registration for indications will be modified to reflect the settings indicated in the request message. At least one optional parameter must be present in the request.

9.12 qaGobiApiLoc.h File Reference

Location API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [LOCEventRegisterReqResp](#)
- struct [LOCExtPowerStateReqResp](#)
- struct [LocApplicationInfo](#)
- struct [LOCStartReqResp](#)
- struct [LOCStopReqResp](#)

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSLOCEventRegister](#) ([LOCEventRegisterReqResp](#) *pLOCEventRegisterReqResp)
- [ULONG SLQSLOCSetExtPowerState](#) ([LOCExtPowerStateReqResp](#) *pLOCExtPowerStateReqResp)
- [ULONG SLQSLOCStart](#) ([LOCStartReqResp](#) *pLOCStartReqResp)
- [ULONG SLQSLOCStop](#) ([LOCStopReqResp](#) *pLOCStopReqResp)

9.12.1 Detailed Description

Location API function prototypes.

9.12.2 Function Documentation

9.12.2.1 [ULONG SLQSLOCEventRegister](#) ([LOCEventRegisterReqResp](#) * *pLOCEventRegisterReqResp*)

Used by the control point to register for events from the location subsystem.

Parameters

<i>pLOCEventRegisterReqResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See LOCEventRegisterReqResp for more information
--------------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.12.2.2 ULONG SLQSLOCSetExtPowerState (LOCExtPowerStateReqResp * pLOCExtPowerStateReqResp)

Used by the control point to set the current external power configuration.

Parameters

<i>pLOCExtPowerStateReqResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See LOCExtPowerStateReqResp for more information
--------------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.12.2.3 ULONG SLQSLOCStart (LOCStartReqResp * pLOCStartReqResp)

Used by the control point to initiate a GPS session.

Parameters

<i>pLOCStartReqResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See LOCStartReqResp for more information
------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_XXX error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.12.2.4 ULONG SLQSLocStop (LOCStopReqResp * pLOCStopReqResp)

Used by the control point to stop a GPS session.

Parameters

<i>pLOCStopReqResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LOCStopReqResp for more information
-----------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_XXX error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_XXX error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13 qaGobiApiNas.h File Reference

Network Access Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [RFBandInfoElements](#)
- struct [servSystem](#)
- struct [dataSrvCapabilities](#)
- struct [currentPLMN](#)
- struct [roamIndList](#)
- struct [qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone](#)
- struct [detailSvcInfo](#)
- struct [CDMASysInfoExt](#)
- struct [callBarStatus](#)
- struct [qaQmiServingSystemParam](#)
- struct [rxSignalStrengthListElement](#)
- struct [ecioListElement](#)
- struct [errorRateListElement](#)
- struct [rsrqInformation](#)
- struct [lteSnrinformation](#)
- struct [lteRsrpinformation](#)
- struct [slqsSignalStrengthInfo](#)

- struct [SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo](#)
- struct [SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT](#)
- struct [_slqsNetworkScanInfo](#)
- struct [netSelectionPref](#)
- struct [acqOrderPref](#)
- struct [CSGID](#)
- struct [_sysSelectPrefParams](#)
- struct [_sysSelectPrefInfo](#)
- struct [SrvStatusInfo](#)
- struct [GSMSrvStatusInfo](#)
- struct [sysInfoCommon](#)
- struct [CDMASysInfo](#)
- struct [HDRSysInfo](#)
- struct [GSM SysInfo](#)
- struct [WCDMASysInfo](#)
- struct [LTESysInfo](#)
- struct [AddCDMASysInfo](#)
- struct [AddSysInfo](#)
- struct [CallBarringSysInfo](#)
- struct [nasGetSysInfoResp](#)
- struct [CommInfo](#)
- struct [LTEInfo](#)
- struct [swiModemStatusResp](#)
- struct [nasGetHDRColorCodeResp](#)
- struct [nasGetTxRxInfoReq](#)
- struct [rxInfo](#)
- struct [txInfo](#)
- struct [nasGetTxRxInfoResp](#)
- struct [CDMASSInfo](#)
- struct [HDRSSInfo](#)
- struct [LTESSInfo](#)
- struct [TDSCDMASigInfoExt](#)
- struct [nasGetSigInfoResp](#)
- struct [nasIndicationRegisterReq](#)
- struct [nasPLMNNameReq](#)
- struct [nasPLMNNameResp](#)
- struct [OperatorPLMNData](#)
- struct [operatorPLMNList](#)
- struct [serviceProviderName](#)
- struct [PLMNNetworkNameData](#)
- struct [PLMNNetworkName](#)
- struct [operatorNameString](#)
- struct [nasOperatorNameResp](#)
- struct [nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq](#)
- struct [namName](#)
- struct [dirNum](#)
- struct [sidNid](#)
- struct [homeSIDNID](#)
- struct [minBasedIMSI](#)
- struct [trueIMSI](#)
- struct [CDMAChannel](#)
- struct [nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp](#)
- struct [nmrCellInfo](#)
- struct [GERANInfo](#)
- struct [geranInstInfo](#)

- struct [UMTSinstInfo](#)
- struct [UMTSInfo](#)
- struct [CDMAInfo](#)
- struct [cellParams](#)
- struct [LTEInfoIntrafreq](#)
- struct [infoInterFreq](#)
- struct [LTEInfoInterfreq](#)
- struct [gsmCellInfo](#)
- struct [lteGsmCellInfo](#)
- struct [LTEInfoNeighboringGSM](#)
- struct [wcdmaCellInfo](#)
- struct [lteWcdmaCellInfo](#)
- struct [LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA](#)
- struct [umtsLTENbrCell](#)
- struct [WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell](#)
- struct [nasCellLocationInfoResp](#)
- struct [MNRInfo](#)
- struct [nasInitNetworkReg](#)
- struct [protocolSubtypeElement](#)
- struct [HDRPersonalityResp](#)
- struct [HDRProtSubtypResp](#)
- struct [PSDetachReq](#)
- struct [GetErrRateResp](#)
- struct [DRCParams](#)
- struct [PilotSetParams](#)
- struct [PilotSetData](#)
- struct [GetHRPDStatsResp](#)
- struct [ActPilotPNElement](#)
- struct [NetworkStat1x](#)
- struct [NetworkStatEVDO](#)
- struct [DeviceConfigDetail](#)
- struct [DataStatusDetail](#)
- struct [NetworkDebugResp](#)
- struct [LteCQIParm](#)
- struct [RSSIThresh](#)
- struct [ECIOThresh](#)
- struct [HDRSINRThresh](#)
- struct [LTESNRThresh](#)
- struct [IOThresh](#)
- struct [RSRQThresh](#)
- struct [RSRPThresh](#)
- struct [LTSigRptCfg](#)
- struct [sigInfo](#)
- struct [NasSwIndReg](#)
- struct [CDMARSSIThresh](#)
- struct [CDMAECIOThresh](#)
- struct [HRRSSIThresh](#)
- struct [HDRECIOThresh](#)
- struct [HDRSINRThreshold](#)
- struct [HDRIOThresh](#)
- struct [GSMRSSIThresh](#)
- struct [WCDMARSSIThresh](#)
- struct [WCDMAECIOThresh](#)
- struct [LTERSSIThresh](#)
- struct [LTESNRThreshold](#)

- struct [LTERSRQThresh](#)
- struct [LTERSRPThresh](#)
- struct [LTERSigRptConfig](#)
- struct [TDSCDMARSCPThresh](#)
- struct [TDSCDMARSSIThresh](#)
- struct [TDSCDMAECIOThresh](#)
- struct [TDSCDMASINRThresh](#)
- struct [setSignalStrengthInfo](#)

Macros

- #define [SLQS_SS_INFO_LIST_MAX_ELEMENTS](#) 18
- #define [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH](#) 255
- #define [SLQS_SYSTEM_ID_SIZE](#) 16
- #define [PLMN_LENGTH](#) 3
- #define [MAX_SERV_SYSTEM_RADIO_INTERFACES](#) 0x0A
- #define [MAX_DATA_SRV_CAPABILITIES](#) 0x20
- #define [NAM_NAME_LENGTH](#) 12
- #define [IMSI_M_S1_LENGTH](#) 7
- #define [IMSI_M_S2_LENGTH](#) 3
- #define [MAX_PILOT_SETS](#) 0xFF
- #define [UATISIZE](#) 16

Typedefs

- typedef struct [_slqsNetworkScanInfo](#) [slqsNetworkScanInfo](#)
- typedef struct [_sysSelectPrefParams](#) [sysSelectPrefParams](#)
- typedef struct [_sysSelectPrefInfo](#) [sysSelectPrefInfo](#)

Functions

- [ULONG](#) [GetSignalStrength](#) ([INT8](#) *pSignalStrength, [ULONG](#) *pRadioInterface)
- [ULONG](#) [GetSignalStrengths](#) ([ULONG](#) *pArraySizes, [INT8](#) *pSignalStrength, [ULONG](#) *pRadioInterface)
- [ULONG](#) [PerformNetworkScan](#) ([BYTE](#) *pInstanceSize, [BYTE](#) *pInstances)
- [ULONG](#) [InitiateNetworkRegistration](#) ([ULONG](#) regType, [WORD](#) mcc, [WORD](#) mnc, [ULONG](#) rat)
- [ULONG](#) [GetServingNetwork](#) ([ULONG](#) *pRegistrationState, [ULONG](#) *pCSDomain, [ULONG](#) *pPSDomain, [ULONG](#) *pRAN, [BYTE](#) *pRadioInterfacesSize, [BYTE](#) *pRadioInterfaces, [ULONG](#) *pRoaming, [WORD](#) *pMCC, [WORD](#) *pMNC, [BYTE](#) nameSize, [CHAR](#) *pName)
- [ULONG](#) [GetHomeNetwork](#) ([WORD](#) *pMCC, [WORD](#) *pMNC, [BYTE](#) nameSize, [CHAR](#) *pName, [WORD](#) *pSID, [WORD](#) *pNID)
- [ULONG](#) [GetServingNetworkCapabilities](#) ([BYTE](#) *pDataCapsSize, [BYTE](#) *pDataCaps)
- [ULONG](#) [SetNetworkPreference](#) ([ULONG](#) technologyPref, [ULONG](#) duration)
- [ULONG](#) [GetNetworkPreference](#) ([ULONG](#) *pTechnologyPref, [ULONG](#) *pDuration, [ULONG](#) *pPersistentTechnologyPref)
- [ULONG](#) [GetRFInfo](#) ([BYTE](#) *pInstanceSize, struct [RFBandInfoElements](#) *pRFBandInfo)
- [ULONG](#) [InitiateDomainAttach](#) ([ULONG](#) action)
- [ULONG](#) [GetACCOLC](#) ([BYTE](#) *pACCOLC)
- [ULONG](#) [SetACCOLC](#) ([CHAR](#) *spc, [BYTE](#) acccolc)
- [ULONG](#) [SetCDMANetworkParameters](#) ([CHAR](#) *pSPC, [BYTE](#) *pForceRev0, [BYTE](#) *pCustomSCP, [ULONG](#) *pProtocol, [ULONG](#) *pBroadcast, [ULONG](#) *pApplication, [ULONG](#) *pRoaming)
- [ULONG](#) [GetCDMANetworkParameters](#) ([BYTE](#) *pSCI, [BYTE](#) *pSCM, [BYTE](#) *pRegHomeSID, [BYTE](#) *pRegForeignSID, [BYTE](#) *pRegForeignNID, [BYTE](#) *pForceRev0, [BYTE](#) *pCustomSCP, [ULONG](#) *pProtocol, [ULONG](#) *pBroadcast, [ULONG](#) *pApplication, [ULONG](#) *pRoaming)

- [ULONG GetANAAAAAuthenticationStatus](#) ([ULONG](#) *pStatus)
- [ULONG SLQSGetServingSystem](#) ([qaQmiServingSystemParam](#) *pServingSystem)
- [ULONG SLQSSetBandPreference](#) ([ULONGLONG](#) bandpreference)
- [ULONG SLQSNasIndicationRegister](#) ([BYTE](#) systemSelectionInd, [BYTE](#) DDTMInd, [BYTE](#) servingSystemInd)
- [ULONG SLQSGetSignalStrength](#) ([struct slqsSignalStrengthInfo](#) *pSignalInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSPerformNetworkScan](#) ([slqsNetworkScanInfo](#) *pNetworkInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSysSelectionPref](#) ([sysSelectPrefParams](#) *pSysSelectPrefParams)
- [ULONG SLQSGetSysSelectionPref](#) ([sysSelectPrefInfo](#) *pSysSelectPrefInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSNasGetSysInfo](#) ([nasGetSysInfoResp](#) *pGetSysInfoResp)
- [ULONG SLQSNasSwiModemStatus](#) ([swiModemStatusResp](#) *pModemStatusResp)
- [ULONG SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode](#) ([nasGetHDRColorCodeResp](#) *pGetHDRColorCodeResp)
- [ULONG SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo](#) ([nasGetTxRxInfoReq](#) *pGetTxRxInfoReq, [nasGetTxRxInfoResp](#) *pGetTxRxInfoResp)
- [ULONG SLQSNasGetSigInfo](#) ([nasGetSigInfoResp](#) *pGetSigInfoResp)
- [ULONG SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt](#) ([nasIndicationRegisterReq](#) *pIndicationRegisterReq)
- [ULONG SLQSGetPLMNName](#) ([nasPLMNNameReq](#) *pPLMNNameReq, [nasPLMNNameResp](#) *pPLMNNameResp)
- [ULONG SLQSGetOperatorNameData](#) ([nasOperatorNameResp](#) *pOperatorNameData)
- [ULONG SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription](#) ([nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq](#) *pGet3GPP2SubsInfoReq, [nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp](#) *pGet3GPP2SubsInfoResp)
- [ULONG SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo](#) ([nasCellLocationInfoResp](#) *pNasCellLocationInfoResp)
- [ULONG SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration](#) ([nasInitNetworkReg](#) *pNasInitNetRegistrationReg)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality](#) ([HDRPersonalityResp](#) *pHDRPersonalityResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype](#) ([HDRProtSubtypResp](#) *pHDRProtSubtypResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiPSDetach](#) ([PSDetachReq](#) *pPSDetachReq)
- [ULONG SLQSGetErrorRate](#) ([GetErrRateResp](#) *pGetErrRateResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats](#) ([GetHRPDStatsResp](#) *pGetHRPDStatsResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiNetworkDebug](#) ([NetworkDebugResp](#) *pNetworkDebugResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetLteCQI](#) ([LteCQIParm](#) *pLteCQIResp)
- [ULONG SLQSConfigSigInfo](#) ([sigInfo](#) *pSigInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister](#) ([NasSwiIndReg](#) *pIndRegReq)
- [ULONG GetHomeNetwork3GPP2](#) ([WORD](#) *pMCC, [WORD](#) *pMNC, [BYTE](#) nameSize, [CHAR](#) *pName, [WORD](#) *pSID, [WORD](#) *pNID, [WORD](#) *pNw2MCC, [WORD](#) *pNw2MNC, [BYTE](#) *pNw2DescDisp, [BYTE](#) *pNw2DescEnc, [BYTE](#) nw2DescLen, [BYTE](#) *pNw2Name)
- [ULONG SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2](#) ([setSignalStrengthInfo](#) *pSetSignalStrengthInfo)

9.13.1 Detailed Description

Network Access Service API function prototypes.

9.13.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.13.2.1 `#define IMSI_M_S1_LENGTH 7`

9.13.2.2 `#define IMSI_M_S2_LENGTH 3`

9.13.2.3 `#define MAX_DATA_SRV_CAPABILITIES 0x20`

9.13.2.4 `#define MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255`

9.13.2.5 `#define MAX_PILOT_SETS 0xFF`

9.13.2.6 `#define MAX_SERV_SYSTEM_RADIO_INTERFACES 0x0A`

9.13.2.7 `#define NAM_NAME_LENGTH 12`

9.13.2.8 `#define PLMN_LENGTH 3`

9.13.2.9 `#define SLQS_SS_INFO_LIST_MAX_ELEMENTS 18`

9.13.2.10 `#define SLQS_SYSTEM_ID_SIZE 16`

9.13.2.11 `#define UATISIZE 16`

9.13.3 Typedef Documentation

9.13.3.1 `typedef struct _slqsNetworkScanInfo slqsNetworkScanInfo`

Contain the network scan information.

Parameters

<i>pNetworkInfoInstances[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the network info instance array can contain. • Upon successful output, the actual number of elements in the network info instance array.
<i>pNetworkInfo[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network info instance array <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo for more information
<i>pRATInstances[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the RAT info instance array can contain. • Upon successful output, the actual number of elements in the RAT info instance array.
<i>pRATInfo[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RAT info instance array <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT for more information

9.13.3.2 `typedef struct _sysSelectPrefInfo sysSelectPrefInfo`

Structure for storing the current preferred system selection settings for the device.

Parameters

<i>pEmerMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter specifying the emergency Mode Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - OFF (normal) 1 - ON (Emergency) function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the device.
<i>pModePref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Bit Mask indicating the radio technology mode preference Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit 0 - cdma2000 1x Bit 1 - cdma2000 HRPD(1xEV-DO) Bit 2 - GSM Bit 3 - UMTS Bit 4 - LTE function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the device.
<i>pBandPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Bit mask representing the band preference Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit 0 - Band Class 0, A-System Bit 1 - Band Class 0, B-System, Band Class 0 AB, GSM 850 Band Bit 2 - Band Class 1, all blocks Bit 3 - Band Class 2 place holder Bit 4 - Band Class 3, A-System Bit 5 - Band Class 4, all blocks Bit 6 - Band Class 5, all blocks Bit 7 - GSM_DCS_1800 band Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) 900 band Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) 900 band Bit 10 - Band Class 6 Bit 11 - Band Class 7 Bit 12 - Band Class 8 Bit 13 - Band Class 9 Bit 14 - Band Class 10 Bit 15 - Band Class 11 Bit 16 - GSM 450 band Bit 17 - GSM 480 band Bit 18 - GSM 750 band
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit 19 - GSM 850 band Bit 20 - GSM Railways GSM 900 Band Bit 21 - GSM PCS 1900 band

<i>pPRLPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating the CDMA PRL Preference Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x0001 - Acquire available system only on the A side 0x0002 - Acquire available system only on the B side 0x3FFF - Acquire any available systems function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFF if no value is returned by the device.
<i>pRoamPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating the roaming Preference Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off 0x02 - Acquire a system as long as its roaming indicator is not off 0x03 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off or solid on, i.e. not flashing; CDMA only 0xFF - Acquire systems, regardless of their roaming indicator function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFF if no value is returned by the device.
<i>pLTEBandPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Bit mask representing the LTE band preference Bit Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit 0 - E-UTRA Operating Band 1 Bit 1 - E-UTRA Operating Band 2 Bit 2 - E-UTRA Operating Band 3 Bit 3 - E-UTRA Operating Band 4 Bit 4 - E-UTRA Operating Band 5 Bit 5 - E-UTRA Operating Band 6 Bit 6 - E-UTRA Operating Band 7 Bit 7 - E-UTRA Operating Band 8 Bit 8 - E-UTRA Operating Band 9 Bit 9 - E-UTRA Operating Band 10 Bit 10 - E-UTRA Operating Band 11 Bit 11 - E-UTRA Operating Band 12 Bit 12 - E-UTRA Operating Band 13 Bit 13 - E-UTRA Operating Band 14 Bit 16 - E-UTRA Operating Band 17 Bit 17 - E-UTRA Operating Band 18 Bit 18 - E-UTRA Operating Band 19 Bit 19 - E-UTRA Operating Band 20 Bit 20 - E-UTRA Operating Band 21 Bit 32 - E-UTRA Operating Band 33 Bit 33 - E-UTRA Operating Band 34 Bit 34 - E-UTRA Operating Band 35 Bit 35 - E-UTRA Operating Band 36 Bit 36 - E-UTRA Operating Band 37

<i>pNetSelPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating network selection preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Automatic network selection – 0x01 - Manual network selection • function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the device.
<i>pSrvDomainPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Service domain preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Circuit switched only – 0x01 - Packet switched only – 0x02 - Circuit switched and packet switched – 0x03 - Packet switched attach – 0x04 - Packet switched detach • function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFFFFFF if no value is returned by the device.
<i>pGWAcqOrder-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating GSM/WCDMA Acquisition order Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Automatic – 0x01 - GSM then WCDMA – 0x02 - WCDMA then GSM • function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFFFFFF if no value is returned by the device.

Note

None

9.13.3.3 typedef struct _sysSelectPrefParams sysSelectPrefParams

Contain the system selection preferences.

Parameters

<i>pEmerMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter specifying the emergency Mode • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - OFF (normal) – 1 - ON (Emergency)
<i>pModePref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Bit Mask indicating the radio technology mode preference • Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - cdma2000 1x – Bit 1 - cdma2000 HRPD(1xEV-DO) – Bit 2 - GSM – Bit 3 - UMTS – Bit 4 - LTE
<i>pBandPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the band preference • Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - Band Class 0, A-System – Bit 1 - Band Class 0, B-System, Band Class 0 AB, GSM 850 Band – Bit 2 - Band Class 1, all blocks – Bit 3 - Band Class 2 place holder – Bit 4 - Band Class 3, A-System – Bit 5 - Band Class 4, all blocks – Bit 6 - Band Class 5, all blocks – Bit 7 - GSM_DCS_1800 band – Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) 900 band – Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) 900 band – Bit 10 - Band Class 6 – Bit 11 - Band Class 7 – Bit 12 - Band Class 8 – Bit 13 - Band Class 9 – Bit 14 - Band Class 10 – Bit 15 - Band Class 11 – Bit 16 - GSM 450 band – Bit 17 - GSM 480 band – Bit 18 - GSM 750 band – Bit 19 - GSM 850 band – Bit 20 - GSM Railways GSM 900 Band – Bit 21 - GSM PCS 1900 band – Bit 22 - WCDMA Europe, Japan, and China IMT 2100 band – Bit 23 - WCDMA U.S. PCS 1900 band – Bit 24 - WCDMA Europe and China DCS 1800 band

<i>pPRLPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating the CDMA PRL Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0001 - Acquire available system only on the A side – 0x0002 - Acquire available system only on the B side – 0x3FFF - Acquire any available systems
<i>pRoamPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating the roaming Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off – 0x02 - Acquire a system as long as its roaming indicator is not off – 0x03 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off or solid on, i.e. not flashing; CDMA only – 0xFF - Acquire systems, regardless of their roaming indicator
<i>pLTEBandPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the LTE band preference • Bit Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - E-UTRA Operating Band 1 – Bit 1 - E-UTRA Operating Band 2 – Bit 2 - E-UTRA Operating Band 3 – Bit 3 - E-UTRA Operating Band 4 – Bit 4 - E-UTRA Operating Band 5 – Bit 5 - E-UTRA Operating Band 6 – Bit 6 - E-UTRA Operating Band 7 – Bit 7 - E-UTRA Operating Band 8 – Bit 8 - E-UTRA Operating Band 9 – Bit 9 - E-UTRA Operating Band 10 – Bit 10 - E-UTRA Operating Band 11 – Bit 11 - E-UTRA Operating Band 12 – Bit 12 - E-UTRA Operating Band 13 – Bit 13 - E-UTRA Operating Band 14 – Bit 16 - E-UTRA Operating Band 17 – Bit 17 - E-UTRA Operating Band 18 – Bit 18 - E-UTRA Operating Band 19 – Bit 19 - E-UTRA Operating Band 20 – Bit 20 - E-UTRA Operating Band 21 – Bit 32 - E-UTRA Operating Band 33 – Bit 33 - E-UTRA Operating Band 34 – Bit 34 - E-UTRA Operating Band 35 – Bit 35 - E-UTRA Operating Band 36
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 36 - E-UTRA Operating Band 37 – Bit 37 - E-UTRA Operating Band 38 – Bit 38 - E-UTRA Operating Band 39 – Bit 39 - E-UTRA Operating Band 40

<i>pNetSelPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - netSelectionPref • Optional parameter for specifying Network Selection Preference • Modem selects networks based on this parameter(if present). • see netSelectionPref for more information
<i>pChgDuration</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter specifying the duration of the change • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Power cycle - Remains active until the next device power cycle – 0x01 - Permanent - Remains active through power cycles until changed by client – Device will use "0x01 - permanent" as default if this parameter is omitted
<i>pMNCIncPCS-DigStat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating if MNC includes PCS digit • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE - MNC is a 3 digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 090 – FALSE - MNC is a 2-digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 90
<i>pSrvDomainPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Service domain preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Circuit switched only – 0x01 - Packet switched only – 0x02 - Circuit switched and packet switched – 0x03 - Packet switched attach – 0x04 - Packet switched detach
<i>pGWAcqOrder-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating GSM/WCDMA Acquisition order Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Automatic – 0x01 - GSM then WCDMA – 0x02 - WCDMA then GSM

9.13.4 Function Documentation

9.13.4.1 `ULONG GetACCOLC (BYTE * pACCOLC)`

Retreives information about the access overload class (ACCOLC)

Parameters

<i>pACCOLC[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ACCOLC : Valid range is 0 to 15
---------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.2 ULONG GetANAAAAuthenticationStatus (ULONG * pStatus)

AN-AAA authentication status of the device.

Parameters

<i>pStatus[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status of last AN-AAA authentication attempt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Failure – 1 - Success – 2 - Not Requested
---------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.3 ULONG GetCDMANetworkParameters (BYTE * pSCI, BYTE * pSCM, BYTE * pRegHomeSID, BYTE * pRegForeignSID, BYTE * pRegForeignNID, BYTE * pForceRev0, BYTE * pCustomSCP, ULONG * pProtocol, ULONG * pBroadcast, ULONG * pApplication, ULONG * pRoaming)

Gets the current CDMA network parameters

Parameters

<i>pSCI[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Slot cycle index <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF-Unknown
<i>pSCM[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Station class mark <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF-Unknown
<i>pRegHomeSID[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Register on home SID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Unknown
<i>pRegForeignSID[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Register on foreign SID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Unknown
<i>pRegForeignNID[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Register on foreign NID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Unknown
<i>pForceRev0[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Force CDMA 1x-EV-DO Rev. 0 mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Unknown
<i>pCustomSCP[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Use a custom config for CDMA 1x-EV-DO SCP <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Unknown

<i>pProtocol[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Protocol mask for custom SCP config <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Subtype 2 Physical Layer – 0x00000002 - Enhanced CCMAC – 0x00000004 - Enhanced ACMAC – 0x00000008 - Enhanced FTCMAC – 0x00000010 - Subtype 3 RTCMAC – 0x00000020 - Subsystem 1 RTCMAC – 0x00000040 - Enhanced Idle – 0x00000080 - Generic Multimode Capable Disc Port – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pBroadcast[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Broadcast mask for custom SCP config <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Generic broadcast enabled – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pApplication[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application mask for custom SCP config <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - SN Multiflow Packet Application – 0x00000002 - SN Enhanced Multiflow Packet Application – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pRoaming[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Roaming preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Automatic – 1 - Home Only – 2 - Affiliated Roaming Only – 3 - Home and Affiliated Roaming – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.4.4 **ULONG** GetHomeNetwork (**WORD** * *pMCC*, **WORD** * *pMNC*, **BYTE** *nameSize*, **CHAR** * *pName*, **WORD** * *pSID*, **WORD** * *pNID*)

Retreives information about the home network of the device. For 3GPP2 home network information use GetHomeNetwork3GPP2.

Parameters

<i>pMCC[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile country code (UMTS only).
<i>pMNC[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile network code (UMTS only).
<i>nameSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that 8 network name array can contain (UMTS only).
<i>pName[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network name or description represented as a NULL terminated string (empty string returned when unknown) (UMTS only).
<i>pSID[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home network system ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Unknown. – Only applies to cdma2000
<i>pNID[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home network ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Unknown. – Only applies to cdma2000

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.5 **ULONG** GetHomeNetwork3GPP2 (**WORD** * *pMCC*, **WORD** * *pMNC*, **BYTE** *nameSize*, **CHAR** * *pName*, **WORD** * *pSID*, **WORD** * *pNID*, **WORD** * *pNw2MCC*, **WORD** * *pNw2MNC*, **BYTE** * *pNw2DescDisp*, **BYTE** * *pNw2DescEnc*, **BYTE** *nw2DescLen*, **BYTE** * *pNw2Name*)

Retrieves information about the home network of the device. It will extract 3GPP2 Network Information also.

Parameters

<i>pMCC[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile country code (UMTS only).
<i>pMNC[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile network code (UMTS only).
<i>nameSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that 8 network name array can contain (UMTS only).
<i>pName[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network name or description represented as a NULL terminated string (empty string returned when unknown) (UMTS only).
<i>pSID[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home network system ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Unknown. – Only applies to cdma2000
<i>pNID[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home network ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Unknown. – Only applies to cdma2000
<i>pNw2MCC[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile country code (3GPP2 only). • Range : 0 to 999
<i>pNw2MNC[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile network code (3GPP2 only). • Range : 0 to 999
<i>pNw2DescDisp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network Name Display (3GPP2 only). -Valid Value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Do not display – 0x01 - Display – 0xFF - Unknown

<i>pNw2DescDisp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Encoding of the network description (3GPP2 only). • Valid Value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Octet, unspecified – 0x02 – 7-bit ASCII – 0x04 – Unicode – 0x09 – GSM 7-bit default
<i>nw2DescLen[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network Description Length (3GPP2 only).
<i>pNw2Name[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network Name (3GPP2 only).

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.6 **ULONG** GetNetworkPreference (**ULONG** * *pTechnologyPref*, **ULONG** * *pDuration*, **ULONG** * *pPersistentTechnologyPref*)

Returns the network registration preference. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQGetSysSelectionPref\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>pTechnologyPref[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmask representing the radio technology preference set. • No bits set indicates to the device to automatically determine the technology to use • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - Technology is 3GPP2 – Bit 1 - Technology is 3GPP • Any combination of the following may be returned: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 2 - Analog - AMPS if 3GPP2, GSM if 3GPP – Bit 3 - Digital - CDMA if 3GPP2, WCDMA if 3GPP – Bit 4 - HDR – Bit 5 - LTE – Bits 6 to 15 - Reserved
<i>pDuration[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of active preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Permanent – 1 - Power cycle – 2 - Until the end of the next call or a power cycle – 3 - Until the end of the next call, a specified time, or a power cycle – 4 to 6 - Until the end of the next call
<i>pPersistentTechnologyPref[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit field representing persistent radio technology preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Same representation as the pTechnologyPref parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.7 ULONG GetRFInfo (BYTE * pInstanceSize, struct RFBandInfoElements * pRFBandInfo)

Sets the RFInfoList

Parameters

<i>pInstanceSize</i> [I- N/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the RF info instances array can contain. • Upon successful output, actual number of elements in RF info instances array.
<i>pInstances</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RF info instances array <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See RFBandInfoElements for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.8 **ULONG** GetServingNetwork (**ULONG** * *pRegistrationState*, **ULONG** * *pCSDomain*, **ULONG** * *pPSDomain*, **ULONG** * *pRAN*, **BYTE** * *pRadiofacesSize*, **BYTE** * *pRadiofaces*, **ULONG** * *pRoaming*, **WORD** * *pMCC*, **WORD** * *pMNC*, **BYTE** *nameSize*, **CHAR** * *pName*)

Provides information about the system that provides service to the device. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/E-M73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSNasGetSysInfo\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>pRegistration- State</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration state: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Not registered – 1 - Registered – 2 - Searching/Not Registered – 3 - Registration Denied – 4 - Unknown
---------------------------------------	---

<i>pCSDomain[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Circuit switch domain status: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown/Not Applicable – 1 - Attached – 2 - Detached
<i>pPSDomain[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packet switch domain status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown/Not Applicable – 1 - Attached – 2 - Detached
<i>pRAN[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of radio access network on which mobile is registered: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - cdma2000 network – 2 - UMTS network
<i>pRadioIfaceSize[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the radio interface array contain. • Upon successful output, actual number of elements in the radio interface array.
<i>pRadioIface[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An array of Radio Interface Technology <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h for the Radio Interface Technologies
<i>pRoaming[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Roaming indicator
<i>pMCC[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile country code
<i>pMNC[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile network code
<i>nameSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that network name array can contain; applicable only for UMTS networks
<i>pName[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network name or description represented as a NULL terminated string; empty string is returned when unknown; applicable only for UMTS networks

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.9 ULONG GetServingNetworkCapabilities (BYTE * pDataCapsSize, BYTE * pDataCaps)

Returns information regarding the data capabilities of the system that currently provides service to the device.

Parameters

<i>pDataCapsSize</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, the maximum number of elements the data capabilities array can contain. • Upon output, the actual number of elements in the data capabilities array.
<i>pDataCaps</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data capabilities array of unsigned long type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - GPRS – 2 - EDGE – 3 - HSDPA – 4 - HSUPA – 5 - WCDMA – 6 - CDMA 1xRTT – 7 - CDMA 1xEV-DO Rev 0 – 8 - CDMA 1xEV-DO Rev. A – 9 - GSM – 10 - EVDO Rev. B – 11 - LTE – 12 - HSDPA Plus – 13 - Dual Carrier HSDPA Plus

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.10 **ULONG** GetSignalStrength (**INT8** * *pSignalStrength*, **ULONG** * *pRadioInterface*)

Returns the signal strength. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9-X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSNasGetSigInfo\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>pSignalStrength</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Received signal strength (in dBm)
<i>pRadioInterface</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio interface technology <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h Radio Interface info

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

The API is deprecated, Use GetSignalStrengths API.

9.13.4.11 **ULONG** GetSignalStrengths (**ULONG** * *pArraySizes*, **INT8** * *pSignalStrength*, **ULONG** * *pRadioInterface*)

Returns the available signal strengths (in dBm) as measured by the device in an array. The API also provides the corresponding radio radio interfaces in an array.

Parameters

<i>pArraySizes</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input maximum number of elements that each array can contain. Upon successful output actual number of elements in the array.
<i>pSignalStrength</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Received signal strength array (in dBm)
<i>pRadioInterface</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio interface technology array of the signal being measured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h for Radio Interface info

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.12 ULONG InitiateDomainAttach (ULONG *action*)

Initiates a domain attach/detach of the device. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSSetSysSelectionPref\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>action</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Domain action to attempt<ul style="list-style-type: none">1 - Attach2 - Detach
---------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 seconds

9.13.4.13 ULONG InitiateNetworkRegistration (ULONG *regType*, WORD *mcc*, WORD *mnc*, ULONG *rat*)

Initiates the network registration process. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSSetSysSelectionPref\(\)](#) and [SLQSSetBandPreference\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>regType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Registration type<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 1 - Automatic– 2 - Manual
----------------	---

<i>mcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile country code
<i>mnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile network code
<i>rat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio access technology <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 4 - GSM – 5 - UMTS

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 30 seconds

9.13.4.14 **ULONG** PerformNetworkScan (**BYTE** * *pInstanceSize*, **BYTE** * *pInstances*)

Performs scan for available networks.

Parameters

<i>pInstanceSize</i> [I- N/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the network info instance array can contain. • Upon successful output, the actual number of elements in the network info instance array.
<i>pInstances</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network info instance array <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 5 minutes

9.13.4.15 ULONG SetACCOLC (CHAR * *spc*, BYTE *accolc*)

Sets the access overload class (ACCOLC)

Parameters

<i>spc</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • service programming code NULL-terminated string of six digit
<i>ACCOLC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ACCOLC : Valid range is 0 to 15

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.4.16 **ULONG** SetCDMANetworkParameters (**CHAR** * *pSPC*, **BYTE** * *pForceRev0*, **BYTE** * *pCustomSCP*, **ULONG** * *pProtocol*, **ULONG** * *pBroadcast*, **ULONG** * *pApplication*, **ULONG** * *pRoaming*)

Sets the CDMA network parameters. Currently the modified settings will not be utilized until the device has been reset. For this reason, the recommended approach when using SetCDMANetworkParameters is for the application to perform the following steps:

1 - Call [SetCDMANetworkParameters\(\)](#) 2 - Call [SetPower\(5 \)](#) 3 - Call [QCWWANDisconnect\(\)](#) 4 - Reconnect after the device power cycles

Parameters

<i>pSPC</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Six digit service programming code (not necessary when only the roaming field is being set)
<i>pForceRev0</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional)Force CDMA 1x-EV-DO Rev. 0 mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled Note: Enabled can only be specified if pCustomSCP state is set to Disabled
<i>pCustomSCP</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional)Use a custom config for CDMA 1x-EV-DO SCP <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled Note: Enabled can only be specified if pForceRev0 is set to Disabled

<i>pProtocol</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Protocol mask for custom SCP config <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Subtype 2 Physical Layer – 0x00000002 - Enhanced CCMAC – 0x00000004 - Enhanced ACMAC – 0x00000008 - Enhanced FTCMAC – 0x00000010 - Subtype 3 RTCMAC – 0x00000020 - Subsystem 1 RTCMAC – 0x00000040 - Enhanced Idle – 0x00000080 - Generic Multimode Capable Disc Port – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pBroadcast</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Broadcast mask for custom SCP config <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Generic broadcast enabled – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pApplication</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application mask for custom SCP config <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - SN Multiflow Packet Application – 0x00000002 - SN Enhanced Multiflow Packet Application – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pRoaming</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Roaming preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Automatic – 1 - Home Only – 2 - Affiliated Roaming Only – 3 - Home and Affiliated Roaming – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.4.17 **ULONG** SetNetworkPreference (**ULONG** *technologyPref*, **ULONG** *duration*)

Sets the network registration preference. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSSetSysSelectionPref\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>technologyPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Byte Bitmask representing radio technology preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – No bits set indicates device to automatically determine the technology to use. – Type of technology <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Bit 0 - Technology is 3GPP2 * Bit 1 - Technology is 3GPP – Technology-specific protocol bitmask <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Bit 2 - Analog <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · AMPS if 3GPP2, GSM if 3GPP * Bit 3 - Digital <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · CDMA if 3GPP2, WCDMA if 3GPP * Bit 4 - HDR * Bit 5 - LTE * All other bits are reserved.
<i>duration</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of active preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Persistent – 1 - Power cycle

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.18 **ULONG** SLQSConfigSigInfo (**sigInfo** * *pSigInfo*)

Sets the signal reporting thresholds. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions.

Parameters

<i>pSigInfo[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sigInfo for more information
---------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.4.19 ULONG SLQSGetErrorRate (GetErrRateResp * pGetErrRateResp)

This API retrieves current error rate information

Parameters

<i>pGetErrRateResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetErrRateResp for more information
------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.4.20 ULONG SLQSGetOperatorNameData (nasOperatorNameResp * pOperatorNameData)

Get the operator name data from the network. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSGetPLMNName\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>pOperatorNameData</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nasOperatorNameResp for more information
--------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 10 seconds

9.13.4.21 **ULONG** SLQSGetPLMNName (nasPLMNNameReq * *pPLMNNameReq*, nasPLMNNameResp * *pPLMNNameResp*)

Get the operator name data from the network.

Parameters

<i>pPLMNName-Req[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nasPLMNNameReq for more information
<i>pPLMNName-Resp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nasPLMNNameResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 10 seconds

9.13.4.22 ULONG SLQSGetServingSystem (qaQmiServingSystemParam * pServingSystem)

Provides information about the system that provides service to the device. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/E-M73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSNasGetSysInfo\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>pServing-System[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • serving system parameters obtained from the system
-----------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise.

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values.

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.23 ULONG SLQSGetSignalStrength (struct slqsSignalStrengthInfo * pSignalInfo)

Queries the current signal strength as measured by the device. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSNasGetSigInfo\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>pSignalInfo</i> [IN/-OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See slqsSignalStrengthInfo for more information
------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.24 ULONG SLQSGetSysSelectionPref (sysSelectPrefInfo * pSysSelectPrefInfo)

Queries the different system selection preferences of the device.

Parameters

<i>pSysSelectPrefInfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sysSelectPrefInfo for more information
---------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.25 ULONG SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration (nasInitNetworkReg * pNasInitNetRegistrationReg)

Initiates the network registration process.

Parameters

<i>pNasInitNetRegistrationReg</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure nasInitNetworkReq <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See nasInitNetworkReg for more information
-----------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 30 seconds

9.13.4.26 ULONG SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2 (setSignalStrengthInfo * pSetSignalStrengthInfo)

Sets the signal strength reporting thresholds

Parameters

<i>pSetSignalStrengthInfo</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See setSignalStrengthInfo for more information
------------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.4.27 ULONG SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription (nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq * pGet3GPP2SubsInfoReq, nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp * pGet3GPP2SubsInfoResp)

This API retrieves 3GPP2 subscription-related information.

Parameters

<i>pGet3GPP2SubsInfoReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq for more information
<i>pGet3GPP2SubsInfoResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds
This command retrieves 3GPP2 subscription-related information. The QMI_ERR_INTERNAL error is returned when no information can be retrieved from the modem.

9.13.4.28 **ULONG** SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo (**nasCellLocationInfoResp** * *pNasCellLocationInfoResp*)

This API retrieves cell location-related information

Parameters

<i>pNasCell-LocationInfo-Resp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nasCellLocationInfoResp for more information
--	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This API retrieves cell location-related information, depending on current serving system.

9.13.4.29 ULONG SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode (nasGetHDRColorCodeResp * pGetHDRColorCodeResp)

This API retrieves the current HDR color code value.

Parameters

<i>pGetHDRColor-CodeResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nasGetHDRColorCodeResp for more information
-----------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.30 ULONG SLQSNasGetSigInfo (nasGetSigInfoResp * pGetSigInfoResp)

This API queries information regarding the signal strength.

Parameters

<i>pGetSigInfo-Resp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nasGetSigInfoResp for more information
------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This command queries the signal strength information for currently active RATs. Information is reported only if the corresponding RATs have signal strength values to be reported. If no signal strength information is available for any RAT, the response message contains only the mandatory response message

9.13.4.31 ULONG SLQSNasGetSysInfo (nasGetSysInfoResp * pGetSysInfoResp)

Provides the system information.

Parameters

<i>pGetSysInfo-Resp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nasGetSysInfoResp for more information
------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This API queries current serving system information, including registration information and system property. The registration information for all RATs specified in the mode capability setting are included regardless of registration status. The RAT-specific system property are included only for RATs that are specified in the mode capability setting and which are not in either No Service or Power Save modes.

9.13.4.32 ULONG SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo (nasGetTxRxInfoReq * pGetTxRxInfoReq, nasGetTxRxInfoResp * pGetTxRxInfoResp)

This API retrieves the detailed Tx/Rx information.

Parameters

<i>pGetTxRxInfo-Req[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nasGetTxRxInfoReq for more information
<i>pGetTxRxInfo-Resp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nasGetTxRxInfoResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This command retrieves Tx/Rx information for a radio interface. The Rx chain are included in the response message only if they are enabled.

9.13.4.33 ULONG SLQSNasIndicationRegister (BYTE *systemSelectionInd*, BYTE *DDTMInd*, BYTE *servingSystemInd*)

Register/De-register from NAS (Network access service) broadcast indications. Some callbacks would not be invoked if the indications are not registered. The details are provided in the parameter description.

Parameters

<i>system-SelectionInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> system selection preference indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNRoamingIndicator tFNDataCapabilities and tFNServingSystem <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - for disable 0x01 - for enable 0xFF - No change - Specifying this parameter indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device
<i>DDTMInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DDTM (Data Dedicated Transmission Mode) indication registration. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - for disable 0x01 - for enable 0xFF - No change - Specifying this parameter indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device
<i>servingSystem-Ind</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Serving system indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNBandPreference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - for disable 0x01 - for enable 0xFF - No change - Specifying this parameter indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_SNONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise.

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values.

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.34 ULONG SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt (nasIndicationRegisterReq * pIndicationRegisterReq)

This API Registers/De-registers for different NAS (Network access service) indications.

Parameters

<i>pIndication-RegisterReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nasIndicationRegisterReq for more information
-------------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_SNONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise.

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values.

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA

Device Supported: MC83x5, MC7700/50

Timeout: 2 seconds

This API is used by a control point to register/deregister for different QMI_NAS indications. The control point's registration state variables, controlling registration for indications, are modified to reflect the settings indicated in the parameters that are present in the request message. At least one optional parameter must be present in the request.

9.13.4.35 ULONG SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister (NasSwiIndReg * pIndRegReq)

sets the registration state for different QMI_NAS SWI indications

Parameters

<i>pIndRegReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See NasSwiIndReg for more information
------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.36 ULONG SLQSNasSwiModemStatus (swiModemStatusResp * pModemStatusResp)

This API requests the device to return the current status of modem.

Parameters

<i>pModemStatusResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See swiModemStatusResp for more information
-------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.37 ULONG SLQSPerformNetworkScan (*slqsNetworkScanInfo* * *pNetworkInfo*)

Performs scan for available networks and scans for RAT info as well.

Parameters

<i>pNetworkInfo</i> [I- N/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See slqsNetworkScanInfo for more information • Valid pointers to the following structure members are mandatory <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – pNetworkInfoInstances – pNetworkInfo
-----------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 5 minutes

9.13.4.38 ULONG SLQSSetBandPreference (ULONGLONG *bandpreference*)

Provides information about the band preference.

Parameters

<i>bandpreference</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit mask representing the band preference to be set. • Bit position meanings: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - BC0_A - Band Class 0, A-System – 1 - BC0_B - Band Class 0, B-System, Band Class 0 AB , GSM 850 Band – 2 - BC1 - Band Class 1, all blocks – 3 - BC2 - Band Class 2 place holder – 4 - BC3 - Band Class 3, A-System – 5 - BC4 - Band Class 4, all blocks – 6 - BC5 - Band Class 5, all blocks – 7 - GSM_DCS_1800 - GSM DCS band – 8 - GSM_EGSM_900 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) band – 9 - GSM_PGSM_900 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) band – 10 - BC6 - Band Class 6 – 11 - BC7 - Band Class 7 – 12 - BC8 - Band Class 8 – 13 - BC9 - Band Class 9 – 14 - BC10 - Band Class 10 – 15 - BC11 - Band Class 11 – 16 - GSM_450 - GSM 450 band – 17 - GSM_480 - GSM 480 band – 18 - GSM_750 - GSM 750 band – 19 - GSM_850 - GSM 850 band – 20 - GSM_RGSM_900 - GSM Railways GSM Band – 21 - GSM_PCS_1900 - GSM PCS band – 22 - WCDMA_I_IMT_2000 - WCDMA EUROPE JAPAN and CHINA IMT 2100 band – 23 - WCDMA_II_PCS_1900 - WCDMA US PCS 1900 band – 24 - WCDMA_III_1700 - WCDMA EUROPE and CHINA DCS 1800 band – 25 - WCDMA_IV_1700 - WCDMA US 1700 band – 26 - WCDMA_V_850 - WCDMA US 850 band – 27 - WCDMA_VI_800 - WCDMA JAPAN 800 band – 28 - BC12 - Band Class 12 – 29 - BC14 - Band Class 14 – 30 - RESERVED_2 - Reserved 2 – 31 - BC15 - Band Class 15 – 32 - 47 - Reserved – 48 - WCDMA_VII_2600 - WCDMA EUROPE 2600 band – 49 - WCDMA_VIII_900 - WCDMA EUROPE and JAPAN 900 band – 50 - WCDMA_IX_1700 - WCDMA JAPAN 1700 band – 51 to 55 - Reserved – 56 - BBC16 - Band Class 16 – 57 - BC17 - Band Class 17 – 58 - BC18 - Band Class 18 – 59 - BC19 - Band Class 19 – 60 to 64 - Reserved
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise.

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values.

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.39 ULONG SLQSSetSysSelectionPref (sysSelectPrefParams * pSysSelectPrefParams)

Sets the different system selection preferences of the device.

Parameters

<i>pSysSelectPrefParams</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See sysSelectPrefParams for more information
----------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.40 ULONG SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality (HDRPersonalityResp * pHDRPersonalityResp)

This API retrieves HDR Personality related information

Parameters

<i>pHDRPersonalityResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See HDRPersonalityResp for more information
----------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.4.41 ULONG SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype (HDRProtSubtypResp * pHDRProtSubtypResp)

This API retrieves HDR Prototype Subtype related information

Parameters

<i>pHDRProt-SubtypResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See HDRProtSubtypResp for more information
---------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.4.42 ULONG SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats (GetHRPDStatsResp * pGetHRPDStatsResp)

This API retrieves currently acquired HRPD system statistics

Parameters

<i>pGetHRPDStatsResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See GetHRPDStatsResp for more information
-------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.4.43 ULONG SLQSSwiGetLteCQI (LteCQIParm * pLteCQIResp)

This API Fetch CQI parameters for LTE data session

Parameters

<i>pLteCQIParm[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See LteCQIParm for more information
-------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.4.44 ULONG SLQSSwiNetworkDebug (NetworkDebugResp * pNetworkDebugResp)

This API retrieves device and network status details

Parameters

<i>pNetworkDebugResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See NetworkDebugResp for more information
--------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.4.45 ULONG SLQSSwiPSDetach (PSDetachReq * pPSDetachReq)

This API detaches PS connection.

Parameters

<i>pPSDetachReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See PSDetachReq for more information
--------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.14 qaGobiApiOadm.h File Reference

Open Mobile Alliance Device Management Service API function prototypes.

Functions

- [ULONG OMADMStartSession](#) ([ULONG](#) sessionType)
- [ULONG OMADMCancelSession](#) ()
- [ULONG OMADMGetSessionInfo](#) ([ULONG](#) *pSessionState, [ULONG](#) *pSessionType, [ULONG](#) *pFailureReason, [BYTE](#) *pRetryCount, [WORD](#) *pSessionPause, [WORD](#) *pTimeRemaining)
- [ULONG OMADMGetPendingNIA](#) ([ULONG](#) *pSessionType, [USHORT](#) *pSessionID)

9.14.1 Detailed Description

Open Mobile Alliance Device Management Service API function prototypes.

9.14.2 Function Documentation

9.14.2.1 [ULONG OMADMCancelSession](#) ()

Cancels an ongoing OMA-DM session.

Parameters

<i>None</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.14.2.2 [ULONG OMADMGetPendingNIA](#) ([ULONG](#) * *pSessionType*, [USHORT](#) * *pSessionID*)

Returns information about the pending network-initiated alert

Parameters

<i>SessionType[O-UT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x04 - Network-initiated PRL update – 0x05 - Network-initiated device configure
--------------------------	--

<i>SessionID[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session Id <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Unique session ID for NIA request
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.14.2.3 **ULONG** OMADMGetSessionInfo (**ULONG** * *pSessionState*, **ULONG** * *pSessionType*, **ULONG** * *pFailureReason*, **BYTE** * *pRetryCount*, **WORD** * *pSessionPause*, **WORD** * *pTimeRemaining*)

Returns information related to the current (or previous if no session is active) OMA-DM session.

Parameters

<i>SessionState[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session state <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Complete, information was updated – 0x01 - Complete, update information is unavailable – 0x02 - Failed – 0x03 - Retrying – 0x04 - Connecting – 0x05 - Connected – 0x06 - Authenticated – 0x07 - Mobile Directory Number (MDN) downloaded – 0x08 - Mobile Station Identifier (MSID) downloaded – 0x09 - PRL downloaded – 0x0A - Mobile IP (MIP) profile downloaded
--------------------------	---

<i>sessionType[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session State <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Client-initiated device configure – 0x01 - Client-initiated PRL update – 0x02 - Client-initiated hands-free activation – 0x03 - Device-initiated hands-free activation – 0x04 - Network-initiated PRL update – 0x05 - Network-initiated device configure
<i>FailureReason[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session failure reason (when state indicates failure) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Unknown – 0x01 - Network is unavailable – 0x02 - Server is unavailable – 0x03 - Authentication failed – 0x04 - Maximum retry exceeded – 0x05 - Session is cancelled
<i>RetryCount[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session retry count (when state indicates retrying)
<i>SessionPause[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session pause timer (in seconds , when state indicates retrying)
<i>Time-Remaining[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pause time remaining (in seconds , when state indicates retrying)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.14.2.4 ULONG OMADMStartSession (ULONG sessionType)

Starts an OMA-DM session.

Parameters

<i>sessionType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Client-initiated device configure – 0x01 - Client-initiated PRL update – 0x02 - Client-initiated hands-free activation
--------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.15 qaGobiApiPds.h File Reference

Position Determination Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [PDSPositionData](#)
- struct [GPSSStateInfo](#)
- struct [PDSPosMethodStateReq](#)

Macros

- #define [DEFAULTBYTEVALUE](#) 0xFF
- #define [DEFAULTWORDVALUE](#) 0xFFFF
- #define [DEFAULTLONGVALUE](#) 0xFFFFFFFF

Enumerations

- enum {
[eSetServiceAutomaticTrackingDisable](#) =0,
[eSetServiceAutomaticTrackingEnable](#) =1 }

Functions

- [ULONG](#) [GetPDSSState](#) ([ULONG](#) *pEnabledStatus, [ULONG](#) *pTrackingStatus)
- [ULONG](#) [SetPDSSState](#) ([ULONG](#) enable)
- [ULONG](#) [StartPDSTrackingSessionExt](#) ([BYTE](#) sessionControl, [BYTE](#) sessionType, [BYTE](#) sessionOperation, [BYTE](#) sessionServerOption, [BYTE](#) fixTimeout, [ULONG](#) fixInterval, [ULONG](#) fixCount, [ULONG](#) fixAccuracy)

- [ULONG StopPDSTrackingSession](#) ()
- [ULONG PDSInjectTimeReference](#) ([ULONGLONG](#) systemTime, [USHORT](#) systemDiscontinuities)
- [ULONG GetPDSDefaults](#) ([ULONG](#) *pOperation, [BYTE](#) *pTimeout, [ULONG](#) *pInterval, [ULONG](#) *pAccuracy)
- [ULONG SetPDSDefaults](#) ([ULONG](#) operation, [BYTE](#) timeout, [ULONG](#) interval, [ULONG](#) accuracy)
- [ULONG GetXTRAAutomaticDownload](#) ([ULONG](#) *pbEnabled, [USHORT](#) *pInterval)
- [ULONG SetXTRAAutomaticDownload](#) ([ULONG](#) bEnabled, [USHORT](#) interval)
- [ULONG GetXTRANetwork](#) ([ULONG](#) *pPreference)
- [ULONG SetXTRANetwork](#) ([ULONG](#) preference)
- [ULONG GetXTRAValidity](#) ([USHORT](#) *pGPSWeek, [USHORT](#) *pGPSWeekOffset, [USHORT](#) *pDuration)
- [ULONG ForceXTRADownload](#) ()
- [ULONG GetServiceAutomaticTracking](#) ([ULONG](#) *pbAuto)
- [ULONG SetServiceAutomaticTracking](#) ([ULONG](#) bAuto)
- [ULONG GetPortAutomaticTracking](#) ([ULONG](#) *pbAuto)
- [ULONG SetPortAutomaticTracking](#) ([ULONG](#) bAuto)
- [ULONG ResetPDSData](#) ([ULONG](#) *pGPSDataMask, [ULONG](#) *pCellDataMask)
- [ULONG SLQSSetAGPSConfig](#) ([ULONG](#) *pServerAddress, [ULONG](#) *pServerPort, [BYTE](#) *pServerURL, [BYTE](#) *pServerURLLength, [BYTE](#) *pNetworkMode)
- [ULONG SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference](#) ([ULONGLONG](#) timeMsec, [ULONG](#) timeUncMsec, [BYTE](#) timeBase, [BYTE](#) forceFlag)
- [ULONG SLQSGetAGPSConfig](#) ([ULONG](#) *pServerAddress, [ULONG](#) *pServerPort, [BYTE](#) *pServerURL, [BYTE](#) *pServerURLLength, [BYTE](#) *pNetworkMode)
- [ULONG SLQSPDSInjectPositionData](#) (struct [PDSPositionData](#) *pPositionData)
- [ULONG SLQSPDSDeterminePosition](#) ()
- [ULONG SLQSGetGPSSStateInfo](#) ([GPSSStateInfo](#) *pGPSSStateInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSSetPositionMethodState](#) ([PDSPosMethodStateReq](#) *pPDSPosMethodStateReq)

9.15.1 Detailed Description

Position Determination Service API function prototypes.

9.15.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.15.2.1 `#define DEFAULTBYTEVALUE 0xFF`

9.15.2.2 `#define DEFAULTLONGVALUE 0xFFFFFFFF`

9.15.2.3 `#define DEFAULTWORDVALUE 0xFFFF`

9.15.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.15.3.1 anonymous enum

Enumerator

eSetServiceAutomaticTrackingDisable

eSetServiceAutomaticTrackingEnable

9.15.4 Function Documentation

9.15.4.1 [ULONG ForceXTRADownload](#) ()

Forces the XTRA database to be downloaded to the device.

Parameters

<i>none</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.2 **ULONG** GetPDSDefaults (**ULONG** * *pOperation*, **BYTE** * *pTimeout*, **ULONG** * *pInterval*, **ULONG** * *pAccuracy*)

Returns the default tracking session configuration. The tracking session configuration is used when a tracking session is automatically started using SetServiceAutomaticTracking or due to the device detecting an application opening the NMEA port.

Parameters

<i>pOperation</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current session operating mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Standalone 1 - MS based 2 - MS assisted
<i>pTimeout</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum amount of time (seconds) to work on each fix, maximum is 255
<i>pInterval</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Interval (seconds) between fix requests
<i>pAccuracy</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred accuracy threshold (meters)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.3 **ULONG** GetPDSState (**ULONG** * *pEnabledStatus*, **ULONG** * *pTrackingStatus*)

Returns the current PDS state.

Parameters

<i>pEnabled-Status[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current PDS state <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - disable – 1 - enable
<i>pTracking-Status[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current PDS tracking session state • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Unknown – 0x01 - Inactive – 0x02 - Active

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.15.4.4 ULONG GetPortAutomaticTracking (ULONG * pbAuto)

Returns the automatic tracking configuration for the NMEA COM port.

Parameters

<i>pbAuto[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic tracking enabled for NMEA COM port <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled
--------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.5 **ULONG** GetServiceAutomaticTracking (**ULONG** * *pbAuto*)

Returns the automatic tracking state for the service.

Parameters

<i>pbAuto</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Automatic tracking session started for service <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled
---------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.6 ULONG GetXTRAAutomaticDownload (ULONG * *pbEnabled*, USHORT * *pInterval*)

Returns the XTRA automatic database download configuration.

Parameters

<i>pbEnabled</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Automatic XTRA download status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Disabled 1 - Enabled
<i>pInterval</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Interval (hours) between XTRA downloads

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.7 ULONG GetXTRANetwork (ULONG * *pPreference*)

Returns the XTRA WWAN network preference. When automatic XTRA database downloading is enabled this preference determines which WWAN networks will be used to perform the XTRA database download.

Parameters

<i>pPreference</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XTRA WWAN network preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - None (any available network) – 0x01 - Home-only, only when on home systems – 0x02 - Roam-only, only when on nonhome systems
--------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.8 ULONG GetXTRAVValidity (USHORT * pGPSWeek, USHORT * pGPSWeekOffset, USHORT * pDuration)

Returns the XTRA database validity period. When automatic XTRA database downloading is enabled the validity period determines when the XTRA database will be updated through a new download.

Parameters

<i>pGPSWeek</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Starting GPS week of validity period
<i>pGPSWeekOffset</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Starting GPS week offset (minutes) of validity period
<i>pDuration</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of validity period (hours)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.9 ULONG PDSInjectTimeReference (ULONGLONG systemTime, USHORT systemDiscontinuities)

Injects a system time into the PDS engine.

Parameters

<i>systemTime</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System time(milliseconds)
<i>system-Discontinuities</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of system time discontinuities

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.10 ULONG ResetPDSData (ULONG * pGPSDataMask, ULONG * pCellDataMask)

Resets the specified PDS data.

Parameters

<i>pGPSDataMask[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmask of GPS data to clear (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - EPH – 0x00000002 - ALM – 0x00000004 - POS – 0x00000008 - TIME – 0x00000010 - IONO – 0x00000020 - UTC – 0x00000040 - HEALTH – 0x00000080 - SVDIR – 0x00000100 - SVSTEER – 0x00000200 - SADATA – 0x00000400 - RTI – 0x00000800 - ALM_CORR – 0x00001000 - FREQ_BIAS_EST
-------------------------	--

<i>pCellDataMask</i> [-IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmask of cell data to clear (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - POS – 0x00000002 - LATEST_GPS_POS – 0x00000004 - OTA_POS – 0x00000008 - EXT_REF_POS – 0x00000010 - TIMETAG – 0x00000020 - CELLID – 0x00000040 - CACHED_CELLID – 0x00000080 - LAST_SRV_CELL – 0x00000100 - CUR_SRV_CELL – 0x00000200 - NEIGHBOR_INFO
----------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.11 ULONG SetPDSDefaults (ULONG operation, BYTE timeout, ULONG interval, ULONG accuracy)

Sets the default tracking session configuration. The tracking session configuration is used when a tracking session is automatically started using SetServiceAutomaticTracking or due to the device detecting an application opening the NMEA port.

Parameters

<i>operation</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current session operating mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Standalone – 1 - MS based – 2 - MS assisted
------------------	---

<i>timeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Maximum amount of time (seconds) to work on each fix, maximum is 255
<i>interval</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Interval (seconds) between fix requests
<i>accuracy</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Preferred accuracy threshold (meters)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.12 ULONG SetPDSSState (ULONG enable)

Sets the PDS state.

Parameters

<i>enable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Desired PDS state<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Zero - disable– Non-Zero - enable
---------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Seconds

9.15.4.13 ULONG SetPortAutomaticTracking (ULONG bAuto)

Sets the automatic tracking configuration for the NMEA COM port.

Parameters

<i>bAuto</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enable automatic tracking for NMEA COM port <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled
--------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.14 ULONG SetServiceAutomaticTracking (ULONG *bAuto*)

Sets the automatic tracking state for the service. Tracking session being started using the default session configuration. Auto-tracking continues to generate fixes indefinitely until requested to be disabled. In StartPDSTracking-SessionExt a tracking session get started using the specified session control method and input parameters. After completion of requested no. of position fixes or service times out to perform fix, tracking session ends and GPS service deactivates.

Parameters

<i>bAuto</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic tracking session started for service <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled
--------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.15 ULONG SetXTRAAutomaticDownload (ULONG *bEnabled*, USHORT *interval*)

Sets the XTRA automatic database download configuration.

Parameters

<i>bEnabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Automatic XTRA download status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Disabled 1 - Enabled
<i>interval</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Interval (hours) between XTRA downloads

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.16 ULONG SetXTRANetwork (ULONG *preference*)

Sets the XTRA WWAN network preference. When automatic XTRA database downloading is enabled this preference determines which WWAN networks will be used to perform the XTRA database download.

Parameters

<i>preference</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> XTRA WWAN network preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - None (any available network) 0x01 - Home-only, only when on home systems 0x02 - Roam-only, only when on non-home systems
-------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.17 ULONG SLQSGetAGPSConfig (ULONG * *pServerAddress*, ULONG * *pServerPort*, BYTE * *pServerURL*, BYTE * *pServerURLLength*, BYTE * *pNetworkMode*)

Gets the PDS AGPS (MS-based) configuration.

Parameters

<i>pServer-Address[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 address of AGPS server. "0" if not set
<i>pServerPort[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Port number of AGPS server. "0" if not set
<i>pServerURL[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> URL of the AGPS server. "0" if not set
<i>pServerURL-Length[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> URL length of AGPS server. "0" if not set
<i>pNetworkMode[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Network Mode of AGPS Server [optional - should be present in Multimode Systems] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - UMTS 0x01 - CDMA

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.18 ULONG SLQSGetGPSStateInfo (GPSStateInfo * pGPSStateInfo)

Queries the MSM GPS server for receiver state information

Parameters

<i>pGPSStateInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> contains the GPS State Info See GPSStateInfo for more information
----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Seconds

9.15.4.19 ULONG SLQSPDSDeterminePosition ()

Requests the MSM GPS service to obtain the current position for manually controlled tracking sessions.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Seconds

9.15.4.20 ULONG SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference (ULONGLONG *timeMsec*, ULONG *timeUncMsec*, BYTE *timeBase*, BYTE *forceFlag*)

Injects a absolute time reference into the PDS engine.

Parameters

<i>timeMsec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Represents the number of milliseconds elapsed since either a GPS or UTC time base. If the time base is UTC, this value should NOT include leap seconds
<i>timeUncMsec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Time uncertainty in milliseconds
<i>timeBase</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Time base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - GPS (midnight, Jan 6, 1980) 0x01 - UTC (midnight, Jan 1, 1970)
<i>forceFlag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Force acceptance of data

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.21 ULONG SLQSPDSInjectPositionData (struct PDSPositionData * *pPositionData*)

Injects position data into the PDS engine.

Parameters

<i>pPositionData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> contains the position data to be injected to the PDS engine
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.22 ULONG SLQSSetAGPSConfig (ULONG * pServerAddress, ULONG * pServerPort, BYTE * pServerURL, BYTE * pServerURLLength, BYTE * pNetworkMode)

Sets the PDS AGPS (MS-based) configuration.

Parameters

<i>pServer-Address[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 address of AGPS server [optional]
<i>pServerPort[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Port number of AGPS server [optional - should be present when pServerAddress is present]
<i>pServerURL[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> URL of the AGPS server [optional]
<i>pServerURL-Length[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> URL length of AGPS server [optional - should be present when pServerURL is present]
<i>pNetworkMode[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Network Mode of AGPS Server [optional - should be present in Multimode Systems] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - UMTS 0x01 - CDMA

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.23 **ULONG** SLQSSetPositionMethodState (**PDSPosMethodStateReq** * *pPDSPosMethodStateReq*)

Sets the state of positioning methods for the device.

Parameters

<i>pPDSPos-MethodStateReq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See PDSPosMethodStateReq for more information
-------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Seconds

9.15.4.24 **ULONG** StartPDSTrackingSessionExt (**BYTE** *sessionControl*, **BYTE** *sessionType*, **BYTE** *sessionOperation*, **BYTE** *sessionServerOption*, **BYTE** *fixTimeout*, **ULONG** *fixInterval*, **ULONG** *fixCount*, **ULONG** *fixAccuracy*)

This function starts a PDS tracking session.

Parameters

<i>sessionControl</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Control method: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0 - Manual
<i>sessionType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0 - New
<i>session-Operation</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operating mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Standalone – 0x01 - MS-based
<i>sessionServer-Option</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Location server option: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0 - Default

<i>fixTimeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum time to work on each fix (in seconds, max 255)
<i>fixCount</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Count of position fix requests for this session (must be at least 1)
<i>fixTimeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> interval between position fix requests (in seconds)
<i>fixAccuracy</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred accuracy threshold(in meters)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.15.4.25 ULONG StopPDSTrackingSession ()

This function stops a PDS tracking session.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.16 qaGobiApiQos.h File Reference

Quality of Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [dataRate](#)
- struct [tokenBucket](#)
- struct [pktErrRate](#)
- struct [swiQosFlow](#)
- struct [IPv4Addr](#)

- struct [Tos](#)
- struct [IPv6Addr](#)
- struct [IPv6TrafCls](#)
- struct [Port](#)
- struct [swiQosFilter](#)
- struct [swiQosReq](#)
- struct [swiQosIds](#)
- struct [swiQosModifyReq](#)
- struct [swiQosGranted](#)
- struct [NWProfile](#)
- struct [sQosFlowStat](#)
- struct [sQosStat](#)
- struct [sApnExtraParams](#)

Macros

- `#define MAX_QOS_SPEC_PER_APN (10)`
- `#define MAX_QOS_FILTER_TLV 25`

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSQosReset](#) ([BYTE](#) instance)
- [ULONG SLQSQosReq](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [swiQosReq](#) *pQosReq, [swiQosIds](#) *pQosResp)
- [ULONG SLQSQosRel](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [swiQosIds](#) *pQosIds)
- [ULONG SLQSQosSuspend](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [swiQosIds](#) *pQosIds)
- [ULONG SLQSQosResume](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [swiQosIds](#) *pQosIds)
- [ULONG SLQSQosModify](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [swiQosModifyReq](#) *pReq)
- [ULONG SLQSQosGetGranted](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [ULONG](#) id, [swiQosGranted](#) *pGranted)
- [ULONG SLQSQosGetFlowStatus](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [ULONG](#) id, [BYTE](#) *pStatus)
- [ULONG SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [BYTE](#) *pStatus)
- [ULONG SLQSQosGetNWProf](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [BYTE](#) *pSz, [NWProfile](#) *pProfile)
- [ULONG SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [ULONG](#) apnId, [sQosStat](#) *pQosStat)
- [ULONG SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [ULONG](#) apnId, [sApnExtraParams](#) *pApnExtraParams)

9.16.1 Detailed Description

Quality of Service API function prototypes.

9.16.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.16.2.1 `#define MAX_QOS_FILTER_TLV 25`

9.16.2.2 `#define MAX_QOS_SPEC_PER_APN (10)`

9.16.3 Function Documentation

9.16.3.1 `ULONG SLQSQosGetFlowStatus (BYTE instance, ULONG id, BYTE * pStatus)`

Get the status of a QoS flow.

Parameters

in	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance
in	<i>id</i>	Qos identifier Index identifying the QoS flow that has been negotiated
out	<i>pStatus</i>	Qos status Current QoS instance status: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 – QMI_QOS_STATUS_ACTIVATED • 0x02 – QMI_QOS_STATUS_SUSPENDED • 0x03 – QMI_QOS_STATUS_GONE

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.16.3.2 ULONG SLQSQosGetGranted (BYTE *instance*, ULONG *id*, swiQosGranted * *pGranted*)

Retrieve the QoS parameters that are in effect for the specified QoS 16 flow as a result of network negotiation

Parameters

in	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance
in	<i>id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Qos identifier • Index identifying the QoS flow that has been negotiated
in	<i>pGranted</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tx/Rx Qos granted flow • See swiQosGranted for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.16.3.3 ULONG SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus (BYTE *instance*, BYTE * *pStatus*)

Queries whether the device is currently on a network that supports QoS

Parameters

	<i>instance[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance
out	<i>pStatus</i>	Network QoS support status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 – No QoS support in network • 1 – Network supports QoS

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

9.16.3.4 ULONG SLQSQosGetNWProf (BYTE *instance*, BYTE * *pSz*, NWProfile * *pProfile*)

Get network supported QoS profile information

Parameters

in	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance
	<i>in/out</i>	pSz Number of network supported QoS profiles for one technology
out	<i>pProfile</i>	Network supported QoS profiles

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.16.3.5 ULONG SLQSQosModify (BYTE *instance*, swiQosModifyReq * *pReq*)

Resume one or more existing QoS flows

Warning

NOT IMPLEMENTED

Parameters

<i>in</i>	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance
	<i>pReq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See swiQosModifyReq for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.16.3.6 ULONG SLQSQosRel (BYTE *instance*, *swiQosIds* * *pQosIds*)

Release one or more existing QoS flows

Parameters

<i>in</i>	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance
	<i>pQosIds</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See swiQosIds for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.16.3.7 ULONG SLQSQosReq (BYTE *instance*, *swiQosReq* * *pQosReq*, *swiQosIds* * *pQosResp*)

Triggers QoS negotiation by providing QoS parameters

Parameters

<i>instance</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance
<i>pQoSReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See swiQosReq for more information

<i>pQosResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See swiQosIds for more information
----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA

Device Supported: MC77XX

Timeout: 2 seconds

At least one pair of optional TLVs must be present; Tx QoS Flow Request and Tx QoS Filter Request TLVs must both be present if either one is present; Rx QoS Flow Request and Rx QoS Filter Request TLVs must both be present if either one is present

9.16.3.8 ULONG SLQSQosReset (BYTE *instance*)

Reset the QoS service state variables of the requesting control point

Parameters

<i>in</i>	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance
-----------	-----------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA, UMTS & LTE

Device Supported: MC7750

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.16.3.9 ULONG SLQSQosResume (BYTE *instance*, swiQosIds * *pQosIds*)

Resume one or more existing QoS flows

Parameters

<code>in</code>	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance
	<i>pQosIds</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See swiQosIds for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.16.3.10 ULONG SLQSQoSSuspend (BYTE *instance*, swiQosIds * *pQosIds*)

Suspend one or more existing QoS flows

Parameters

<code>in</code>	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance
	<i>pQosIds</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See swiQosIds for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.16.3.11 ULONG SLQSQoSSwiReadApnExtraParams (BYTE *instance*, ULONG *apnId*, sApnExtraParams * *pApnExtraParams*)

Queries extra APN parameters that are not reported by existing QCT QMI service

Parameters

<code>in</code>	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance
<code>in</code>	<i>apnId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APN id

out	<i>pApnExtraParams</i>	See sApnExtraParams for more information
-----	------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.16.3.12 ULONG SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats (BYTE instance, ULONG apnId, sQosStat * pQosStat)

Get the current number of packets and bytes sent, dropped and received for each UL, DL bearer and a sum of them for UL and DL direction in the modem.

Parameters

in	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance
in	<i>apnId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APN id
out	<i>pQosStat</i>	See sQosStat for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.17 qaGobiApiRms.h File Reference

Remote Management Service API function prototypes.

Functions

- [ULONG GetSMSWake](#) ([ULONG](#) *pEnabled, [ULONG](#) *pWakeMask)
- [ULONG SetSMSWake](#) ([ULONG](#) bEnable, [ULONG](#) wakeMask)

9.17.1 Detailed Description

Remote Management Service API function prototypes.

9.17.2 Function Documentation

9.17.2.1 ULONG GetSMSWake (ULONG * pEnabled, ULONG * pWakeMask)

Queries the state of the SMS wake functionality. When enabled SMS wake functionality results in incoming messages being searched for the configured mask. Upon detection of the mask the incoming message is deleted (i.e. not stored in memory) and the device attempts to wake the host (requires host platform support).

Parameters

<i>pEnabled</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS wake functionality enabled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Disabled 1 - Enabled
<i>pWakeMask</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS wake mask to search for incoming messages (only relevant when enabled)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.17.2.2 ULONG SetSMSWake (ULONG *bEnable*, ULONG *wakeMask*)

Configures the SMS wake functionality. When enabled SMS wake functionality results in incoming messages being searched for the configured mask. Upon detection of the mask the incoming message is deleted (i.e. not stored in memory) and the device attempts to wake the host (requires host platform support).

Parameters

<i>bEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enable SMS wake functionality <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Zero - Disable Non-Zero - Enable
<i>wakeMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS wake mask to search for incoming messages (only relevant when enabling)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18 qaGobiApiSar.h File Reference

Specific Absorption Rate API function prototypes.

Enumerations

- enum [eQMISARRFState](#) {
[QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_DEFAULT](#) = 0,
[QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_1](#),
[QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_2](#),
[QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_3](#),
[QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_4](#),
[QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_5](#),
[QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_6](#),
[QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_7](#),
[QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_8](#) }

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSGetRfSarState](#) ([ULONG](#) *pSarRFState)
- [ULONG SLQSSetRfSarState](#) ([ULONG](#) RfSarState)

9.18.1 Detailed Description

Specific Absorption Rate API function prototypes.

9.18.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.18.2.1 enum eQMISARRFState

This enum contains the SAR RF States

Parameters

SAR	RF State
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_DEFAULT = 0 • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_1 • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_2 • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_3 • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_4 • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_5 • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_6 • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_7 • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_8

Enumerator

[QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_DEFAULT](#)

QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_1
QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_2
QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_3
QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_4
QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_5
QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_6
QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_7
QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_8

9.18.3 Function Documentation

9.18.3.1 `ULONG SLQSGetRfSarState (ULONG * pSarRFState)`

Gets the specified RF SAR state.

Parameters

<i>pSarRFState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SAR RF State <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_DEFAULT – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_1 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_2 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_3 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_4 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_5 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_6 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_7 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_8
--------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.3.2 `ULONG SLQSSetRfSarState (ULONG RfSarState)`

Sets the specified RF SAR state.

Parameters

<i>sar_rf_state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SAR RF State <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_DEFAULT – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_1 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_2 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_3 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_4 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_5 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_6 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_7 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_8
---------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.19 qaGobiApiSms.h File Reference

Short Message Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [slqssendsmsparams_s](#)
- struct [BroadcastConfig](#)
- struct [_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo](#)
- struct [CDMABroadcastConfig](#)
- struct [_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo](#)
- struct [cdmaMsgEncodingParams](#)
- struct [cdmaMsgDecodingParams](#)
- struct [wcdmaMsgEncodingParams](#)
- struct [wcdmaMsgDecodingParams](#)
- struct [wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams](#)
- struct [_transLayerInfo](#)
- struct [_getTransLayerInfoResp](#)
- struct [_getTransNWRegInfoResp](#)
- struct [_getIndicationRegResp](#)
- struct [_setIndicationRegReq](#)
- struct [smsRouteEntry](#)
- struct [smsSetRoutesReq](#)

- struct [smsMsgprotocolResp](#)
- struct [smsMaxStorageSizeReq](#)
- struct [smsMaxStorageSizeResp](#)
- struct [messageWaitingInfoContent](#)
- struct [getMsgWaitingInfo](#)
- struct [slqssendasyncsmsparams_s](#)

Macros

- #define [CONFIG_LEN](#) 0x05
- #define [TIME_STAMP_BUF](#) 0x08
- #define [ABSOLUTE_VALIDITY](#) 0x08
- #define [TIME_DATE_BUF](#) 0x09
- #define [MAX_SMS_ROUTES](#) 0x0A
- #define [NUM_OF_SET](#) 0xFF

Typedefs

- typedef struct [_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo](#) [qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo](#)
- typedef struct [_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo](#) [qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo](#)
- typedef struct [_transLayerInfo](#) [transLayerInfo](#)
- typedef struct [_getTransLayerInfoResp](#) [getTransLayerInfoResp](#)
- typedef struct [_getTransNWRegInfoResp](#) [getTransNWRegInfoResp](#)
- typedef struct [_getIndicationRegResp](#) [getIndicationRegResp](#)
- typedef struct [_setIndicationRegReq](#) [setIndicationRegReq](#)

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSDeleteSMS](#) ([ULONG](#) storageType, [ULONG](#) *pMessageIndex, [ULONG](#) *pMessageTag, [BYTE](#) *pMessageMode)
- [ULONG SLQSGetSMS](#) ([ULONG](#) storageType, [ULONG](#) messageIndex, [ULONG](#) *pMessageTag, [ULONG](#) *pMessageFormat, [ULONG](#) *pMessageSize, [BYTE](#) *pMessage, [BYTE](#) *pMessageMode)
- [ULONG SendSMS](#) ([ULONG](#) messageFormat, [ULONG](#) messageSize, [BYTE](#) *pMessage, [ULONG](#) *pMessageFailureCode)
- [ULONG SLQSSendSMS](#) ([slqssendasyncsmsparams_s](#) *pSendSmsParams)
- [ULONG GetSMSCAddress](#) ([BYTE](#) addressSize, [CHAR](#) *pSMSCAddress, [BYTE](#) typeSize, [CHAR](#) *pSMSCType)
- [ULONG SetSMSCAddress](#) ([CHAR](#) *pSMSCAddress, [CHAR](#) *pSMSCType)
- [ULONG SaveSMS](#) ([ULONG](#) storageType, [ULONG](#) messageFormat, [ULONG](#) messageSize, [BYTE](#) *pMessage, [ULONG](#) *pMessageIndex)
- [ULONG SLQSGetSMSList](#) ([ULONG](#) storageType, [ULONG](#) *pRequestedTag, [ULONG](#) *pMessageListSize, [BYTE](#) *pMessageList, [BYTE](#) *pMessageMode)
- [ULONG SLQSModifySMSStatus](#) ([ULONG](#) storageType, [ULONG](#) messageIndex, [ULONG](#) messageTag, [BYTE](#) *pMessageMode)
- [ULONG SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig](#) ([BYTE](#) mode, [qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo](#) *pBroadcastConfig, [qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo](#) *pCDMABroadcastConfig)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig](#) ([BYTE](#) mode, [qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo](#) *pBroadcastConfig, [qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo](#) *pCDMABroadcastConfig)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation](#) ([BYTE](#) mode, [BYTE](#) broadcastActivate)

- [ULONG SLQSCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg](#) (struct [cdmaMsgEncodingParams](#) *pCdmaMsgEncodingParams)
- [ULONG SLQSCDMADecodeMTTextMsg](#) (struct [cdmaMsgDecodingParams](#) *pCdmaMsgDecodingParams)
- [ULONG SLQSWCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg](#) (struct [wcdmaMsgEncodingParams](#) *pWcdmaMsgEncodingParams)
- [ULONG SLQSWCDMADecodeMTTextMsg](#) (struct [wcdmaMsgDecodingParams](#) *pWcdmaMsgDecodingParams)
- [ULONG SLQSWCDMADecodeLongTextMsg](#) (struct [wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams](#) *pWcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams)
- [ULONG SLQSGetTransLayerInfo](#) ([getTransLayerInfoResp](#) *pGetTransLayerInfoResp)
- [ULONG SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo](#) ([getTransNWRegInfoResp](#) *pGetTransNWRegInfoResp)
- [ULONG SLQSGetIndicationRegister](#) ([getIndicationRegResp](#) *pGetIndicationRegInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIndicationRegister](#) ([setIndicationRegReq](#) *pSetIndicationRegReq)
- [ULONG SLQSSmsSetRoutes](#) ([smsSetRoutesReq](#) *pSetRoutesReq)
- [ULONG SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol](#) ([smsMsgprotocolResp](#) *pMessageProtocol)
- [ULONG SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize](#) ([smsMaxStorageSizeReq](#) *pMaxStorageSizeReq, [smsMaxStorageSizeResp](#) *pMaxStorageSizeResp)
- [ULONG SLQSGetMessageWaiting](#) ([getMsgWaitingInfo](#) *pGetMsgWaitingInfoResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSendAsyncSMS](#) ([slqssendasyncsmsparams_s](#) *pSendSmsParams)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSmsStorage](#) ([BYTE](#) smsStorage)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetSMSSStorage](#) ([ULONG](#) *pSmsStorage)
- [ULONG SLQSSendLongSMS](#) ([ULONG](#) messageFormat, [ULONG](#) messageSize, [CHAR](#) *pMessage, [BYTE](#) encodingScheme, [ULONG](#) *pMessageFailureCode, [CHAR](#) *pMobileNum)

9.19.1 Detailed Description

Short Message Service API function prototypes.

9.19.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.19.2.1 `#define ABSOLUTE_VALIDITY 0x08`

9.19.2.2 `#define CONFIG_LEN 0x05`

9.19.2.3 `#define MAX_SMS_ROUTES 0x0A`

9.19.2.4 `#define NUM_OF_SET 0xFF`

9.19.2.5 `#define TIME_DATE_BUF 0x09`

9.19.2.6 `#define TIME_STAMP_BUF 0x08`

9.19.3 Typedef Documentation

9.19.3.1 `typedef struct _getIndicationRegResp getIndicationRegResp`

This structure contains Get Indication Register Response parameters

Parameters

<i>pRegTrans-LayerInfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of transport layer information events Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled function SLQSGetIndicationRegister() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is allocated memory in the structure and no response is received from the device.
<i>pRegTransNW-RegInfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of transport network registration information events Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled function SLQSGetIndicationRegister() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is allocated memory in the structure and no response is received from the device.
<i>pRegCallStat-InfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of call status information events Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled function SLQSGetIndicationRegister() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is allocated memory in the structure and no response is received from the device.

9.19.3.2 typedef struct _getTransLayerInfoResp getTransLayerInfoResp

This structure contains Get Transport Layer Info Response parameters

Parameters

<i>pRegInd</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating if transport layer is registered Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Transport layer is not registered 0x01 - Transport layer is registered function SLQSGetTransLayerInfo() returns a default value 0xFF if no response is received from the device.
<i>pTransLayerInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of transLayerInfo. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter See transLayerInfo for more information function SLQSGetTransLayerInfo() returns a default value 0xFF for parameter values if no response is received from the device.

9.19.3.3 typedef struct _getTransNWRegInfoResp getTransNWRegInfoResp

This structure contains transport network registration info parameter

Parameters

<i>pRegStatus</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating transport layer network registration status Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - No service 0x01 - In progress 0x02 - Failed 0x03 - Limited Service 0x04 - Full Service function SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo() returns a default value 0xFF if no response is received from the device.
-------------------	---

9.19.3.4 typedef struct _qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo

This structure contains the 3GPP2 Broadcast Configuration Information parameters

Parameters

<i>activated_ind</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Broadcast SMS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Deactivated – 0x01 - Activated
<i>num_instances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets (N) of parameters Following each set describes one entry in the broadcast configuration table. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – serviceCategory – language – selected
<i>broadcastConfig</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A CDMABroadcastConfig structure array. • Further defined by the structure CDMABroadcastConfig

9.19.3.5 typedef struct _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo

This structure contains the 3GPP Broadcast Configuration Information parameters

Parameters

<i>activated_ind</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Broadcast SMS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Deactivated – 0x01 - Activated
<i>num_instances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets (N) of parameters Following each set describes one entry in the broadcast configuration table. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – fromServiceId – toServiceId – selected

<i>broadcastConfig</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A BroadcastConfig structure array. • Further defined by the structure BroadcastConfig
------------------------	--

9.19.3.6 typedef struct _setIndicationRegReq setIndicationRegReq

This structure contains Indication Register request parameters

Parameters

<i>pRegTransLayerInfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of transport layer information events • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled – NULL - No change - specifying NULL indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device
<i>pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of transport network registration information events • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled – NULL - No change - specifying NULL indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device
<i>pRegCallStatInfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of call status information events • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled – NULL - No change - specifying NULL indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device

9.19.3.7 typedef struct _transLayerinfo transLayerInfo

This structure contains Transport Layer Information

Parameters

<i>TransType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transport Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - IMS
<i>TransCap</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transport Capability • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CDMA – 0x01 - GW

9.19.4 Function Documentation

9.19.4.1 **ULONG** GetSMSCAddress (**BYTE** *addressSize*, **CHAR** * *pSMSCAddress*, **BYTE** *typeSize*, **CHAR** * *pSMSCType*)

Gets the SMS center address.

Parameters

<i>addressSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the SMS center address array can contain.
<i>pSMSC-Address[0UT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The SMS center address represented as a NULL terminated string.
<i>typeSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the SMS center address type array can contain.
<i>pSMSCType[0U-T]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The SMS center address type represented as a NULL terminated string.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.19.4.2 **ULONG** SaveSMS (**ULONG** *storageType*, **ULONG** *messageFormat*, **ULONG** *messageSize*, **BYTE** * *pMessage*,
ULONG * *pMessageIndex*)

Saves an SMS message to device memory

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS message storage type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM 1 - NV
<i>messageFormat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message format <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - CDMA (IS-637B) 1 - 5 (Reserved) 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP
<i>messageSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The length of the message contents in bytes
<i>pMessage[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The message contents
<i>pMessage-Index[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The message index assigned by the device

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 10 seconds

9.19.4.3 ULONG SendSMS (ULONG *messageFormat*, ULONG *messageSize*, BYTE * *pMessage*, ULONG * *pMessageFailureCode*)

Sends an SMS message for immediate over-the-air transmission

Parameters

<i>messageFormat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message format <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - CDMA (IS-637B) – 1 - 5 (Reserved) – 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP
<i>messageSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The length of the message contents in bytes
<i>pMessage[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The message contents in PDU format contains SMS header and payload message
<i>pMessage-FailureCode[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to message failure code. If cause code is not provided, then value will be 0xFF-FFFFFF

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 5 minutes

9.19.4.4 ULONG SetSMSCAddress (CHAR * pSMSCAddress, CHAR * pSMSCType)

Sets the SMS center address.

Parameters

<i>pSMSC-Address[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The SMS center address represented as a NULL terminated string
<i>pSMSCType[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The SMS center address type represented as a NULL terminated string (optional).

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
 Timeout: 5 seconds

9.19.4.5 ULONG SLQSCDMADecodeMTTextMsg (struct cdmaMsgDecodingParams * pCdmaMsgDecodingParams)

Decodes text message to CDMA PDU message

Parameters

<i>pMsgToBe- EncodedCDMA[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure containing parameters needed for decoding
---	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
 Timeout: None

9.19.4.6 ULONG SLQSCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg (struct cdmaMsgEncodingParams * pCdmaMsgEncodingParams)

Encodes text message to CDMA PDU message.

Parameters

<i>pMsgToBe- EncodedCDMA[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SLQS Runtime Settings Information
---	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
 Timeout: None

9.19.4.7 **ULONG** SLQSDDeleteSMS (**ULONG** *storageType*, **ULONG** * *pMessageIndex*, **ULONG** * *pMessageTag*, **BYTE** * *pMessageMode*)

Deletes one or more SMSs from device memory. If both of the optional parameters, *messageIndex* and *messageTag*, are NULL, all messages are deleted from the storage location specified in the mandatory *storageType* parameter. The optional index and tag parameters narrow the range of messages being deleted. If an index is specified, the single message with the index from the specified memory store will be deleted. If a tag is specified, all messages in the specified memory store whose tag matches that specified will be deleted.

There are three ways to use this message:

- Specify *storageType* only
 - Deletes all messages from memory storage
- Specify *storageType* and a tag
 - Deletes all messages from memory storage that match the given message tag
- Specify *storageType* and an index
 - Deletes only the message with the given index from memory storage

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS message storage type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM – 1 - NV
<i>pMessageIndex</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) message index
<i>pMessageTag</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) message tag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Read – 1 - Not read – 2 - Mobile originated and sent – 3 - Mobile originated but not yet sent
<i>pMessageMode</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
 Timeout: 10 seconds

9.19.4.8 ULONG SLQSGetIndicationRegister (getIndicationRegResp * pGetIndicationRegInfo)

This API provides registration state of different WMS indications.

Parameters

<i>pGetIndication-RegInfo</i>	[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of getIndicationRegResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See getIndicationRegResp for more information
-------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.19.4.9 ULONG SLQSGetMessageWaiting (getMsgWaitingInfo * pGetMsgWaitingInfoResp)

This API provides information about the message waiting information.

Parameters

<i>pGetMsg-WaitingInfoResp</i>	[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of getMsgWaitingInfoResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See getMsgWaitingInfoResp for more information
--------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.19.4.10 ULONG SLQSGetSMS (ULONG storageType, ULONG messageIndex, ULONG * pMessageTag, ULONG * pMessageFormat, ULONG * pMessageSize, BYTE * pMessage, BYTE * pMessageMode)

Returns an SMS from device memory.

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS message storage type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM 1 - NV
<i>messageIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message index
<i>pMessageTag[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message tag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Read 1 - Not read 2 - Mobile originated and sent 3 - Mobile originated but not yet sent
<i>pMessageFormat[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message format <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - CDMA (IS-637B) 1 - 5 (Reserved) 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP
<i>pMessageSize[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input the maximum number of bytes that can be written to the message array. Upon successful output the actual number of bytes written to the message array.
<i>pMessage[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The message contents array
<i>pMessageMode[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.19.4.11 **ULONG** SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig (**BYTE** *mode*, **qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo** * *pBroadcastConfig*, **qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo** * *pCDMABroadcastConfig*)

Provides Information about the SMS BroadcastConfiguration

Parameters

<i>mode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) – 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)
<i>pBroadcast-Config[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The data for 3GPP Broadcast Information.
<i>pCDMA-Broadcast-Config[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The data for 3GPP2 Broadcast Information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.19.4.12 **ULONG** SLQSGetSMSList (**ULONG** *storageType*, **ULONG** * *pRequestedTag*, **ULONG** * *pMessageListSize*, **BYTE** * *pMessageList*, **BYTE** * *pMessageMode*)

Returns the list of SMS messages stored on the device.

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS message storage type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM – 1 - NV
<i>pRequested-Tag[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Message tag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Read – 1 - Not read – 2 - Mobile originated and sent – 3 - Mobile originated but not yet sent

<i>pMessageList-Size</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input the maximum number of elements that the message list array can contain. • Upon successful output the actual number of elements in the message list array.
<i>pMessageList</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The message list array
<i>pMessage-Mode</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.19.4.13 ULONG SLQSGetTransLayerInfo (getTransLayerInfoResp * pGetTransLayerInfoResp)

This API provides information about the transport layer.

Parameters

<i>pGetTransLayer-InfoResp</i>	[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of getTransLayerInfoResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See getTransLayerInfoResp for more information
--------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.19.4.14 ULONG SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo (getTransNWRegInfoResp * pGetTransNWRegInfoResp)

This API provides transport layer network registration info.

Parameters

<i>pGetTransNW-RegInfoResp</i>	[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of getTransNWRegInfoResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See getTransNWRegInfoResp for more information
--------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.19.4.15 **ULONG** SLQSMModifySMSStatus (**ULONG** *storageType*, **ULONG** *messageIndex*, **ULONG** *messageTag*, **BYTE** * *pMessageMode*)

Modifies the status of an SMS message saved in storage on the device.

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS message storage type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM – 1 - NV
<i>messageIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message index
<i>messageTag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message tag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Read – 1 - Not read
<i>pMessage-Mode</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
 Timeout: 5 seconds

9.19.4.16 ULONG SLQSSendAsyncSMS (*slqssendasyncsmsparams_s* * *pSendSmsParams*)

Sends an SMS message for immediate over-the-air transmission

Parameters

<i>pSendSmsParams</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> structure containing the SMS parameters. Refer slqssendasyncsmsparams_s
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
 Timeout: 5 minutes

9.19.4.17 ULONG SLQSSendLongSMS (ULONG *messageFormat*, ULONG *messageSize*, CHAR * *pMessage*, BYTE *encodingScheme*, ULONG * *pMessageFailureCode*, CHAR * *pMobileNum*)

Sends a long SMS message for immediate over-the-air transmission, a short SMS can be sent by this API as well, the input message is text string without any encoding

Parameters

<i>messageFormat</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message format <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - CDMA (IS-637B) 1 - 5 (Reserved) 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP
<i>messageSize</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message size of the input message text
<i>pMessage</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Original message text

<i>encoding-Scheme</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Encoding method to generate the PDN, such as 7 bit encoding and 8 bit encoding <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - 7 bit encoding 4 - 8 bit encoding 8 - 16 bit UCS2 encoding others value will be treated as default 7 bit encoding
<i>pMessage-FailureCode</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> message failure code. If cause code is not provided, then value will be 0xFFFFFFFF
<i>pMobileNum</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile number of the receiver

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: 3GPP and 3GPP2
Timeout: 5 minutes

9.19.4.18 **ULONG SLQSSendSMS (slqssendsmsparams_s * pSendSmsParams)**

Sends an SMS message for immediate over-the-air transmission

Parameters

<i>pSendSms-Params</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> structure containing the SMS parameters. Refer slqssendsmsparams_s
------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 5 minutes

9.19.4.19 **ULONG SLQSSetIndicationRegister (setIndicationRegReq * pSetIndicationRegReq)**

This API sets the registration state of different WMS indications.

Parameters

<i>pSetIndication-RegReq</i>	[IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of indicationRegReqParams <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See setIndicationRegReq for more information
------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.19.4.20 ULONG SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation (BYTE mode, BYTE broadcastActivate)

Enables or disables the reception of broadcast SMS messages.

Parameters

<i>Mode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mode • 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)
<i>broadcast-Activate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Disable broadcast • 0x01 - Activate broadcast

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.19.4.21 ULONG SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig (BYTE mode, qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo * pBroadcastConfig, qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo * pCDMABroadcastConfig)

Sets the information about the SMS BroadcastConfiguration

Parameters

<i>mode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) – 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)
<i>pBroadcast-Config[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The data for 3GPP Broadcast Information.
<i>pCDMA-Broadcast-Config[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The data for 3GPP2 Broadcast Information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.19.4.22 ULONG SLQSSetSmsStorage (BYTE *smsStorage*)

Sets the SMS Storage on the device

Parameters

<i>smsStorage</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS Storage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - device's permanent memory – 0x02 - UICC
-------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.19.4.23 **ULONG** SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize (**smsMaxStorageSizeReq** * *pMaxStorageSizeReq*,
smsMaxStorageSizeResp * *pMaxStorageSizeResp*)

This API provides the maximum number of messages that can be stored in the specified memory storage. Also it provides the number of slots currently available

Parameters

<i>pMaxStorage-SizeReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Request parameters for SmsSLQSGetMaxStorageSize <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See smsMaxStorageSizeReq for more information
<i>pMaxStorage-SizeResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Response parameters for SmsSLQSGetMaxStorageSize <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See smsMaxStorageSizeResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.19.4.24 ULONG SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol (smsMsgprotocolResp * pMessageProtocol)

This API queries the message protocol currently in use for the WMS client.

Parameters

<i>pMessage-Protocol</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to smsMsgprotocolResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See smsMsgprotocolResp for more information
--------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.19.4.25 ULONG SLQSSmsSetRoutes (smsSetRoutesReq * pSetRoutesReq)

This API sets the action performed on SMS message receipt for specified message routes. It also specifies the action performed on SMS receipt of status reports.

Parameters

<i>pSetRoutesReq</i>	[IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of smsSetRoutesReq <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See smsSetRoutesReq for more information
----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.19.4.26 **ULONG** SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage (**ULONG** * *pSmsStorage*)

This API queries the device to return current SMS configuration that is applied to all incoming and outgoing messages.

Parameters

<i>pSmsStorage</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - device's permanent memory – 0x02 - UICC
--------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Secs

9.19.4.27 **ULONG** SLQSWCDMADecodeLongTextMsg (struct **wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams** * *pWcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams*)

Decodes WCDMA Long SMS PDU message, returns stucture filled with decoded parameters

Parameters

<i>pwcdmaMsg-Decoding-Params</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to paramters required for decoding
---	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: none

9.19.4.28 **ULONG** SLQSWCDMADecodeMTTextMsg (struct wcdmaMsgDecodingParams *
pWcdmaMsgDecodingParams)

Decodes WCDMA PDU message, returns stucture filled with decoded parameters

Parameters

<i>pwcdmaMsg-Decoding-Params</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to paramters required for decoding
---	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: none

9.19.4.29 **ULONG** SLQSWCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg (struct wcdmaMsgEncodingParams *
pWcdmaMsgEncodingParams)

Returns the encoded WCDMA PDU message.

Parameters

<i>pwcdmaMsg-Encoding-Params</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to parameters Required for encoding
---	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: None

9.20 qaGobiApiSwi.h File Reference

SWI API function prototypes.

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSGetSdkVersion](#) ([CHAR](#) **sdkversionpp)
- [ULONG SLQSSendRawQMI](#) ([BYTE](#) *pReqBuf, [USHORT](#) service, [USHORT](#) length, [ULONG](#) timeout, [BYTE](#) **ppInParm, [USHORT](#) *pParamLength)
- [int SLQSGetPidof](#) ([CHAR](#) *pProcName)

9.20.1 Detailed Description

SWI API function prototypes.

9.20.2 Function Documentation

9.20.2.1 int SLQSGetPidof ([CHAR](#) * *pProcName*)

Internal Wrapper function for enabling invocation of SLQS implementation pidof() function

Parameters

<i>pProcName</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Process name whose PID is to be retrieved
-----------------------	---

Returns

pid if process exists else 0

See Also

NA

Note

NA

9.20.2.2 ULONG SLQSGetSdkVersion ([CHAR](#) ** *sdkversionpp*)

Returns the SDK version string

Parameters

<i>ppString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to pointer of NULL terminated string
----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE success eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG provided pointer is NULL

Note

Technology Supported: N/A Timeout: 2 seconds

9.20.2.3 **ULONG** SLQSSendRawQMI (**BYTE** * *pReqBuf*, **USHORT** *service*, **USHORT** *length*, **ULONG** *timeout*, **BYTE** ** *ppInParm*, **USHORT** * *pParamLength*)

9.21 qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h File Reference

M2M Audio Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [GetM2MAudioProfileReq](#)
- struct [GetM2MAudioProfileResp](#)
- struct [SetM2MAudioProfileReq](#)
- struct [GetM2MAudioVolumeReq](#)
- struct [GetM2MAudioVolumeResp](#)
- struct [SetM2MAudioVolumeReq](#)
- struct [PCMparams](#)
- struct [SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq](#)
- struct [SetM2MAudioLPBKReq](#)
- struct [GetM2MSpkrGainReq](#)
- struct [GetM2MSpkrGainResp](#)
- struct [SetM2MSpkrGainReq](#)
- struct [GetM2MAVMuteReq](#)
- struct [GetM2MAVMuteResp](#)
- struct [SetM2MAVMuteReq](#)

Macros

- `#define MAX_LEN_IFACE_TABLE 255`

Functions

- [ULONG](#) SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile ([GetM2MAudioProfileReq](#) *pGetM2MAudioProfileReq, [GetM2MAudioProfileResp](#) *pGetM2MAudioProfileResp)
- [ULONG](#) SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile ([SetM2MAudioProfileReq](#) *pSetM2MAudioProfileReq)
- [ULONG](#) SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume ([GetM2MAudioVolumeReq](#) *pGetM2MAudioVolumeReq, [GetM2MAudioVolumeResp](#) *pGetM2MAudioVolumeResp)
- [ULONG](#) SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume ([SetM2MAudioVolumeReq](#) *pSetM2MAudioVolumeReq)
- [ULONG](#) SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG ([SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq](#) *pSetM2MAudioAVCFGReq)

- [ULONG SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK](#) ([SetM2MAudioLPBKReq](#) *pSetM2MAudioLPBKReq)
- [ULONG SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef](#) ()
- [ULONG SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain](#) ([GetM2MSpkrGainReq](#) *pSpkrGainReq, [GetM2MSpkrGainResp](#) *pSpkrGainResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain](#) ([SetM2MSpkrGainReq](#) *pSpkrGainReq)
- [ULONG SLQSGetM2MAVMute](#) ([GetM2MAVMuteReq](#) *pGetM2MAVMuteReq, [GetM2MAVMuteResp](#) *pGetM2MAVMuteResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetM2MAVMute](#) ([SetM2MAVMuteReq](#) *pSetM2MAVMuteReq)

9.21.1 Detailed Description

M2M Audio Service API function prototypes.

9.21.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.21.2.1 `#define MAX_LEN_IFACE_TABLE 255`

9.21.3 Function Documentation

9.21.3.1 **ULONG SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile** ([GetM2MAudioProfileReq](#) * *pGetM2MAudioProfileReq*, [GetM2MAudioProfileResp](#) * *pGetM2MAudioProfileResp*)

This API gets the profile content.

Parameters

<i>pGetM2MAudioProfileReq</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetM2MAudioProfileReq for more information
<i>pGetM2MAudioProfileResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetM2MAudioProfileResp for more information

Returns

`eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE` on success, `eQCWWAN_xxx` error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for `eQCWWAN_xxx` error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.21.3.2 **ULONG SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume** ([GetM2MAudioVolumeReq](#) * *pGetM2MAudioVolumeReq*, [GetM2MAudioVolumeResp](#) * *pGetM2MAudioVolumeResp*)

This API gets the Volume content.

Parameters

<i>pGetM2MAudioVolumeReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetM2MAudioVolumeReq for more information
<i>pGetM2MAudioVolumeResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetM2MAudioVolumeResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.21.3.3 ULONG SLQSGetM2MAVMute (GetM2MAVMuteReq * *pGetM2MAVMuteReq*, GetM2MAVMuteResp * *pGetM2MAVMuteResp*)

This API Gets the AV Mute content.

Parameters

<i>pGetM2MAVMuteReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetM2MAVMuteReq for more information
<i>pGetM2MAVMuteResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetM2MAVMuteResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.21.3.4 ULONG SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain (GetM2MSpkrGainReq * *pSpkrGainReq*, GetM2MSpkrGainResp * *pSpkrGainResp*)

This API Gets the SPKRGAIN content.

Parameters

<i>pSpkrGainReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See GetM2MSpkrGainReq for more information
<i>pSpkrGainResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See GetM2MSpkrGainResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.21.3.5 ULONG SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG (SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq * pSetM2MAudioAVCFGReq)

This API sets the AVCFG content.

Parameters

<i>pSetM2MAudioAVCFGReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq for more information
----------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.21.3.6 ULONG SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK (SetM2MAudioLPBKReq * pSetM2MAudioLPBKReq)

This API sets the LPBK content.

Parameters

<i>pSetM2MAudioLPBKReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SetM2MAudioLPBKReq for more information
---------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.21.3.7 ULONG SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef ()

This API sets the NVDef content.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.21.3.8 ULONG SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile (SetM2MAudioProfileReq * pSetM2MAudioProfileReq)

This API sets the profile content.

Parameters

<i>pSetM2MAudioProfileReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See SetM2MAudioProfileReq for more information
------------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.21.3.9 ULONG SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume (SetM2MAudioVolumeReq * pSetM2MAudioVolumeReq)

This API sets the Volume content.

Parameters

<i>pSetM2MAudioVolumeReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SetM2MAudioVolumeReq for more information
-----------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.21.3.10 ULONG SLQSSetM2MAVMute (SetM2MAVMuteReq * pSetM2MAVMuteReq)

This API Sets the AV Mute content.

Parameters

<i>pSetM2MAVMuteReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SetM2MAVMuteReq for more information
------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.21.3.11 ULONG SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain (SetM2MSpkrGainReq * pSpkrGainReq)

This API Sets the SPKRGAIN content.

Parameters

<i>pSpkrGainReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See GetM2MSpkrGainReq for more information
--------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.22 qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h File Reference

SWI Open Mobile Alliance Device Management Service API function prototypes SWI OMA-DM QMI Service revision 1.6.

Data Structures

- struct [_SLQSOMADMSessionInfo](#)
- struct [_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams](#)
- struct [_SLQSOMADMSettings](#)
- struct [_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3](#)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [_SLQSOMADMSessionInfo](#) SLQSOMADMSessionInfo
- typedef struct [_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams](#) SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams
- typedef struct [_SLQSOMADMSettings](#) SLQSOMADMSettings
- typedef struct [_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3](#) SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSOMADMStartSession](#) (ULONG sessionType)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMCancelSession](#) (ULONG session)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo](#) (ULONG *pSessionType, [SLQSOMADMSessionInfo](#) *pResp)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMSendSelection](#) (ULONG selection)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMGetSettings](#) (ULONG *pbOMADMEEnabled, ULONG *pbFOTAdownload, ULONG *pbFOTAUpdate)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMSetSettings](#) (ULONG bFOTAdownload, ULONG bFOTAUpdate)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMSetSettings2](#) ([SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams](#) *pSLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMGetSettings2](#) ([SLQSOMADMSettings](#) *pSLQSOMADMSettings)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMStartSession2](#) (ULONG sessionType, ULONG *pFwAvailability)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMSendSelection2](#) (ULONG selection, ULONG *pDeferTime, ULONG *pRejectReason)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMSetSettings3](#) ([SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3](#) *pSLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3)

9.22.1 Detailed Description

SWI Open Mobile Alliance Device Management Service API function prototypes SWI OMA-DM QMI Service revision 1.6.

9.22.2 Typedef Documentation

9.22.2.1 typedef struct _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo SLQSOMADMSessionInfo

Structure containing the OMA DM Session Info returned by the device. Also used as input parameter to specify the size of variable parameters. (ref. notes)

Parameters

<i>pStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 Byte parameter indicating status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - No Firmware available – 0x02 - Query Firmware Download – 0x03 - Firmware Downloading – 0x04 - Firmware Downloaded – 0x05 - Query Firmware Update – 0x06 - Firmware Updating – 0x07 - Firmware Updated
<i>pUpdate-CompleteStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Update Complete Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h Update Complete Status
<i>pSeverity</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating severity <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Mandatory – 0x02 - Optional
<i>pSourceLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Vendor Name String in Bytes.
<i>pSource</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Vendor Name in ASCII
<i>pPkgName-Length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Name String in Bytes.
<i>pPkgName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Package Name in ASCII
<i>pPkgDesc-Length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Description String in Bytes.
<i>pPkgDescription</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Package Description in ASCII
<i>pDateLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Description String in Bytes.
<i>pDate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Package Description in ASCII

<i>pTimeLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Time String in Bytes.
<i>pTime</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Time String in ASCII
<i>pSessionType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter reflects the last session started for Sprint <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No session since boot – 0x01 - Sprint CI-DC Session – 0x02 - Sprint CI-PRL Session – 0x03 - Sprint CI-FUMO Session – 0x04 - Sprint HFA-DC Session – 0x05 - Sprint HFA-PRL Session – 0x06 - Sprint HFA-FUMO Session – 0x07 - Sprint NI Session
<i>pSessionState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating session state <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - idle – 0x02 - active – 0x03 - pending
<i>pRetryCount</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating retries left count <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – valid values 0 to 6

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

As input parameter the members pSourceLength, pPkgNameLength, pPkgDescLength, pDateLength, pTimeLength have to be specified. These should contain the initialized size of pSource, pPkgName, pPkgDescription, pDate, pTime respectively.

9.22.2.2 typedef struct _SLQSOMADMSettings SLQSOMADMSettings

Structure containing the OMA DM settings retrieved from the device

Parameters

<i>pOMADM-Enabled[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 4 byte parameter indicating OMADM service enabled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - Client-initiated device configuration 0x00000002 - Network-initiated device configuration 0x00000010 - Client-initiated FUMO 0x00000020 - Network-initiated FUMO function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFFFFFFFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.
<i>pFOTA-Adownload[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 Byte parameter indicating support for FOTA Automatic download <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Host permission required before downloading 0x01 - Automatically start downloading, no host permission required 0x02 - Automatically start downloading, while not roaming 0x03 - Automatically reject download 0x04 - Automatically reject download with "Enterprise Reject Policy" function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.
<i>pFOTAUpdate[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - User permission required before updating firmware 0x01 - No user permission required before updating firmware 0x02 - User permission required, auto update on power up function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.
<i>pAutosdm[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic UI Alert Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled Accept 0x02 - Enabled Reject function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.

<i>pFwAutoCheck[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic Check for Firmware Update on Power-Up Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.
--------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.22.2.3 typedef struct _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams

Structure containing the OMA DM settings to be set on the device

Parameters

<i>FOTAdownload</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Byte parameter indicating support for FOTA Automatic download <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Firmware autodownload FALSE 0x01 - Firmware autodownload TRUE
<i>FOTAUpdate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Firmware autoupdate FALSE 0x01 - Firmware autoupdate TRUE
<i>pAutosdm[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic UI Alert Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled Accept 0x02 - Enabled Reject

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.22.2.4 `typedef struct _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3 SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3`

Structure containing the OMA DM settings to be set on the device

Parameters

<i>FOTAdownload</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 Byte parameter indicating support for FOTA Automatic download <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Firmware autodownload FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware autodownload TRUE
<i>FOTAUpdate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Firmware autoupdate FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware autoupdate TRUE
<i>pAutosdm[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic UI Alert Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled Accept – 0x02 - Enabled Reject
<i>pFwAutoCheck[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic Check for Firmware Update on Power-Up Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.22.3 Function Documentation

9.22.3.1 ULONG SLQSOMADMCancelSession (ULONG session)

Cancels an ongoing OMA-DM session.

Parameters

<i>session[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - FOTA, to check availability of FW Update – 0xFF - Cancel any active OMADM session
--------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.22.3.2 **ULONG SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo (ULONG * pSessionType, SLQSOMADMSessionInfo * pResp)**

Returns information related to the current (or previous if no session is active) OMA-DM session.

Parameters

<i>SessionType[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Session type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - FOTA 0xFF - Any active OMADM session. If none active, then previous OMADM session
<i>pResp[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SLQSOMADMSessionInfo for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.22.3.3 **ULONG SLQSOMADMGetSettings (ULONG * pbOMADMEEnabled, ULONG * pbFOTAdownload, ULONG * pbFOTAUpdate)**

Returns the OMA-DM settings.

Parameters

<i>pbOMADM-Enabled</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Device OMADM service enabled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Client-initiated device configuration – 0x00000002 - Network-initiated device configuration – 0x00000010 - Client-initiated FUMO – 0x00000020 - Network-initiated FUMO
<i>pbFOT-Adownload</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Firmware AutoDownload <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Firmware autodownload FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware autodownload TRUE – 0x02 - Automatically start downloading, while not roaming – 0x03 - Automatically reject download – 0x04 - Automatically reject download with “Enterprise Reject Policy”
<i>pbFOTA-Update</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Firmware AutoUpdate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Firmware autoupdate FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware autoupdate TRUE

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.22.3.4 ULONG SLQSOMADMGetSettings2 (SLQSOMADMSettings * pSLQSOMADMSettings)

Retrieves the OMA-DM settings from the device.

Parameters

<i>SLQSOMADM-SettingsReq-Params</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SLQSOMADMSettings for more information
-------------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.22.3.5 ULONG SLQSOMADMSendSelection (ULONG selection)

Sends the specified OMA-DM selection for the current network initiated session.

Parameters

<i>selection</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OMA-DM NIA Selection <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Accept – 0x02 - Reject – 0x03 - Defer
-----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.22.3.6 ULONG SLQSOMADMSendSelection2 (ULONG selection, ULONG * pDeferTime, ULONG * pRejectReason)

Sends the specified OMA-DM selection for the current network initiated session.

Parameters

<i>selection</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OMA-DM NIA Selection <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Accept – 0x02 - Reject – 0x03 - Defer
<i>pDeferTime</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Defer time in minutes. A value of 0 will cause the prompt to be resent immediately. • This TLV is mandatory if selection is set to 0x03.
<i>pRejectReason</i> [-IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reject Reason • This TLV is processed if selection is set to 0x02. If it is not present, the reject reason 0 is used as default.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.22.3.7 ULONG SLQSOMADMSetSettings (ULONG bFOTAdownload, ULONG bFOTAUpdate)

Sets the OMA-DM settings requested.

Parameters

<i>bFOTAdownload</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Firmware AutoDownload <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Host permission required before downloading 0x01 - Automatically start downloading, no host permission required 0x02 - Automatically start downloading, while not roaming 0x03 - Automatically reject download 0x04 - Automatically reject download with "Enterprise Reject Policy"
<i>bFOTAUpdate</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Firmware AutoUpdate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - User permission required before updating firmware 0x01 - No user permission required before updating firmware 0x02 - User permission required, auto update on power up

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.22.3.8 ULONG SLQSOMADMSetSettings2 (SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams * pSLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams)

Sets the settings related to OMADM. These settings are saved on the modem across power cycles.

Parameters

<i>pSLQSOMADM-SettingsReq-Params[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams for more information
--	---

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.22.3.9 **ULONG** SLQSOMADMSetSettings3 (**SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3** * *pSLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3*)

Sets the settings related to OMADM. These settings are saved on the modem across power cycles.

Parameters

<i>SLQSOMADM-SettingsReq-ParamsExt[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParamsExt for more information
--	--

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.22.3.10 **ULONG** SLQSOMADMStartSession (**ULONG** *sessionType*)

Starts an OMA-DM session.

Parameters

<i>sessionType[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - FOTA, to check availability of FW Update – 0x02 - DM, to check availability of DM Update – 0x03 - PRL, to check availability of PRL Update
------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.22.3.11 **ULONG** SLQSOMADMStartSession2 (**ULONG** *sessionType*, **ULONG** * *pFwAvailability*)

Starts an OMA-DM session.

Parameters

<i>sessionType</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Session type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - FOTA, to check availability of FW Update 0x02 - DM, to check availability of DM Update 0x03 - PRL, to check availability of PRL Update
<i>pFwAvailability</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> OMA-DM CHECK FW Available <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - FW Available. For CIDC and CIPRL, this value will be returned by the modem. CIDC and CIPRL are asynchronous OMADM sessions. 0x00000002 - FW Not Available 0x00000003 - FW Check Timed Out

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.23 qaGobiApiTableBandClasses.h File Reference

Network Access Service API Band Classes table.

9.23.1 Detailed Description

Network Access Service API Band Classes table.

9.23.2 Band Classes (Value - Description)

- 0 - CDMA Band Class 0
- 1 - CDMA Band Class 1
- 3 - CDMA Band Class 3
- 4 - CDMA Band Class 4
- 5 - CDMA Band Class 5
- 6 - CDMA Band Class 6
- 7 - CDMA Band Class 7
- 8 - CDMA Band Class 8

- 9 - CDMA Band Class 9
- 10 - CDMA Band Class 10
- 11 - CDMA Band Class 11
- 12 - CDMA Band Class 12
- 13 - CDMA Band Class 13
- 14 - CDMA Band Class 14
- 15 - CDMA Band Class 15
- 16 - CDMA Band Class 16
- 17 - CDMA Band Class 17
- 18 - CDMA Band Class 18
- 19 - CDMA Band Class 19
- 40 - GSM 450
- 41 - GSM 480
- 42 - GSM 750
- 43 - GSM 850
- 44 - GSM 900 (Extended)
- 45 - GSM 900 (Primary)
- 46 - GSM 900 (Railways)
- 47 - GSM 1800
- 48 - GSM 1900
- 80 - WCDMA 2100
- 81 - WCDMA PCS 1900
- 82 - WCDMA DCS 1800
- 83 - WCDMA 1700 (US)
- 84 - WCDMA 850
- 85 - WCDMA 800
- 86 - WCDMA 2600
- 87 - WCDMA 900
- 88 - WCDMA 1700 (Japan)
- 90 - WCDMA 1500 band (Japan)
- 91 - WCDMA 850 band (Japan)
- < Reserved 89, 92-109 for WCDMA band classes >
- 110 - WLAN US 2400 MHz
- 111 - WLAN JAPAN 2400 MHz
- 112 - WLAN EUROPEAN 2400 MHz
- 113 - WLAN FRANCE 2400 MHz

- 114 - WLAN SPAIN 2400 MHz
- 115 - WLAN US 5000 MHz band
- 116 - WLAN JAPAN 5000 MHz
- 117 - WLAN EUROPEAN 5000 MHz
- 118 - WLAN FRANCE 5000 MHz
- 119 - WLAN SPAIN 5000 MHz

9.23.2.1 LTE Bands

- 120 - FDD UL:1920-1980; DL:2110-2170; E-UTRA Operating Band 1
- 121 - FDD UL:1850-1910; DL:1930-1990; E-UTRA Operating Band 2
- 122 - FDD UL:1710-1785; DL:1805-1880; E-UTRA Operating Band 3
- 123 - FDD UL:1710-1755; DL:2110-2155; E-UTRA Operating Band 4
- 124 - FDD UL: 824- 849; DL: 869- 894; E-UTRA Operating Band 5
- 125 - FDD UL: 830- 840; DL: 875- 885; E-UTRA Operating Band 6
- 126 - FDD UL:2500-2570; DL:2620-2690; E-UTRA Operating Band 7
- 127 - FDD UL: 880- 915; DL: 925- 960; E-UTRA Operating Band 8
- 128 - FDD UL:1749.9-1784.9; DL:1844.9-1879.9; E-UTRA Operating Band 9
- 129 - FDD UL:1710-1770; DL:2110-2170; E-UTRA Operating Band 10
- 130 - FDD UL:1427.9-1452.9; DL:1475.9-1500.9; E-UTRA Operating Band 11
- 131 - FDD UL:698-716; DL:728-746; E-UTRA Operating Band 12
- 132 - FDD UL: 777- 787; DL: 746-756; E-UTRA Operating Band 13
- 133 - FDD UL: 788- 798; DL: 758-768; E-UTRA Operating Band 14
- 134 - FDD UL: 704-716; DL: 734-746; E-UTRA Operating Band 17
- 135 - TDD LTE UL: 1900-1920; DL: 1900-1920; E-UTRA Operating Band 33
- 136 - TDD LTE UL: 2010-2025; DL: 2010-2025; E-UTRA Operating Band 34
- 137 - TDD LTE UL: 1850-1910; DL: 1850-1910; E-UTRA Operating Band 35
- 138 - TDD LTE UL: 1930-1990; DL: 1930-1990; E-UTRA Operating Band 36
- 139 - TDD LTE UL: 1910-1930; DL: 1910-1930; E-UTRA Operating Band 37
- 140 - TDD LTE UL: 2570-2620; DL: 2570-2620; E-UTRA Operating Band 38
- 141 - TDD LTE UL: 1880-1920; DL: 1880-1920; E-UTRA Operating Band 39
- 142 - TDD LTE UL: 2300-2400; DL: 2300-2400; E-UTRA Operating Band 40
- 143 - FDD LTE UL: 815-830; DL: 860-875; E-UTRA Operating Band 18
- 144 - FDD LTE UL: 830-845; DL: 875-890; E-UTRA Operating Band 19
- 145 - FDD LTE UL: 832-862; DL: 791-821; E-UTRA Operating Band 20
- 146 - FDD LTE UL: 1447.9-1462.9; DL: 1495.9-1510.9; E-UTRA Operating Band 21
- 147 - FDD LTE UL: 1626.5-1660.5; DL: 1525-1559; E-UTRA Operating Band 24

- 148 - FDD LTE UL: 1850-19195; DL: 1930-1995; E-UTRA Operating Band 25
- 149 - TDD LTE UL: 2496-2690; DL: 2496-2690; E-UTRA Operating Band 41
- 150 - TDD LTE UL: 3400-3600; DL: 3400-3600; E-UTRA Operating Band 42
- 151 - TDD LTE UL: 3600-3800; DL: 3600-3800; E-UTRA Operating Band 43
- 200 - TD-SCDMA Band A
- 201 - TD-SCDMA Band B
- 202 - TD-SCDMA Band C
- 203 - TD-SCDMA Band D
- 204 - TD-SCDMA Band E
- 205 - TD-SCDMA Band F

Copyright: © 2011 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.24 qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h File Reference

Call Control Return Reasons table.

9.24.1 Detailed Description

Call Control Return Reasons table.

9.24.2 Call Control Result Reasons (Value - Name - Description)

- 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_UNCONDITIONAL - Unconditional call forwarding
- 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_MOBILEBUSY - Forward when the mobile is busy
- 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_NOREPLY - Forward when there is no reply
- 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_UNREACHABLE - Forward when the call is unreachable
- 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_ALLFORWARDING - All forwarding
- 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_ALLCONDITIONAL - All conditional forwarding
- 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOING - All outgoing
- 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINT - Outgoing internal
- 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINTEXTOHOM - Outgoing external to home
- 0x0A - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMING - All incoming
- 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_INCOMINGROAMING - Roaming incoming
- 0x0C - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLBARRING - All calls are barred
- 0x0D - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOINGBARRING - All outgoing calls are barred
- 0x0E - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMINGBARRING - All incoming calls are barred
- 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_REASON_CALLWAITING - Call waiting
- 0x10 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_REASON_CLIP - CLIP

- 0x11 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_REASON_CLIR - CLIR
- 0x12 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_REASON_COLP - COLP
- 0x13 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_REASON_COLR - COLR
- 0x14 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_REASON_CNAP - CNAP
- 0xFF - Not Available

Copyright: © 2012 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.25 qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h File Reference

Wireless Data Service Call End Reasons.

9.25.1 Detailed Description

Wireless Data Service Call End Reasons.

9.25.2 Call end reason codes (Code - Reason)

9.25.2.1 Technology-agnostic call end reasons

- 1 - Reason unspecified, check the verbose call end reason
- 2 - Client ended the call
- 3 - Device has no service
- 4 - Call ended abnormally
- 5 - Received release from base station; no reason given
- 6 - Access attempt already in progress; SD2.0 only
- 7 - Access failure for reason other than the above
- 8 - Call rejected because of redirection or handoff
- 9 - Call failed because close is in progress
- 10 - Authentication failed, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 29, User authentication failed
- 11 - Call ended because of internal call end. This error code is returned when data call is brought down due to some unknown error, such as not specific to any RAT
- 12 - Call ended because of internal error. This error code is returned when data call is brought down due to some unspecified internal error, such as NULL pointer
- 13 - Internal unknown casue code

9.25.2.2 EVDO CDMA 1xEV-DO

- 500 - Device is CDMA-locked until power cycle
- 501 - Received intercept from base station; origination only
- 502 - Received reorder from base station; origination only
- 503 - Received release from base station; service option reject
- 504 - Received incoming call from base station
- 505 - Received alert stop from base station; incoming only
- 506 - Received end activation; OTASP call only
- 507 - Max access probes transmitted
- 508 - Concurrent service is not supported by base station
- 509 - No response received from base station
- 510 - Call rejected by the base station; CDMA only
- 511 - Concurrent services requested were not compatible; CDMA only
- 512 - Corresponds to CM CALL ORIG ERR ALREADY IN TC
- 513 - Used if Call manager subsystem is ending a GPS call in favor of a user call
- 514 - Used if Call manager subsystem is ending a SMS call in favor of a user call
- 515 - CDMA Only; Device has no service

9.25.2.3 WCDMA/GSM call end reasons

- 1000 - Call origination request failed; WCDMA/GSM Only
- 1001 - Client rejected the incoming call; WCDMA/GSM Only
- 1002 - Device has no UMTS service; WCDMA/GSM Only
- 1003 - Network ended the call, look in cc call; WCDMA/GSM Only
- 1004 - LLC(Logical Link Control) or SNDSCP(Sub Network Dependent Convergence Protocol) failure
- 1005 - Insufficient resources, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 26, Insufficient resources
- 1006 - Service option temporarily out of order, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 34, Service option temporarily out of order
- 1007 - PTI already used, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 35, PTI(-Procedure Transaction Identity) already in use
- 1008 - Regular PDP context deactivation, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 36, Regular deactivation
- 1009 - Network failure, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 38, Network failure
- 1010 - Reactivation requested, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 39, Reactivation requested
- 1011 - Protocol error, unspecified, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 111, Protocol error, unspecified

- 1012 - Operator determined barring, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 8, Operator Determined Barring
- 1013 - Unknown or missing Access Point Name (APN), 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 27, Missing or unknown APN
- 1014 - Unknown PDP address or PDP type, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 28, Unknown PDN type
- 1015 - Activation rejected by GGSN, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 30, Requested rejected by Serving GW or PDN GW
- 1016 - Activation rejected, unspecified, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 31, Request rejected, unspecified
- 1017 - Service option not supported, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 32, Service option not supported
- 1018 - Requested service option not subscribed, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 33, Requested service option not subscribed
- 1019 - EPS Quality of Service (QoS) not accepted, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 37, EPS QoS not accepted
- 1020 - Semantic error in the TFT operation, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 41, Semantic error in the TFT operation
- 1021 - Syntactical error in the TFT operation, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 42, Syntactical error in the TFT operation
- 1022 - Unknown PDP context, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 43, Invalid EPS bearer identity
- 1023 - Semantic errors in packet filter(s), 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 44, Semantic errors in packet filter(s)
- 1024 - Syntactical error in packet filter(s), 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 45, Syntactical errors in packet filter(s)
- 1025 - PDP context without TFT already activated, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 46, Unused
- 1026 - Invalid transaction identifier value, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 81, Invalid PTI value
- 1027 - Semantically incorrect message, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 95, Semantically incorrect message
- 1028 - Invalid mandatory information, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 96, Invalid mandatory information
- 1029 - Message type non-existent or not implemented, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 97, Message type non-existent or not implemented
- 1030 - Message not compatible with state, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 98, Message type not compatible with the protocol state
- 1031 - Information element nonexistent or not implemented, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 99, Information element non-existent or not implemented
- 1032 - Conditional information element error, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 100, Conditional IE error
- 1033 - Message not compatible with protocol state, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 101, Message not compatible with the protocol state

- 1034 - APN restriction value incompatible with active PDP context, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 112, APN restriction value incompatible with
 - active EPS bearer context
- 1035 - No GPRS context present
- 1036 - Requested feature not supported, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 40, Feature not supported
- 1037 - Illegal MS, 3GPP equivalent EMM(EPS Mobility Management) cause code value 3, Illegal UE (MS)
- 1038 - Illegal ME, 3GPP equivalent EMM(EPS Mobility Management) cause code value 6, Illegal ME. This error code is sent to the MS if the ME used is not acceptable
 - to the network, e.g. blacklisted
- 1039 - GPRS and non GPRS services not allowed
- 1040 - GPRS services not allowed
- 1041 - MS identity not derived by the network, 3GPP equivalent EMM(EPS Mobility Management) cause code value 9, UE (MS) Identify cannot be derived by the network
- 1042 - Implicitly detached, 3GPP equivalent EMM(EPS Mobility Management) cause code value 10, Implicitly Detached
- 1043 - PLMN not allowed, 3GPP equivalent EMM(EPS Mobility Management) cause code value 11, PLMN not allowed
- 1044 - LA not allowed, This cause is sent to the MS if it requests location updating in a location area where the HPLMN determines that the MS, by subscription, is not allowed to operate.
- 1045 - GPRS services not allowed in PLMN
- 1046 - PDP duplicate
- 1047 - UE radio access technology change
- 1048 - app preempted
- 1049 - Congestion, This cause is sent if the service request or LOCATION UPDATING REQUEST message cannot be actioned because of congestion (e.g. congestion of the MSC or SGSN or GGSN or PDN Gateway; no channel; facility busy/congested etc.).
- 1050 - No PDP context activated
- 1051 - Access class DSAC rejection

9.25.2.4 EVDO CDMA 1xEV-DO

- 1500 - Abort connection setup due to the reception of a ConnectionDeny message with deny code set to either general or network busy.
- 1501 - Abort connection setup due to the reception of a ConnectionDeny message with deny code set to either billing or authentication failure.
- 1502 - Change HDR system due to redirection or PRL not preferred
- 1503 - Exit HDR due to redirection or PRL not preferred
- 1504 - No HDR session
- 1505 - Used if Call manager is ending an HDR call origination in favor of a GPS fix
- 1506 - Connection setup timeout
- 1507 - Call manager released HDR call so 1x call can continue

9.25.2.5 call end reason type

- 1 - Mobile IP
- 2 - Internal
- 3 - Call Manager defined
- 6 - 3GPP specification defined
- 7 - PPP
- 8 - EHRPD
- 9 - IPv6

9.25.2.6 Mobile IP call end reasons (Type=1)

- 64 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR REASON UNSPECIFIED, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration with unspecified reason
- 65 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR ADMINISTRATIVELY PROHIBITED, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent administratively prohibited MIP registration
- 66 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR INSUFFICIENT RESOURCES, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to insufficient resources
- 67 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MOBILE NODE AUTHENTICATION FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because MN-AAA authenticator was wrong
- 68 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR HA AUTHENTICATION FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because of home agent authentication failure
- 69 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR REQUESTED LIFETIME TOO LONG, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because requested lifetime is too long
- 70 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MALFORMED REQUEST, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to malformed request
- 71 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MALFORMED REPLY, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to malformed reply
- 72 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR ENCAPSULATION UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because requested encapsulation is unavailable
- 73 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR VJHC UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because VJ Header Compression is unavailable
- 74 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR REVERSE TUNNEL UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because reverse tunnel is unavailable
- 75 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR REVERSE TUNNEL IS MANDATORY AND T BIT NOT SET, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because reverse tunnel is mandatory but not requested by device

- 79 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR DELIVERY STYLE NOT SUPPORTED, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because delivery style is not supported
- 97 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MISSING NAI, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to missing NAI
- 98 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MISSING HA, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to missing Home Agent
- 99 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MISSING HOME ADDR, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to missing Home Address
- 104 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR UNKNOWN CHALLENGE, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to unknown challenge
- 105 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MISSING CHALLENGE, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to missing challenge
- 106 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR STALE CHALLENGE, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to stale challenge
- 128 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR REASON UNSPECIFIED, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration with unspecified reason
- 129 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR ADMINISTRATIVELY PROHIBITED, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in MIP setup phase since home agent administratively prohibited MIP registration
- 130 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR INSUFFICIENT RESOURCES, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to insufficient resources
- 131 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR MOBILE NODE AUTHENTICATION FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in MIP setup phase since home agent fails authentication because MN-HA authenticator was wrong
- 132 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR FA AUTHENTICATION FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to FA authentication failure
- 133 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR REGISTRATION ID MISMATCH, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to registration id mismatch
- 134 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR MALFORMED REQUEST, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to malformed request
- 136 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR UNKNOWN HA ADDR, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to unknown Home Agent address. This code is returned by a home agent when the mobile node is performing dynamic home agent address resolution as described in RFC 3220 (IP Mobility Support for IPV4) Sections 3.6.1.1 and 3.6.1.2
- 137 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR REVERSE TUNNEL UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration because reverse tunnel is unavailable
- 138 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR REVERSE TUNNEL IS MANDATORY AND T BIT NOT SET, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration because reverse tunnel is mandatory but not requested by device

- 139 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR ENCAPSULATION UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to encapsulation unavailable
- 65536 - MIP ERR REASON UNKNOWN

9.25.2.7 Internal call end reasons (Type=2)

- 200 - INTERNAL MIN, internal error table offset value, no meaningful message to the error.
- 201 - INTERNAL ERROR, this error code is returned when data call is brought down due to some unspecified internal error
- 202 - CALL ENDED
- 203 - INTERNAL UNKNOWN CAUSE CODE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down due to some unknown error
- 204 - UNKNOWN CAUSE CODE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down due to some unknown error
- 205 - CLOSE IN PROGRESS
- 206 - NETWORK INITIATED TERMINATION
- 207 - APP PREEMPTED
- 208 - ERR PDN IPV4 CALL DISALLOWED, this error code is returned when V4 PDN is in throttled state due to network providing only V6 address during the previous VSNCP bringup (subs_limited_to_v6). The time for which the IPv4 PDN is throttled is determined by the IPv4 throttling timers maintained in the profile
- 209 - ERR PDN IPV4 CALL THROTTLED, this error code is returned when V4 PDN is in throttled state due to previous VSNCP bringup failure(s). The time for which the IPv4 PDN is throttled is determined by the IPv4 throttling timers maintained in the profile
- 210 - ERR PDN IPV6 CALL DISALLOWED, this error code is returned when V6 PDN is in throttled state due to network providing only V4 address during the previous VSNCP bringup (subs_limited_to_v4). The time for which the IPv6 PDN is throttled is determined by the IPv6 throttling timers maintained in the profile
- 211 - ERR PDN IPV6 CALL THROTTLED, this error code is returned when V6 PDN is in throttled state due to previous VSNCP bringup failure(s). The time for which the IPv6 PDN is throttled is determined by the IPv6 throttling timers maintained in the profile
- 212 - MODEM RESTART
- 213 - PDP PPP NOT SUPPORTED
- 214 - UNPREFERRED RAT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down since the RAT on which the data call is attempted/connected is no longer the preferred RAT
- 215 - PHYS LINK CLOSE IN PROGRESS, this error code is returned when data call bring up is rejected because physical link is in the process of cleanup
- 216 - APN PENDING HANDOVER, this error code is returned when interface bring up is attempted for an APN that is yet to be handed over to target RAT
- 217 - PROFILE BEARER INCOMPATIBLE
- 218 - MMGSDI CARD EVT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because card got refreshed/removed
- 219 - LPM OR PWR DOWN, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because device is going into lower power mode or powering down
- 220 - APN DISABLED, this error code is returned when APN is disabled in card

- 221 - MPIT EXPIRED, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because maximum PPP inactivity timer expired
- 222 - IPV6 ADDR TRANSFER FAILED
- 223 - TRAT SWAP FAILED
- 224 - EHRPD TO HRPD FALLBACK, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because device falls back from eHRPD to HRPD (not because of OOS on eHRPD but due to operator/spec driven eHRPD to HRPD fallback requirements)
- 225 - MANDATORY APN DISABLED, this error code is returned when any mandatory APN is disabled, and MinApnList Disallow call config item is set to TRUE in device
- 226 - MIP CONFIG FAILURE, this error code is returned when UE is in MIP Only config (QCMIP=2) but MIP config fails on call bring up due to incorrect provisioning

9.25.2.8 Call Manager defined call end reasons (Type=3)

- 500 - CDMA LOCK, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to device in CDMA locked state
- 501 - INTERCEPT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since it received an intercept order from the base station
- 502 - REORDER, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) due to receiving a reorder from base station
- 503 - REL SO REJ, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to receiving a release from base station with reason: SO Reject
- 504 - INCOM CALL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since it received an incoming call from base station
- 505 - ALERT STOP, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to RL/FL fade (or) receiving call release from base stations
- 506 - ACTIVATION, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to channel acquisition failures. This indicates that device has failed acquiring all the channels in the PRL
- 507 - MAX ACCESS PROBE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) due maximum access probes transmitted
- 508 - CCS NOT SUPPORTED BY BS, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since concurrent service is not supported by base station
- 509 - NO RESPONSE FROM BS, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since there is no response received from base station
- 510 - REJECTED BY BS, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) due to base station rejecting the call
- 511 - INCOMPATIBLE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since concurrent services requested were not compatible
- 512 - ALREADY IN TC, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since traffic channel is already up for voice calls
- 513 - USER CAL ORIG DURING GPS
- 514 - USER CAL ORIG DURING SMS, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected since SMS is ongoing

- 515 - NO CDMA SRV, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device does not have CDMA service
- 516 - MC ABORT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since MC aborted the origination/conversation
- 517 - PSIST NG, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to persistence test failure
- 518 - UIM NOT PRESENT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to RUIM not present
- 519 - RETRY ORDER, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) due to receiving a retry order from base station
- 520 - ACCESS BLOCK, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel rejected/released due to Access blocked by base station
- 521 - ACCESS BLOCK ALL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel rejected due to Access blocked by the base station for all mobile devices
- 522 - IS707B MAX ACC, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) due maximum access probes for IS-707B call
- 523 - THERMAL EMERGENCY, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) to put device in thermal emergency
- 524 - CALL ORIG THROTTLED, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since call origination is throttled by DCTM module
- 525 - USER CALL ORIGINATE DURING VOICE CALL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got released by CM(Call Manager) in favor of voice call or SMS when concurrent voice and data are not supported
- 1000 - CONFERENCE FAILED
- 1001 - INCOMING REJECTED
- 1002 - NO GATEWAY SERVICE
- 1003 - NO GPRS CONTEXT
- 1004 - ILLEGAL MS, This cause is sent to the MS when the network refuses service to the MS either because an identity of the MS is not acceptable to the network or because the MS does not pass the authentication check, i.e. the SRES received from the MS is different from that generated by the network
- 1005 - ILLEGAL ME, This cause is sent to the MS if the ME used is not acceptable to the network, e.g. blacklisted
- 1006 - GPRS SERVICES AND NON GPRS SERVICES NOT ALLOWED
- 1007 - GPRS SERVICES NOT ALLOWED
- 1008 - MS IDENTITY CANNOT BE DERIVED BY THE NETWORK
- 1009 - IMPLICITLY DETACHED, this error code is sent to the MS either if the network has implicitly detached the MS, e.g. some while after the Mobile reachable timer has expired, or if the GMM context data related to the subscription does not exist in the SGSN e.g. because of a SGSN restart.
- 1010 - PLMN NOT ALLOWED, this error code is sent to the MS if it requests location updating in a PLMN where the MS, by subscription or due to operator determined barring is not allowed to operate
- 1011 - LOCAL AREA NOT ALLOWED
- 1012 - GPRS SERVICES NOT ALLOWED IN THIS PLMN
- 1013 - PDP DUPLICATE

- 1014 - USER EQUIPMENT RADIO ACCESS TECHNOLOGY CHANGE
- 1015 - CONGESTION
- 1016 - NO PDP CONEXT ACTIVATED
- 1017 - ACCESS CLASS DSAC REJECTION
- 1018 - PDP ACTIVATE MAX RETRY FAILED
- 1019 - RAB FAILURE
- 1020 - EPS SERVICE NOT ALLOWED
- 1021 - TRACKING AREA NOT ALLOWED
- 1022 - ROAMING NOT ALLOWED IN THIS TRACKING AREA
- 1023 - NO SUITABLE CELLS IN TRACKING AREA
- 1024 - NOT AUTHORIZED FOR THIS CLOSED SUBSCRIBER GROUP
- 1025 - ESM UNKNOWN EPS BEARER CONTEXT
- 1026 - DRB RELEASED AT RRC
- 1027 - NAS SIG CONN RELEASED
- 1028 - EPS MOBILITY MANAGEMENT DETACHED
- 1029 - EPS MOBILITY MANAGEMENT ATTACH FAILED
- 1030 - EPS MOBILITY MANAGEMENT ATTACH STARTED
- 1031 - LTE NAS SERVICE REQ FAILED
- 1032 - ESM(EPS Session Management) ACTIVE DEDICATED BEARER REACTIVATED BY NW
- 1033 - ESM(EPS Session Management) LOWER LAYER FAILURE
- 1034 - ESM(EPS Session Management) SYNC UP WITH NW
- 1035 - ESM(EPS Session Management) NW ACTIVATED DED BEARER WITH ID OF DEF BEARER
- 1036 - ESM(EPS Session Management) BAD OTA MESSAGE
- 1037 - ESM DS REJECTED THE CALL
- 1038 - ESM(EPS Session Management) CONTEXT TRANSFERED DUE TO IRAT
- 1039 - DS EXPLICIT DEACT
- 1040 - ESM(EPS Session Management) LOCAL CAUSE NONE
- 1041 - LTE NAS SERVICE REQ FAILED NO THROTTLE
- 1042 - ACL FAILURE, This error code should rarely triggered and reported to the application
- 1043 - LTE NAS SERVICE REQ FAILED DS DISALLOW
- 1044 - EMM(EPS Mobility Management) T3417 EXPIRED
- 1045 - EMM(EPS Mobility Management) T3417 EXT EXPIRED
- 1046 - LRRCLTE Radio Resource Control) UL DATA CNF FAILURE TXN - Light Radio Resource Controller Uplink data confirmation failure
- 1047 - LRRCLTE Radio Resource Control) UL DATA CNF FAILURE HO
- 1048 - LRRCLTE Radio Resource Control) UL DATA CNF FAILURE CONN REL

- 1049 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) UL DATA CNF FAILURE RLF
- 1050 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) UL DATA CNF FAILURE CTRL NOT CONN
- 1051 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE
- 1052 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE ABORTED
- 1053 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE ACCESS BARRED
- 1054 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE CELL RESEL
- 1055 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE CONFIG FAILURE
- 1056 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE TIMER EXPIRED
- 1057 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE LINK FAILUR
- 1058 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE NOT CAMPED
- 1059 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE SI FAILURE
- 1060 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE CONN REJECT
- 1061 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL NORMAL
- 1062 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL RLF
- 1063 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL CRE FAILURE
- 1064 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL OOS DURING CRE
- 1065 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL ABORTED
- 1066 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL SIB READ ERROR
- 1067 - DETACH WITH REATTACH LTE NW DETACH
- 1068 - DETACH WITH OUT REATTACH LTE NW DETACH
- 1069 - ESM(EPS Session Management) PROC TIME OUT
- 1070 - MESSAGE EXCEED MAX L2 LIMIT
- 1500 - CD GEN OR BUSY, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to the reception of a Connection Deny message with a deny code of general or network busy
- 1501 - CD BILL OR AUTH, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to the reception of a Connection Deny message with a deny code of billing failure or authentication failure
- 1502 - CHG HDR, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since there is a change to HDR system due to redirection or PRL not preferred
- 1503 - EXIT HDR, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device exited HDR due to redirection or PRL not preferred
- 1504 - HDR NO SESSION, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device does not have a HDR session
- 1505 - HDR ORIG DURING GPS FIX, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since it is ending an HDR call origination in favor of a GPS fix
- 1506 - HDR CS TIMEOUT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since connection setup on HDR system timed out

- 1507 - HDR RELEASED BY CM, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) when it wants to release a HDR call so a 1X call can continue
- 1508 - COLLOC ACQ FAIL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) when device failed to acquire co-located HDR for origination
- 1509 - OTASP COMMIT IN PROG, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since an OTASP commit is in progress
- 1510 - NO HYBR HDR SRV, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device has no Hybrid HDR service
- 1511 - HDR NO LOCK GRANTED, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since HDR module could not get the RF lock
- 1512 - HOLD OTHER IN PROG, this error code is returned when data call is brought down by CM(Call Manager) because DBM or SMS is in progress
- 1513 - HDR FADE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since HDR module released the call due to fade
- 1514 - HDR ACC FAIL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to HDR system Access Failure
- 2000 - CLIENT END, this error code is returned when client ends the data call
- 2001 - NO SRV, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since device has no service
- 2002 - FADE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device lost the system due to fade
- 2003 - REL NORMAL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to receiving a release from base station with no reason
- 2004 - ACC IN PROG, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to Access attempt already in progress
- 2005 - ACC FAIL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to Access Failure
- 2006 - REDIR OR HANDOFF, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because device is in the process of redirecting/handing off to a different target system
- 2500 - OFFLINE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device went offline
- 2501 - EMERGENCY MODE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since device is operating in Emergency mode
- 2502 - PHONE IN USE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device is in use (e.g voice call)
- 2503 - INVALID MODE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since the device's operational mode is different from the mode requested in the traffic channel bringup
- 2504 - INVALID SIM STATE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since the SIM was marked by network as invalid for circuit and/or packet service domain
- 2505 - NO COLLOC HDR, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since there is no colocated HDR
- 2506 - CALL CONTROL REJECTED, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since Call control module rejected the request

9.25.2.9 3GPP specification defined call end reasons (Type=6)

- 8 - OPERATOR DETERMINED BARRING, this reason code is posted by the MME(Mobility Management Entity) to indicate operator has barred the UE
- 25 - LLC SNDSCP FAILURE, PDP context deactivation initiated by the MS or by the Network
- 26 - INSUFFICIENT RESOURCES, this reason is posted to indicate that the network cannot provide the requested service due to insufficient resources
- 27 - MISSING OR UNKNOWN APN, the APN was required and not specified or APN could not be resolved. In LTE mode of operation, this is a PDN throttling cause code, meaning the UE may endup throttling further requests to the same APN
- 28 - UNKNOWN PDN TYPE, the reason is posted by the network to indicate that the PDN type was not recognized
- 29 - AUTH FAILED, the reason is posted when authentication fails. In LTE mode of operation, this is a PDN throttling cause code, meaning the UE may endup throttling further requests to the same APN
- 30 - GGSN REJECT, the reason is posted when the request was rejected by Serving GW or PDN GW. In LTE mode of operation, this is a PDN throttling cause code, meaning the UE may endup throttling further requests to the same APN
- 31 - ACTIVATION REJECT, the reason is posted when the request is rejected by the network due to unspecified reasons
- 32 - OPTION NOT SUPPORTED, the reason is posted when UE requested a service not supported by the PLMN
- 33 - OPTION UNSUBSCRIBED, This cause is sent when the MS requests a service option for which it has no subscription
- 34 - OPTION TEMP OOO, service option temporarily out of order, this reason is posted when the network is temporarily out of resources to service the request
- 35 - PTI ALREADY USED, the reason is posted to indicate that PTI (Procedure Transaction Identifier) used in the request is already active via another UE requested procedure
- 36 - REGULAR DEACTIVATION, this reason is posted by the network to indicate a regular release of bearer resources
- 37 - EPS QOS NOT ACCEPTED, this reason is posted by the network to indicate that the QoS requested by the UE could not be accepted
- 38 - NETWORK FAILURE, this reason is posted when an error occurs in the network
- 39 - UMTS REACTIVATION REQ, this reason is posted by the network to request for bearer reactivation. This code may be posted during network congestion
- 40 - FEATURE NOT SUPPORTED, Unsuccessful MBMS context activation requested by the network
- 41 - TFT SEMANTIC ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate semantic error(s) in specifying TFT operation included in the request
- 42 - TFT SYNTAX ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate syntactic error(s) in specifying TFT operation included in the request
- 43 - UNKNOWN PDP CONTEXT, the reason is posted when the bearer identity (or linked bearer identity) in the request is invalid (or inactive)
- 44 - FILTER SEMANTIC ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate semantic error(s) in specifying packet filter(s) associated with a TFT
- 45 - FILTER SYNTAX ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate syntactic error(s) in specifying packet filter(s) associated with a TFT

- 46 - PDP WITHOUT ACTIVE TFT, the reason is posted by the network when UW requested more than one PDP connection without TFT
- 50 - IPV4 ONLY ALLOWED, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 50, PDN type IPv4 only allowed.
- 51 - IPV6 ONLY ALLOWED, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 51, PDN type IPv6 only allowed
- 52 - SINGLE ADDRESS BEARER ONLY, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 52, Single address bearers only allowed. The reason is posted when the network supports single address bearers only, meaning dual IP bearers are not supported
- 53 - ESM INFORMATION NOT RECEIVED, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 53, ESM information not received. The reason is posted by the network to indicate that the PDN connection request was rejected because ESM information was not received
- 54 - PND CONNECTION DOES NOT EXIST, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 54, PDN connection does not exist The reason is posted by the network during handover from a non-3G-PP network to indicate that the MME does not have any information regarding the requested PDN connection
- 55 - MULTIPLE CONNECTION TO SAME PDN NOT ALLOWED, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 55, Multiple PDN connections for a given APN not allowed. The reason is posted by the network to indicate that the UE is already connected to the requested APN via another PDN/PDN connection
- 81 - INVALID TRANSACTION ID, the reason is posted by the network to indicate that the PTI used in the request is unassigned or reserved
- 95 - MESSAGE INCORRECT SEMANTIC, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of an invalid message
- 96 - INVALID MANDATORY INFO, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message with semantic error in a mandatory information element
- 97 - MESSAGE TYPE UNSUPPORTED, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message that is either undefined or defined but not implemented by the equipment sending this ESM cause
- 98 - MSG TYPE NONCOMPATIBLE STATE, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message type that cannot be handled in the current network protocol state
- 99 - UNKNOWN INFO ELEMENT, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message that includes an information element that is either not defined or defined but not implemented by the equipment sending the ESM cause
- 100 - CONDITIONAL IE ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message that includes a syntactically incorrect information element. This message is ignored by the network.
- 101 - MSG AND PROTOCOL STATE UNCOMPATIBLE, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message that cannot be handled in the current network protocol state
- 111 - PROTOCOL ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate a protocol error when no other error applies
- 112 - APN TYPE CONFLICT
- 113 - INVALID PROXY-CALL SESSION CONTROL FUNCTION ADDRESS

9.25.2.10 PPP call end reasons (Type=7)

- 1 - TIMEOUT, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in PPP setup due to timeout (For e.g: LCP Conf Ack not received from network)
- 2 - AUTH FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in PPP setup due to authentication failure
- 3 - OPTION MISMATCH, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in PPP setup due option mismatch (e.g: Auth is required, but not negotiated with network during LCP phase)
- 31 - PAP FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in PPP setup due to PAP failure
- 32 - CHAP FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in PPP setup due to CHAP failure
- 33 - CLOSE IN PROGRESS, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in PPP setup since PPP is in the process of cleaning the previous PPP session
- -1 - UNKNOWN, this error code is unused

9.25.2.11 EHRPD call end reasons (Type=8)

- 1 - SUBS LIMITED TO V4, this error code is returned when the V6 interface bring up fails because network provided only V4 address for the upcoming PDN
- 2 - SUBS LIMITED TO V6, this error code is returned when the V4 interface bring up fails because network provided only V6 address for the upcoming PDN
- 4 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) TIMEOUT, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in VSNCP phase due to VSNCP timeout error
- 5 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) FAILURE, this error code is returned when VSNCP configuration failed during call bringup
- 6 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I GEN ERROR, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in VSNCP phase due to general error
- 7 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I UNAUTH APN, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason requested APN is unauthorized
- 8 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I PDN LIMIT EXCEED, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason PDN limit exceeded
- 9 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I NO PDN GW, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason no PDN gateway
- 10 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I PDN GW UNREACH, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason PDN gateway unreachable
- 11 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I PDN GW REJ, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason PDN gateway reject
- 12 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I INSUFF PARAM, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason insufficient parameter

- 13 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I RESOURCE UNAVAIL, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason resource unavailable
- 14 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I ADMIN PROHIBIT, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in SNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason admin prohibited
- 15 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I PDN ID IN USE, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in VSNCP phase because network rejected with reason PDN ID IN USE (or) All existing PDNs are brought down with this end reason because one of the PDN bring up got rejected by network with reason PDN ID IN USE
- 16 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I SUBSCR LIMITATION, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason subscriber limitation
- 17 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I PDN EXISTS FOR THIS APN, this error code is returned when the data call bringup fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason PDN exists for this APN

9.25.2.12 IPV6 call end reasons (Type=9)

- 1 - PREFIX UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when V6 data call is brought down because device failed to get the prefix from network
- 2 - IPV6 ERR HRPD IPV6 DISABLED, this error code is returned when V6 data call bring up is rejected because IPV6 is disabled in 1X/HRPD mode
- 3 - IPV6 DISABLED, this error code is returned when IPv6 data call bring up is rejected because NV1896 (IPV6 enable) is disabled

Copyright: © 2011-2013 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.26 qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h File Reference

Carrier Codes table.

9.26.1 Detailed Description

Carrier Codes table.

9.26.2 Carrier Codes (Number - Carrier)

- 0 - no carrier specified
- 1 - Generic
- 2 - Telstra
- 4 - AT&T
- 5 - Verizon
- 11 - Sprint
- 12 - Telefonica

- 101 - Verizon
- 102 - Sprint
- 103 - Alltel
- 104 - Bell Mobility
- 105 - Telus
- 106 - U.S. Cellular
- 107 - Telstra
- 108 - China Unicom
- 109 - Telecom New Zealand
- 110 - SK Telecom
- 111 - Reliance Communications
- 112 - Tata Communications
- 113 - MetroPCS Communications
- 114 - Leap Wireless
- 115 - KDDI
- 116 - Grupo Iusacell
- 117 - China Telecom
- 118 - Open Mobile Handset
- 176 - Rogers
- 177 - NetIndex
- 178 - DNA
- 179 - Big Pond
- 201 - AT&T
- 202 - Vodafone
- 203 - T-Mobile
- 204 - Orange
- 205 - Telefonica
- 206 - Telecom Italia
- 207 - 3
- 208 - O2
- 209 - SFR
- 210 - Swisscom AG
- 211 - China Mobile
- 212 - Telstra
- 213 - Singapore Telecommunications
- 214 - Reliance Telecommunications

- 215 - Bharti Airtel
- 216 - NTT docomo
- 217 - E Mobile
- 218 - Softbank
- 219 - Korea Telecom Freetel
- 220 - SK Telecom
- 221 - Telenor
- 222 - NetCom Norway
- 223 - TeliaSonera
- 224 - América Móvil
- 225 - Brasil Vivo
- 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Copyright: © 2011-2014 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.27 qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h File Reference

Data Coding Scheme.

Macros

- `#define __GOBI_API_CODING_SCHEME_H__`

9.27.1 Detailed Description

Data Coding Scheme.

9.27.2 Call Control Result Reasons (Value - Name - Description)

9.27.2.1 Use of bits 3..0

- Language using the GSM 7 bit default alphabet Bits 3..0
indicate the language:
0000 German
0001 English
0010 Italian
0011 French
0100 Spanish
0101 Dutch
0110 Swedish
0111 Danish
1000 Portuguese
1001 Finnish

1010 Norwegian
1011 Greek
1100 Turkish
1101 Hungarian
1110 Polish
1111 Language unspecific

9.27.3 Coding Group Bits 7..4(0001)

9.27.3.1 use of bits 3..0

- 0000 GSM 7 bit default alphabet; message preceded by language indication.
The first 3 characters of the message are a two-character representation of the language encoded according to ISO 639 [12], followed by a CR character. The CR character is then followed by 90 characters of text.
- 0001 UCS2; message preceded by language indication
The message starts with a two GSM 7-bit default alphabet character representation of the language encoded according to ISO 639. This is padded to the octet boundary with two bits set to 0 and then followed by 40 characters of UCS2-encoded message.
An MS not supporting UCS2 coding will present the two character language identifier followed by improperly interpreted user data.

9.27.4 Coding Group Bits 7..4(0010)

9.27.4.1 use of bits 3..0

- 0000 Czech
0001 Hebrew
0010 Arabic
0011 Russian
0100 Icelandic
0101..1111 Reserved for other languages using the GSM 7 bit default alphabet, with unspecified handling at the MS

9.27.5 Coding Group Bits 7..4(0011)

9.27.5.1 use of bits 3..0

- 0000..1111 Reserved for other languages using the GSM 7 bit default alphabet, with unspecified handling at the MS

9.27.6 Coding Group Bits 7..4(01xx)

9.27.6.1 use of bits 3..0

- General Data Coding indication
 - Bits 5..0 indicate the following:
 - Bit 5, if set to 0, indicates the text is uncompressed
 - Bit 5, if set to 1, indicates the text is compressed using the compression algorithm defined in 3GPP TS 23.042
 - Bit 4, if set to 0, indicates that bits 1 to 0 are reserved and have no message class meaning
 - Bit 4, if set to 1, indicates that bits 1 to 0 have a message class meaning: Bit 1 Bit 0 Message Class:
 - 0 0 Class 0
 - 0 1 Class 1 Default meaning: ME-specific.
 - 1 0 Class 2 (U)SIM specific message.
 - 1 1 Class 3 Default meaning: TE-specific (see 3GPP TS 27.005)
 - Bits 3 and 2 indicate the character set being used, as follows:
 - Bit 3 Bit 2 Character set:
 - 0 0 GSM 7 bit default alphab 0 1 8 bit data
 - 1 0 UCS2 (16 bit) [10]
 - 1 1 Reserved

9.27.7 Coding Group Bits 7..4(1001)

9.27.7.1 Reserved coding groups

- Message with User Data Header (UDH) structure:
 - Bit 1 Bit 0 Message Class:
 - 0 0 Class 0
 - 0 1 Class 1 Default meaning: ME-specific.
 - 1 0 Class 2 (U)SIM specific message.
 - 1 1 Class 3 Default meaning: TE-specific (see 3GPP TS 27.005 [8])
 - Bits 3 and 2 indicate the alphabet being used, as follows:
 - Bit 3 Bit 2 Alphabet:
 - 0 0 GSM 7 bit default alphabet
 - 0 1 8 bit data
 - 1 0 USC2 (16 bit) [10]
 - 1 1 Reserved

9.27.8 Coding Group Bits 7..4(1010..1101)

9.27.8.1 Reserved coding groups

9.27.9 Coding Group Bits 7..4(1110)

9.27.9.1 Defined by the WAP Forum

9.27.10 Coding Group Bits 7..4 (1111)

9.27.10.1 Data coding / message handling

- Bit 3 is reserved, set to 0.

Bit 2 Message coding:

0 GSM 7 bit default alphabet

1 8 bit data

Bit 1 Bit 0 Message Class:

0 0 No message class.

0 1 Class 1 user defined.

1 0 Class 2 user defined.

1 1 Class 3

default meaning: TE specific(3GPP TS 27.005)

Copyright: © 2012 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.27.11 Macro Definition Documentation

9.27.11.1 `#define __GOBI_API_CODING_SCHEME_H__`

9.28 qaGobiApiTableGpsCapabilityCodes.h File Reference

Position Determination Service API GPS Capability Codes.

9.28.1 Detailed Description

Position Determination Service API GPS Capability Codes.

9.28.2 GPS capability (Value - Capability)

- 0 - None
- 1 - Standalone
- 2 - Assisted (including XTRA and implying standalone is also supported)
- 3 - Assisted (without XTRA and implying standalone is also supported)
- 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Copyright: © 2011 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.29 qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h File Reference

Device Management Service API Power Modes table.

9.29.1 Detailed Description

Device Management Service API Power Modes table.

9.29.2 Power Modes (Value - Description)

- 0 - Online (default)
- 1 - Low power (airplane) mode
- 2 - Factory test mode
- 3 - Offline
- 4 - Reset
- 5 - Power off
- 6 - Persistent low power (airplane) mode
- 7 - Mode - only low power

Copyright: © 2011 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.30 qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h File Reference

Network Access Service API Radio Interfaces table.

9.30.1 Detailed Description

Network Access Service API Radio Interfaces table.

9.30.2 Radio interface

9.30.2.1 Technology (Value - Radio Interface Technology)

- 0 - No service
- 1 - CDMA 1xRTT
- 2 - CDMA 1xEV-DO
- 3 - AMPS (Unsupported)
- 4 - GSM
- 5 - UMTS
- 6 - WLAN
- 7 - GPS
- 8 - LTE

Copyright: © 2011 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.31 qaGobiApiTableRegionCodes.h File Reference

Region Codes table.

9.31.1 Detailed Description

Region Codes table.

9.31.2 Region Codes (Code - Region)

- 0 - North America
- 1 - Latin America
- 2 - Europe
- 3 - Asia
- 4 - Australia
- 5 - Global
- 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Copyright: © 2011 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.32 qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h File Reference

Voice Service Options.

9.32.1 Detailed Description

Voice Service Options.

9.32.2 Service Option codes (Code - Reason)

9.32.2.1 Description

- 0x0001 - Basic variable rate voice service (8 kbps)
- 0x0002 - Mobile station loopback (8 kbps)
- 0x0003 - Enhanced variable rate voice service (8 kbps)
- 0x0004 - Asynchronous data service (9.6 kbps)
- 0x0005 - Group 3 facsimile (9.6 kbps)
- 0x0006 - Short message service (rate set 1)
- 0x0007 - Packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (9.6 kbps)
- 0x0008 - Packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (9.6 kbps)
- 0x0009 - Mobile station loopback (13 kbps)
- 0x000A - transparent service
- 0x000B - III nontransparent service
- 0x000C - Asynchronous data service (14.4 or 9.6 kbps)
- 0x000D - Group 3 facsimile (14.4 or 9.6 kbps)

- 0x000E - Short message service (rate set 2)
- 0x000F - Packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (14.4 kbps)
- 0x0010 - Packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (14.4 kbps)
- 0x0011 - High-rate voice service (13 kbps)
- 0x0012 - Over-the-air parameter administration (rate set 1)
- 0x0013 - Over-the-air parameter administration (rate set 2)
- 0x0014 - Group 3 analog facsimile (rate set 1)
- 0x0015 - Group 3 analog facsimile (rate set 2)
- 0x0016 - High-speed packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (RS1 forward, RS1 reverse)
- 0x0017 - High-speed packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (RS1 forward, RS2 reverse)
- 0x0018 - High-speed packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (RS2 forward, RS1 reverse)
- 0x0019 - High-speed packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (RS2 forward, RS2 reverse)
- 0x001A - High-speed packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (RS1 forward, RS1 reverse)
- 0x001B - High-speed packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (RS1 forward, RS2 reverse)
- 0x001C - High-speed packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (RS2 forward, RS1 reverse)
- 0x001D - High-speed packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (RS2 forward, RS2 reverse)
- 0x001E - RATE_SET_1 Supplemental channel loopback test for rate set 1
- 0x001F - RATE_SET_2 Supplemental channel loopback test for rate set 2
- 0x0020 - Test Data Service Option (TDSO)
- 0x0021 - cdma2000 high-speed packet data service, Internet or ISO Protocol stack
- 0x0022 - cdma2000 high-speed packet data service, CDPD Protocol
- 0x0023 - Location services, rate set 1 (9.6 kbps)
- 0x0024 - Location services, rate set 2 (14.4 kbps)
- 0x0025 - ISDN interworking service (64 kbps)
- 0x0026 - GSM voice
- 0x0027 - GSM circuit data
- 0x0028 - GSM packet data
- 0x0029 - GSM short message service
- 0x0036 - Markov Service Option (MSO)
- 0x0037 - Loopback Service Option (LSO)
- 0x0038 - Selectable mode vocoder
- 0x0039 - 32 kbps circuit video conferencing
- 0x003A - CONFERENCING 64 kbps circuit video conferencing
- 0x003B - HRPD packet data service, which when used in paging over the 1X air interface, a page response is not required
- 0x003C - Link Layer Assisted Robust Header Compression (LLA ROHC) - header removal

- 0x003D - LLA ROHC - Header Compression
- 0x003E - Source-controlled Variable-Rate Multimode Wideband (VMR-WB) speech codec rate set 2
- 0x003F - Source-controlled VMR-WB speech codec rate set 1
- 0x0040 - HRPD auxiliary packet data service instance
- 0x0041 - cdma2000/GPRS interworking
- 0x0042 - ISO_PROTOCOL_SO_66 cdma2000 high-speed packet data service, Internet or ISO Protocol stack
- 0x0043 - HRPD packet data IP service where higher layer protocol is IP or ROHC
- 0x0044 - Enhanced variable rate voice service (EVRC-B)
- 0x0045 - HRPD packet data service, which when used in paging over the 1X air interface, a page response is required
- 0x0046 - Enhanced variable rate voice service (EVRC-WB)
- 0x1004 - Asynchronous data service, Revision 1 (9.6 or 14.4 kbps)
- 0x1005 - Group 3 facsimile, Revision 1 (9.6 or 14.4 kbps)
- 0x1007 - Packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack, Revision 1 (9.6 or 14.4 kbps)
- 0x1008 - Packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack, Revision 1 (9.6 or 14.4 kbps)
- 0x7FF8 - Identifies service reference identifier 0
- 0x7FF9 - Identifies service reference identifier 1
- 0x7FFA - Identifies service reference identifier 2
- 0x7FFB - Identifies service reference identifier 3
- 0x7FFC - Identifies service reference identifier 4
- 0x7FFD - Identifies service reference identifier 5
- 0x7FFE - Identifies service reference identifier 6
- 0x7FFF - Identifies service reference identifier 7

Copyright: © 2012 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.33 qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h File Reference

Voice Supplementary Service Information Classes.

9.33.1 Detailed Description

Voice Supplementary Service Information Classes.

9.33.2 Supplementary Service Information Classes (Value - Service Class)

- 0X00 - CLASS_NONE
- 0X01 - CLASS_VOICE
- 0X02 - CLASS_DATA
- 0X04 - CLASS_FAX
- 0X08 - CLASS_SMS
- 0X10 - CLASS_DATA_CIRCUITSYNC
- 0X20 - CLASS_DATA_CIRCUITASYNC
- 0X40 - CLASS_PACKETACCESS
- 0X80 - CLASS_PADACCESS

Copyright: © 2012 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.34 qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h File Reference

Swi Audio related tables.

9.34.1 Detailed Description

Swi Audio related tables.

9.34.2 ACDB Device (Device ID - description)

- 0 - Vehicle HF
- 1 - Handset
- 2 - TTY
- 3 - USB
- 4 - NA

9.34.3 Physical Interface (Device ID - description - Interface parameters)

- 0 - PCM - Mode: 0-slave, 1-master, 2-Auxiliary PCM; Rate: 0-8k, 1-16k; Format: 0-linear, 1-u-law, 2-A-law; Padding: 0-disable, 1-enable; Bits-frame: 0-8BPF, 1-16BPF, 2-32BPF, 3-64BPF, 4-128BPF, 5-256BPF;
- 1 - I2S - None
- 2 - Analog(with internal codec) - None
- 3 - USB - None

Copyright: © 2013 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.35 qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h File Reference

Update Complete Status table.

9.35.1 Detailed Description

Update Complete Status table.

9.35.2 OMA DM Update Complete Status (Update Complete Status - Meaning - Usage)

- 200 - Successful - The request has succeeded
- 250-299 - Successful(vendor specified) - successful operation with vendor specified ResultCode
- 400 - Management Client Error - Management Client error - based on User or Device behavior
- 401 - User Cancelled - User chose not to accept the operation when prompted
- 402 - Corrupted Firmware Update Package - Corrupted firmware update package did not store correctly. Detected for example, by mismatch CRCs between actual and expected
- 403 - Firmware UpdatePackage(Device Mismatch) - Wrong firmware update package delivered to device based on current device characteristics
- 404 - Failed Firmware Update Package Validation - Failure to positively validate digital signature of firmware update package
- 405 - Firmware Update Package Not acceptable - firmware update package is not acceptable
- 406 - Alternate Download Authentication Failure - authentication required but authentication failure was encountered when downloading firmware update package
- 407 - Alternate Download Request Timeout - client has encountered a timeout when downloading firmware update package
- 408 - Not Implemented - the device does not support the requested operation
- 409 - Undefined Error - indicates failure not defined by any other error code
- 410 - Firmware Update Failed - firmware update operation failed in device
- 411 - Malformed or Bad URL - the URL provided for alternate download is bad
- 412 - Alternate Download Server Unavailable - the alternate download server is unavailable or does not respond
- 450 - Client Error (OMADM General) - Vendor defined client error
- 451 - Client Error (OMADM SyncML) - Vendor defined client error
- 452 - Client Error (OMADM Auth) - Vendor defined client error
- 453 - Client Error (OMADM Protocol) - Vendor defined client error
- 454 - Client Error (OMADM Tree) - Vendor defined client error
- 455 - Client Error (OMADM DStore) - Vendor defined client error
- 456 - Client Error (OMADM Trigger) - Vendor defined client error
- 457 - Client Error (OMADM Fumo) - Vendor defined client error
- 458 - Client Error (OMADM Comms) - Vendor defined client error
- 459 - Client Error (OMADM Parse) - Vendor defined client error
- 460 - Client Error (OMADM TNDS) - Vendor defined client error
- 461 - Client Error (OMADM SCM) - Vendor defined client error
- 462 - Client Error (OMADM Impl) - Vendor defined client error

- 463-499 - Client Error (Vendor Specified) - client error encountered for operation with vendor specified result code
- 500 - Alternate Download Server Error - Alternate download server error encountered
- 501 - Download fails due to device out of memory - The download fails due to insufficient memory in the device to save the firmware update package
- 502 - Firmware update fails due to device out of memory - The update fails because there isn't sufficient memory to update the device
- 503 - Download fails due to network issues - The download fails due to network/transport level errors
- 550-599 - Alternate Download Server Error (vendor specified)- Alternate download server error encountered for operation with vendor specified result code

Copyright: © 2013 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.36 qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h File Reference

Voice Service Call and supplementary services end reasons.

9.36.1 Detailed Description

Voice Service Call and supplementary services end reasons.

9.36.2 Voice Call and supplementary services end reason codes (Code - Reason)

9.36.2.1 General

- 0 - Phone is offline
- 20 - Phone is CDMA locked until a power cycle; CDMA only
- 21 - Phone has no service, this is for backward compatibility
- 22 - Call has ended abnormally; CDMA only
- 23 - Received intercept from the base station; originating only; CDMA only
- 24 - Received reorder from the base station; originating only; CDMA only
- 25 - Received release from the base station; no reason was given
- 26 - Received release from the base station; SO reject; CDMA only
- 27 - Received incoming call from the base station
- 28 - Received alert stop from the base station; incoming only; CDMA only
- 29 - Client ended the call
- 30 - Received end activation; OTASP call only; CDMA only
- 31 - MC aborted the origination/conversation; CDMA only
- 32 - Maximum access probes were transmitted; CDMA only
- 33 - Persistence test failure; FEATURE_JCDMA only; CDMA only
- 34 - R-UIM is not present

- 35 - Access attempt is already in progress
- 36 - Access failure for a reason other than the above
- 37 - Received retry order; originating only; IS 2000; CDMA only
- 38 - BYBS Concurrent service is not supported by the base station
- 39 - No response was received from the base station
- 40 - Call was rejected by the base station; CDMA only
- 41 - Concurrent services requested were not compatible; CDMA only
- 42 - Access is blocked by the base station; CDMA only
- 43 - Corresponds to CM_CALL_ORIG_ERR_ALREADY_IN_TC
- 44 - Call is ended because an emergency call is flashed over this call; CDMA only
- 45 - Used if CM is ending a GPS call in preference of a user call
- 46 - Used if CM is ending an SMS call in preference of a user call
- 47 - Used if CM is ending a data call in preference of an emergency call
- 48 - Call was rejected because of a redirection or handoff
- 49 - Access is blocked by the base station for all mobiles; KDDI-specific; CDMA only
- 50 - To support OTASP SPC Error indication
- 51 - Maximum access probes for an IS-707B call; CDMA only
- 52 - Base station reject order
- 53 - Base station retry order
- 54 - Timer T42 is expired
- 55 - Timer T40 is expired
- 56 - Service initialization failure - Traffic Channel Initialization
- 57 - Timer T50m is expired - Traffic Channel Initialization
- 58 - Timer T51m is expired - Traffic Channel Initialization
- 59 - Acknowledgement timeout due to 12 retransmissions
- 60 - Bad forward link or timer T5M is expired
- 61 - Transceiver Resource Manager request failed
- 62 - Timer T41 is expired
- 100 - WCDMA/GSM/TDS only; call end LL cause, Received a reason for ending the call from the lower layer
- 101 - WCDMA/GSM only; Call origination request failed
- 102 - WCDMA/GSM only; client rejected an incoming call
- 103 - WCDMA/GSM only; client rejected a setup indication
- 104 - WCDMA/GSM only; network ended the call
- 105 - WCDMA/GSM only
- 106 - GWM/WCDMA only; phone has no service
- 107 - 1X only; phone has no service
- 108 - Full service is unavailable
- 109 - Indicates resources are not available to handle a new MO/MT PS call

9.36.2.2 service Errors

- 110 - Unknown subscriber
- 111 - Illegal subscriber
- 112 - Bearer service not provisioned
- 113 - Tele service not provisioned
- 114 - Illegal equipment
- 115 - Call barred
- 116 - Illegal ss operation
- 117 - Ss error status
- 118 - Ss not available
- 119 - Ss subscriptiON VIOLATION
- 120 - Ss incompatibility
- 121 - Facility not supported
- 122 - Absent subscriber
- 123 - Short term denial
- 124 - Long term denial
- 125 - System failure
- 126 - Data missing
- 127 - Unexpected data value
- 128 - Pwd registration failure
- 129 - Negative pwd check
- 130 - Num of pwd attempts violation
- 131 - Position method failure
- 132 - Unknown alphabet
- 133 - Ussd busy
- 134 - Rejected by user
- 135 - Rejected by network
- 136 - Deflection to served subscriber
- 137 - Special service code
- 138 - Invalid deflected to number
- 139 - Mpty participants exceeded
- 140 - Resources not available

9.36.2.3 control cause values

- 141 - Unassigned number
- 142 - No route to destination
- 143 - Channel unacceptable
- 144 - Operator determined barring
- 145 - Normal call clearing
- 146 - User busy sEE [s3, aNNEX h]
- 147 - No user responding sEE [s3, aNNEX h]
- 148 - User alerting no answer
- 149 - Call rejected sEE [s3, aNNEX h]
- 150 - Number changed sEE [s3, aNNEX h]
- 151 - Preemption sEE [s3, aNNEX h]
- 152 - Destination out of order
- 153 - Invalid number format
- 154 - Facility rejected
- 155 - Resp to status enquiry
- 156 - Normal unspecified
- 157 - No circuit or channel available
- 158 - Network out of order
- 159 - Temporary failure
- 160 - Switching equipment congestion
- 161 - Access information discarded
- 162 - Requested circuit or channel not available
- 163 - Resources unavailable or unspecified
- 164 - Qos unavailable
- 165 - Requested facility not subscribed
- 166 - Incoming calls barred within cug
- 167 - Bearer capability not auth
- 168 - Bearer capability unavailable
- 169 - Service option not available
- 170 - Acn limit exceeded
- 171 - Bearer service not implemented
- 172 - Requested facility not implemented
- 173 - Only digital information bearer available
- 174 - Service or option not implemented

- 175 - Invalid transaction identifier
- 176 - USER NOT MEMBER OF CUG
- 177 - Incompatible destination
- 178 - Invalid transit nw selection
- 179 - Semantically incorrect message
- 180 - Invalid mandatory information
- 181 - Message type non implemented
- 182 - Message type not compatible with protocol state
- 183 - Information element non existent
- 184 - Conditional ie error
- 185 - Message not compatible with protocol state
- 186 - Recovery on timer expired
- 187 - Protocol error unspecified
- 188 - Interworking unspecified
- 189 - Outgoing calls barred within cug
- 190 - No cug selection
- 191 - Unknown cug index
- 192 - Cug index incompatible
- 193 - Cug call failure unspecified
- 194 - Clir not subscribed
- 195 - Ccbs possible sEE
- 196 - Ccbs not possible

9.36.2.4 reject causes

- 197 - Imsi unknown in hlr
- 198 - Illegal ms
- 199 - Imsi unknown in vlr
- 200 - Imei not accepted
- 201 - Illegal me sEE
- 202 - Plmn not allowed
- 203 - Location area not allowed
- 204 - Roaming not allowed in this location area
- 205 - No suitable cells in location area
- 206 - Network failure sEE
- 207 - mac failure sEE
- 208 - Synch failure

- 209 - Network congestion
- 210 - GSM authentication unacceptable
- 211 - Service not subscribed
- 212 - Service temporarily out of order
- 213 - Call cannot be identified
- 214 - Incorrect semantics in message
- 215 - Mandatory information invalid
- 216 - Call failed due to other access stratum failures
- 217 - SIM is invalid
- 218 - Invalid call state
- 219 - Access class is blocked
- 220 - No resources are in the protocol stack to allow the call
- 221 - Invalid user data was received

9.36.2.5 reject causes

- 222 - Timer T3230 is expired
- 223 - No cell is available
- 224 - Abort message was received
- 225 - Radio link was lost due to other lower layer causes

9.36.2.6 reject causes

- 226 - Timer T303 is expired
- 227 - CNM MM release is pending

9.36.2.7 stratum reject causes

- 228 - Access stratum RR release indication
- 229 - Access stratum random access failure
- 230 - RRC_REL_IND Access stratum RRC release indication
- 231 - Access stratum close session indication
- 232 - Access stratum open session failure
- 233 - Access stratum low level failure
- 234 - Access stratum low level failure redial is not allowed
- 235 - Access stratum low level immediate retry
- 236 - Access stratum abort radio is unavailable

9.36.2.8 reject causes

- 237 - Service option is not supported

9.36.2.9 IP end reasons

- 300 - Received SIP 400 bad request;waiting for INVITE response
- 301 - Received SIP 400 bad request;waiting for INVITE response
- 302 - Received SIP 404 not found; call failed; called party does not exist
- 303 - Received SIP 415 unsupported media type; call failed; called party does not support media
- 304 - Received SIP 480 temporarily unavailable; call failed; called party is not in the LTE area
- 305 - No network response; call failed
- 306 - No network response; unable to put call on hold
- 307 - Moved to eHRPD; call failed or dropped; not in the LTE area
- 308 - Upgrade/downgrade rejected (200 OK with the current call SDP)
- 309 - Received 403 call forbidden;waiting for INVITE response
- 310 - Generic timeout; did not receive a response from the server or other end
- 311 - Reported on the MO side for generic internal software errors; user can try again if the call still exists
- 312 - Reported on the MT side if the upgrade timer has been cancelled or cannot complete the request for some reason after notifying the user of a reinvoke request
- 313 - Call origination is rejected due to a Service-Specific Access Control (SSAC) barring
- 314 - Phone was put in thermal emergency
- 315 - 1XCSFB call ended because of a soft failure
- 316 - 1XCSFB call ended because of a hard failure

Copyright: © 2012 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.37 qaGobiApiUim.h File Reference

Uim Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [UIMPowerDownReq](#)
- struct [fileInfo](#)
- struct [UIMRefreshEvent](#)
- struct [appStatus](#)
- struct [slotInfo](#)
- struct [cardStatus](#)
- struct [hotSwapStatus](#)
- struct [UIMGetCardStatusResp](#)
- struct [UIMSessionInformation](#)
- struct [setPINProtection](#)
- struct [UIMSetPinProtectionReq](#)

- struct [remainingRetries](#)
- struct [encryptedPIN1](#)
- struct [UIMPinResp](#)
- struct [verifyUIMPIN](#)
- struct [UIMVerifyPinReq](#)
- struct [changeUIMPIN](#)
- struct [UIMChangePinReq](#)
- struct [unblockUIMPIN](#)
- struct [UIMUnblockPinReq](#)
- struct [UIMEventRegisterReqResp](#)
- struct [UIMRefreshOKReq](#)
- struct [registerRefresh](#)
- struct [UIMRefreshRegisterReq](#)
- struct [UIMRefreshCompleteReq](#)
- struct [UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp](#)
- struct [UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq](#)
- struct [UIMGetFileAttributesReq](#)
- struct [cardResult](#)
- struct [fileAttributes](#)
- struct [UIMGetFileAttributesResp](#)
- struct [depersonalizationInformation](#)
- struct [UIMDepersonalizationReq](#)
- struct [UIMDepersonalizationResp](#)
- struct [authenticationData](#)
- struct [UIMAuthenticateReq](#)
- struct [authenticateResult](#)
- struct [UIMAuthenticateResp](#)

Macros

- #define [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH](#) 255
- #define [MAX_CONTENT_LENGTH](#) 1024
- #define [MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS](#) 10
- #define [MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS](#) 5
- #define [MAX_PUK_LENGTH](#) 8
- #define [MAX_PATH_LENGTH](#) 255

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSUIReset](#) ()
- [ULONG SLQSUIPowerDown](#) (UIMPowerDownReq *pUIMPowerDownReq)
- [ULONG SLQSUIGetCardStatus](#) (UIMGetCardStatusResp *pUIMGetCardStatusResp)
- [ULONG SLQSUISetPinProtection](#) (UIMSetPinProtectionReq *pUIMSetPinProtectionReq, [UIMPinResp](#) *pUIMSetPinProtectionResp)
- [ULONG SLQSUIVerifyPin](#) (UIMVerifyPinReq *pUIMVerifyPinReq, [UIMPinResp](#) *pUIMVerifyPinResp)
- [ULONG SLQSUIChangePin](#) (UIMChangePinReq *pUIMChangePinReq, [UIMPinResp](#) *pUIMChangePinResp)
- [ULONG SLQSUIUnblockPin](#) (UIMUnblockPinReq *pUIMUnblockPinReq, [UIMPinResp](#) *pUIMUnblockPinResp)
- [ULONG SLQSUIEventRegister](#) (UIMEventRegisterReqResp *pUIMEventRegisterReqResp)
- [ULONG SLQSUIRefreshOK](#) (UIMRefreshOKReq *pUIMRefreshOKReq)
- [ULONG SLQSUIRefreshRegister](#) (UIMRefreshRegisterReq *pUIMRefreshRegisterReq)
- [ULONG SLQSUIRefreshComplete](#) (UIMRefreshCompleteReq *pUIMRefreshCompleteReq)

- [ULONG SLQSUIRefreshGetLastEvent](#) ([UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq](#) *pUIMRefreshGetLastEventReq, [UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp](#) *pUIMRefreshGetLastEventResp)
- [ULONG SLQSUIGetFileAttributes](#) ([UIMGetFileAttributesReq](#) *pUIMGetFileAttributesReq, [UIMGetFileAttributesResp](#) *pUIMGetFileAttributesResp)
- [ULONG SLQSUIDepersonalization](#) ([UIMDepersonalizationReq](#) *pUIMDepersonalizationReq, [UIMDepersonalizationResp](#) *pUIMDepersonalizationResp)
- [ULONG SLQSUIAuthenticate](#) ([UIMAuthenticateReq](#) *pUIMAuthenticateReq, [UIMAuthenticateResp](#) *pUIMAuthenticateResp)

9.37.1 Detailed Description

Uim Service API function prototypes.

9.37.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.37.2.1 `#define MAX_CONTENT_LENGTH 1024`

9.37.2.2 `#define MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255`

9.37.2.3 `#define MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS 10`

9.37.2.4 `#define MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS 5`

9.37.2.5 `#define MAX_PATH_LENGTH 255`

9.37.2.6 `#define MAX_PUK_LENGTH 8`

9.37.3 Function Documentation

9.37.3.1 **ULONG SLQSUIAuthenticate** ([UIMAuthenticateReq](#) * *pUIMAuthenticateReq*, [UIMAuthenticateResp](#) * *pUIMAuthenticateResp*)

This API executes the authentication algorithm on the card.

Parameters

<i>pUIMAuthenticateReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMAuthenticateReq for more information.
<i>pUIMAuthenticateResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMAuthenticateResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API executes a security command on the card that depends on the card type.

The response contains the status code received from the card (SW1 and SW2) when the card responded to the read request.

The client can pass a token in the request to receive the result in a subsequent SLQSUIMAuthenticateCallback

9.37.3.2 ULONG SLQSUIMChangePin (UIMChangePinReq * *pUIMChangePinReq*, UIMPinResp * *pUIMChangePinResp*)

This API changes the value of the specified PIN.

Parameters

<i>pUIMChangePinReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMChangePinReq for more information.
<i>pUIMChangePinResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMPinResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API changes the value of the specified PIN.

The application must pass both the new and the old values of the PIN to complete the operation

The same PIN can be used by multiple sessions (i.e., the PIN is shared between GSM and RUIM in an ICC card).

The PIN is automatically set for all the sessions when the API is executed.

The client can pass a token in the request to receive the result in a subsequent SLQSUIMChangePinCallback.

9.37.3.3 ULONG SLQSUIMDepersonalization (UIMDepersonalizationReq * *pUIMDepersonalizationReq*, UIMDepersonalizationResp * *pUIMDepersonalizationResp*)

This API de-activates or unblocks the personalization on the phone.

Parameters

<i>pUIMDepersonalizationReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMDepersonalizationReq for more information.
<i>pUIMDepersonalizationResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMDepersonalizationResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API deactivates or unblocks the personalization on the phone.
Each feature can be deactivated/unblocked independently of the
other features.

9.37.3.4 ULONG SLQSUIMEventRegister (UIMEventRegisterReqResp * pUIMEventRegisterReqResp)

This API Registers for event notifications from the card.

Parameters

<i>pUIMEvent-RegisterReq-Resp</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See UIMEventRegisterReqResp for more information.
--	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This function registers for event notifications from the card.
The client must verify the mask in the response to determine
which events were registered successfully. Events not supported
correctly are not registered. The client can deregister from
all event notifications by passing "0x00000000" bitmask in the
request.

9.37.3.5 ULONG SLQSUIMGetCardStatus (UIMGetCardStatusResp * pUIMGetCardStatusResp)

This API retrieves the current status of the card.

Parameters

<i>pUIMGetCard-StatusResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See UIMGetCardStatusResp for more information.
-------------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_XXX error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This function retrieves the current status of the card and the status of all applications available on the card. The function also returns support information for the hot-swap feature and the status of the switch used to detect a card removal/insertion.

9.37.3.6 ULONG SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes (UIMGetFileAttributesReq * pUIMGetFileAttributesReq, UIMGetFileAttributesResp * pUIMGetFileAttributesResp)

This API retrieves the file attributes for any Elementary File(EF) or Dedicated File(DF) in the card and provides access by the path.

Parameters

<i>pUIMGetFileAttributesReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMGetFileAttributesReq for more information.
<i>pUIMGetFileAttributesResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMGetFileAttributesResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_XXX error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_XXX error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API retrieves the file attributes for any Elementary File(EF) or Dedicated File(DF) in the card and provides access by the path. The response contains the status code received from the card (SW1 and SW2) when the card responded to the select request. The client can pass a token in the request to receive the result in a subsequent SLQSUIMGetFileAttributesCallback.

9.37.3.7 ULONG SLQSUIMPowerDown (UIMPowerDownReq * pUIMPowerDownReq)

This API power downs the SIM card.

Parameters

<i>pUIMPowerDownReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMPowerDownReq for more information.
------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This function powers down the card.
This is usually performed when the phone is switched off or when it is set to Airplane mode.

9.37.3.8 ULONG SLQSUIMRefreshComplete (UIMRefreshCompleteReq * pUIMRefreshCompleteReq)

This API invoked when the client has finished the Refresh procedure.

Parameters

<i>pUIMRefresh-CompleteReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMRefreshCompleteReq for more information.
------------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This function is invoked when the client has finished the Refresh procedure (has reread all the cached files) and communicates this to the modem. This function enables the terminal response to be sent to the card

9.37.3.9 ULONG SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent (UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq * pUIMRefreshGetLastEventReq, UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp * pUIMRefreshGetLastEventResp)

This API provides the ability to retrieve the last refresh event.

Parameters

<i>pUIMRefresh-GetLastEvent-Req[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq for more information.
<i>pUIMRefresh-GetLastEvent-Resp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This function provides the ability to retrieve the last refresh event. The event information is usually passed in as an indication from the QMI to the application and is saved by the application at that time. If the event information is not saved, the client can retrieve the last refresh event. Details regarding the Refresh procedure (i.e., the stages and actions that an application must complete) are described in document: 80-VM566-1 (NAA Refresh High Level Guide)

9.37.3.10 ULONG SLQSUIRefreshOK (UIMRefreshOKReq * pUIMRefreshOKReq)

This API Enables the client to indicate whether it is OK to start the Refresh procedure.

Parameters

<i>pUIMRefreshOKReq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Consist of parameters for SLQSUIRefreshOK. Please see /ref UIMRefreshOKReq for details.
-------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This function enables the client to indicate whether it is OK to start the Refresh procedure. This command is used only after a refresh event is received, which indicates the need to vote.

9.37.3.11 ULONG SLQSUIRefreshRegister (UIMRefreshRegisterReq * pUIMRefreshRegisterReq)

This API Registers for file change notifications triggered by the card.

Parameters

<i>pUIMRefreshRegisterReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">See UIMRefreshRegisterReq for more information.
-----------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This function registers for file change notifications triggered by the card. The client can specify a list of files. The client is notified only when one of the files is modified by the Refresh procedure. This function can be invoked multiple times for each session type. If the function is invoked twice with the same session type, the new values overwrite the previous values. The client can also use this function to stop receiving indications of the refresh. This API should be invoked prior to the invocation of the SLQSUIMSetRefreshCallBack for the events to be registered.

9.37.3.12 ULONG SLQSUIMReset ()

This API resets the issuing control points state kept by the service.

Parameters

<i>None</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

The list of events to which the client is registered is emptied. The client must register again using the SLQSUIMEventReg API to start receiving the events again. This would mean that the callback registrations would be reset after this API.

9.37.3.13 ULONG SLQSUIMSetPinProtection (UIMSetPinProtectionReq * pUIMSetPinProtectionReq, UIMPinResp * pUIMSetPinProtectionResp)

This API enables or disables the protection of the UIM contents by a specific PIN.

Parameters

<i>pUIMSetPinProtectionReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMSetPinProtectionReq for more information.
<i>pUIMSetPinProtectionResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMPinResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API enables or disables the protection of UIM contents by a specific PIN.

The same PIN can be used by multiple sessions (i.e., the PIN is shared between GSM and RUIM in an ICC card).

The PIN is automatically set for all the sessions when the API is executed.

The client can pass a token in the request to receive the result in a subsequent SLQSUIMSetPinProtectionCallback indication.

9.37.3.14 **ULONG SLQSUIMUnblockPin (UIMUnblockPinReq * *pUIMUnblockPinReq*, UIMPinResp * *pUIMUnblockPinResp*)**

This API unblocks a blocked PIN using the PUK code.

Parameters

<i>pUIMUnblock-PinReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMUnblockPinReq for more information.
<i>pUIMUnblock-PinResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMPinResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API unblocks a blocked PIN using the PUK code.

The client must pass PUK1 to unblock PIN1 or PUK2 to unblock PIN2.

The same PIN can be used by multiple sessions (i.e., the PIN is shared between GSM and RUIM in an ICC card).

The PIN is automatically set for all the sessions when the API is executed.

The client can pass a token in the request to receive the result in a subsequent SLQSUIMUnblockPinCallback.

9.37.3.15 **ULONG SLQSUIMVerifyPin (UIMVerifyPinReq * *pUIMVerifyPinReq*, UIMPinResp * *pUIMVerifyPinResp*)**

This API verifies the PIN before the card content is accessed.

Parameters

<i>pUIMVerifyPin-Req[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMVerifyPinReq for more information.
<i>pUIMVerifyPin-Resp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMPinResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API verifies the PIN before the card content is accessed. The same PIN can be used by multiple sessions (i.e., the PIN is shared between GSM and RUIM in an ICC card). The PIN is automatically set for all the sessions when the API is executed. The client can pass a token in the request to receive the result in a subsequent SLQSUIMVerifyPinCallback.

9.38 qaGobiApiVoice.h File Reference

Voice Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [USSInfo](#)
- struct [UUSInfo](#)
- struct [CUGInfo](#)
- struct [calledPartySubAdd](#)
- struct [voiceCallRequestParams](#)
- struct [alphaIDInfo](#)
- struct [ccSUPSType](#)
- struct [voiceCallResponseParams](#)
- struct [callFwdTypeAndPlan](#)
- struct [voiceSetSUPSServiceReq](#)
- struct [voiceSetSUPSServiceResp](#)
- struct [airTimer](#)
- struct [roamTimer](#)
- struct [prefVoiceSO](#)
- struct [voiceSetConfigReq](#)
- struct [voiceSetConfigResp](#)
- struct [voiceAnswerCall](#)
- struct [CLIRResp](#)
- struct [voiceGetCLIRResp](#)
- struct [CLIPResp](#)

- struct [voiceGetCLIPResp](#)
- struct [voiceGetCallWaitInfo](#)
- struct [voiceGetCallBarringReq](#)
- struct [voiceGetCallBarringResp](#)
- struct [voiceGetCallFWReq](#)
- struct [callFWInfo](#)
- struct [callFWExtInfo](#)
- struct [getCallFWInfo](#)
- struct [getCallFWExtInfo](#)
- struct [voiceGetCallFWResp](#)
- struct [voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo](#)
- struct [voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp](#)
- struct [callInfo](#)
- struct [remotePartyNum](#)
- struct [remotePartyName](#)
- struct [connectNumInfo](#)
- struct [diagInfo](#)
- struct [voiceCallInfoReq](#)
- struct [voiceCallInfoResp](#)
- struct [getAllCallInformation](#)
- struct [getAllCallRmtPtyNum](#)
- struct [getAllCallRmtPtyName](#)
- struct [allCallsUUSInfo](#)
- struct [allCallsAlphaIDInfo](#)
- struct [allCallsDiagInfo](#)
- struct [peerNumberInfo](#)
- struct [arrCallInfo](#)
- struct [arrRemotePartyNum](#)
- struct [arrRemotePartyName](#)
- struct [arrAlertingType](#)
- struct [arrUUSInfo](#)
- struct [arrSvcOption](#)
- struct [arrCallEndReason](#)
- struct [arrAlphaID](#)
- struct [arrConnectPartyNum](#)
- struct [arrDiagInfo](#)
- struct [arrCalledPartyNum](#)
- struct [arrRedirPartyNum](#)
- struct [arrAlertingPattern](#)
- struct [voiceGetAllCallInfo](#)
- struct [voiceManageCallsReq](#)
- struct [voiceManageCallsResp](#)
- struct [burstDTMFInfo](#)
- struct [DTMFLengths](#)
- struct [voiceBurstDTMFInfo](#)
- struct [voiceContDTMFInfo](#)
- struct [voiceStopContDTMFInfo](#)
- struct [voiceFlashInfo](#)
- struct [voiceSetPrefPrivacy](#)
- struct [voiceIndicationRegisterInfo](#)
- struct [DTMFInfo](#)
- struct [SUPSInfo](#)
- struct [newPwdData](#)
- struct [COLPResp](#)
- struct [COLRResp](#)

- struct [CNAPResp](#)
- struct [voiceGetConfigReq](#)
- struct [curAMRConfig](#)
- struct [voiceGetConfigResp](#)
- struct [voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo](#)
- struct [voiceBindSubscriptionInfo](#)
- struct [voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo](#)
- struct [voiceALSSelectLineInfo](#)
- struct [voiceGetCOLPResp](#)
- struct [voiceGetCOLRResp](#)
- struct [voiceGetCNAPResp](#)
- struct [USSResp](#)
- struct [USSDRespFNetwork](#)

Macros

- #define [MAXUSSDLENGTH](#) 182
- #define [MAX_CALL_NO_LEN](#) 81
- #define [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH](#) 255
- #define [PASSWORD_LENGTH](#) 4
- #define [MAX_NO_OF_CALLS](#) 20

Enumerations

- enum [serviceClassInformation](#) {
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_NONE](#) = 0x00,
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_VOICE](#) = 0x01,
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA](#) = 0x02,
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_FAX](#) = 0x04,
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_SMS](#) = 0x08,
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATACIRCUITSYNC](#) = 0x10,
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATACIRCUITASYNC](#) = 0x20,
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PACKETACCESS](#) = 0x40,
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PADACCESS](#) = 0x80 }

Functions

- [ULONG OriginateUSSD](#) ([BYTE *pInfo](#))
- [ULONG AnswerUSSD](#) ([BYTE *pInfo](#))
- [ULONG CancelUSSD](#) ()
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceDialCall](#) ([voiceCallRequestParams *pCallRequestParams](#), [voiceCallResponseParams *pCallResponseParams](#))
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceEndCall](#) ([BYTE *pCallId](#))
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService](#) ([voiceSetSUPSServiceReq *pVoiceSetSUPSServiceReq](#), [voiceSetSUPSServiceResp *pVoiceSetSUPSServiceResp](#))
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetConfig](#) ([voiceSetConfigReq *pVoiceSetConfigReq](#), [voiceSetConfigResp *pVoiceSetConfigResp](#))
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceAnswerCall](#) ([voiceAnswerCall *pVoiceAnswerCall](#))
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCLIR](#) ([voiceGetCLIRResp *pVoiceGetCLIRResp](#))
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCLIP](#) ([voiceGetCLIPResp *pVoiceGetCLIPResp](#))
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting](#) ([voiceGetCallWaitInfo *pVoiceGetCallWaitInfo](#))
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring](#) ([voiceGetCallBarringReq *pVoiceGetCallBarringReq](#), [voiceGetCallBarringResp *pVoiceGetCallBarringResp](#))

- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus](#) ([voiceGetCallFWReq](#) *pVoiceGetCallFWReq, [voiceGetCallFWResp](#) *pVoiceGetCallFWResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword](#) ([voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo](#) *pVoiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo, [voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp](#) *pSetCallBarringPwdResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo](#) ([voiceCallInfoReq](#) *pGetCallInfoReq, [voiceCallInfoResp](#) *pGetCallInfoResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo](#) ([voiceGetAllCallInfo](#) *pGetAllCallInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceManageCalls](#) ([voiceManageCallsReq](#) *pVoiceManageCallsReq, [voiceManageCallsResp](#) *pVoiceManageCallsResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF](#) ([voiceBurstDTMFInfo](#) *pBurstDTMFInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF](#) ([voiceContDTMFInfo](#) *pContDTMFInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF](#) ([voiceStopContDTMFInfo](#) *pVoiceStopContDTMFInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSendFlash](#) ([voiceFlashInfo](#) *pFlashInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy](#) ([voiceSetPrefPrivacy](#) *pSetPrefPrivacy)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister](#) ([voiceIndicationRegisterInfo](#) *pVoiceIndicationRegisterInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetConfig](#) ([voiceGetConfigReq](#) *pVoiceGetConfigReq, [voiceGetConfigResp](#) *pVoiceGetConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait](#) ([voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo](#) *pVoiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceBindSubscription](#) ([voiceBindSubscriptionInfo](#) *pVoiceBindSubscriptionInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching](#) ([voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo](#) *pVoiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine](#) ([voiceALSSelectLineInfo](#) *pVoiceALSSelectLineInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCOLP](#) ([voiceGetCOLPResp](#) *pVoiceGetCOLPResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCOLR](#) ([voiceGetCOLRResp](#) *pVoiceGetCOLRResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCNAP](#) ([voiceGetCNAPResp](#) *pVoiceGetCNAPResp)
- [ULONG SLQSOriinateUSSD](#) (struct [USSInfo](#) *pReq, struct [USSResp](#) *pResp)

9.38.1 Detailed Description

Voice Service API function prototypes.

9.38.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.38.2.1 `#define MAX_CALL_NO_LEN 81`

9.38.2.2 `#define MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255`

9.38.2.3 `#define MAX_NO_OF_CALLS 20`

9.38.2.4 `#define MAXUSSDLENGTH 182`

9.38.2.5 `#define PASSWORD_LENGTH 4`

9.38.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.38.3.1 `enum serviceClassInformation`

Service Class information

Enumerator

```

VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_NONE
VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_VOICE
VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA
VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_FAX
VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_SMS

```

VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA_CIRCUITSYNC
VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA_CIRCUITASYNC
VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PACKETACCESS
VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PADACCESS

9.38.4 Function Documentation

9.38.4.1 **ULONG** AnswerUSSD (**BYTE** * *pInfo*)

Responds to a USSD request from the network.

Parameters

<i>pInfo</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• USS information
-------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 5 mins

9.38.4.2 **ULONG** CancelUSSD ()

Cancels an in-progress USSD operation.

Parameters

<i>None</i>

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 30 Secs

9.38.4.3 **ULONG** OriginateUSSD (**BYTE** * *pInfo*)

Initiates a USSD operation.

Parameters

<i>pInfo</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USS information • See USSInfo for more details
-------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 5 mins

9.38.4.4 ULONG SLQSOriinateUSSD (struct USSInfo * *pReq*, struct USSResp * *pResp*)

Initiates a USSD session.

Parameters

<i>pReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USS information • See USSInfo for more details
<i>pResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USS information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Device Supported: MC83x5
Timeout: 5 mins

9.38.4.5 ULONG SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine (voiceALSSelectLineInfo * *pVoiceALSSelectLineInfo*)

This API allows the user to select the preferred line.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceALS-SelectLineInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceALSSelectLineInfo for more informtaion.
---------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API allows the user to select the preferred line, and the status is updated on the card. The API is supported only for specific SIM/USIMs that support alternate line service. This command is applicable only in 3GPP devices. A No Effect error is returned if the update on the card fails.

9.38.4.6 ULONG SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching (voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo * pVoiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo)

This API sets the line switch setting on the card.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceALSSet-LineSwitchInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo for more informtaion.
------------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API sets a line to be switchable or unswitchable, and the switch status is updated on the card. The API is supported only for specific SIM/USIMs that support alternate line service. This command is applicable only in 3GPP devices. A No Effect error is returned if the update on the card fails.

9.38.4.7 ULONG SLQSVoiceAnswerCall (voiceAnswerCall * pVoiceAnswerCall)

Answers an incoming voice call.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceAnswer-Call</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceAnswerCall <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceAnswerCall for more information
-----------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 10 Secs

This API is used to answer an incoming voice call when the incoming voice call is the only call present at that time. If there are other calls while an incoming call (waiting call) is received, API "SLQSVoiceSendFlash" can be used case of 3GPP2(CDMA) and API "SLQSVoiceManageCalls" in the case of 3GPP(UMTS). If the result indicates success, the device has started the requested operation and it does not mean that the call has been answered. "SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatusCallback" can be subscribed to check the call Information/State.

9.38.4.8 ULONG SLQSVoiceBindSubscription (voiceBindSubscriptionInfo * pVoiceBindSubscriptionInfo)

This API binds a subscription type to a specific voice client ID.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceBind-SubscriptionInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See voiceBindSubscriptionInfo for more informtaion.
------------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

Some versions of the modem support the Dual SIM feature. With this feature the modem can register with two different cellular networks simultaneously. Each network registration is associated with a different subscription, e.g., phone number, such that the modem appears to the network to be two different users. By default, the Voice client is bound to the primary subscription. This command allows the Voice client to change this binding. After receiving a successful response to this command, all future commands sent by the client will affect the newly bound subscription only.

9.38.4.9 ULONG SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF (voiceBurstDTMFInfo * pBurstDTMFInfo)

Sends a burst Dual-Tone Multifrequency (DTMF) (applicable only for 3GPP2)

Parameters

<i>pBurstDTMFInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure containing parameters of burst DTMF. • See voiceBurstDTMFInfo for more information
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Timeout: 30 Secs

Applicable only for 3GPP2. This API sends a burst DTMF. If API result indicates success, this means the device has started the requested operation. It does not mean that the burst DTMF request has been sent to the network. A burst DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when CallId is set to 0xFF. This API is applicable only in 3GPP2.

9.38.4.10 ULONG SLQSVoiceDialCall (voiceCallRequestParams * pCallRequestParams, voiceCallResponseParams * pCallResponseParams)

Originates a voice call (MO call).

Parameters

<i>pCallRequest-Params[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceCallRequestParams <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceCallRequestParams for more information
<i>pCallResponse-Params[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceCallResponseParams <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceCallResponseParams for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API originates a voice call (MO). If the function returns success with a call_id, the device has started the requested operation. It does not mean that the call has been connected. SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatus-Callback() callback can be subscribed to learn if the call was successful.

9.38.4.11 ULONG SLQSVoiceEndCall (BYTE * *pCallId*)

This message ends a voice call

Parameters

<i>pCallId</i>	[IN/OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unique call identifier for the call that must be ended
----------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

If the function returns success, the device has started the requested operation. It does not mean that the call has been ended. The application should always process the SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatusCallback() callback to learn if the call was ended.

9.38.4.12 ULONG SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo (voiceGetAllCallInfo * pGetAllCallInfo)

This API queries the information associated with all the calls originating or terminating from a particular device.

Parameters

<i>pGetAllCallInfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceGetAllCallInfo for more information.
------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This command is used by the control point to get information of all the calls to and fro from the device in progress. The information keeps on updating constantly, as the state of a call changes example, from incoming to conversation to terminated.

This API requires a firmware with atleast voice 2.0 support.

9.38.4.13 ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring (voiceGetCallBarringReq * pVoiceGetCallBarringReq, voiceGetCallBarringResp * pVoiceGetCallBarringResp)

Queries the status of Call Barring Supplementary Service (applicable only for 3GPP).

Parameters

<i>pVoiceGetCallBarringReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceGetCallBarringReq <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceGetCallBarringReq for more information
<i>pVoiceGetCallBarringResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceGetCallBarringResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceGetCallBarringResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API queries the status of the call barring supplementary service, i.e., to find whether the call barring supplementary service is active and, if active, for which service classes it is active. The request is a blocking request, i.e., the response is sent only after confirmation is received from the network. The maximum time it takes for the response to be sent is approximately 30 sec. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.38.4.14 ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus (voiceGetCallFWReq * pVoiceGetCallFWReq, voiceGetCallFWResp * pVoiceGetCallFWResp)

Queries the status of Call Forwarding Supplementary Service.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceGetCallFWReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceGetCallFWReq <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceGetCallFWReq for more information
<i>pVoiceGetCallFWResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceGetCallFWResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceGetCallFWResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API queries the status of the call forwarding supplementary service, i.e., to find whether the call forwarding supplementary service is active and, if active, for which service classes and call forwarding number it is active. The request is a blocking request, i.e., the response is sent only after confirmation is received from the network. The maximum time it takes for the response to be sent is approximately 30 sec. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.38.4.15 `ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo (voiceCallInfoReq * pGetCallInfoReq, voiceCallInfoResp * pGetCallInfoResp)`

This API queries the information associated with a call and gives information about a particular call whose call Id is sent in as request.

Parameters

<i>pGetCallInfo-Req[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceCallInfoReq for more information.
<i>pGetCallInfo-Resp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceCallInfoResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

If no voice call is in progress or an invalid call_id is sent in the request, an error is returned as the response.

This API requires a firmware with atleast voice 2.0 support.

9.38.4.16 `ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting (voiceGetCallWaitInfo * pVoiceGetCallWaitInfo)`

Queries the status of Call Waiting Supplementary Service (applicable only for 3GPP).

Parameters

<i>pVoiceGetCall-WaitInfo[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of voiceGetCallWaitInfo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceGetCallWaitInfo for more information
---------------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API queries the status of the call waiting supplementary service, i.e., to find whether the call waiting supplementary service is active. The request is a blocking request, i.e., the response is sent only after confirmation is received from the network. The maximum time it takes for the response to be sent is approximately 30 sec. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.38.4.17 ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCLIP (voiceGetCLIPResp * pVoiceGetCLIPResp)

Queries the status of the Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP) supplementary service (applicable only for 3GPP).

Parameters

<i>pVoiceGetCLIP-Resp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceGetCLIPResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceGetCLIPResp for more information
--------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API queries the status of the CLIP supplementary service. The active_status field is only applicable when provision_status is PROVISIONED, i.e., there is not any case where provision_status is NOT_PROVISIONED and active_status is ACTIVE. The request is a blocking request, i.e., the response is sent only after confirmation is received from the network. The maximum time it takes for the response to be sent is approximately 30 sec. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.38.4.18 ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCLIR (voiceGetCLIRResp * pVoiceGetCLIRResp)

Queries the status of the Calling Line Identification Restriction (CLIR) supplementary service (applicable only for 3GPP).

Parameters

<i>pVoiceGetCLIR-Resp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceGetCLIRResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceGetCLIRResp for more information
--------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API queries the status of the CLIR supplementary service. The active_status field is only applicable when provision_status is PROVISIONED, i.e., there is not any case where provision_status is NOT_PROVISIONED and active_status is ACTIVE. The request is a blocking request, i.e., the response is sent only after confirmation is received from the network. The maximum time it takes for the response to be sent is approximately 30 sec. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.38.4.19 **ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCNAP (voiceGetCNAPResp * pVoiceGetCNAPResp)**

Queries the status of the Calling Name Presentation(CNAP) supplementary service (applicable only for 3GPP).

Parameters

<i>pVoiceGetCNAPResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceGetCNAPResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceGetCNAPResp for more information
-------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API queries the status of the CNAP supplementary service. A response indicates whether CNAP is active/inactive and provisioned/not provisioned in the network. The active_status field is only applicable when provision_status is PROVISIONED, i.e., there is not any case where provision_status is NOT_PROVISIONED and active_status is ACTIVE. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.38.4.20 **ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCOLP (voiceGetCOLPResp * pVoiceGetCOLPResp)**

Queries the status of the Connected Line Identification Presentation (COLP) supplementary service (applicable only for 3GPP).

Parameters

<i>pVoiceGetCOL- PResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pointer to structure of voiceGetCOLPResp<ul style="list-style-type: none">– See voiceGetCOLPResp for more information
-------------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 30 Secs

This API queries the status of the COLP supplementary service. A response indicates whether COLP is active/inactive and provisioned/not provisioned in the network. The active_status field is only applicable when provision_status is PROVISIONED, i.e., there is not any case where provision_status is NOT_PROVISIONED and active_status is ACTIVE. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.38.4.21 ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCOLR (voiceGetCOLRResp * pVoiceGetCOLRResp)

Queries the status of the Connected Line Identification Restriction (COLR) supplementary service (applicable only for 3GPP).

Parameters

<i>pVoiceGetCOL- RResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pointer to structure of voiceGetCOLRResp<ul style="list-style-type: none">– See voiceGetCOLRResp for more information
-------------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 30 Secs

This API queries the status of the COLR supplementary service. A response indicates whether COLR is active/inactive and provisioned/not provisioned in the network. The active_status field is only applicable when provision_status is PROVISIONED, i.e., there is not any case where provision_status is NOT_PROVISIONED and active_status is ACTIVE. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.38.4.22 **ULONG** SLQSVoiceGetConfig (**voiceGetConfigReq** * *pVoiceGetConfigReq*, **voiceGetConfigResp** * *pVoiceGetConfigResp*)

This API retrieves various configuration parameters that control the modem behavior related to circuit switched services.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceGet-ConfigReq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structure containing Get Config request parameters. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceGetConfigReq for more informtaion.
<i>pVoiceGet-ConfigResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structure containing Get Config response parameters. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceGetConfigResp for more informtaion.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

Any invalid value in a request message causes the service point to reject the message without retrieving any configuration information.

9.38.4.23 ULONG SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister (voiceIndicationRegisterInfo * pVoiceIndicationRegisterInfo)

Sets the registration state for different QMI_VOICE indications for the requesting control point

Parameters

<i>pVoice-Indication-RegisterInfo[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structure containing Indication Register Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceIndicationRegisterInfo for more informtaion.
---	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 10 Secs

This API is used by a device to register/deregister for different QMI_VOICE indications. The device's registration state variables that control registration for indications will be modified to reflect the settings indicated in the request message. At least one optional parameter must be present in the request.

9.38.4.24 **ULONG SLQSVoiceManageCalls (voiceManageCallsReq * pVoiceManageCallsReq, voiceManageCallsResp * pVoiceManageCallsResp)**

Manages the calls by using the supplementary service applicable during the call. In cases of successful API completion if the state of any call is changed, it is indicated using Callback SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatusCallback. If there are other calls while an incoming voice call (waiting call) is received, this API is used to Answer the call. This API is applicable only in "3GPP devices".

Parameters

<i>pVoiceManageCallsReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Request structure of to manage calls.
<i>pVoiceManageCallsResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Response Struture to manage Calls

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
 Timeout: 10 Secs
 Applicable only for "3GPP"

9.38.4.25 **ULONG SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait (voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo * pVoiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo)**

This API initiates a USSD operation such that the response for this request is returned immediately and the data is returned via an indication.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo for more informtaion.
---------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
 Timeout: 30 Secs
 This API starts a new USSD operation. The response to the request is sent immediately. The response result is sent to the client via the SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWaitCallback. This command is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.38.4.26 ULONG SLQSVoiceSendFlash (voiceFlashInfo * pFlashInfo)

This API sends a simple flash message. Applicable only for 3GPP2 devices.

Parameters

<i>pFlashInfo</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceFlashInfo for more information.
----------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Timeout: 10 Secs

If success, it only means the device has started the requested operation and not that the Flash has been sent. If the optional parameter Flash Type is not set, the default flash type is assumed to be a simple flash. If the parameter Flash Type is set to 1 the call ID corresponding to it is either an incoming or waiting call's call ID. If the parameter Flash Type is set to 2 the call ID corresponding to it is a held call's call ID. A Flash request is sent to the appropriate call when call_id is set to 0xFF.

9.38.4.27 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword (voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo * pVoiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo, voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp * pSetCallBarringPwdResp)

Sets a Call Barring Password (applicable only for 3GPP).

Parameters

<i>pVoiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo for more information
<i>pSetCallBarringPwdResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API changes the call barring supplementary service password. The request is a blocking request, i.e., the response is sent only after confirmation is received from the network. The maximum time it takes for the response to be sent is approximately 30 sec. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.38.4.28 **ULONG** SLQSVoiceSetConfig (**voiceSetConfigReq** * *pVoiceSetConfigReq*, **voiceSetConfigResp** * *pVoiceSetConfigResp*)

This message sets various configuration parameters that control the modem behavior related to circuit-switched services.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceSet-ConfigReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceSetConfigReq <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceSetConfigReq for more information
<i>pVoiceSet-ConfigResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceSetConfigResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceSetConfigResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

Any invalid value in a request message causes the device to reject the message without updating any configuration information. In the case of a successful update of all requested information, a QMI_ERR_NONE error is returned. In the case where a subset of information failed to be written, a QMI_ERR_INTERNAL error is returned with corresponding optional information requested in the request message.

9.38.4.29 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy (voiceSetPrefPrivacy * pSetPrefPrivacy)

This API sets the voice privacy preference. Applicable only for 3GPP2 devices.

Parameters

<i>pSetPref-Privacy</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See voiceSetPrefPrivacy for more information.
------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Device Supported: SL9090

Timeout: 10 Secs

9.38.4.30 **ULONG** SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService (**voiceSetSUPSServiceReq** * *pVoiceSetSUPSServiceReq*,
voiceSetSUPSServiceResp * *pVoiceSetSUPSServiceResp*)

This API manages call-independent supplementary services, e.g., activation of call forwarding (to forward incoming calls to a third party), activation of call barring (to request the network to block some of the call attempts), and activation of call waiting (to be notified of an incoming call even when the user is engaged in an active or held call).

Parameters

<i>pVoiceSetSUPS-ServiceReq</i>	[IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceSetSUPSServiceReq <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceSetSUPSServiceReq for more information
<i>pVoiceSetSUPS-ServiceResp</i>	[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceSetSUPSServiceResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceSetSUPSServiceResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

Some of the call-independent services are provided by the network operator as part of the service agreement. If they are not provided by default, the user has to explicitly request them. This API provides the facility to the control point for sending the explicit request to the network for enabling/disabling

9.38.4.31 ULONG SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF (voiceContDTMFInfo * pContDTMFInfo)

Starts a continuous DTMF.

Parameters

<i>pContDTMFInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure containing Continuous DTMF Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceContDTMFInfo for more informtaion.
----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API starts a continuous DTMF. If the API results indicates success, it means that the device has started the requested operation. It does not mean that the start continuous DTMF request has been sent to the network. A start continuous DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when CallId is set to 0xFF.

9.38.4.32 **ULONG** SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF (**voiceStopContDTMFinfo** * *pVoiceStopContDTMFinfo*)

Stops a continuous DTMF.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceStopContDTMFinfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure containing Continuous Stop DTMF Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceStopContDTMFinfo for more informtaion. • Start continuous DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when CallId is set to 0xFF. • This is IN/OUT params;value passed by user will packed in request and before unpacking response this will be assigned with an invalid callID value "0". It change to a valid value if received as part of response otherwise Invalid value will be present.
-------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API starts a continuous DTMF. If the API results indicates success, it means that the device has started the requested operation. It does not mean that the start continuous DTMF request has been sent to the network. A stop continuous DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when CallId is set to 0xFF.

9.39 qaGobiApiWds.h File Reference

Wireless Data Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [dataBearerTechnology](#)
- struct [dataBearers](#)
- struct [QmiWdsIpAddressInfo](#)
- struct [WdsIpAddressInfoReq](#)
- struct [UMTSQoS](#)
- struct [ProfileIdentifier](#)
- struct [GPRSQoS](#)
- struct [PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList](#)
- struct [PCSCFFQDNAddress](#)
- struct [PCSCFFQDNAddressList](#)
- struct [Domain](#)
- struct [DomainNameList](#)
- struct [IPv6AddressInfo](#)
- struct [IPv6GWAddressInfo](#)
- struct [qmiWdsRunTimeSettings](#)
- struct [WdsRunTimeSettings](#)
- struct [ssdatasession_params](#)
- struct [SLQSDDeleteProfileParams](#)
- struct [Profile3GPP](#)

- struct [Profile3GPP2](#)
- union [WdsProfileParam](#)
- struct [CreateProfileIn](#)
- struct [UMTSMinQoS](#)
- struct [GPRSRequestedQoS](#)
- struct [TFTIDParams](#)
- struct [UMTSReqQoSsigInd](#)
- struct [QosClassID](#)
- struct [CreateProfileOut](#)
- struct [slqsautoconnect](#)
- struct [ModifyProfileIn](#)
- struct [ModifyProfileOut](#)
- struct [_slqs3GPPConfigItem](#)
- struct [_GetProfileSettingIn](#)
- struct [_GetProfileSettingOut](#)
- struct [TrStatInd](#)
- struct [wdsSetEventReportReq](#)
- struct [swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq](#)
- struct [swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp](#)
- struct [WdsConnectionRateElmnts](#)
- struct [WdsConnectionRate](#)
- struct [WdsByteTotalsElmnts](#)
- struct [WdsByteTotals](#)
- struct [GetInstIDResp](#)
- struct [GetSessionIDResp](#)
- struct [TransferStatInd](#)
- struct [getDUNCallInfoReq](#)
- struct [ConnectionStatus](#)
- struct [ChannelRate](#)
- struct [getDUNCallInfoResp](#)
- struct [WdsPktStatisticsElmnts](#)
- struct [WdsPktStatisticsResp](#)
- struct [WdsPktStatisticsReq](#)
- struct [CurrNetworkInfo](#)
- struct [CurrDataSysStat](#)
- struct [swiRMTrasnrferStaticsReq](#)
- struct [DataULongTlv](#)
- struct [DataULongLongTlv](#)
- struct [QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState](#)
- struct [DataBearerTech](#)
- struct [DataBearerTechExt](#)

Macros

- `#define IPV6_ADDRESS_ARRAY_SIZE 8`

Typedefs

- typedef struct [dataBearerTechnology](#) [QmiWSDDataBearerTechnology](#)
- typedef struct [dataBearers](#) [QmiWSDDataBearers](#)
- typedef union [WdsProfileParam](#) [QmiProfileInfo](#)
- typedef struct [_slqs3GPPConfigItem](#) [slqs3GPPConfigItem](#)
- typedef struct [_GetProfileSettingIn](#) [GetProfileSettingIn](#)
- typedef struct [_GetProfileSettingOut](#) [GetProfileSettingOut](#)

Enumerations

- enum `qmiDataBearerMasks` {
`QMI_WDS_CURRENT_CALL_DB_MASK` = 0x01,
`QMI_WDS_LAST_CALL_DB_MASK` = 0x02 }

Functions

- `ULONG SetMobileIP (ULONG mode)`
- `ULONG GetMobileIP (ULONG *pMode)`
- `ULONG SetMobileIPParameters (CHAR *pSPC, ULONG *pMode, BYTE *pRetryLimit, BYTE *pRetryInterval, BYTE *pReRegPeriod, BYTE *pReRegTraffic, BYTE *pHAAAuthenticator, BYTE *pHA2002bis)`
- `ULONG SetAutoconnect (ULONG setting)`
- `ULONG GetAutoconnect (ULONG *pSetting)`
- `ULONG SetDefaultProfile (ULONG profileType, ULONG *pPDPTType, ULONG *pIPAddress, ULONG *pPrimaryDNS, ULONG *pSecondaryDNS, ULONG *pAuthentication, CHAR *pName, CHAR *pAPNName, CHAR *pUsername, CHAR *pPassword)`
- `ULONG SetDefaultProfileLTE (ULONG profileType, ULONG *pPDPTType, ULONG *pIPv4Address, ULONG *pPrimaryDNSv4, ULONG *pSecondaryDNSv4, USHORT *pIPv6Address, USHORT *pPrimaryDNSv6, USHORT *pSecondaryDNSv6, ULONG *pAuthentication, CHAR *pName, CHAR *pAPNName, CHAR *pUsername, CHAR *pPassword)`
- `ULONG SetDefaultProfileLTEV2 (ULONG profileType, ULONG *pPDPTType, ULONG *pIPv4Address, ULONG *pPrimaryDNSv4, ULONG *pSecondaryDNSv4, USHORT *pIPv6Address, USHORT *pPrimaryDNSv6, USHORT *pSecondaryDNSv6, ULONG *pAuthentication, CHAR *pName, CHAR *pAPNName, CHAR *pUsername, CHAR *pPassword)`
- `ULONG GetDefaultProfile (ULONG profileType, ULONG *pPDPTType, ULONG *pIPAddress, ULONG *pPrimaryDNS, ULONG *pSecondaryDNS, ULONG *pAuthentication, BYTE nameSize, CHAR *pName, BYTE apnSize, CHAR *pAPNName, BYTE userSize, CHAR *pUsername)`
- `ULONG GetDefaultProfileLTE (ULONG profileType, ULONG *pPDPTType, ULONG *pIPv4Address, ULONG *pPrimaryDNSv4, ULONG *pSecondaryDNSv4, USHORT *pIPv6Address, USHORT *pPrimaryDNSv6, USHORT *pSecondaryDNSv6, ULONG *pAuthentication, BYTE nameSize, CHAR *pName, BYTE apnSize, CHAR *pAPNName, BYTE userSize, CHAR *pUsername)`
- `ULONG GetSessionState (ULONG *pState, BYTE instance)`
- `ULONG GetPacketStatus (ULONG *pTXPacketSuccesses, ULONG *pRXPacketSuccesses, ULONG *pTXPacketErrors, ULONG *pRXPacketErrors, ULONG *pTXPacketOverflows, ULONG *pRXPacketOverflows, BYTE instance)`
- `ULONG GetByteTotals (ULONGLONG *pTXTotalBytes, ULONGLONG *pRXTotalBytes, BYTE instance)`
- `ULONG GetDormancyState (ULONG *pDormancyState, BYTE instance)`
- `ULONG GetDataBearerTechnology (ULONG *pDataBearer, BYTE instance)`
- `ULONG SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology (QmiWDSDataBearers *pDataBearers, BYTE instance)`
- `ULONG GetSessionDuration (ULONGLONG *pDuration, BYTE instance)`
- `ULONG GetIPAddressLTE (WdsIpAddressInfoReq *)`
- `ULONG GetConnectionRate (ULONG *pCurrentChannelTXRate, ULONG *pCurrentChannelRXRate, ULONG *pMaxChannelTXRate, ULONG *pMaxChannelRXRate, BYTE instance)`
- `ULONG GetMobileIPProfile (BYTE index, BYTE *pEnabled, ULONG *pAddress, ULONG *pPrimaryHA, ULONG *pSecondaryHA, BYTE *pRevTunneling, BYTE naiSize, CHAR *pNAI, ULONG *pHASPI, ULONG *pAAASPI, ULONG *pHASState, ULONG *pAAASState)`
- `ULONG GetLastMobileIPError (ULONG *pError)`
- `ULONG iSLQSMISetIPFamilyPreference (BYTE IPFamilyPreference, BYTE instance)`
- `BOOL WDS_IsGobiDevice ()`
- `ULONG SetActiveMobileIPProfile (CHAR *pSPC, BYTE index)`
- `ULONG GetActiveMobileIPProfile (BYTE *pIndex)`
- `ULONG SetMobileIPProfile (CHAR *pSPC, BYTE index, BYTE *pEnabled, ULONG *pAddress, ULONG *pPrimaryHA, ULONG *pSecondaryHA, BYTE *pRevTunneling, CHAR *pNAI, ULONG *pHASPI, ULONG *pAAASPI, CHAR *pMNHA, CHAR *pMNAAS)`

- [ULONG GetMobileIPProfile2](#) (BYTE index, BYTE *pEnabled, ULONG *pAddress, ULONG *pPrimaryHA, ULONG *pSecondaryHA, BYTE *pRevTunneling, BYTE naiSize, CHAR *pNAI, ULONG *pHASPI, ULONG *pAAASPI, ULONG *pHASTate, ULONG *pAAAState)
- [ULONG GetMobileIPParameters](#) (ULONG *pMode, BYTE *pRetryLimit, BYTE *pRetryInterval, BYTE *pReRegPeriod, BYTE *pReRegTraffic, BYTE *pHAAAuthenticator, BYTE *pHA2002bis)
- [ULONG SLQSGetRuntimeSettings](#) (struct [WdsRunTimeSettings](#) *pRunTimeSettings)
- [ULONG SLQSSetProfile](#) (ULONG profileType, BYTE profileId, ULONG *pPDPTType, ULONG *pIPAddress, ULONG *pPrimaryDNS, ULONG *pSecondaryDNS, ULONG *pAuthentication, CHAR *pName, CHAR *pAPNName, CHAR *pUsername, CHAR *pPassword)
- [ULONG SLQSGetProfile](#) (ULONG profileType, BYTE profileId, ULONG *pPDPTType, ULONG *pIPAddress, ULONG *pPrimaryDNS, ULONG *pSecondaryDNS, ULONG *pAuthentication, BYTE nameSize, CHAR *pName, BYTE apnSize, CHAR *pAPNName, BYTE userSize, CHAR *pUsername, WORD *pExtendedErrorCode)
- [ULONG SLQSStartStopDataSession](#) (struct [ssdatasession_params](#) *pin)
- [ULONG SLQSDeleteProfile](#) (struct [SLQSDeleteProfileParams](#) *pProfileToDelete, WORD *pExtendedErrorCode)
- [ULONG SLQSCreateProfile](#) (struct [CreateProfileIn](#) *pReq, struct [CreateProfileOut](#) *pResp)
- [ULONG SLQSAutoConnect](#) (struct [slqsautoconnect](#) *pacreq)
- [ULONG SLQSModifyProfile](#) (struct [ModifyProfileIn](#) *pReq, struct [ModifyProfileOut](#) *pResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem](#) ([slqs3GPPConfigItem](#) *pSLQS3GPPConfigItem)
- [ULONG SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem](#) ([slqs3GPPConfigItem](#) *pSLQS3GPPConfigItem)
- [ULONG SLQSGetProfileSettings](#) ([GetProfileSettingIn](#) *pReq, [GetProfileSettingOut](#) *pResp)
- [ULONG SLQSWdsSetEventReport](#) ([wdsSetEventReportReq](#) *pSetEventReportReq)
- [ULONG SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings](#) ([swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq](#) *pPDPRuntimeSettingsReq, [swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp](#) *pPDPRuntimeSettingsResp)
- [ULONG iGetConnectionRate](#) (ULONG *pv4sessionId, ULONG *pv6sessionId, struct [WdsConnectionRateElmnts](#) *pConnectionRateElmnt)
- [ULONG SLQSGetConnectionRate](#) (struct [WdsConnectionRate](#) *pConnectionRate)
- [ULONG iGetByteTotals](#) (ULONG *pv4sessionId, ULONG *pv6sessionId, struct [WdsByteTotalsElmnts](#) *pByteTotalsElmnt)
- [ULONG SLQSGetByteTotals](#) (struct [WdsByteTotals](#) *pByteTotals)
- [ULONG SLQSWdsGoDormant](#) (void)
- [ULONG SLQSWdsGoActive](#) (void)
- [ULONG SLQSGetSessionState](#) (ULONG *pStateV4, ULONG *pStateV6, BYTE instance)
- [ULONG SLQSGetDUNCallInfo](#) ([getDUNCallInfoReq](#) *pGetDUNCallInfoReq, [getDUNCallInfoResp](#) *pGetDUNCallInfoResp)
- [ULONG GetPacketStatistics](#) (struct [WdsPktStatisticsReq](#) *pStatMask, struct [WdsPktStatisticsElmnts](#) *pPktStatisticsElmnt, BYTE instance)
- [ULONG iGetPacketStatistics](#) (ULONG *pV4sessionId, ULONG *pV6sessionId, struct [WdsPktStatisticsReq](#) *pStatMask, struct [WdsPktStatisticsElmnts](#) *pPktStatisticsElmnt)
- [ULONG SLQSGetPacketStatistics](#) (struct [WdsPktStatisticsReq](#) *pStatMask, struct [WdsPktStatisticsResp](#) *pPktStatistics)
- [ULONG SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat](#) ([CurrDataSysStat](#) *pCurrDataSysStat)
- [ULONG RMSetTransferStatistics](#) ([swiRMTrasferStaticsReq](#) *pSwiRMTrasferStaticsReq)
- [ULONG SLQSResetPacketStatics](#) ()
- [ULONG SLQSSetHostMTU](#) (int *mtu, BYTE instance)
- [ULONG SLQSGetDataBearerTechnologyExt](#) ([DataBearerTechExt](#) *pDataBearerTech, BYTE instance)

9.39.1 Detailed Description

Wireless Data Service API function prototypes.

9.39.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.39.2.1 `#define IPV6_ADDRESS_ARRAY_SIZE 8`

9.39.3 Typedef Documentation

9.39.3.1 `typedef struct _GetProfileSettingIn GetProfileSettingIn`

This structure contains the input parameters for `SLQSGetProfileSettings`

Parameters

<i>ProfileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identifies the technology type of the profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - 3GPP 0x01 - 3GPP2
<i>ProfileID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> index identifying the profile

9.39.3.2 `typedef struct _GetProfileSettingOut GetProfileSettingOut`

This structure contains the profile settings retrieved by the API `SLQSGetProfileSettings`

Parameters

<i>curProfile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structure containing details of the profile See QmiProfileInfo for more details
<i>pExtErrCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to a 2 byte extended error code Error code will only will be present if error code <code>eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL</code> is returned by device. See qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes enum in qmerrno.h for received error description.

9.39.3.3 `typedef union WdsProfileParam QmiProfileInfo`

This union [WdsProfileParam](#) consist of [Profile3GPP](#) and [Profile3GPP2](#) out of which one will be used to create profile.

9.39.3.4 `typedef struct dataBearers QmiWSDDataBearers`

Structure to hold the data bearer technology values

Parameters

<i>dataBearerMask</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This bit mask indicates if data bearer information for the current and/or last call has been received from the device. If a bit is set, then the information is available in the corresponding structure i.e. the one provided by the caller. Refer to qmiDataBearerMasks for bit-mask positions.
<i>pCurDataBearerTechnology</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> current data bearer technology value. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NULL if the parameter is not required
<i>pLastCallDataBearerTechnology</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> last call data bearer technology value. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NULL if the parameter is not required

9.39.3.5 typedef struct dataBearerTechnology QmiWDSDataBearerTechnology

Structure to hold the current data bearer technology values

Parameters

<i>pCurrent-Network[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> current selected network <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - UNKNOWN 1 - 3GPP2 2 - 3GPP
<i>pRatMask[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio Access Technology (RAT) mask to indicate the type of technology (RAT mask value of zero indicates that this field is ignored) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x8000 - NULL Bearer 0x0000 - DO_NOT_CARE CDMA RAT mask 0x01 - CDMA_1X 0x02 - EVDO_REV0 0x04 - EVDO_REVA UMTS RAT mask 0x01 - WCDMA 0x02 - GPRS 0x04 - HSDPA 0x08 - HSUPA 0x10 - EDGE 0x20 - LTE 0x40 - HSDPA+ 0x80 - DC_HSDPA+
<i>pSoMask[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service Option (SO) mask to indicate the SO or type of application (SO mask value of zero indicates that this field is ignored) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - DO_NOT_CARE CDMA 1X SO mask 0x01 - CDMA_1X_IS95 0x02 - CDMA_1X_IS2000 0x04 - CDMA_1X_IS2000_REL_A CDMA EV-DO Rev A SO mask 0x01 - EVDO_REVA_DPA 0x02 - EVDO_REVA_MFPA 0x04 - EVDO_REVA_EMPA 0x08 - EVDO_REVA_EMPA_EHRPD

9.39.3.6 typedef struct _slqs3GPPConfigItem slqs3GPPConfigItem

This structure contains the 3gpp Configuration Item information.

Parameters

<i>pLTEAttach-Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE Attach Profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – points to a single WORD Value indicating the attached LTE Profile – Optional parameter with possible values 1-16 – function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no LTE Attach Profile is configured
<i>pProfileList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Profile List <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – an array of 5 profile configurations – Each element points to a single WORD value indicating profile – Optional parameter with possible values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * pProfileList[0] - 1 - 16 * pProfileList[1] - 1 - 16 * pProfileList[2] - 1 - 16 * pProfileList[3] - 1 - 16 * pProfileList[4] - 1 - 16 – function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no 3gpp configuration is present
<i>pDefaultPDN-Enabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Always Connect Default PDN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A single BYTE value indicating the status of Always connect default PDN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - disabled * 1 - enabled – Optional parameter – function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no 3gpp configuration is present

<i>p3gppRelease</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3gpp release <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A single BYTE value indicating the 3gpp release <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - Release 99 * 1 - Release 5 * 2 - Release 6 * 3 - Release 7 * 4 - Release 8 – Optional parameter – function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no 3gpp configuration is present
---------------------	---

9.39.4 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.39.4.1 enum qmiDataBearerMasks

Bit mask values to indicate the presence of data bearer information for the current and last data calls

Enumerator

QMI_WDS_CURRENT_CALL_DB_MASK

QMI_WDS_LAST_CALL_DB_MASK

9.39.5 Function Documentation

9.39.5.1 ULONG GetActiveMobileIPProfile (BYTE * pIndex)

Gets the Active mobile IP profile

Parameters

<i>pIndex[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of active profile
--------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.2 ULONG GetAutoconnect (ULONG * pSetting)

Returns the current autoconnect data session setting.

Parameters

<i>pSetting[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDIS autoconnect setting <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.3 ULONG GetByteTotals (ULONGLONG * pTXTotalBytes, ULONGLONG * pRXTotalBytes, BYTE instance)

Returns the Rx/Tx byte counts since the start of the last packet data session for IPV4 session only.

Parameters

<i>pTXTotalBytes[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bytes transmitted without error
<i>pRXTotalBytes[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bytes received without error
<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP instance

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds, Rx/Tx byte counts for IPV4 only

9.39.5.4 ULONG GetConnectionRate (ULONG * pCurrentChannelTXRate, ULONG * pCurrentChannelRXRate, ULONG * pMaxChannelTXRate, ULONG * pMaxChannelRXRate, BYTE instance)

Returns connection rate information for the packet data connection. This API is not applicable when multiple data session is up. For mutiple PDN, please use API [SLQSGetConnectionRate\(\)](#)

Parameters

<i>pCurrent-ChannelTX-Rate[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current channel Tx rate (in bps)
<i>pCurrent-ChannelRX-Rate[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current channel Rx rate (in bps)
<i>pMaxChannelTXRate[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum Tx rate (bps) that may be assigned to device by serving system.
<i>pMaxChannelRXRate[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum Rx rate (bps) that may be assigned to device by serving system.
<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP instance

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.5 ULONG GetDataBearerTechnology (ULONG * pDataBearer, BYTE instance)

Retrieves the current data bearer technology (only valid when connected). This API is deprecated on MC73xx/E-M73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSGetDataBearerTechnologyExt\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules.

Parameters

<i>pDataBearer[O-UT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Data bearer technology <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - CDMA2000 1x 0x02 - CDMA 1xEV-DO Rev 0 0x03 - GSM 0x04 - UMTS 0x05 - CDMA2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO Rev A) 0x06 - EDGE 0x07 - HSDPA AND WCDMA 0x08 - WCDMA AND HSUPA 0x09 - HSDPA AND HSUPA 0x0A - LTE 0x0B - CDMA2000 EHRPD 0x0C - HSDPA+ and WCDMA 0x0D - HSDPA+ and HSUPA 0x0E - DC_HSDPA+ and WCDMA 0x0F - DC_HSDPA+ and HSUPA 0x10 - HSDPA+ and 64QAM 0x11 - HSDPA+, 64QAM and HSUPA 0x12 - TDSCDMA 0x13 - TDSCDMA and HSDPA 0xFF - Unknown
<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PDP instance

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

The QMI command of this API is deprecated. Use [SLQSGetDataBearerTechnologyExt\(\)](#) for new modules (chipset 9x15, 9x30). Version Introduced: Major-1, Minor-12 Version Deprecated: Major-1, Minor-40 Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.6 `ULONG GetDefaultProfile (ULONG profileType, ULONG * pPDPTType, ULONG * pIPAddress, ULONG * pPrimaryDNS, ULONG * pSecondaryDNS, ULONG * pAuthentication, BYTE nameSize, CHAR * pName, BYTE apnSize, CHAR * pAPNName, BYTE userSize, CHAR * pUsername)`

Reads the default profile settings from the device. The default profile is used to establish an autoconnect data session.

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - UMTS
<i>pPDPTType[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - PDP-IP (IPv4)
<i>pIPAddress[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred IPv4 addr to be assigned to device
<i>pPrimaryDNS[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS Ipv4 address preference
<i>pSecondaryDNS[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS Ipv4 address preference
<i>pAuthentication[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bitmap that indicates authentication algorithm preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Never performed 1 - May be performed 0x00000002 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Never performed 1 - May be performed All other bits are reserved and must be set to 0 If more than 1 bit is set, then device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up data session e.g. the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism.

<i>nameSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that profile name array can contain.
<i>pName[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Profile name
<i>apnSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that APN name array can contain
<i>pAPNName[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Access point name. NULL-terminated string parameter that is a logical name used to select GGSN and external packet data network. If value is NULL or omitted, then subscription default value will be requested.
<i>userSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that username array can contain.
<i>pUsername[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Username used during network authentication

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.7 **ULONG** GetDefaultProfileLTE (**ULONG** *profileType*, **ULONG** * *ppDPTType*, **ULONG** * *pIPAddressv4*, **ULONG** * *pPrimaryDNSv4*, **ULONG** * *pSecondaryDNSv4*, **USHORT** * *pIPAddressv6*, **USHORT** * *pPrimaryDNSv6*, **USHORT** * *pSecondaryDNSv6*, **ULONG** * *pAuthentication*, **BYTE** *nameSize*, **CHAR** * *pName*, **BYTE** *apnSize*, **CHAR** * *pAPNName*, **BYTE** *userSize*, **CHAR** * *pUsername*)

Reads the default profile settings from the device. The default profile is used to establish an autoconnect data session.

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - UMTS
--------------------	---

<i>pPDPTType[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - PDP-IP (IPv4)
<i>pIPAddressv4[-OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Preferred IPv4 addr to be assigned to device
<i>pPrimaryDN-Sv4[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary DNS Ipv4 address preference
<i>pSecondaryDN-Sv4[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secondary DNS Ipv4 address preference
<i>pIPAddressv6[-OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Preferred IPv6 addr to be assigned to device Space for storing 8 element array for the IPv6 addresses is allocated by the application. The IP Address will be retrieved in the big endian format. For example User buffer contents: [<U0>..<<U7>] <p>IPv6 address: 1234:2A01:.....:5678 U0 corresponds to 1234 U1 corresponds to 2A01 — — — — — — — — — — U7 corresponds to 5678</p>
<i>pPrimaryDN-Sv6[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary DNS Ipv6 address preference
<i>pSecondaryDN-Sv6[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secondary DNS Ipv6 address preference
<i>pAuthentication[-OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmap that indicates authentication algorithm preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - Never performed * 1 - May be performed – 0x00000002 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - Never performed * 1 - May be performed – All other bits are reserved and must be set to 0 – If more than 1 bit is set, then device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up data session e.g. the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism.

<i>nameSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that Profile name array can contain
<i>pName[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Profile name
<i>apnSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that APN name array can contain
<i>pAPNName[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Access point name. NULL-terminated string parameter that is a logical name used to select GGSN and external packet data network. If value is NULL or omitted, then subscription default value will be requested.
<i>userSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters including NULL terminator) that username array can contain.
<i>pUsername[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Username used during network authentication

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: LTE
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.8 ULONG GetDormancyState (ULONG * pDormancyState, BYTE instance)

Returns the dormancy state of the current packet data session when connected.

Parameters

<i>pDormancy-State[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dormancy state of current packet data session <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - Traffic channel dormant 2 - Traffic channel active
-----------------------------	--

<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP instance
-----------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.9 ULONG GetIPAddressLTE (WdslpAddressInfoReq *)

Returns the current packet data session IP address(es)

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: LTE
Timeout: 2 seconds.

9.39.5.10 ULONG GetLastMobileIPError (ULONG * pError)

Returns the last mobile IP error.

Parameters

<i>pError[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status of last MIP call (or attempt) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Zero - Success – NonZero - Error code <p>See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Mobile IP Error codes</p>
--------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Device Supported: MC83x5
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.11 ULONG GetMobileIP (ULONG * pMode)

Returns the current mobile IP setting.

Parameters

<i>mode[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mobile IP setting<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Mobile IP off (simple IP only)– 1 - Mobile IP preferred– 2 - Mobile IP only
------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.12 ULONG GetMobileIPParameters (ULONG * pMode, BYTE * pRetryLimit, BYTE * pRetryInterval, BYTE * pReRegPeriod, BYTE * pReRegTraffic, BYTE * pHAAAuthenticator, BYTE * pHA2002bis)

Gets the mobile IP parameters.

Parameters

<i>pMode[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current mode 0 - MIP Off (Simple IP only) 1 - MIP Preferred 2 - MIP Only 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
-------------------	---

<i>pRetryLimit</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Registration retry attempt limit 0xFF - Unknown
<i>pRetryInterval</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Registration retry attempt interval 0xFF - Unknown
<i>pReRegPeriod</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Period to attempt re-registration before current registration expires 0xFF - Unknown
<i>pReRegTraffic</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Re-registration only if traffic since the last attempt 0 - Disabled 1 - Enabled 0xFF - Unknown
<i>pHA-Authenticator</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MH-HA authenticator calculator 0 - Disabled 1 - Enabled 0xFF - Unknown
<i>pHA2002bis</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MH-HA RFC 2002bis authentication 0 - Disabled 1 - Enabled 0xFF - Unknown

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.13 **ULONG** GetMobileIPProfile (**BYTE** *index*, **BYTE** * *pEnabled*, **ULONG** * *pAddress*, **ULONG** * *pPrimaryHA*, **ULONG** * *pSecondaryHA*, **BYTE** * *pRevTunneling*, **BYTE** *naiSize*, **CHAR** * *pNAI*, **ULONG** * *pHASPI*, **ULONG** * *pAAASPI*, **ULONG** * *pHASState*, **ULONG** * *pAAASState*)

Returns the specified mobile IP profile settings.

Parameters

<i>index</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile IP profile ID
<i>pEnabled[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Profile enabled: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Unknown
<i>pAddress[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home IPv4 address: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pPrimaryHA[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary home agent IPv4 address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pSecondaryHA[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secondary home agent IPv4 address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pRevTunneling[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reverse tunneling enabled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Unknown
<i>naiSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the NAI array can contain.
<i>pNAI[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network access identifier string
<i>pHASPI[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home agent security parameter index
<i>pAAASPI[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AAA server security parameter index <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

<i>pHASState[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home agent key state <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unset – 1 - Set, default value – 2 - Set, modified from default – 3 - 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pAAASState[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AAA key state <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unset – 1 - Set, default value – 2 - Set, modified from default – 3 - 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.14 **ULONG** GetMobileIPProfile2 (**BYTE** *index*, **BYTE** * *pEnabled*, **ULONG** * *pAddress*, **ULONG** * *pPrimaryHA*, **ULONG** * *pSecondaryHA*, **BYTE** * *pRevTunneling*, **BYTE** *naiSize*, **CHAR** * *pNAI*, **ULONG** * *pHASPI*, **ULONG** * *pAAASPI*, **ULONG** * *pHASState*, **ULONG** * *pAAASState*)

Gets the Mobile IP parameters.

Parameters

<i>index[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of profile
<i>pEnabled[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Profile enabled? 0 - Disabled 1 - Enabled 0xFF - Unknown
<i>pAddress[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home IPv4 address 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

<i>pPrimaryHA[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary home agent IPv4 address 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pSecondaryHA[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary home agent IPv4 address 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pRevTunneling[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reverse tunneling enabled? 0 - Disabled 1 - Enabled 0xFF - Unknown
<i>naiSize[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the NAI array can contain
<i>pNAI[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Network access identifier string
<i>pHASPI[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Home agent security parameter index 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pAAASPI[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> AAA server security parameter index 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pHASState[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Home agent key state <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unset 1 - Set, default value 2 - Set, modified from default 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pAAASState[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> AAA key state <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unset 1 - Set, default value 2 - Set, modified from default 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.15 **ULONG** GetPacketStatistics (struct WdsPktStatisticsReq * *pStatMask*, struct WdsPktStatisticsElmnts * *pPktStatisticsElmnt*, **BYTE** *instance*)

Returns the current packet transfer counter values from the device. since the start of the last packet data session.

Parameters

<i>pStatMask[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See WdsPktStatisticsReq for more information
<i>pPktStatistics-Elmnt[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See WdsPktStatisticsElmnts for more information
<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PDP instance

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.39.5.16 **ULONG** GetPacketStatus (**ULONG** * *pTXPacketSuccesses*, **ULONG** * *pRXPacketSuccesses*, **ULONG** * *pTXPacketErrors*, **ULONG** * *pRXPacketErrors*, **ULONG** * *pTXPacketOverflows*, **ULONG** * *pRXPacketOverflows*, **BYTE** *instance*)

Returns the packet data transfer statistics since the start of the current packet data.

Parameters

<i>pTXPacket-Successes[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No. of packets transmitted without error
<i>pRXPacket-Successes[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No. of packets received without error
<i>pTXPacket-Errors[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No. of outgoing packets with framing errors
<i>pRXPacket-Errors[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No. of incoming packets with framing errors
<i>pTXPacket-Overflows[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of packets dropped because Tx buffer overflowed
<i>pRXPacket-Overflows[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of packets dropped because Rx buffer overflowed

<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• PDP instance
-----------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.17 ULONG GetSessionDuration (ULONGLONG * pDuration, BYTE instance)

Returns the duration of the current packet data session.

Parameters

<i>pDuration[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Duration of the current packet session in milliseconds
<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• PDP instance

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA
Device Supported: MC83x5, MC7700/50
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.18 ULONG GetSessionState (ULONG * pState, BYTE instance)

Returns the state of the current packet data session.

Parameters

<i>pState</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current link status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - DISCONNECTED 2 - CONNECTED 3 - SUSPENDED (not supported) 4 - AUTHENTICATING
<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PDP instance

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.19 **ULONG** iGetByteTotals (**ULONG** * *pv4sessionId*, **ULONG** * *pv6sessionId*, struct WdsByteTotalsElmnts * *pByteTotalsElmnt*)

9.39.5.20 **ULONG** iGetConnectionRate (**ULONG** * *pv4sessionId*, **ULONG** * *pv6sessionId*, struct WdsConnectionRateElmnts * *pConnectionRateElmnt*)

9.39.5.21 **ULONG** iGetPacketStatistics (**ULONG** * *pV4sessionId*, **ULONG** * *pV6sessionId*, struct WdsPktStatisticsReq * *pStatMask*, struct WdsPktStatisticsElmnts * *pPktStatisticsElmnt*)

9.39.5.22 **ULONG** iSLQSMISetIPFamilyPreference (**BYTE** *IPFamilyPreference*, **BYTE** *instance*)

9.39.5.23 **ULONG** RMSetTransferStatistics (**swiRMTrasferStaticsReq** * *pSwiRMTrasferStaticsReq*)

This API request the device to fetch current data system transfer Statistics.

Parameters

<i>pSwiRMTrasferStaticsReq</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See swiRMTrasferStaticsReq for more information
---	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

9.39.5.24 **ULONG** SetActiveMobileIPProfile (**CHAR** * *pSPC*, **BYTE** *index*)

Sets active mobile IP profile.

Parameters

<i>pSPC</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated string representing six digit service programming code
<i>index</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the profile to be set as the active profile

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.25 ULONG SetAutoconnect (ULONG *setting*)

Sets the autoconnect data session setting.

Parameters

<i>setting</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDIS autoconnect setting <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled
----------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

When enabling, timeout is 5 minutes,

When disabling, timeout is 5 seconds

9.39.5.26 ULONG SetDefaultProfile (ULONG *profileType*, ULONG * *pPDPTType*, ULONG * *piPAddress*, ULONG * *pPrimaryDNS*, ULONG * *pSecondaryDNS*, ULONG * *pAuthentication*, CHAR * *pName*, CHAR * *pAPNName*, CHAR * *pUsername*, CHAR * *pPassword*)

Writes the default profile settings to the device. The default profile is used to establish an autoconnect data session.

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - UMTS
<i>pPDPTType[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - PDP-IP (IPv4)
<i>pIPAddress[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Preferred IPv4 addr to be assigned to device (optional)
<i>pPrimaryDNS[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary DNS Ipv4 address preference (optional)
<i>pSecondaryDNS[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secondary DNS Ipv4 address preference (optional)
<i>pAuthentication[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmap that indicates authentication algorithm preference (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - Never performed * 1 - May be performed – 0x00000002 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - Never performed * 1 - May be performed – All other bits are reserved and must be set to 0 – If more than 1 bit is set, then device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up data session e.g. the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism.

<i>pName</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • profile Name (optional)
<i>pAPNName</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access point name. NULL-terminated string parameter that is a logical name used to select GGSN and external packet data network (optional) • If value is NULL or omitted, then subscription default value will be requested.
<i>pUsername</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Username used during network authentication (optional)
<i>pPassword</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Password used during network authentication (optional)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout is 2 seconds.

9.39.5.27 **ULONG** SetDefaultProfileLTE (**ULONG** *profileType*, **ULONG** * *pPDPTType*, **ULONG** * *pIPAddressv4*, **ULONG** * *pPrimaryDNSv4*, **ULONG** * *pSecondaryDNSv4*, **USHORT** * *pIPAddressv6*, **USHORT** * *PrimaryDNSv6*, **USHORT** * *pSecondaryDNSv6*, **ULONG** * *pAuthentication*, **CHAR** * *pName*, **CHAR** * *pAPNName*, **CHAR** * *pUsername*, **CHAR** * *pPassword*)

Writes the default profile settings to the device. The default profile is used to establish an auto connect data session.

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - UMTS
<i>pPDPTType</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - PDP-IP (IPv4)

<i>pIPAddressv4</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred IPv4 addr to be assigned to device (optional)
<i>pPrimaryDN-Sv4</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS Ipv4 address preference (optional)
<i>pSecondaryDN-Sv4</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS Ipv4 address preference (optional)
<i>pIPAddressv6</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred IPv6 addr to be assigned to device (optional)
<i>pPrimaryDN-Sv6</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS Ipv6 address preference (optional)
<i>pSecondaryDN-Sv6</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS Ipv6 address preference (optional)
<i>pAuthentication</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bitmap that indicates authentication algorithm preference (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Never performed 1 - May be performed 0x00000002 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Never performed 1 - May be performed All other bits are reserved and must be set to 0 If more than 1 bit is set, then device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up data session e.g.the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism.
<i>pName</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> profile Name (optional)
<i>pAPNName</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Access point name. NULL-terminated string parameter that is a logical name used to select GGSN and external packet data network (optional) If value is NULL or omitted, then subscription default value will be requested
<i>pUsername</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Username used during network authentication (optional)
<i>pPassword</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Password used during network authentication (optional)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_XXX error values

Note

Deprecated, please use SetDefaultProfileLTEV2 instead
Technology Supported: LTE
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.28 `ULONG SetDefaultProfileLTEV2 (ULONG profileType, ULONG * pPDPTtype, ULONG * pIPAddressv4,
ULONG * pPrimaryDNSv4, ULONG * pSecondaryDNSv4, USHORT * pIPAddressv6, USHORT *
PrimaryDNSv6, USHORT * pSecondaryDNSv6, ULONG * pAuthentication, CHAR * pName, CHAR *
pAPNName, CHAR * pUsername, CHAR * pPassword)`

Writes the default profile settings to the device. The default profile is used to establish an auto connect data session.

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - UMTS
<i>pPDPTyPe[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - PDP-IP (IPv4)
<i>pIPAddressv4[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred IPv4 addr to be assigned to device (optional)
<i>pPrimaryDN-Sv4[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS Ipv4 address preference (optional)
<i>pSecondaryDN-Sv4[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS Ipv4 address preference (optional)
<i>pIPAddressv6[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred IPv6 addr to be assigned to device (optional)
<i>pPrimaryDN-Sv6[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS Ipv6 address preference (optional)
<i>pSecondaryDN-Sv6[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS Ipv6 address preference (optional)
<i>pAuthentication[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bitmap that indicates authentication algorithm preference (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Never performed 1 - May be performed 0x00000002 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Never performed 1 - May be performed All other bits are reserved and must be set to 0 If more than 1 bit is set, then device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up data session e.g.the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism.
<i>pName[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> profile Name (optional)

<i>pAPNName</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access point name. NULL-terminated string parameter that is a logical name used to select GGSN and external packet data network (optional) • If value is NULL or omitted, then subscription default value will be requested
<i>pUsername</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Username used during network authentication (optional)
<i>pPassword</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Password used during network authentication (optional)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: LTE

Timeout: 2 seconds

Replaces deprecated Function SetDefaultProfileLTE

9.39.5.29 ULONG SetMobileIP (ULONG mode)

Sets the current mobile IP setting.

Parameters

<i>mode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile IP setting <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Mobile IP off (simple IP only) – 1 - Mobile IP preferred – 2 - Mobile IP only
-------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.30 **ULONG** SetMobileIPParameters (**CHAR** * *pSPC*, **ULONG** * *pMode*, **BYTE** * *pRetryLimit*, **BYTE** * *pRetryInterval*, **BYTE** * *pReRegPeriod*, **BYTE** * *pReRegTraffic*, **BYTE** * *pHAAAuthenticator*, **BYTE** * *pHA2002bis*)

Sets the specified mobile IP parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSPC</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated string representing six digit service programming code.
<i>pMode</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mode to be set (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Mobile IP off (simple IP only) – 1 - Mobile IP preferred – 2 - Mobile IP only
<i>pRetryLimit</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration retry attempt limit (optional)
<i>pRetryInterval</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration retry attempt interval used to determine the time between registration attempts (optional)
<i>pReRegPeriod</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Period (in minutes) to attempt re-registration before current registration expires (optional)
<i>pReRegTraffic</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Re-registration only if traffic since last attempt (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Zero - Disabled – NonZero - Enabled
<i>pHA-Authenticator</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MH-HA authenticator calculator (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Zero - Disabled – NonZero - Enabled
<i>pHA2002bis</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MH-HA RFC 2002bis authentication instead of RFC2002 (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Zero - Disabled – NonZero - Enabled

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
 Device Supported: None
 Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.31 **ULONG SetMobileIPProfile** (**CHAR** * *pSPC*, **BYTE** *index*, **BYTE** * *pEnabled*, **ULONG** * *pAddress*, **ULONG** * *pPrimaryHA*, **ULONG** * *pSecondaryHA*, **BYTE** * *pRevTunneling*, **CHAR** * *pNAI*, **ULONG** * *pHASPI*, **ULONG** * *pAAASPI*, **CHAR** * *pMNHA*, **CHAR** * *pMNAAA*)

Sets the mobile IP parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSPC</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Six digit service programming code string
<i>index</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the profile to modify
<i>pEnabled</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Enable profile? 0 - Disabled Nonzero - Enabled
<i>pAddress</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Home IPv4 address
<i>pPrimaryHA</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Primary home agent IPv4 address
<i>pSecondaryHA</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Secondary home agent IPv4 address
<i>pRevTunneling</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Enable reverse tunneling? 0 - Disabled Nonzero - Enabled
<i>pNAI</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Network access identifier string
<i>pHASPI</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Home agent security parameter index
<i>pAAASPI</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) AAA server security parameter index
<i>pMNHA</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) MN-HA key string
<i>pMNAAA</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) MN-AAA key string

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.32 ULONG SLQSAutoConnect (struct slqsaconnect * *pacreq*)

Returns autoconnect settings

Parameters

<i>slqsaconnect</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• SLQS autoconnect settings
---------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA/UMTS
Device Supported: MC83x5, MC7700
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.33 ULONG SLQSCreateProfile (struct CreateProfileIn * *pReq*, struct CreateProfileOut * *pResp*)

Create a new profile with the specified parameters. Note that some firmware versions do not support the optional Profile ID parameter. In this case an error will be returned and the caller can subsequently create a profile by specifying a NULL pointer for the Profile ID parameter. The Profile ID pertaining to the newly created profile is returned in the response structure (pResp).

Parameters

<i>pReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• SLQS Create profile Information
<i>pResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• SLQS profile identifier information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
 Device Supported: MC83x5, MC7700
 Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.34 `ULONG SLQSDeleteProfile (struct SLQSDeleteProfileParams * pProfileToDelete, WORD * pExtendedErrorCode)`

Deletes a configured profile stored on the device. The deletion of a profile does not affect profile index assignments.

Parameters

<i>pProfileToDelete</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Information about the profile to be deleted. See SLQSDeleteProfileParams for more details.
<i>pExtendedError-Code</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The extended error code received from DS Profile subsystem of type eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_xxx. Error code will only will be present if error code eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL is returned by device. See qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes enum in qmerrno.h for received error description.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values.

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.35 `ULONG SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem (slqs3GPPConfigItem * pSLQS3GPPConfigItem)`

Reads the 3gpp configuration item.

Parameters

<i>pSLQS3GPP-ConfigItem[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See slqs3GPPConfigItem for more information
----------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/LTE
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.36 ULONG SLQSGetByteTotals (struct WdsByteTotals * pByteTotals)

This API request the device to fetch ByteTotals for IPV4 and IPV6.

Parameters

<i>pByteTotals</i> [IN/-OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See WdsByteTotals for more information
------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

9.39.5.37 ULONG SLQSGetConnectionRate (struct WdsConnectionRate * pConnectionRate)

This API request the device to fetch ConnectionRate. It can be used for both mono and multiple PDN use case.

Parameters

<i>pConnectionRate</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See WdsConnectionRate for more information
---------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA
Device Supported: MC77XX
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.38 ULONG SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat (CurrDataSysStat * pCurrDataSysStat)

This API request the device to fetch current data system status.

Parameters

<i>pCurrDataSys-Stat</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CurrDataSysStat for more information
-----------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 5 seconds\n

9.39.5.39 ULONG SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology (QmiWDSDataBearers * pDataBearers, BYTE instance)

Retrieves the data bearer technology values for current and/or last data calls. The device must be in a data call for this function to execute successfully.

Parameters

<i>qmiWDSData-Bearers</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the current and the last call data bearer technology. Should not be NULL, on input.
<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP instance

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA
Device Supported: MC7750,GOBI,MC7700
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.40 ULONG SLQSGetDataBearerTechnologyExt (DataBearerTechExt * pDataBearerTech, BYTE instance)

This API Get Data Bearer Technology. This is a new API to replace API [GetDataBearerTechnology\(\)](#). see the description of [GetDataBearerTechnology\(\)](#) to get more information

Parameters

<i>pDataBearer-Tech</i>	[IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See DataBearerTechExt for more information
<i>instance</i>	[IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP instance

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

9.39.5.41 **ULONG SLQSGetDUNCallInfo (getDUNCallInfoReq * pGetDUNCallInfoReq, getDUNCallInfoResp * pGetDUNCallInfoResp)**

This API queries the current modem connection status.

Parameters

<i>pGetDUNCallInfoReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See getDUNCallInfoReq for more information
<i>pGetDUNCallInfoResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See getDUNCallInfoResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.39.5.42 **ULONG SLQSGetPacketStatistics (struct WdsPktStatisticsReq * pStatMask, struct WdsPktStatisticsResp * pPktStatistics)**

This API request the device to fetch current packet transfer counter values from the device

Parameters

• <i>pStatMask</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See WdsPktStatisticsReq for more information
<i>pPktStatistics</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See WdsPktStatisticsResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 5 seconds\n

9.39.5.43 **ULONG** SLQSGetProfile (**ULONG** *profileType*, **BYTE** *profileId*, **ULONG** * *pPDPTType*, **ULONG** * *piPAddress*, **ULONG** * *pPrimaryDNS*, **ULONG** * *pSecondaryDNS*, **ULONG** * *pAuthentication*, **BYTE** *nameSize*, **CHAR** * *pName*, **BYTE** *apnSize*, **CHAR** * *pAPNName*, **BYTE** *userSize*, **CHAR** * *pUsername*, **WORD** * *pExtendedErrorCode*)

Reads the profile settings from the device for the specified profile id.

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - UMTS
<i>profileId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Index of the configured profile for which settings are read <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Value between 1 - 16
<i>pPDPTType[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - PDP-IP (IPv4)
<i>pIPAddress[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred IPv4 addr to be assigned to device
<i>pPrimaryDNS[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS Ipv4 address preference
<i>pSecondaryDNS[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS Ipv4 address preference
<i>pAuthentication[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bitmap that indicates authentication algorithm preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Never performed 1 - May be performed 0x00000002 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Never performed 1 - May be performed All other bits are reserved and must be set to 0 If more than 1 bit is set, then device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up data session e.g. the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism.

<i>nameSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that profile name array can contain.
<i>pName[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Profile name
<i>apnSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that APN name array can contain
<i>pAPNName[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Access point name. NULL-terminated string parameter that is a logical name used to select GGSN and external packet data network. If value is NULL or omitted, then subscription default value will be requested.
<i>userSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that username array can contain.
<i>pUsername[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Username used during network authentication
<i>pExtendedErrorCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The extended error code received from DS Profile subsystem of type <code>eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_xxx</code>. Error code will only be present if error code <code>eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL</code> is returned by device. See qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes enum in qmerrno.h for received error description.

Returns

`eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE` on success, `eQCWWAN_xxx` error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for `eQCWWAN_xxx` error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.44 **ULONG SLQSGetProfileSettings (GetProfileSettingIn * pReq, GetProfileSettingOut * pResp)**

Retrieves a profile(3GPP/3GPP2) with the specified parameters.

Parameters

<i>pReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • details of the profile to be fetched • See GetProfileSettingIn for more information
<i>pResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The profile settings and/or extended error code returned by the device based on input parameters. • See GetProfileSettingOut for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.45 ULONG SLQSGetRuntimeSettings (struct WdsRunTimeSettings * *pRunTimeSettings*)

Returns the packet data session settings currently in use.

Parameters

<i>pRunTime-Settings[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SLQS Runtime Settings Information
-------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.46 ULONG SLQSGetSessionState (ULONG * *pStateV4*, ULONG * *pStateV6*, BYTE *instance*)

Returns the state of the current packet data session.

Parameters

<i>pStateV4[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current link status for IPV4 Session <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - DISCONNECTED – 2 - CONNECTED – 3 - SUSPENDED (not supported) – 4 - AUTHENTICATING
<i>pStateV6[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current link status for IPV6 Session <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - DISCONNECTED – 2 - CONNECTED – 3 - SUSPENDED (not supported) – 4 - AUTHENTICATING
<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP instance

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.47 ULONG SLQSMModifyProfile (struct ModifyProfileIn * *pReq*, struct ModifyProfileOut * *pResp*)

Modify a profile(3GPP/3GPP2) with the specified parameters.

Parameters

<i>pReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contains parameters which can be modified
<i>pResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contains parameters which indicates modification success or failure

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.48 ULONG SLQSResetPacketStatics ()

This API request the device to reset packet data transfer statistics.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

9.39.5.49 ULONG SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem (slqs3GPPConfigItem * pSLQS3GPPConfigItem)

Sets the 3gpp configuration item.

Parameters

<i>pSLQS3GPP-ConfigItem</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See slqs3GPPConfigItem for more information
----------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/LTE
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.39.5.50 ULONG SLQSSetHostMTU (int * mtu, BYTE instance)

This API Set Network Adaptor MTU.

Parameters

<i>mtu</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MTU value
<i>instance</i>	[IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP instance

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

9.39.5.51 **ULONG** SLQSSetProfile (**ULONG** *profileType*, **BYTE** *profileId*, **ULONG** * *pPDPTType*, **ULONG** * *pIPAddress*, **ULONG** * *pPrimaryDNS*, **ULONG** * *pSecondaryDNS*, **ULONG** * *pAuthentication*, **CHAR** * *pName*, **CHAR** * *pAPNName*, **CHAR** * *pUsername*, **CHAR** * *pPassword*)

Writes the profile settings for the specified profile Id.

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - UMTS
<i>profileId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Profile number to be modified <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Value between 1 - 16
<i>pPDPTType</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - PDP-IP (IPv4)
<i>pIPAddress</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Preferred IPv4 addr to be assigned to device (optional)
<i>pPrimaryDNS</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary DNS Ipv4 address preference (optional)
<i>pSecondaryDNS</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secondary DNS Ipv4 address preference (optional)

<i>pAuthentication</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmap that indicates authentication algorithm preference (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - Never performed * 1 - May be performed – 0x00000002 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - Never performed * 1 - May be performed – All other bits are reserved and must be set to 0 – If more than 1 bit is set, then device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up data session e.g. the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism.
<i>pName</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • profile Name (optional)
<i>pAPNName</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access point name. NULL-terminated string parameter that is a logical name used to select GGSN and external packet data network (optional) • If value is NULL or omitted, then subscription default value will be requested.
<i>pUsername</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Username used during network authentication (optional)
<i>pPassword</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Password used during network authentication (optional)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout is 2 seconds.

9.39.5.52 ULONG SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference (struct ssdatasession_params * pin)

Starts or stops a 3GPP/3GPP2 data session on a preconfigured profile. To set the IP family for the data session, execute SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference prior to calling this API.

Parameters

<i>pin</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ssdatasession_params structure • See ssdatasession_params for more details
-----------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Minutes

Use [SLQSSetProfile](#) to configure 3GPP profiles

9.39.5.53 ULONG SLQSWdsGoActive (void)

Forces the device to immediately reestablish the traffic channel on the serving radio interface

Parameters

<i>None</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

This channel can go dormant any time after it has been reactivated. There is no assurance that the channel remains active for any guaranteed period. Timeout: 5 seconds

9.39.5.54 ULONG SLQSWdsGoDormant (void)

Forces the device to immediately drop the traffic channel on the serving radio interface

Parameters

<i>None</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

This channel can be reactivated as soon as data is sent over the network interface. There is no assurance that the channel remains dormant for any guaranteed period. Timeout: 5 seconds

9.39.5.55 ULONG SLQSWdsSetEventReport (wdsSetEventReportReq * pSetEventReportReq)

This API sets the wireless data connection state reporting conditions for the requesting control point.

Parameters

<i>pSetEventReportReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See wdsSetEventReportReq for more information.
--------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

The control point event reporting state variables are modified to reflect the settings indicated in the request message. The service maintains a set of state variables for each control point. Relevant wireless data connection state changes are communicated to the registered WDS control point via the SLQSWdsSetEventReport-CallBack. The AT command equivalents to this command are AT+CMER, AT+CIND, and AT+CIEV

9.39.5.56 `ULONG SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings (swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq * pPDPRuntimeSettingsReq, swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp * pPDPRuntimeSettingsResp)`

This API requests the device to return the active PDP context associated with a context id.

Parameters

<i>pPDPRuntimeSettingsReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq for more information
<i>pPDPRuntimeSettingsResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA

Device Supported: MC77XX

Timeout: 2 seconds

The AT command equivalent to this command is AT+CGCONTRDP

9.39.5.57 `BOOL WDS_IsGobiDevice ()`

9.40 qaNasGetRFBandInfo.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp](#)

Enumerations

- enum [eQMI_NAS_GET_RF_INFO_RESP](#) { [eTLV_RF_BAND_INFO](#) = 0x01 }

Functions

- enum [eQCWWANError](#) [PkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo](#) (WORD *pMlength, BYTE *pBuffer)
- enum [eQCWWANError](#) [UpkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo](#) (BYTE *pMdmResp, struct [QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp](#) *pApiResp)

9.40.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.40.1.1 enum eQMI_NAS_GET_RF_INFO_RESP

Enumerator

[eTLV_RF_BAND_INFO](#)

9.40.2 Function Documentation

9.40.2.1 enum eQCWWANError PkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo (WORD * pMlength, BYTE * pBuffer)

9.40.2.2 enum eQCWWANError UpkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo (BYTE * pMdmResp, struct QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp * pApiResp)

9.41 qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo](#)
- struct [QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp](#)

Macros

- #define [QMI_NAS_NETSTATUS_MASK](#) 0x03
- #define [QMI_NAS_MAX_INSTANCES](#) 20
- #define [INDEX_ZERO](#) 0
- #define [ROAMING_INDEX](#) 2
- #define [FORBIDDEN_INDEX](#) 4
- #define [PREFERRED_INDEX](#) 6
- #define [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH](#) 255

Enumerations

- enum [eQMI_NAS_PERFORM_NETWORK_SCAN_RESP](#) { [eTLV_3GPP_NETWORK_INFO](#) = 0x10 }

Functions

- enum [eQCWWANError](#) [PkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan](#) (WORD *pMlength, BYTE *pParamField)
- enum [eQCWWANError](#) [UpkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan](#) (BYTE *pMdmResp, struct [QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp](#) *pAipResp)

9.41.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.41.1.1 `#define FORBIDDEN_INDEX 4`

9.41.1.2 `#define INDEX_ZERO 0`

9.41.1.3 `#define MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255`

9.41.1.4 `#define PREFERRED_INDEX 6`

9.41.1.5 `#define QMI_NAS_MAX_INSTANCES 20`

9.41.1.6 `#define QMI_NAS_NETSTATUS_MASK 0x03`

9.41.1.7 `#define ROAMING_INDEX 2`

9.41.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.41.2.1 `enum eQMI_NAS_PERFORM_NETWORK_SCAN_RESP`

Enumerator

eTLV_3GPP_NETWORK_INFO

9.41.3 Function Documentation

9.41.3.1 `enum eQCWWANError PkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan (WORD * pMlength, BYTE * pParamField)`

9.41.3.2 `enum eQCWWANError UpkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan (BYTE * pMdmResp, struct QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp * pAipResp)`

9.42 qmerrno.h File Reference

Enumerations

- enum eQCWWANError {
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_BEGIN = -1,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_GENERAL,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INTERNAL,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_MEMORY,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_BUFFER_SZ,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_DEVID,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CONNECTION,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_IFACE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CONNECT,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_SCH,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_TO,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP_TO,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_MALFORMED_QMI_RSP,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_QMI_RSP,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_FILE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_OPEN,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_COPY,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_OFFLINE = 27,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_RESET,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_SIGNAL,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_DEVICES,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_DRIVER,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CANCELABLE_OP,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_CANCEL_OP,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_API_MUTEX_TIMEOUT,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_PDU_GENERATION,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_END,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OFFSET = 1000,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MALFORMED_MSG = 1001,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_MEMORY,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERNAL,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ABORTED,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CLIENT_IDS_EXHAUSTED,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNABORTABLE_TRANSACTION,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_CLIENT_ID,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_THRESHOLDS,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_HANDLE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PINID,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_PIN,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_NETWORK_FOUND,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CALL_FAILED,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OUT_OF_CALL,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_PROVISIONED,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MISSING_ARG,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ARG_TOO_LONG = 1019,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TX_ID = 1022,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_IN_USE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_NETWORK_UNSUPPORTED,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_DEVICE_UNSUPPORTED,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_EFFECT,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_FREE_PROFILE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PDP_TYPE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TECH_PREF,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_SERVICE_TYPE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_REGISTER_ACTION

```

    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_WIDTH = 0xFFFF }
• enum qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes {
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_FAIL = 1,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_HNDL,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_OP,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_PROFILE_NUM,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_IDENT,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LIB_NOT_INITED,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LEN_INVALID,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_LIST_END,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_SUBS_ID,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_INVALID_PROFILE_FAMILY,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_INVALID_PROFILE_FAMILY = 1001,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ACCESS_ERR,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_CONTEXT_NOT_DEFINED,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_VALID_FLAG_NOT_SET,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_READ_ONLY_FLAG_SET,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ERR_OUT_OF_PROFILES,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP2_ERR_INVALID_IDENT_FOR_PROFILE = 1101,
    eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_END }

```

9.42.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.42.1.1 enum eQCWWANError

QMI Error Code Enumeration

Enumerator

```

eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_BEGIN
eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE 00 - Success
eQCWWAN_ERR_GENERAL 01 - General error
eQCWWAN_ERR_INTERNAL 02 - Internal error
eQCWWAN_ERR_MEMORY 03 - Memory error
eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG 04 - Invalid argument
eQCWWAN_ERR_BUFFER_SZ 05 - Buffer too small
eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE 06 - Unable to detect WWAN device
eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_DEVID 07 - Invalid WWAN device ID
eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CONNECTION 08 - No connection to WWAN device
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_IFACE 09 - Unable to obtain QMI interface
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CONNECT 10 - Unable to connect to QMI interface
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_SCH 11 - Unable to schedule QMI request
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ 12 - Error sending QMI request
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP 13 - Error receiving QMI response
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_TO 14 - Timeout while sending QMI request
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP_TO 15 - Timeout while receiving QMI response
eQCWWAN_ERR_MALFORMED_QMI_RSP 16 - Malformed QMI response received
eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_QMI_RSP 17 - Invalid QMI response received
eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_FILE 18 - Invalid file path
eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_OPEN 19 - Unable to open file

```

eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_COPY 20 - Unable to copy file
eQCWWAN_ERR_OFFLINE 27 - Unable to set WWAN device offline
eQCWWAN_ERR_RESET 28 - Unable to reset WWAN device
eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_SIGNAL 29 - No available signal
eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_DEVICES 30 - Multiple WWAN devices detected
eQCWWAN_ERR_DRIVER 31 - Error interfacing to driver
eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CANCELABLE_OP 32 - No cancelable operation is pending
eQCWWAN_ERR_CANCEL_OP 33 - Error canceling outstanding operation
eQCWWAN_ERR_API_MUTEX_TIMEOUT 34 - api mutex lock timeout
eQCWWAN_ERR_PDU_GENERATION 35 - PDU generation error
eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_END End of SLQS SDK specific error codes
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OFFSET 1000 - This is not an error code but the offset from which mapped QMI error codes start from
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MALFORMED_MSG 1001 - Malformed or Corrupted QMI msg
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_MEMORY 1002 - Device could not allocate memory for QMI Resp
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERNAL 1003 - Unexpected error occurred during processing
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ABORTED 1004 - Processing aborted
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CLIENT_IDS_EXHAUSTED 1005 - QMI client IDs have been exhausted
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNABORTABLE_TRANSACTION 1006 - Unable to abort QMI transaction
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_CLIENT_ID 1007 - Invalid QMI client ID
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_THRESHOLDS 1008 - No thresholds were provided
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_HANDLE 1009 - Invalid Handle provided in the QMI request
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE 1010 - Profile specified is invalid
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PINID 1011 - Invalid PIN ID specified
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_PIN 1012 - Incorrect PIN ID specified
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_NETWORK_FOUND 1013 - No network found
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CALL_FAILED 1014 - Call failed
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OUT_OF_CALL 1015 - Device is not in a call
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_PROVISIONED 1016 - Requested information element not provisioned on device
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MISSING_ARG 1017 - Mandatory QMI TLV not provided
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ARG_TOO_LONG 1019 - Arg passed in QMI TLV larger than available storage in device
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TX_ID 1022 - Invalid TX ID specified
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_IN_USE 1023 - Device currently in a call
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_NETWORK_UNSUPPORTED 1024 - The selected operation is not supported by the network
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_DEVICE_UNSUPPORTED 1025 - The selected operation is not supported by the device
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_EFFECT 1026 - Requested operation would have no effect
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_FREE_PROFILE 1027 - No space for a profile is available
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PDP_TYPE 1028 - Invalid PDP type specified
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TECH_PREF 1029 - Invalid technology preference specified
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE 1030 - Invalid profile type specified
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_SERVICE_TYPE 1031 - Invalid service type specified
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_REGISTER_ACTION 1032 - Invalid register action specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PS_ATTACH_ACTION 1033 - Invalid PS attach/detach action specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_FAILED 1034 - Authentication of supplied information element failed

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_BLOCKED 1035 - PIN is blocked; an unblock operation needs to be issued

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_PERM_BLOCKED 1036 - PIN is permanently blocked; the UIM is unusable

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_NOT_INITIALIZED 1037 - UIM initialization has not completed

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_QOS_REQUESTS_IN_USE 1038 - Max QOS requests are used

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_FLOW_FILTER 1039 - The Flow filter is incorrect

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_QOS_UNAWARE 1040 - Network unaware of the QOS requested

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ID 1041 - Invalid QOS ID

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QOS_ID 1041 - Invalid QOS ID

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQUESTED_NUM_UNSUPPORTED 1042 - The request number is not supported

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERFACE_NOT_FOUND 1043 - Unable to find the interface

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FLOW_SUSPENDED 1044 - Flow suspended

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_DATA_FORMAT 1045 - Data format is invalid

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_GENERAL 1046 - General error

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNKNOWN 1047 - Unknown error

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ARG 1048 - A specified argument is invalid

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_INDEX 1049 - A specified index is invalid

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_ENTRY 1050 - No information element exists at specified memory designation

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_STORAGE_FULL 1051 - The memory storage specified in the request is full

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_NOT_READY 1052 - Device not in a ready state

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_NOT_READY 1053 - Network not in a ready state

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAUSE_CODE 1054 - Error provided in SMS cause code

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_NOT_SENT 1055 - The message could not be sent

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE 1056 - The message could not be delivered

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MESSAGE_ID 1057 - The message ID specified for the message is invalid

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENCODING 1058 - The message is not encoded properly

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_LOCK 1059 - Maximum number of authentication failures has been reached

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TRANSITION 1060 - Operating mode transition from the current mode is invalid

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_A_MCAST_IFACE 1061 - The interace is not muticast

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_MCAST_REQUESTS_IN_USE 1062 - Maximum requests in use

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MCAST_HANDLE 1063 - Invalid muticast handle

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_IP_FAMILY_PREF 1064 - Invalid IP family preference

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INACTIVE 1065 - No tracking session has been started

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INVALID 1066 - Current session does not allow this operation

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_OWNERSHIP 1067 - Current tracking session not started by this QMI control point

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCES 1068 - Device GPS service resources insufficient for request

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DISABLED 1069 - Device GPS service disabled

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_OPERATION 1070 - Invalid operation specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QMI_CMD 1071 - Invalid/unknown QMI command specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_TPDU_TYPE 1072 - Message contains TPDU type that cannot be read as raw message

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SMSC_ADDR 1073 - The SMSC address specified is invalid

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INFO_UNAVAILABLE 1074 - Information element is unavailable at this point

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_TOO_LONG 1075 - Segment size too large

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_ORDER 1076 - Segment order is incorrect

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_BUNDLING_NOT_SUPPORTED 1077 - Bundling not supported

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_PARTIAL_FAILURE 1078 - The operation failed partially

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_POLICY_MISMATCH 1079 - Policy mismatch

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND 1080 - SIM file not found

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL 1081 - Extended internal error

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACCESS_DENIED 1082 - Access to a required entity is not available

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_HARDWARE_RESTRICTED 1083 - Selected operating mode is invalid with current hardware setting

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACK_NOT_SENT 1084 - ACK not sent

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INJECT_TIMEOUT 1084 - Inject a timeout for the request

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCOMPATIBLE_STATE 1090 - Incompatible state

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FDN_RESTRICT 1091 - FDN Restrict

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SUPS_FAILURE_CAUSE 1092 - SUPS failure cause

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_RADIO 1093 - No Radio

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_SUPPORTED 1094 - Not Supported

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_SUBSCRIPTION 1095 - No Subscription

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_CALL_CONTROL_FAILED 1096 - Card call control failed

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_ABORTED 1097 - Network Aborted

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MSG_BLOCKED 1098 - Open Error

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX Error - End of QMI specific defines

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_START Vendor defines - **Connection Manager error codes**

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_NOT_IMPLEMENTED 0xE001 - The API is yet to be implemented

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_SVC_NOT_SUPPORTED 0xE002 - The service is not supported

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_CLNT_NOT_SUPPORTED 0xE003 - The client is not supported

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_TIMEOUT 0xE004 - API Timeout

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SOCKET_IN_USE 0xE005 - The communication socket is in use

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_AM_VERS_ERROR 0xE006 - SLQS API and SDK version mismatch

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_FAILED_TO_KILL_SDK_PROCESS 0xE007 - Failed to kill SDK process

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_CALL_IN_PROGRESS 0xE008 - Call in progress

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6DWN 0xE009 - IPV4 and IPV6 is down

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6UP 0xE00A - IPV4 is down and IPV6 is up

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6DWN 0xE00B - IPV4 is up and IPV6 is down

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6UP 0xE00C - IPV4 and IPV6 is up

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_SESSION_ID 0xE00D - Invalid V4 Session ID

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V4_SESSION_ID 0xE00E - Invalid V4 Session ID

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V6_SESSION_ID 0xE00F - Invalid V6 Session ID

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SM_NO_AVAILABLE_SESSIONS 0xE010 - No available Session Manager slots for additional data sessions

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_END 0xE011 - End of connection manager specific codes

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_START Vendor defines - SMS Error codes

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_LEN_TOO_LONG 0xE101 - SMS message length is long

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_CORRUPTED 0xE102 - The SMS message is corrupted (encoding wrong)

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_SMSC_NUM_CORRUPTED 0xE103 - The SMS number is corrupted (incorrect number)

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_BEARER_DATA_NOT_FOUND 0xE104 - The SMS bearer data is not available

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISM_END

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_START Vendor defines - Image Management error codes

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_INVALID_PATH 0xE801 - Invalid directory path

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_DIR 0xE802 - Unable to open the directory

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND 0xE803 - No Firmware image present in the path

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_FILE 0xE804 - Unable to open the file

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_CORRUPTED_FW_IMAGE 0xE805 - Firmware image is corrupted

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FIRMWARE_NOT_DOWNLOADED 0xE806 - No Firmware image download needed

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_FAIL 0xE807 - Firmware update failed

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_PREFERENCE_MISMATCH 0xE808 - Update success but pri/fw preference mismatch

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_SUCCESS 0xE809 - Update successful

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_END

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_START Vendor defines - Device Connectivity error codes

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_IOCTL_ERR 0xE901 - IO Control error

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_FILEIO_ERR 0xE902 - file open/read/write error

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_DEVNODE_NOT_FOUND 0xE903 - The device is not found

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_APP_DISCONNECTED 0xE904 - Application is disconnected from SDK

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_END

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_START QMI errors related to CAT

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EVENT_REG_FAILED 62441 - CAT event registration failed

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TERMINAL_RSP 62442 - Invalid terminal response

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ENVELOPE_CMD 62443 - Invalid envelope command

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_BUSY_RSP 62444 - Card busy response for envelope command

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENVELOPE_CMD_FAILURE 62445 - Envelope command failure

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_END

eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_WIDTH 0xFFFF - Not an error, represent the end of QMI errors

9.42.1.2 enum qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes

WDS DS profile extented error codes

Enumerator

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_FAIL 1 - General Failure

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_HNDL 2 - The request contains an invalid profile handle

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_OP 3 - An invalid operation was requested.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE 4 - The request contains an invalid technology type

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_PROFILE_NUM 5 - The request contains an invalid profile number

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_IDENT 6 - The request contains an invalid profile identifier

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID 7 - The request contains an invalid argument other than profile number and profile identifier received.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LIB_NOT_INITED 8 - Profile registry has not been initialized yet

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LEN_INVALID 9 - The request contains a parameter with invalid length.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_LIST_END 10 - End of the profile list was reached while searching for the requested profile.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_SUBS_ID 11 - The request contains an invalid subscription identifier.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_INVALID_PROFILE_FAMILY 12 - The request contains an invalid profile family.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_INVALID_PROFILE_FAMILY 1001 - The request contains an invalid 3GPP profile family.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ACCESS_ERR 1002 - An error was encountered while accessing the 3GPP profiles.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_CONTEXT_NOT_DEFINED 1003 - The given 3GPP profile doesn't have a valid context.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_VALID_FLAG_NOT_SET 1004 - The given 3GPP profile is marked invalid.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_READ_ONLY_FLAG_SET 1005 - The given 3GPP profile is marked read-only.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ERR_OUT_OF_PROFILES 1006 - Creation of a new 3GPP profile failed because the limit of 16 profiles has already been reached.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP2_ERR_INVALID_IDENT_FOR_PROFILE 1101 - An invalid profile identifier was received as part of the 3GPP2 profile modification request.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_END

9.43 SwiDataTypes.h File Reference

SWI data types.

Macros

- #define [SWI_API](#)
- #define [QMI_NO_LTE_FW_SUPPORT](#) 0
- #define [QMI_TLV_PLACEHOLDER](#) 0x8F
- #define [UNUSEDPARAM\(x\)](#) (void)x

Typedefs

- typedef unsigned long [ULONG](#)
- typedef unsigned long long [ULONGLONG](#)
- typedef signed char [INT8](#)
- typedef unsigned char [BYTE](#)
- typedef char [CHAR](#)
- typedef unsigned short [WORD](#)
- typedef unsigned short [USHORT](#)
- typedef const char * [LPCSTR](#)
- typedef int [BOOL](#)
- typedef signed short [SHORT](#)
- typedef signed int [INT32](#)
- typedef float [FLOAT](#)

9.43.1 Detailed Description

SWI data types.

9.43.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.43.2.1 `#define QMI_NO_LTE_FW_SUPPORT 0`

9.43.2.2 `#define QMI_TLV_PLACEHOLDER 0x8F`

9.43.2.3 `#define SWI_API`

9.43.2.4 `#define UNUSEDPARAM(x) (void)x`

Macro used to avoid “unused variable” compiler warnings generated due to the inclusion of the “-Wextra” flag in our make files.

9.43.3 Typedef Documentation

9.43.3.1 typedef int [BOOL](#)

9.43.3.2 typedef unsigned char [BYTE](#)

9.43.3.3 typedef char [CHAR](#)

9.43.3.4 typedef float [FLOAT](#)

9.43.3.5 typedef signed int [INT32](#)

9.43.3.6 typedef signed char [INT8](#)

9.43.3.7 typedef const char* [LPCSTR](#)

9.43.3.8 typedef signed short [SHORT](#)

9.43.3.9 typedef unsigned long [ULONG](#)

9.43.3.10 typedef unsigned long long [ULONGLONG](#)

9.43.3.11 `typedef unsigned short USHORT`

9.43.3.12 `typedef unsigned short WORD`

9.44 SWIWWANCMAPI.h File Reference

Index

- [_GetProfileSettingIn, 44](#)
 - [ProfileID, 45](#)
 - [ProfileType, 45](#)
- [_GetProfileSettingOut, 45](#)
 - [curProfile, 45](#)
 - [pExtErrCode, 45](#)
- [_SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, 58](#)
 - [pDate, 60](#)
 - [pDateLength, 60](#)
 - [pPkgDescLength, 60](#)
 - [pPkgDescription, 60](#)
 - [pPkgName, 60](#)
 - [pPkgNameLength, 60](#)
 - [pRetryCount, 60](#)
 - [pSessionState, 60](#)
 - [pSessionType, 60](#)
 - [pSeverity, 60](#)
 - [pSource, 60](#)
 - [pSourceLength, 60](#)
 - [pStatus, 60](#)
 - [pTime, 60](#)
 - [pTimeLength, 61](#)
 - [pUpdateCompleteStatus, 61](#)
- [_SLQSOMADMSettings, 61](#)
 - [pAutosdm, 62](#)
 - [pFOTAUpdate, 62](#)
 - [pFOTAdownload, 62](#)
 - [pFwAutoCheck, 62](#)
 - [pOMADMEEnabled, 62](#)
- [_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams, 62](#)
 - [FOTAUpdate, 63](#)
 - [FOTAdownload, 63](#)
 - [pAutosdm, 63](#)
- [_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3, 63](#)
 - [FOTAUpdate, 64](#)
 - [FOTAdownload, 64](#)
 - [pAutosdm, 64](#)
 - [pFwAutoCheck, 64](#)
- [_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, 64](#)
 - [bManSize, 65](#)
 - [bModelSize, 65](#)
 - [bPlasmaIDSize, 65](#)
 - [bSWVerSize, 65](#)
 - [pManString, 65](#)
 - [pModelString, 65](#)
 - [pPlasmaIDString, 65](#)
 - [pSWVerString, 65](#)
- [_SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams, 65](#)
 - [bNameSize, 65](#)
 - [bVersionSize, 65](#)
 - [pNameString, 65](#)
 - [pVersionString, 65](#)
- [_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams, 65](#)
 - [meidLength, 66](#)
 - [pMeidString, 66](#)
- [_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, 66](#)
 - [bManSize, 66](#)
 - [bModelSize, 66](#)
 - [bPlasmaIDSize, 66](#)
 - [bSWVerSize, 66](#)
 - [pManString, 66](#)
 - [pModelString, 66](#)
 - [pPlasmaIDString, 66](#)
 - [pSWVerString, 66](#)
- [_SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams, 66](#)
 - [bNameSize, 67](#)
 - [bVersionSize, 67](#)
 - [pNameString, 67](#)
 - [pVersionString, 67](#)
- [_getIndicationRegResp, 43](#)
 - [pRegCallStatInfoEvt, 44](#)
 - [pRegTransLayerInfoEvt, 44](#)
 - [pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt, 44](#)
- [_getTransLayerInfoResp, 45](#)
 - [pRegInd, 47](#)
 - [pTransLayerInfo, 47](#)
- [_getTransNWRegInfoResp, 47](#)
 - [pRegStatus, 48](#)
- [_modemTempNotification, 48](#)
 - [ModemTempState, 48](#)
 - [ModemTemperature, 48](#)
- [_packetSrvStatus, 48](#)
 - [bearerID, 50](#)
 - [connStatus, 50](#)
 - [ipFamily, 50](#)
 - [pQmiInterfaceInfo, 50](#)
 - [reconfigReqd, 50](#)
 - [sessionEndReason, 50](#)
 - [techName, 50](#)
 - [verboseSessnEndReason, 50](#)
 - [verboseSessnEndReasonType, 50](#)
- [_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo, 51](#)
 - [activated_ind, 51](#)
 - [CDMABroadcastConfig, 51](#)
 - [num_instances, 51](#)
- [_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo, 51](#)
 - [activated_ind, 53](#)
 - [broadcastConfig, 53](#)

- num_instances, 53
- _setIndicationRegReq, 53
 - pRegCallStatInfoEvt, 54
 - pRegTransLayerInfoEvt, 54
 - pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt, 54
- _slqs3GPPConfigItem, 54
 - p3gppRelease, 56
 - pDefaultPDNEnabled, 57
 - pLTEAttachProfile, 57
 - pProfileList, 57
- _slqsNetworkScanInfo, 57
 - pNetworkInfo, 57
 - pNetworkInfoInstances, 57
 - pRATInfo, 57
 - pRATInstances, 57
- _sysSelectPrefInfo, 67
 - pBandPref, 70
 - pEmerMode, 70
 - pGWAcqOrderPref, 70
 - pLTETBandPref, 70
 - pModePref, 70
 - pNetSelPref, 70
 - pPRLPref, 70
 - pRoamPref, 71
 - pSrvDomainPref, 71
- _sysSelectPrefParams, 71
 - pAcqOrderPref, 74
 - pBandPref, 74
 - pCSGID, 75
 - pChgDuration, 74
 - pEmerMode, 75
 - pGWAcqOrderPref, 75
 - pLTETBandPref, 75
 - pMNCIncPCSDigStat, 75
 - pModePref, 75
 - pNetSelPref, 75
 - pPRLPref, 75
 - pRoamPref, 75
 - pSrvDomainPref, 75
 - pSrvRegRestriction, 75
 - pTdsdmaBandPref, 75
- _transLayerInfoNotification, 76
 - pTransLayerInfo, 76
 - regInd, 76
- _transLayerinfo, 75
 - TransCap, 76
 - TransType, 76
- _transNWRegInfoNotification, 76
 - NWRegStat, 78
- ABSOLUTE_VALIDITY
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, 939
- ALS
 - getAllCallInformation, 205
- absoluteValidity
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, 128
- accelAcceptReady
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 703
- accelAcceptReady_s, 78
 - batchPerSec, 79
 - injectEnable, 79
 - samplesPerBatch, 79
- accelTempAcceptReady
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 704
- accelTempAcceptReady_s, 79
 - batchPerSec, 80
 - injectEnable, 80
 - samplesPerBatch, 80
- AccessMac
 - protocolSubtypeElement, 400
- ackIndicator
 - SMSTransferRouteMTMessage, 526
- acqOrdeLen
 - acqOrderPref, 81
- acqOrderPref, 80
 - acqOrdeLen, 81
 - pAcqOrder, 81
- acroamsetting
 - slqsautoconnect, 493
- acsetting
 - slqsautoconnect, 493
- ActPilotPNElement, 81
 - ActSetPilotPN, 81
 - ActSetPilotPNStrength, 81
- ActSetCnt
 - NetworkStat1x, 352
- ActSetPilotPN
 - ActPilotPNElement, 81
- ActSetPilotPNStrength
 - ActPilotPNElement, 81
- action
 - slqsautoconnect, 493
 - ssdatasession_params, 531
- ActivateAutomatic
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 803
- ActivateManual
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 803
- activated_ind
 - _qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo, 51
 - _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo, 53
- activeBandClass
 - RFBandInfoElements, 440
- activeChannel
 - RFBandInfoElements, 440
- activeInd
 - messageWaitingInfoContent, 316
- ActiveStatus
 - CLIPResp, 141
 - CLIRResp, 142
 - CNAPResp, 143
 - COLPResp, 144
 - COLRResp, 144
- AddCDMASysInfo, 81
 - geoSysIdx, 82
 - regPrd, 82
- AddSysInfo, 82
 - cellBroadcastCap, 83

- geoSysIdx, [83](#)
- addr
 - IPv4Addr, [284](#)
 - IPv6Addr, [286](#)
- aid
 - UIMRefreshEvent, [574](#)
 - UIMSessionInformation, [578](#)
- aidLength
 - appStatus, [89](#)
 - UIMRefreshEvent, [575](#)
 - UIMSessionInformation, [578](#)
- aidVal
 - appStatus, [89](#)
- aidingIndicatorMask
 - sensorDataUsage_s, [453](#)
- airTimer, [83](#)
 - airTimerValue, [83](#)
 - namID, [83](#)
- airTimerValue
 - airTimer, [83](#)
- alertPitch
 - signalInfo, [489](#)
- alertingPattern
 - arrAlertingPattern, [90](#)
- AlertingType
 - arrAlertingType, [91](#)
- alertmsg
 - omaDmConfigTlv, [358](#)
 - omaDmConfigTlvExt, [361](#)
- alertmsglength
 - omaDmConfigTlv, [358](#)
 - omaDmConfigTlvExt, [361](#)
- allCallsAlphaIDInfo, [84](#)
 - AlphaIDInfo, [84](#)
 - callID, [84](#)
- allCallsAlphaIDInfoArr
 - arrAlphaID, [92](#)
- allCallsDiagInfo, [84](#)
 - callID, [84](#)
 - DiagInfo, [84](#)
- AllCallsUUSInfo
 - arrUUSInfo, [98](#)
- allCallsUUSInfo, [85](#)
 - callID, [85](#)
 - uusInfo, [85](#)
- alphaDcs
 - alphaIDInfo, [86](#)
- AlphaID
 - CatAlphaIdentifierTlv, [119](#)
- AlphaIDInfo
 - allCallsAlphaIDInfo, [84](#)
- alphaIDInfo, [85](#)
 - alphaDcs, [86](#)
 - alphaLen, [86](#)
 - alphaText, [86](#)
- alphaIDLen
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, [514](#)
- AlphaIDLength
 - CatAlphaIdentifierTlv, [119](#)
- alphaLen
 - alphaIDInfo, [86](#)
- alphaText
 - alphaIDInfo, [86](#)
- alphabet
 - wcdmaMsgEncodingParams, [671](#)
- Altitude
 - GPSSStateInfo, [240](#)
- ambr_dl
 - sApnExtraParams, [452](#)
- ambr_dl_ext
 - sApnExtraParams, [452](#)
- ambr_dl_ext2
 - sApnExtraParams, [452](#)
- ambr_ul
 - sApnExtraParams, [452](#)
- ambr_ul_ext
 - sApnExtraParams, [453](#)
- ambr_ul_ext2
 - sApnExtraParams, [453](#)
- AnswerUSSD
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1031](#)
- apdxyPages.c, [687](#)
- apnId
 - sApnExtraParams, [453](#)
 - sQosStat, [528](#)
- appNameLength
 - LocApplicationInfo, [289](#)
- appProviderLength
 - LocApplicationInfo, [289](#)
- appState
 - appStatus, [89](#)
- AppStatus
 - slotInfo, [492](#)
- appStatus, [86](#)
 - aidLength, [89](#)
 - aidVal, [89](#)
 - appState, [89](#)
 - appType, [89](#)
 - persoFeature, [89](#)
 - persoRetries, [89](#)
 - persoState, [89](#)
 - persoUnblockRetries, [89](#)
 - pin1Retries, [89](#)
 - pin1State, [89](#)
 - pin2Retries, [89](#)
 - pin2State, [89](#)
 - puk1Retries, [89](#)
 - puk2Retries, [89](#)
 - univPin, [90](#)
- appType
 - appStatus, [89](#)
- appVersionLength
 - LocApplicationInfo, [289](#)
- appVersionValid
 - LocApplicationInfo, [289](#)
- appversion_str

- slqsfwinfo_s, 495
- arfcn
 - GERANInfo, 202
 - gsmCellInfo, 242
- arrAlertingPattern, 90
 - alertingPattern, 90
 - callID, 90
 - numInstances, 90
- arrAlertingType, 90
 - AlertingType, 91
 - callID, 91
 - numInstances, 91
- arrAlphaID, 91
 - allCallsAlphaIDInfoArr, 92
 - numInstances, 92
- arrCallEndReason, 92
 - callEndReason, 93
 - callID, 93
 - numInstances, 93
- arrCallInfo, 93
 - getAllCallInfo, 93
 - numInstances, 93
- arrCallInformation
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbInfo, 648
- arrCalledPartyNum, 92
 - CalledPartyNum, 92
 - numInstances, 92
- arrConnectPartyNum, 94
 - ConnectedPartyNum, 94
 - numInstances, 94
- arrDiagInfo, 94
 - DiagInfo, 95
 - numInstances, 95
- arrRedirPartyNum, 95
 - numInstances, 95
 - RedirPartyNum, 95
- arrRemotePartyName, 95
 - GetAllCallRmtPtyName, 96
 - numInstances, 96
- arrRemotePartyNum, 96
 - numInstances, 96
 - RmtPtyNum, 96
- arrSvcOption, 96
 - callID, 97
 - numInstances, 97
 - srvOption, 97
- arrUUSInfo, 97
 - AllCallsUUSInfo, 98
 - numInstances, 98
- arrfileInfo
 - registerRefresh, 435
 - UIMRefreshEvent, 575
- AtCmdPort
 - DcsUsbPortNames, 175
- Audio Service (AUDIO), 35
- authData
 - UIMAuthenticateReq, 566
- AuthProt
 - protocolSubtypeElement, 400
- authenticateResult, 98
 - content, 98
 - contentLen, 98
- authenticationData, 98
 - context, 99
 - data, 99
 - dataLen, 99
- avgPeriod
 - LTESigRptCfg, 307
 - LTESigRptConfig, 308
- bManSize
 - _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, 65
 - _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, 66
- bModelSize
 - _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, 65
 - _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, 66
- bNameSize
 - _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams, 65
 - _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams, 67
- BOOL
 - SwiDataTypes.h, 1112
- bPlasmaIDSize
 - _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, 65
 - _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, 66
- bResetStatistics
 - swiRMTrasnferStaticsReq, 549
- bSWVerSize
 - _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, 65
 - _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, 66
- bVersionSize
 - _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams, 65
 - _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams, 67
- BYTE
 - SwiDataTypes.h, 1112
- band
 - LTEInfo, 299
- band1900
 - gsmCellInfo, 242
- bandwidth
 - LTEInfo, 299
- baseId
 - CDMAInfo, 125
 - CDMASysInfo, 135
- baseLat
 - CDMAInfo, 125
 - CDMASysInfo, 135
- baseLong
 - CDMAInfo, 125
 - CDMASysInfo, 136
- BasestationID
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 405
- BasestationLatitude
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 405
- BasestationLongitude
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 405
- batchPerSec
 - accelAcceptReady_s, 79

- accelTempAcceptReady_s, [80](#)
- gyroAcceptReady_s, [248](#)
- gyroTempAcceptReady_s, [249](#)
- bearerID
 - _packetSrvStatus, [50](#)
- bearerId
 - sQosFlowStat, [527](#)
- bootversion_str
 - slqsfwinfo_s, [495](#)
- BroadcastConfig, [99](#)
 - fromServiceId, [100](#)
 - selected, [100](#)
 - toServiceId, [100](#)
- broadcastConfig
 - _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo, [53](#)
- bsInfoValid
 - CDMASysInfo, [136](#)
- bsPRev
 - CDMASysInfo, [136](#)
- bsPRevValid
 - CDMASysInfo, [136](#)
- bsic
 - GERANInfo, [202](#)
- bsicId
 - gsmCellInfo, [242](#)
- bucketSz
 - tokenBucket, [557](#)
- buildID
 - CurrImageInfo, [160](#)
 - ImageIdElement, [261](#)
- buildIDLen
 - CurrImageInfo, [160](#)
- buildIDLength
 - ImageIdElement, [261](#)
- buildId
 - ImageElement, [260](#)
- buildIdLength
 - ImageElement, [261](#)
- BurstDTMFInfo
 - voiceBurstDTMFInfo, [606](#)
- burstDTMFInfo, [100](#)
 - digitCnt, [101](#)
 - pCallID, [101](#)
 - pDigitBuff, [101](#)
- ByteTotalsElmntsV4
 - WdsByteTotals, [677](#)
- ByteTotalsElmntsV6
 - WdsByteTotals, [677](#)
- CATEventDataType, [120](#)
 - eventMask, [120](#)
 - pErrorMask, [120](#)
- CATSendEnvelopeCommand
 - qaGobiApiCat.h, [694](#)
- CATSendTerminalResponse
 - qaGobiApiCat.h, [694](#)
- CBK_DISABLE_EVENT
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [702](#)
- CBK_ENABLE_EVENT
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [702](#)
- CBK_NOCHANGE
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [702](#)
- CCETlv
 - QmiCbKCatEventStatusReportInd, [406](#)
- CDMA_P_Rev
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [405](#)
- CDMABroadcastConfig, [122](#)
 - _qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo, [51](#)
 - language, [123](#)
 - selected, [123](#)
 - serviceCategory, [123](#)
- CDMAChannel, [123](#)
 - priChA, [124](#)
 - priChB, [124](#)
 - secChA, [124](#)
 - secChB, [124](#)
- CDMAECIOThresh, [124](#)
 - CDMAECIOThreshListLen, [124](#)
 - pCDMAECIOThreshList, [124](#)
- CDMAECIOThreshListLen
 - CDMAECIOThresh, [124](#)
- CDMAInfo, [124](#)
 - baseId, [125](#)
 - baseLat, [125](#)
 - baseLong, [125](#)
 - nid, [125](#)
 - refpn, [125](#)
 - sid, [125](#)
- CDMARSSIOThresh, [131](#)
 - CDMARSSIOThreshListLen, [131](#)
 - pCDMARSSIOThreshList, [131](#)
- CDMARSSIOThreshListLen
 - CDMARSSIOThresh, [131](#)
- CDMASSInfo, [131](#)
 - ecio, [132](#)
 - rssI, [132](#)
- CDMASysInfo, [132](#)
 - baseId, [135](#)
 - baseLat, [135](#)
 - baseLong, [136](#)
 - bsInfoValid, [136](#)
 - bsPRev, [136](#)
 - bsPRevValid, [136](#)
 - ccsSupported, [136](#)
 - ccsSupportedValid, [136](#)
 - cdmaSysIdValid, [136](#)
 - isSysPriMatch, [136](#)
 - isSysPriMatchValid, [136](#)
 - MCC, [136](#)
 - MNC, [136](#)
 - networkID, [136](#)
 - networkIdValid, [136](#)
 - pRevInUse, [136](#)
 - pRevInUseValid, [136](#)
 - packetZone, [136](#)
 - packetZoneValid, [136](#)
 - sysInfoCDMA, [136](#)

- systemID, 136
- CDMASysInfoExt, 136
 - imsi_11_12, 137
 - MCC, 137
- CDMASystemInfoExt
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 406
- CHAR
 - SwiDataTypes.h, 1112
- CLIPResp, 141
 - ActiveStatus, 141
 - ProvisionStatus, 141
- CLIRResp, 141
 - ActiveStatus, 142
 - ProvisionStatus, 142
- CNAPResp, 142
 - ActiveStatus, 143
 - ProvisionStatus, 143
- COLPResp, 143
 - ActiveStatus, 144
 - ProvisionStatus, 144
- COLRResp, 144
 - ActiveStatus, 144
 - ProvisionStatus, 145
- CONFIG_LEN
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, 939
- CQIValueCW0
 - LteCQIParm, 295
- CQIValueCW1
 - LteCQIParm, 295
- CSGID, 153
 - id, 154
 - mcc, 154
 - mnc, 154
 - mncPcsDigits, 154
 - rat, 154
- CUGIndex
 - CUGInfo, 155
- CUGInfo, 154
 - CUGIndex, 155
 - SuppOA, 155
 - SuppPrefCUG, 155
- CallBack registration (CBK), 23
- CallBarStatus
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 405
- callBarStatus, 102
 - csBarStatus, 103
 - psBarStatus, 103
- CallBarringSysInfo, 101
 - csBarStatus, 102
 - psBarStatus, 102
- CallEndReason
 - DUNCallInfoInd, 184
- callEndReason
 - arrCallEndReason, 93
- CallFWExtInfo
 - getCallFWExtInfo, 213
- callFWExtInfo, 108
 - noReplyTimer, 111
- numLen, 111
- numPlan, 111
- numType, 111
- number, 111
- PI, 111
- SI, 111
- SvcClass, 111
- SvcStatus, 111
- CallFWInfo
 - getCallFWInfo, 214
- callFWInfo, 111
 - noReplyTimer, 112
 - numLen, 112
 - number, 112
 - SvcClass, 112
 - SvcStatus, 112
- callFwdTypeAndPlan, 107
 - numberPlan, 108
 - numberType, 108
- callID
 - allCallsAlphaIDInfo, 84
 - allCallsDiagInfo, 84
 - allCallsUUSInfo, 85
 - arrAlertingPattern, 90
 - arrAlertingType, 91
 - arrCallEndReason, 93
 - arrSvcOption, 97
 - callInfo, 114
 - DTMFInfo, 183
 - getAllCallRmtPtyName, 205
 - getAllCallRmtPtyNum, 207
 - peerNumberInfo, 376
 - voiceCallInfoReq, 606
 - voiceInfoRec, 642
 - voiceOTASPStatusInfo, 646
 - voicePrivacyInfo, 646
 - voiceStopContDTMFInfo, 660
 - voiceSUPSNotification, 665
- callInfo, 112
 - callID, 114
 - callState, 114
 - callType, 114
 - direction, 114
 - mode, 114
- callNumber
 - voiceCallRequestParams, 612
- callState
 - callInfo, 114
- callType
 - callInfo, 114
- calledPartyInfo, 103
 - numLen, 105
 - numPlan, 105
 - numType, 105
 - number, 105
 - PI, 105
 - SI, 105
- CalledPartyNum

- arrCalledPartyNum, 92
- calledPartySubAdd, 105
 - extBit, 106
 - oddEvenInd, 106
 - subAddr, 106
 - subAddrLen, 106
 - subAddrType, 106
- callerID
 - callerIDInfo, 107
 - connectNumInfo, 149
- callerIDInfo, 106
 - callerID, 107
 - callerIDLen, 107
 - PI, 107
- callerIDLen
 - callerIDInfo, 107
 - connectNumInfo, 149
- callerName
 - remotePartyName, 437
- Callinfo
 - getAllCallInformation, 205
- callingPartyInfo, 114
 - numLen, 116
 - numPlan, 116
 - numType, 116
 - number, 116
 - PI, 116
 - SI, 116
- CancelUSSD
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, 1031
- Card Application Toolkit (CAT), 26
- cardResult, 116
 - sw1, 117
 - sw2, 117
- cardState
 - slotInfo, 492
- cardStatus, 117
 - index1xPri, 118
 - index1xSec, 118
 - indexGwPri, 118
 - indexGwSec, 118
 - numSlot, 118
 - SlotInfo, 118
- Carrier
 - fwinfo_s, 200
- carrier
 - CurrentImgList, 158
- carrier_str
 - slqsfwinfo_s, 495
- CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv, 118
 - AlphaID, 119
 - AlphaIDLength, 119
 - ReferenceID, 119
- CatAlphaIdtfr
 - currentCatEvent, 158
- CatCommonEventTlv, 119
 - CatEvent, 119
 - EventID, 119
 - EventLength, 119
 - TlvPresent, 119
- CatEndPS
 - currentCatEvent, 158
- CatEndProactiveSessionTlv, 119
 - EndProactiveSession, 120
- CatEvIDData
 - currentCatEvent, 158
- CatEvent
 - CatCommonEventTlv, 119
- CatEventIDDataTlv, 120
 - Data, 120
 - DataLength, 120
 - ReferenceID, 120
- CatEventListTlv, 120
 - SetupEventList, 121
- CatEventLst
 - currentCatEvent, 158
- CatRefresh
 - currentCatEvent, 158
- CatRefreshTlv, 121
 - RefreshMode, 121
 - RefreshStage, 121
- causeCode
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, 514
- ccSUPSType, 121
 - reason, 122
 - svcType, 122
- ccsSupported
 - CDMASysInfo, 136
- ccsSupportedValid
 - CDMASysInfo, 136
- cdmaMsgDecodingParams, 126
 - absoluteValidity, 128
 - mcTimeStamp, 128
 - messageLength, 128
 - pAlertPriority, 128
 - pCallbkAddr, 128
 - pCallbkAddrLength, 128
 - pDisplayMode, 128
 - pLanguage, 128
 - pMessage, 128
 - pMessageID, 128
 - pPriority, 128
 - pPrivacy, 128
 - pReadAcknowledgementReq, 129
 - pRelativeValidity, 129
 - pSenderAddr, 129
 - pSenderAddrLength, 129
 - pTextMsg, 129
 - pTextMsgLength, 129
 - pUserAcknowledgementReq, 129
- cdmaMsgEncodingParams, 129
 - messageId, 130
 - pCallbackAddr, 130
 - pDestAddr, 130
 - pEncodingAlphabet, 130
 - pMessage, 130

- pMessageSize, 130
 - pPriority, 130
 - pRelValidity, 130
 - pTextMsg, 130
 - textMsgLength, 131
- cdmaSysIdValid
 - CDMASysInfo, 136
- cell_resel_priority
 - infoInterFreq, 283
- cellBroadcastCap
 - AddSysInfo, 83
- CellID
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 406
- cellID
 - GERANInfo, 202
 - UMTSInfo, 583
- cellId
 - GSMSysInfo, 247
 - LTESysInfo, 314
 - WCDMASysInfo, 675
- cellIdValid
 - gsmCellInfo, 242
 - GSMSysInfo, 247
 - LTESysInfo, 314
 - WCDMASysInfo, 675
- cellInterFreqParams
 - infoInterFreq, 283
- cellsTDD
 - umtsLTENbrCell, 585
- CellParams
 - LTEInfoIntrafreq, 302
- cellParams, 137
 - pci, 138
 - rsrp, 138
 - rsrq, 138
 - rssi, 138
 - srxlev, 138
- cellReselPriority
 - lteGsmCellInfo, 296
 - LTEInfoIntrafreq, 302
 - lteWcdmaCellInfo, 316
- cells_len
 - infoInterFreq, 283
 - lteGsmCellInfo, 296
- cellsLen
 - LTEInfoIntrafreq, 302
 - lteWcdmaCellInfo, 316
- changePIN
 - UIMChangePinReq, 567
- changeUIMPIN, 138
 - oldPINLen, 139
 - oldPINVal, 139
 - pinID, 139
 - pinLen, 139
 - pinVal, 139
- ChannelRate, 140
 - CurrChanRxRate, 140
 - CurrChanTxRate, 140
- DUNCallInfoInd, 184
 - MaxChanRxRate, 140
 - MaxChanTxRate, 140
- channelRate, 139
 - CurrChanRxRate, 140
 - CurrChanTxRate, 140
- Chipset
 - DeviceConfigDetail, 179
- ckLen
 - depersonalizationInformation, 176
- ckVal
 - depersonalizationInformation, 176
- codingScheme
 - PLMNNetworkNameData, 381
 - remotePartyName, 437
- CommInfo, 145
 - imsRegState, 146
 - modemMode, 146
 - psState, 146
 - systemMode, 146
 - temperature, 146
- commonInfo
 - swiModemStatusResp, 535
- concSvcInfo
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 406
- ConnRateElmntsV4
 - WdsConnectionRate, 678
- ConnRateElmntsV6
 - WdsConnectionRate, 678
- connStatus
 - _packetSrvStatus, 50
- connectNumInfo, 147
 - callerID, 149
 - callerIDLen, 149
 - numPlan, 149
 - numPresInd, 149
 - numType, 149
 - screeningInd, 149
- ConnectedPartyNum
 - arrConnectPartyNum, 94
- ConnectionStatus, 146
 - MDMCallDuration, 147
 - MDMConnStatus, 147
- connetionState
 - imsaPdpStatusInfo, 265
- content
 - authenticateResult, 98
- contentLen
 - authenticateResult, 98
- context
 - authenticationData, 99
- contextId
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq, 537
- contextType
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq, 537
- ControlMac
 - protocolSubtypeElement, 400
- countryInitials

- PLMNNetworkNameData, 381
- cpich_ecno
 - wcdmaCellInfo, 666
- cpich_rscp
 - wcdmaCellInfo, 666
- cradleMountConfigStatus
 - QmiCbkLocCradleMountInd, 407
- crashData
 - CrashInfo, 151
- crashId
 - CrashInfo, 151
- CrashInfo, 149
 - crashData, 151
 - crashId, 151
 - crashStrLen, 151
 - gcDumpStrLen, 151
 - numCrashes, 151
 - pCrashString, 151
 - pGCDumpString, 151
- CrashInfoParams, 151
 - pCrashInfo, 152
 - pDevCrashStatus, 152
- crashStrLen
 - CrashInfo, 151
- CreateProfileIn, 152
 - curProfile, 153
 - pProfileID, 153
 - pProfileType, 153
- CreateProfileOut, 153
 - pExtErrorCode, 153
 - pProfileIndex, 153
 - pProfileType, 153
- csAttachState
 - ServingSystemInfo, 457
 - servSystem, 459
- csBarStatus
 - CallBarringSysInfo, 102
 - callBarStatus, 103
- curAMRConfig, 155
 - gsmAmrStat, 156
 - wcdmaAmrStat, 156
- curProfile
 - _GetProfileSettingOut, 45
 - CreateProfileIn, 153
 - ModifyProfileIn, 320
- CurrChanRxRate
 - ChannelRate, 140
 - channelRate, 140
- CurrChanTxRate
 - ChannelRate, 140
 - channelRate, 140
- CurrDataSysStat, 156
 - pCurrNetworkInfo, 157
 - pNetworkInfoLen, 157
 - pPrefNetwork, 157
- CurrImgInfo, 160
 - buildID, 160
 - buildIDLen, 160
 - imageType, 160
 - uniqueID, 160
- CurrNetworkInfo, 161
 - NetworkType, 163
 - RATMask, 163
 - SOMask, 163
- currentCatEvent, 157
 - CatAlphaDtftr, 158
 - CatEndPS, 158
 - CatEvIDData, 158
 - CatEventLst, 158
 - CatRefresh, 158
- CurrentImgList, 158
 - carrier, 158
 - fwvers, 158
 - numEntries, 159
 - pCurrImgInfo, 159
 - pkgver, 159
 - priver, 159
- currentNetwork
 - dataBearerTechnology, 172
- CurrentPLMN
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 406
- currentPLMN, 159
 - MCC, 159
 - MNC, 160
 - netDescr, 160
 - netDescrLength, 160
- custFeaturesInfo, 163
 - GpsEnable, 165
 - pDHCPRelayEnabled, 165
 - pDisableIMSI, 165
 - pGPSLPM, 165
 - pGPSSel, 165
 - pIPFamSupport, 165
 - plsVoiceEnabled, 165
 - pRMAutoConnect, 165
 - pSMSSupport, 165
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 796
- custFeaturesSetting, 165
 - pDHCPRelayEnabled, 167
 - pGPSEnable, 167
 - pGPSLPM, 167
 - pGPSSel, 167
 - plsVoiceEnabled, 167
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 798
- CwtMute
 - GetM2MAudioProfileResp, 227
 - GetM2MAVMuteResp, 230
- DEVICE_STATE_BOOT
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 739
- DEVICE_STATE_DISCONNECTED
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 739
- DEVICE_STATE_READY
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 739
- DEFAULTBYTEVALUE
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, 910
- DEFAULTLONGVALUE

- qaGobiApiPds.h, 910
- DEFAULTWORDVALUE
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, 910
- DEREGISTER_EVENT
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 702
- DEREGISTER_SRV
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 702
- DEVICE_RESET
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, 838
- DEVICE_SHUTDOWN
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, 838
- DRCCover
 - DRCParams, 182
- DRCParams, 182
 - DRCCover, 182
 - DRCValue, 182
- DRCValue
 - DRCParams, 182
- DTMFEvent
 - DTMFInfo, 183
- DTMFInfo, 183
 - callID, 183
 - DTMFEvent, 183
 - digitBuff, 183
 - digitCnt, 183
- DTMFInformation
 - voiceDTMFEventInfo, 615
- DTMFInterdigitInterval
 - DTMFLengths, 184
- DTMFLengths, 183
 - DTMFInterdigitInterval, 184
 - DTMFPulseWidth, 184
- DTMFPulseWidth
 - DTMFLengths, 184
- DTMFdigit
 - voiceContDTMFInfo, 614
- DTMInd
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 406
- DUNCallInfoInd, 184
 - CallEndReason, 184
 - ChannelRate, 184
 - DataBearerTech, 185
 - DormancyStatus, 185
 - MdmConnStatus, 185
 - RXOKBytesCount, 185
 - TXOKBytesCount, 185
- Data
 - CatEventIDDDataTlv, 120
- data
 - authenticationData, 99
 - SMSCAddress, 515
 - SMSEtwSMessage, 515
 - SMSTransferRouteMTMessage, 526
 - SwiOTAMsg_s, 536
- data_len
 - SwiOTAMsg_s, 536
- dataBearerMask
 - dataBearers, 168
- DataBearerTech, 168
 - DUNCallInfoInd, 185
 - ratValue, 170
 - soMask, 170
 - techType, 170
- DataBearerTechExt, 170
 - pBearerTech, 170
 - pLastBearerTech, 170
- dataBearerTechnology, 170
 - currentNetwork, 172
 - ratMask, 172
 - soMask, 172
- dataBearers, 167
 - dataBearerMask, 168
 - pCurDataBearerTechnology, 168
 - pLastCallDataBearerTechnology, 168
- dataCapabilities
 - dataSrvCapabilities, 173
- dataCapabilitiesLen
 - dataSrvCapabilities, 173
- dataLen
 - authenticationData, 99
- DataLength
 - CatEventIDDDataTlv, 120
- dataRate, 172
 - dataRateMax, 172
 - guaranteedRate, 172
- dataRateMax
 - dataRate, 172
- DataSrvCapabilities
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 406
- dataSrvCapabilities, 172
 - dataCapabilities, 173
 - dataCapabilitiesLen, 173
- DataStatusDetail, 173
 - IPAddress, 175
 - LastErrCode, 175
- DataULongLongTlv, 175
 - TlvPresent, 175
 - ulldata, 175
- DataULongTlv, 175
 - TlvPresent, 175
 - ulldata, 175
- Date
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, 669
 - wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, 670
- day
 - UniversalTime, 595
- dayOfWeek
 - UniversalTime, 595
- daylightSavings
 - qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone, 401
- DcsUsbPortNames, 175
 - AtCmdPort, 175
 - DmPort, 175
 - NmeaPort, 175
- defaultRoamInd
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 406

- delayClass
 - GPRSQoS, [235](#)
 - GPRSRequestedQoS, [236](#)
- DeleteStoredImage
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [841](#)
- deliveryErrSDU
 - UMTSMInQoS, [588](#)
 - UMTSQoS, [592](#)
- depersonalizationInformation, [175](#)
 - ckLen, [176](#)
 - ckVal, [176](#)
 - feature, [176](#)
 - operation, [176](#)
- depersonalisationInfo
 - UIMDepersonalizationReq, [568](#)
- Description
 - SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo, [496](#)
- description
 - omaDmFotaTlv, [363](#)
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, [365](#)
- descriptionlength
 - omaDmFotaTlv, [363](#)
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, [365](#)
- destPortRangeEnd
 - TFTIDParams, [556](#)
- destPortRangeStart
 - TFTIDParams, [557](#)
- detailSvcInfo, [177](#)
 - hdrHybrid, [178](#)
 - hdrSrvStatus, [178](#)
 - isSysForbidden, [178](#)
 - srvCapability, [178](#)
 - srvStatus, [178](#)
- DetailedSvcInfo
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [406](#)
- dev
 - qmifwinfo_s, [420](#)
- Device
 - SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq, [472](#)
- Device Connectivity Service (DCS), [19](#)
- Device Management Service (DMS), [21](#)
- device_state_enum
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [739](#)
- DeviceConfigDetail, [178](#)
 - Chipset, [179](#)
 - HWVersion, [179](#)
 - QLIC, [179](#)
 - Technology, [179](#)
- DiagInfo
 - allCallsDiagInfo, [84](#)
 - arrDiagInfo, [95](#)
- diagInfo, [179](#)
 - diagInfoLen, [180](#)
 - diagnosticInfo, [180](#)
- diagInfoLen
 - diagInfo, [180](#)
- diagnosticInfo
 - diagInfo, [180](#)
- digitBuff
 - DTMFInfo, [183](#)
- digitCnt
 - burstDTMFInfo, [101](#)
 - DTMFInfo, [183](#)
- dirNum, [180](#)
 - dirNum, [180](#)
 - dirNumLen, [180](#)
 - dirNum, [180](#)
- dirNumLen
 - dirNum, [180](#)
- direction
 - callInfo, [114](#)
- dispType
 - extDispRecInfo, [191](#)
- displayCondition
 - serviceProviderName, [455](#)
- DmPort
 - DcsUsbPortNames, [175](#)
- dmsCurrentPRLInfo, [180](#)
 - pPRLPreference, [181](#)
 - pPRLVersion, [181](#)
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [800](#)
- Domain, [181](#)
 - domainLen, [181](#)
 - domainName, [181](#)
- domain
 - DomainNameList, [182](#)
- domainLen
 - Domain, [181](#)
- domainName
 - Domain, [181](#)
- DomainNameList, [182](#)
 - domain, [182](#)
 - numInstances, [182](#)
- DormancyStatus
 - DUNCallInfoInd, [185](#)
- downLink
 - NSSAudioCtrl, [357](#)
- dscp
 - QosMap, [432](#)
- dtmSupp
 - GSMSysInfo, [247](#)
- dtmSuppValid
 - GSMSysInfo, [247](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_3
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AERIS
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ALLTEL
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [839](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AMX_TELCEL
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ATT
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [839](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BELL
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [839](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BHARTI

qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BRASIL_VIVO
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_MOBILE
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_TELECOM
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [839](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_UNICOM
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [839](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_EMOBILE
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_FACTORY
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [839](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [839](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC_CDMA
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [839](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_IUSACELL
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [839](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_KDDI
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [839](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_KT_FREETEL
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_LEAP
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [839](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_METROPCS
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [839](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NETCOM
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NORF
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [839](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NTT_DOCOMO
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_O2
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_OMH
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [839](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ORANGE
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_RELIANCE1
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [839](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_RELIANCE2
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ROGERS
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SFR
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SINGTEL_OPTUS
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SK_TELCOM1
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [839](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SK_TELCOM2
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SOFTBANK
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SPRINT
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [839](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SWISSCOM

qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TATA
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [839](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_ITALIA
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_NZ
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [839](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELEFONICA
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELENOR
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELIASONERA
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELSTRA1
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [839](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELSTRA2
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELUS
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [839](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TMOBILE
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_US
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [839](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VERIZON
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [839](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VODAFONE
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [839](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_GPS_ASSISTED
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_GPS_NO_XTRA
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_GPS_NONE
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_GPS_STAND_ALONE
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_REG_ASIA
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_REG_AUS
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_REG_EU
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_REG_GLOBAL
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_REG_LA
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [841](#)
 eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [841](#)
 eQA_QMI_SVC_NA
 qaGobiApiCbK.h, [739](#)
 eQA_QMI_SVC_NAS
 qaGobiApiCbK.h, [739](#)
 eQA_QMI_SVC_WDS
 qaGobiApiCbK.h, [739](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_API_Mutex_TIMEOUT

- qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_BUFFER_SZ
 - qmerrno.h, [1106](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_CANCEL_OP
 - qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_DRIVER
 - qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_BEGIN
 - qmerrno.h, [1106](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_END
 - qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_COPY
 - qmerrno.h, [1106](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_OPEN
 - qmerrno.h, [1106](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_GENERAL
 - qmerrno.h, [1106](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_INTERNAL
 - qmerrno.h, [1106](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG
 - qmerrno.h, [1106](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_DEVID
 - qmerrno.h, [1106](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_FILE
 - qmerrno.h, [1106](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_QMI_RSP
 - qmerrno.h, [1106](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_MALFORMED_QMI_RSP
 - qmerrno.h, [1106](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_MEMORY
 - qmerrno.h, [1106](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_DEVICES
 - qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CANCELABLE_OP
 - qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CONNECTION
 - qmerrno.h, [1106](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE
 - qmerrno.h, [1106](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_SIGNAL
 - qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE
 - qmerrno.h, [1106](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV
 - qmerrno.h, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_OFFLINE
 - qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_PDU_GENERATION
 - qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ABORTED
 - qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACCESS_DENIED
 - qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACK_NOT_SENT
 - qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ARG_TOO_LONG
 - qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_FAILED
 - qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_LOCK
 - qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_BUNDLING_NOT_SUPPORTED
 - qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CALL_FAILED
 - qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_BUSY_RSP
 - qmerrno.h, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_CALL_CONTROL_FAILED
 - qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_END
 - qmerrno.h, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_START
 - qmerrno.h, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAUSE_CODE
 - qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CLIENT_IDS_EXHAUSTED
 - qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CONNECT
 - qmerrno.h, [1106](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_IN_USE
 - qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_NOT_READY
 - qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_STORAGE_FULL
 - qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DISABLED
 - qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENCODING
 - qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENVELOPE_CMD_FAILURE
 - qmerrno.h, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EVENT_REG_FAILED
 - qmerrno.h, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL
 - qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FDN_RESTRICT
 - qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FLOW_SUSPENDED
 - qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_GENERAL
 - qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_HARDWARE_RESTRICTED
 - qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_IFACE
 - qmerrno.h, [1106](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCOMPATIBLE_STATE
 - qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_FLOW_FILTER
 - qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_PIN
 - qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INFO_UNAVAILABLE
 - qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INJECT_TIMEOUT

- qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCE-
S
qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERFACE_NOT_FOUND
qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERNAL
qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ARG
qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_CLIENT_ID
qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_DATA_FORMAT
qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ENVELOPE_CMD
qmerrno.h, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_HANDLE
qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ID
qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_INDEX
qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_IP_FAMILY_PREF
qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MCAST_HANDLE
qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MESSAGE_ID
qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_OPERATION
qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PDP_TYPE
qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PINID
qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE
qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE
qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PS_ATTACH_ACTI-
ON
qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QMI_CMD
qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QOS_ID
qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_REGISTER_ACTIO-
N
qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_SERVICE_TYPE
qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TECH_PREF
qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TERMINAL_RSP
qmerrno.h, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TRANSITION
qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TX_ID
qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MALFORMED_MSG
qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX
qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_MCAST_REQUESTS_I-
N_USE
qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_QOS_REQUESTS_IN_-
USE
qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAIL-
URE
qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_NOT_SENT
qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MISSING_ARG
qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MSG_BLOCKED
qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_ABORTED
qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_NOT_READY
qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_QOS_UNAWARE
qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_EFFECT
qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_ENTRY
qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_FREE_PROFILE
qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_MEMORY
qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_NETWORK_FOUND
qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_RADIO
qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_SUBSCRIPTION
qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_THRESHOLDS
qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_A_MCAST_IFACE
qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_PROVISIONED
qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_SUPPORTED
qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OFFSET
qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_DEVICE_UNSUPPORTE-
D
qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_NETWORK_UNSUPPOR-
TED
qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_PARTIAL_FAILURE
qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OUT_OF_CALL

- qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_BLOCKED
 - qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_PERM_BLOCKED
 - qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_POLICY_MISMATCH
 - qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ
 - qmerrno.h, [1106](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_SCH
 - qmerrno.h, [1106](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_TO
 - qmerrno.h, [1106](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQUESTED_NUM_UNSUPPORTED
 - qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP
 - qmerrno.h, [1106](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP_TO
 - qmerrno.h, [1106](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_ORDER
 - qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_TOO_LONG
 - qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INACTIVE
 - qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INVALID
 - qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_OWNERSHIP
 - qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND
 - qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_NOT_INITIALIZED
 - qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SMSC_ADDR
 - qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SUPS_FAILURE_CAUSE
 - qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_TPDU_TYPE
 - qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNABORTABLE_TRANSACTION
 - qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNKNOWN
 - qmerrno.h, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_WIDTH
 - qmerrno.h, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_RESET
 - qmerrno.h, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_AM_VERS_ERROR
 - qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_CALL_IN_PROGRESS
 - qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_END
 - qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_FAILED_TO_KILL_SDK_PROCESS
 - qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_SESSION_ID
 - qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V4_SESSION_ID
 - qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V6_SESSION_ID
 - qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_NOT_IMPLEMENTED
 - qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_CLNT_NOT_SUPPORTED
 - qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_SVC_NOT_SUPPORTED
 - qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SM_NO_AVAILABLE_SESSIONS
 - qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SOCKET_IN_USE
 - qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_START
 - qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_TIMEOUT
 - qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6DWN
 - qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6UP
 - qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6DWN
 - qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6UP
 - qmerrno.h, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_APP_DISCONNECTED
 - qmerrno.h, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_DEVNODE_NOT_FOUND
 - qmerrno.h, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_END
 - qmerrno.h, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_FILEIO_ERR
 - qmerrno.h, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_IOCTL_ERR
 - qmerrno.h, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_START
 - qmerrno.h, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_CORRUPTED_FW_IMAGE
 - qmerrno.h, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_END
 - qmerrno.h, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND
 - qmerrno.h, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FIRMWARE_NOT_DOWNLOADED
 - qmerrno.h, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_PREFERENCE_MISMATCH
 - qmerrno.h, [1110](#)

- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_FAIL
qmerrno.h, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_SUCCESS
qmerrno.h, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_INVALID_PATH
qmerrno.h, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_DIR
qmerrno.h, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_FILE
qmerrno.h, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_START
qmerrno.h, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISM_END
qmerrno.h, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_BEARER_DATA_NOT_FOUND
qmerrno.h, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_CORRUPTED
qmerrno.h, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_LEN_TOO_LONG
qmerrno.h, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_SMSC_NUM_CORRUPTED
qmerrno.h, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_START
qmerrno.h, [1110](#)
- eSetServiceAutomaticTrackingDisable
qaGobiApiPds.h, [910](#)
- eSetServiceAutomaticTrackingEnable
qaGobiApiPds.h, [910](#)
- eTLV_3GPP_NETWORK_INFO
qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h, [1104](#)
- eTLV_ALPHA_IDENTIFIER
qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [688](#)
- eTLV_DISPLAY_TEXT
qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [688](#)
- eTLV_END_PROACTIVE_SESSION
qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [688](#)
- eTLV_END_PROACTIVE_SESSION_LENGTH
qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [688](#)
- eTLV_GET_IN_KEY
qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [688](#)
- eTLV_GET_INPUT
qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [688](#)
- eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_CONFIG
qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h, [689](#)
- eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_FOTA
qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h, [689](#)
- eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_NOT
qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h, [689](#)
- eTLV_LANGUAGE_NOTIFICATION
qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [688](#)
- eTLV_REFRESH
qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [688](#)
- eTLV_REFRESH_LENGTH
qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [688](#)
- eTLV_RF_BAND_INFO
qaNasGetRFBandInfo.h, [1103](#)
- eTLV_SELECT_ITEM
qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [688](#)
- eTLV_SETUP_EVENT_LIST
qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [688](#)
- eTLV_SETUP_EVENT_LIST_LENGTH
qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [688](#)
- eTLV_SETUP_IDLE_MODE_TEXT
qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [688](#)
- eTLV_SETUP_MENU
qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [688](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP2_ERR_INVALID_IDENT_FOR_PROFILE
qmerrno.h, [1111](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ACCESS_ERR
qmerrno.h, [1111](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_CONTEXT_NOT_DEFINED
qmerrno.h, [1111](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ERR_OUT_OF_PROFILES
qmerrno.h, [1111](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_INVALID_PROFILE_FAMILY
qmerrno.h, [1111](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_READ_ONLY_FLAG_SET
qmerrno.h, [1111](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_VALID_FLAG_NOT_SET
qmerrno.h, [1111](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_END
qmerrno.h, [1111](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_INVALID_PROFILE_FAMILY
qmerrno.h, [1111](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID
qmerrno.h, [1111](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_HNDL
qmerrno.h, [1110](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_IDENT
qmerrno.h, [1111](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_OP
qmerrno.h, [1110](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_PROFILE_NUM
qmerrno.h, [1111](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE
qmerrno.h, [1111](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_SUBS_ID
qmerrno.h, [1111](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LENGTH_INVALID
qmerrno.h, [1111](#)

- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LIB_NO-T_INITED
 - qmerrno.h, [1111](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_FAIL
 - qmerrno.h, [1110](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_LIST_END
 - qmerrno.h, [1111](#)
- ECIOThresListLen
 - ECIOThresh, [187](#)
- ECIOThresh, [185](#)
 - ECIOThresListLen, [187](#)
 - pECIOThresList, [187](#)
- ECTCallState
 - ECTNum, [188](#)
- ECTNum, [187](#)
 - ECTCallState, [188](#)
 - number, [188](#)
 - presentationInd, [188](#)
- eDevState
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [704](#)
- eGobiImageCarrier
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [839](#)
- eGobiImageGPS
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
- eGobiImageRegion
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
- eGobiImageTech
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [840](#)
- eQCWWANError
 - qmerrno.h, [1106](#)
- eQMISARRFState
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, [935](#)
- eQaQMIService
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [739](#)
- ERIFileparams, [189](#)
 - pFile, [189](#)
 - pFileSize, [189](#)
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [800](#)
- eSMSEventType
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [704](#)
- EVENT_MASK_CARD
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [702](#)
- eValid
 - TFTIDParams, [557](#)
- EarMute
 - GetAudioProfileResp, [211](#)
 - GetM2MAudioProfileResp, [227](#)
 - GetM2MAVMuteResp, [230](#)
 - SetAudioProfileReq, [464](#)
 - SetM2MAVMuteReq, [476](#)
- earfcn
 - infoInterFreq, [283](#)
 - LTEInfoIntraFreq, [302](#)
 - umtsLTENbrCell, [585](#)
- ecio
 - CDMASSInfo, [132](#)
 - ecioListElement, [185](#)
 - HDRSSInfo, [255](#)
 - rxInfo, [448](#)
 - TDSCDMASigInfoExt, [554](#)
 - UMTSInfo, [583](#)
- ecioDelta
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [507](#)
- ecioInfo
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, [509](#)
- ecioList
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, [505](#)
- ecioListElement, [185](#)
 - ecio, [185](#)
 - radioIf, [185](#)
- ecioListLen
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, [505](#)
- ecioThresholdList
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [507](#)
- ecioThresholdListLen
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [507](#)
- egprsSupp
 - GSMSysInfo, [247](#)
- egprsSuppValid
 - GSMSysInfo, [247](#)
- emmConnState
 - LTEInfo, [299](#)
- emmState
 - LTEInfo, [299](#)
- emmSubState
 - LTEInfo, [299](#)
- Enable
 - SetM2MAudioLPBKReq, [473](#)
- EncryptProt
 - protocolSubtypeElement, [400](#)
- encryptedPIN1, [188](#)
 - pin1Len, [189](#)
 - pin1Val, [189](#)
- EndProactiveSession
 - CatEndProactiveSessionTlv, [120](#)
- EngineState
 - GPSSStateInfo, [240](#)
- errorClass
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, [514](#)
- errorRate
 - errorRateListElement, [191](#)
- errorRateInfo
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, [509](#)
- errorRateList
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, [505](#)
- errorRateListElement, [189](#)
 - errorRate, [191](#)
 - radioIf, [191](#)
- errorRateListLen
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, [505](#)
- errorState
 - slotInfo, [492](#)
- esnSize
 - serialNumbersInfo, [454](#)
- event_Index
 - QmiCbKCatEventStatusReportInd, [406](#)

- EventID
 - CatCommonEventTlv, 119
- EventLength
 - CatCommonEventTlv, 119
- eventMask
 - CATEventDataType, 120
 - UIMEventRegisterReqResp, 569
- eventRegister
 - LOCEventRegisterReqResp, 292
- evrcCapability
 - prefVoiceSO, 385
- executingImage
 - ImageIDEntries, 262
- exponent
 - pktErrRate, 378
- extBit
 - calledPartySubAdd, 106
- extDispInfo
 - extDispRecInfo, 191
- extDispInfoLen
 - extDispRecInfo, 191
- extDispRecInfo, 191
 - dispType, 191
 - extDispInfo, 191
 - extDispInfoLen, 191
- extPowerState
 - LOCExtPowerStateReqResp, 292
- FIRST_INSTANCE
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 702
- FLOAT
 - SwiDataTypes.h, 1112
- FORBIDDEN_INDEX
 - qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h, 1103
- FOTAUpdate
 - _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams, 63
 - _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3, 64
- FOTAdownload
 - _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams, 63
 - _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3, 64
- FSNumber
 - FactorySequenceNumber, 192
- FactorySequenceNumber, 192
 - FSNumber, 192
- failureCount
 - ImageIDElement, 261
- failureReason
 - ssdatasession_params, 531
- failureReasonv4
 - ssdatasession_params, 532
- failureReasonv6
 - ssdatasession_params, 532
- feature
 - depersonalizationInformation, 176
- fileAttributes, 192
 - fileID, 196
 - fileSize, 196
 - fileType, 196
 - rawLen, 196
 - rawValue, 196
 - recordCount, 196
 - recordSize, 196
 - secActivate, 196
 - secActivateMask, 196
 - secDeactivate, 196
 - secDeactivateMask, 196
 - secIncrease, 196
 - secIncreaseMask, 196
 - secRead, 196
 - secReadMask, 196
 - secWrite, 196
 - secWriteMask, 196
- fileID
 - fileAttributes, 196
 - fileInfo, 198
- fileIndex
 - UIMGetFileAttributesReq, 570
- fileInfo, 196
 - fileID, 198
 - path, 198
 - pathLen, 198
- fileSize
 - fileAttributes, 196
- fileType
 - fileAttributes, 196
- filterId
 - TFTIDParams, 557
- Firmware Management Service (FMS), 28
- FirmwareID
 - fwinfo_s, 200
- FirmwareUpdatStat, 198
 - plmgType, 199
 - pRefData, 199
 - pRefString, 199
 - pRefStringLength, 199
 - ResCode, 199
- flowLabel
 - TFTIDParams, 557
- Forbidden
 - SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo, 496
- ForceXTRADownload
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, 910
- format
 - SMSTransferRouteMTMessage, 526
- ForwardMac
 - protocolSubtypeElement, 400
- fqdnAddr
 - PCSCFFQDNAddress, 370
- fqdnLen
 - PCSCFFQDNAddress, 370
- freeSlots
 - smsMaxStorageSizeResp, 519
- freqsLen
 - LTEInfoInterfreq, 300
 - LTEInfoNeighboringGSM, 303
 - LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA, 304
- fromServiceId

- BroadcastConfig, 100
- fumoResultCode
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, 365
- fwloadsize
 - omaDmFotaTlv, 363
- fwinfo_s, 200
 - Carrier, 200
 - FirmwareID, 200
 - GPSCapability, 200
 - Region, 200
 - Technology, 200
- fwloadComplete
 - omaDmFotaTlv, 363
- fwvers
 - CurrentImgList, 158
- g
 - qmifwinfo_s, 420
- gDIBitRate
 - QosClassID, 428
- GERANInfo, 200
 - arfcn, 202
 - bsic, 202
 - cellID, 202
 - insNmrCellInfo, 202
 - lac, 202
 - nmrInst, 202
 - plmn, 202
 - rxLev, 202
 - timingAdvance, 202
- GPRSQoS, 235
 - delayClass, 235
 - meanThroughputClass, 235
 - peakThroughputClass, 236
 - precedenceClass, 236
 - reliabilityClass, 236
- GPRSRequestedQoS, 236
 - delayClass, 236
 - meanThroughputClass, 236
 - peakThroughputClass, 236
 - precedenceClass, 236
 - reliabilityClass, 236
- GPSCapability
 - fwinfo_s, 200
- GPSStateInfo, 237
 - Altitude, 240
 - EngineState, 240
 - glo_almanac_sv_msk, 240
 - glo_ephemeris_sv_msk, 240
 - glo_health_sv_msk, 240
 - glo_visible_sv_msk, 240
 - gps_almanac_sv_msk, 240
 - gps_ephemeris_sv_msk, 240
 - gps_health_sv_msk, 240
 - gps_visible_sv_msk, 240
 - HorizontalUncertainty, 240
 - iono_valid, 240
 - Latitude, 240
 - Longitude, 240
 - sbas_almanac_sv_msk, 240
 - sbas_ephemeris_sv_msk, 240
 - sbas_health_sv_msk, 240
 - sbas_visible_sv_msk, 240
 - Time_uncert_ms, 240
 - TimeStmp_gps_week, 240
 - TimeStmp_tow_ms, 240
 - ValidMask, 240
 - VerticalUncertainty, 240
 - xtra_start_gps_minutes, 240
 - xtra_start_gps_week, 240
 - xtra_valid_duration_hours, 240
- GSMRSSIThresh, 242
 - GSMRSSIThreshListLen, 243
 - pGSMRSSIThreshList, 243
- GSMRSSIThreshListLen
 - GSMRSSIThresh, 243
- GSMSrvStatusInfo, 243
 - isPrefDataPath, 244
 - srvStatus, 244
 - trueSrvStatus, 244
- GSMSysInfo, 244
 - cellId, 247
 - cellIdValid, 247
 - dtmSupp, 247
 - dtmSuppValid, 247
 - egprsSupp, 247
 - egprsSuppValid, 247
 - lac, 247
 - lacValid, 247
 - MCC, 247
 - MNC, 247
 - networkIdValid, 247
 - regRejectInfoValid, 247
 - rejCause, 247
 - rejectSrvDomain, 247
 - sysInfoGSM, 247
- gUIBitRate
 - QosClassID, 428
- gcDumpStrLen
 - CrashInfo, 151
- Generator
 - GetAudioProfileReq, 210
 - GetAudioVoITLBCfgReq, 212
 - GetM2MAudioProfileResp, 227
 - GetM2MAudioVolumeReq, 228
 - SetAudioProfileReq, 464
 - SetAudioVoITLBCfgReq, 466
 - SetM2MAudioVolumeReq, 475
- geoSysIdx
 - AddCDMASysInfo, 82
 - AddSysInfo, 83
- geranArfcn
 - geranInstInfo, 204
- geranBsicBcc
 - geranInstInfo, 204
- geranBsicNcc
 - geranInstInfo, 204

- geranInst
 - UMTSInfo, 583
- GeranInstInfo
 - UMTSInfo, 583
- geranInstInfo, 202
 - geranArfcn, 204
 - geranBsicBcc, 204
 - geranBsicNcc, 204
 - geranRssi, 204
- geranRssi
 - geranInstInfo, 204
- GetACCOLC
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, 873
- GetANAAAAAuthenticationStatus
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, 874
- GetActivationState
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 804
- GetActiveMobileIPProfile
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1058
- getAllCallInfo
 - arrCallInfo, 93
- getAllCallInformation, 204
 - ALS, 205
 - Callinfo, 205
 - isEmpty, 205
- GetAllCallRmtPtyName
 - arrRemotePartyName, 96
- getAllCallRmtPtyName, 205
 - callID, 205
 - RemotePartyName, 205
- getAllCallRmtPtyNum, 205
 - callID, 207
 - RemotePartyNum, 207
- GetAudioPathConfigReq, 207
 - Item, 208
 - Profile, 208
- GetAudioPathConfigResp, 208
 - pCodecSTGain, 209
 - pDTMFTXGain, 209
 - pECMode, 210
 - pMICGainSelect, 210
 - pNSEnable, 210
 - pRXAGCList, 210
 - pRXAVCAGCSwitch, 210
 - pRXAVCList, 210
 - pRXPCMIIRFtr, 210
 - pTXAGCList, 210
 - pTXAVCSwitch, 210
 - pTXGain, 210
 - pTXPCMIIRFtr, 210
- GetAudioProfileReq, 210
 - Generator, 210
- GetAudioProfileResp, 210
 - EarMute, 211
 - MicMute, 211
 - Profile, 211
 - Volume, 211
- GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq, 212
 - Generator, 212
 - Item, 212
 - Profile, 212
 - Volume, 212
- GetAudioVolTLBConfigResp, 212
 - ResCode, 213
- GetAutoconnect
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1058
- GetByteTotals
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1059
- GetCDMANetworkParameters
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, 874
- getCallFWExtInfo, 213
 - CallFWExtInfo, 213
 - numInstances, 213
- getCallFWInfo, 213
 - CallFWInfo, 214
 - numInstances, 214
- GetConnectionRate
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1059
- getDUNCallInfoReq, 214
 - Mask, 216
 - pReportChannelRate, 216
 - pReportConnStatus, 216
 - pReportDataBearerTech, 216
 - pReportDormStatus, 216
 - pTransferStatInd, 216
- getDUNCallInfoResp, 216
 - pCallEndReason, 218
 - pChannelRate, 218
 - pConnectionStatus, 218
 - pDataBearerTech, 218
 - pDormancyStatus, 218
 - pLastCallDataBearerTech, 218
 - pLastCallRXOKBytesCnt, 218
 - pLastCallTXOKBytesCnt, 218
 - pMdmCallDurationActive, 218
 - pRXOKBytesCount, 218
 - pTXOKBytesCount, 218
- GetDataBearerTechnology
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1060
- GetDefaultProfile
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1061
- GetDefaultProfileLTE
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1063
- GetDeviceCapabilities
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 805
- GetDormancyState
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1065
- GetErrRateResp, 218
 - pCDMAFrameErrRate, 219
 - pGSMBER, 219
 - pHDRPackErrRate, 219
 - pWCDMABER, 219
- GetFirmwareRevision
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 806
- GetFirmwareRevisions
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 806

- GetHRPDStatsResp, [219](#)
 - pDRCPParams, [220](#)
 - pPilotSetData, [220](#)
 - pUATI, [220](#)
- GetHardwareRevision
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [808](#)
- GetHomeNetwork
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [876](#)
- GetHomeNetwork3GPP2
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [879](#)
- GetIMSI
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [809](#)
- GetIMSSMSConfigParams, [220](#)
 - pPhoneCtxtURI, [221](#)
 - pPhoneCtxtURILen, [221](#)
 - pSMSFormat, [221](#)
 - pSMSOverIPNwInd, [221](#)
 - pSettingResp, [221](#)
- GetIMSUserConfigParams, [221](#)
 - pIMSDomain, [221](#)
 - pIMSDomainLen, [221](#)
 - pSettingResp, [221](#)
- GetIMSVolIPConfigResp, [222](#)
 - pAmrMode, [224](#)
 - pAmrOctetAligned, [224](#)
 - pAmrWBMode, [224](#)
 - pAmrWBOctetAligned, [224](#)
 - pAmrWbEnable, [224](#)
 - pMinSessionExpiryTimer, [224](#)
 - pRTPRTCPInactTimer, [224](#)
 - pRingBackTimer, [224](#)
 - pRingingTimer, [224](#)
 - pScrAmrEnable, [224](#)
 - pScrAmrWbEnable, [224](#)
 - pSessionExpiryTimer, [224](#)
 - pSettingResp, [225](#)
- GetIPAddressLTE
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1066](#)
- GetImageStore
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [842](#)
- GetImagesPreference
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [841](#)
- getIndicationRegResp
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [939](#)
- GetInstIDResp, [225](#)
 - pIPFamily, [225](#)
 - pInstanceId, [225](#)
- GetLastMobileIPError
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1066](#)
- GetM2MAVMMuteReq, [229](#)
 - Profile, [229](#)
- GetM2MAVMMuteResp, [229](#)
 - CwtMute, [230](#)
 - EarMute, [230](#)
 - MicMute, [230](#)
- GetM2MAudioProfileReq, [225](#)
 - pGenerator, [225](#)
- GetM2MAudioProfileResp, [225](#)
 - CwtMute, [227](#)
 - EarMute, [227](#)
 - Generator, [227](#)
 - MicMute, [227](#)
 - Profile, [227](#)
 - Volume, [227](#)
- GetM2MAudioVolumeReq, [228](#)
 - Generator, [228](#)
 - Profile, [228](#)
- GetM2MAudioVolumeResp, [228](#)
 - Level, [228](#)
- GetM2MSpkrGainReq, [230](#)
 - Profile, [230](#)
- GetM2MSpkrGainResp, [230](#)
 - Value, [231](#)
- GetManufacturer
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [809](#)
- GetMobileIP
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1067](#)
- GetMobileIPParameters
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1067](#)
- GetMobileIPProfile
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1068](#)
- GetMobileIPProfile2
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1070](#)
- GetModelID
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [810](#)
- getMsgWaitingInfo, [231](#)
 - msgWaitInfo, [231](#)
 - numInstances, [231](#)
- GetNetworkPreference
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [881](#)
- GetNetworkTime
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [810](#)
- GetOfflineReason
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [811](#)
- GetPDSDDefaults
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [911](#)
- GetPDSSState
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [911](#)
- GetPRLVersion
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [812](#)
- GetPacketStatistics
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1071](#)
- GetPacketStatus
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1073](#)
- GetPortAutomaticTracking
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [912](#)
- GetPower
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [811](#)
- GetProfileSettingIn
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1054](#)
- GetProfileSettingOut
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1054](#)
- GetRFInfo
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [882](#)
- GetRegMgrConfigParams, [231](#)
 - pIMSTestMode, [233](#)

- pPCSCFPort, [233](#)
- pPriCSCFPortName, [233](#)
- pPriCSCFPortNameLen, [233](#)
- pSettingResp, [233](#)
- GetSIPConfigResp, [234](#)
- pSIPLocalPort, [235](#)
- pSettingResp, [234](#)
- pSigCompEnabled, [234](#)
- pSubscribeTimer, [235](#)
- pTimerSIPReg, [235](#)
- pTimerT1, [235](#)
- pTimerT2, [235](#)
- pTimerTf, [235](#)
- GetSMSCAddress
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [944](#)
- GetSMSWake
 - qaGobiApiRms.h, [933](#)
- GetSerialNumbers
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [812](#)
- GetServiceAutomaticTracking
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [912](#)
- GetServingNetwork
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [883](#)
- GetServingNetworkCapabilities
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [885](#)
- GetSessionDuration
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1074](#)
- GetSessionIDResp, [233](#)
 - pSessionIDv4, [233](#)
 - pSessionIDv6, [233](#)
- GetSessionState
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1074](#)
- GetSignalStrength
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [885](#)
- GetSignalStrengths
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [886](#)
- GetStoredImages
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [842](#)
- getTransLayerInfoResp
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [940](#)
- getTransNWRegInfoResp
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [941](#)
- GetVoiceNumber
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [813](#)
- GetXTRAAutomaticDownload
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [914](#)
- GetXTRANetwork
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [914](#)
- GetXTRAVality
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [915](#)
- glo_almanac_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, [240](#)
- glo_ephemeris_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, [240](#)
- glo_health_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, [240](#)
- glo_visible_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, [240](#)
- globalCellId
 - LTEInfoIntrafreq, [302](#)
- gnssSvUsedList
 - svUsedforFix_s, [534](#)
- gnssSvUsedList_len
 - svUsedforFix_s, [534](#)
- Gpp2TimeZone
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [406](#)
- GppNetworkDSTAdjustment
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [406](#)
- GppTimeZone
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [406](#)
- gps_almanac_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, [240](#)
- gps_ephemeris_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, [240](#)
- gps_health_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, [240](#)
- gps_visible_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, [240](#)
- GpsEnable
 - custFeaturesInfo, [165](#)
- gpsTime
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [704](#)
- gpsTime_s, [240](#)
 - gpsTimeOfWeekMs, [241](#)
 - gpsWeek, [241](#)
- gpsTimeOfWeekMs
 - gpsTime_s, [241](#)
- gpsWeek
 - gpsTime_s, [241](#)
- grntDownlinkBitrate
 - UMTSMinQoS, [588](#)
 - UMTSQoS, [592](#)
- grntUplinkBitrate
 - UMTSMinQoS, [588](#)
 - UMTSQoS, [592](#)
- gsmAmrStat
 - curAMRConfig, [156](#)
- GsmCellInfo
 - lteGsmCellInfo, [296](#)
- gsmCellInfo, [241](#)
 - arfcn, [242](#)
 - band1900, [242](#)
 - bsicId, [242](#)
 - cellIdValid, [242](#)
 - rsi, [242](#)
 - srxlev, [242](#)
- gsmUmtsDI
 - NasSwIndReg, [342](#)
- gsmUmtsUI
 - NasSwIndReg, [342](#)
- guaranteedRate
 - dataRate, [172](#)
- gwAddressV6
 - IPV6GWAddressInfo, [287](#)
- gwV6PrefixLen
 - IPV6GWAddressInfo, [287](#)

- gyroAcceptReady
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 705
- gyroAcceptReady_s, 247
 - batchPerSec, 248
 - injectEnable, 248
 - samplesPerBatch, 248
- gyroTempAcceptReady
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 705
- gyroTempAcceptReady_s, 248
 - batchPerSec, 249
 - injectEnable, 249
 - samplesPerBatch, 249
- HDOP
 - precisionDilution_s, 382
- HDRECIOTresh, 249
 - HDRECIOTreshListLen, 250
 - pHDRECIOTreshList, 250
- HDRECIOTreshListLen
 - HDRECIOTresh, 250
- HDRIOTresh, 250
 - HDRIOTreshListLen, 250
 - pHDRIOTreshList, 250
- HDRIOTreshListLen
 - HDRIOTresh, 250
- HDRPersonalityInd, 250
 - pCurrentPersonality, 250
 - pPersonalityListLength, 250
 - pProtocolSubtypeElement, 250
- HDRPersonalityResp, 251
 - pCurrentPersonality, 251
 - pPersonalityListLength, 251
 - pProtocolSubtypeElement, 251
- HDRProtSubtypResp, 251
 - pAppSubType, 252
 - pCurrentPrsnlty, 252
 - pPersonalityListLength, 252
 - pProtoSubTypElmnt, 252
- HDRRSSITresh, 252
 - HDRRSSITreshListLen, 252
 - pHRRSSITreshList, 252
- HDRRSSITreshListLen
 - HDRRSSITresh, 252
- HDRSINRThresListLen
 - HDRSINRThresh, 253
- HDRSINRThresh, 253
 - HDRSINRThresListLen, 253
 - pHRSINRThresList, 253
- HDRSINRThreshListLen
 - HDRSINRThreshold, 254
- HDRSINRThreshold, 253
 - HDRSINRThreshListLen, 254
 - pHRSINRThreshList, 254
- HDRSSInfo, 254
 - ecio, 255
 - io, 255
 - rsi, 255
 - sinr, 255
- HDRSysInfo, 255
 - hdrActiveProt, 258
 - hdrActiveProtValid, 258
 - hdrPersonality, 258
 - hdrPersonalityValid, 258
 - is856SysId, 258
 - is856SysIdValid, 258
 - isSysPrIMatch, 258
 - isSysPrIMatchValid, 258
 - sysInfoHDR, 258
- HWVersion
 - DeviceConfigDetail, 179
- hdrActiveProt
 - HDRSysInfo, 258
- hdrActiveProtValid
 - HDRSysInfo, 258
- hdrHybrid
 - detailSvcInfo, 178
- hdrPersonality
 - HDRSysInfo, 258
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 406
 - ServingSystemInfo, 457
- hdrPersonalityValid
 - HDRSysInfo, 258
- hdrSrvStatus
 - detailSvcInfo, 178
- homeOrigVoiceSO
 - prefVoiceSO, 385
- homePageVoiceSO
 - prefVoiceSO, 385
- homeSIDNID, 259
 - numInstances, 259
 - SidNid, 259
- HorizontalUncertainty
 - GPSSStateInfo, 240
- hotSwap
 - hotSwapStatus, 260
- hotSwapLength
 - hotSwapStatus, 260
- hotSwapStatus, 259
 - hotSwap, 260
 - hotSwapLength, 260
- hour
 - UniversalTime, 595
- hsCallStatus
 - WCDMASysInfo, 675
- hsCallStatusValid
 - WCDMASysInfo, 675
- hsInd
 - WCDMASysInfo, 675
- hsIndValid
 - WCDMASysInfo, 675
- iFaceTab
 - PCMparams, 368
- iFaceTabLen
 - PCMparams, 368
- iGetByteTotals
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1075
- iGetConnectionRate

- qaGobiApiWds.h, [1075](#)
- iGetPacketStatistics
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1075](#)
- IMGDETAILS_LEN
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [796](#)
- IMS Service (IMS), [37](#)
- IMSALndRegisterInfo, [263](#)
 - pPdpStatusConfig, [264](#)
 - pRatHandoverStatusConfig, [264](#)
 - pRegStatusConfig, [264](#)
 - pServiceStatusConfig, [264](#)
- IMSARegistrationStatus, [266](#)
 - pImsRegErrCode, [267](#)
 - pImsRegStatus, [267](#)
 - pNewImsRegStatus, [267](#)
- IMASAServiceStatus, [268](#)
 - pSmsServiceRat, [270](#)
 - pSmsServiceStatus, [270](#)
 - pUtServiceRat, [270](#)
 - pUtServiceStatus, [270](#)
 - pVoipServiceRat, [270](#)
 - pVoipServiceStatus, [270](#)
 - pVsServiceRat, [270](#)
 - pVsServiceStatus, [270](#)
 - pVtServiceRat, [270](#)
 - pVtServiceStatus, [271](#)
- IMASASupportedFieldsResp, [271](#)
 - pIndFieldsList, [271](#)
 - pReqFieldsList, [271](#)
 - pRespFieldsList, [271](#)
- IMASASupportedMsgInfo, [271](#)
 - pSupportedMsgList, [272](#)
- IMSI_M_S1_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [866](#)
- IMSI_M_S2_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [866](#)
- INDEX_ZERO
 - qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h, [1103](#)
- INT32
 - SwiDataTypes.h, [1112](#)
- INT8
 - SwiDataTypes.h, [1112](#)
- INVALID_INSTACNE
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [702](#)
- IOTHresListLen
 - IOThresh, [284](#)
- IOThresh, [283](#)
 - IOThresListLen, [284](#)
 - pIOThresList, [284](#)
- IPAddress
 - DataStatusDetail, [175](#)
- IPAddressV6
 - IPv6AddressInfo, [286](#)
- IPSECSPI
 - TFTIDParams, [557](#)
- IPV4
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [702](#)
- IPV4V6
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [702](#)
- IPV6
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [702](#)
- IPv6AddressInfo, [286](#)
 - IPAddressV6, [286](#)
 - IPv6PrefixLen, [286](#)
- IPv6GWAddressInfo, [286](#)
 - gwAddressV6, [287](#)
 - gwV6PrefixLen, [287](#)
- IPv6PrefixLen
 - IPv6AddressInfo, [286](#)
- IPv4Addr, [284](#)
 - addr, [284](#)
 - subnetMask, [284](#)
- IPv6Addr, [284](#)
 - addr, [286](#)
 - prefixLen, [286](#)
- IPv6TrafCls, [287](#)
 - mask, [287](#)
 - val, [287](#)
- iLQSMISetIPFamilyPreference
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1075](#)
- iLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [739](#)
- iLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [739](#)
- iLQSSetWdsFirstInstEventCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [739](#)
- iLQSSetWdsSecondInstEventCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [739](#)
- iLQSSetWdsThirdInstEventCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [739](#)
- iLQSSetWdsXferStatsFirstInstCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [739](#)
- iLQSSetWdsXferStatsSecondInstCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [740](#)
- iSetCATEventCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [739](#)
- iSetSignalStrengthCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [739](#)
- id
 - CSGID, [154](#)
 - QosFlowInfoState, [431](#)
 - swiQosModifyReq, [547](#)
- IdleState
 - protocolSubtypeElement, [400](#)
- ImageElement, [260](#)
 - buildId, [260](#)
 - buildIdLength, [261](#)
 - imageId, [261](#)
 - imageType, [261](#)
- imageID
 - ImageIdElement, [261](#)
- imageIDElement
 - ImageIDEntries, [262](#)
- ImageIDEntries, [262](#)
 - executingImage, [262](#)
 - imageIDElement, [262](#)

- imageIDSize, [262](#)
- imageType, [262](#)
- maxImages, [262](#)
- imageIDEntries
 - ImageList, [263](#)
- imageIDSize
 - ImageIDEntries, [262](#)
- imageId
 - ImageElement, [261](#)
- ImageIdElement, [261](#)
 - buildID, [261](#)
 - buildIDLength, [261](#)
 - failureCount, [261](#)
 - imageID, [261](#)
 - storageIndex, [261](#)
- ImageList, [262](#)
 - imageIDEntries, [263](#)
 - listSize, [263](#)
- imageType
 - CurrImageInfo, [160](#)
 - ImageElement, [261](#)
 - ImageIDEntries, [262](#)
- imeiSize
 - serialNumbersInfo, [454](#)
- imeiSvnSize
 - serialNumbersInfo, [454](#)
- imsCfgIndRegisterInfo, [273](#)
 - pRegMgrConfigEvents, [274](#)
 - pSIPConfigEvents, [274](#)
 - pSMSConfigEvents, [274](#)
 - pUserConfigEvents, [274](#)
 - pVoIPConfigEvents, [274](#)
- imsRegMgrConfigInfo, [274](#)
 - pCSCFPortName, [276](#)
 - pIMSTestMode, [276](#)
 - pPriCSCFPort, [276](#)
- imsRegState
 - CommInfo, [146](#)
- imsSIPConfigInfo, [276](#)
 - pSIPLocalPort, [277](#)
 - pSigCompEnabled, [277](#)
 - pSubscribeTimer, [277](#)
 - pTimerSIPReg, [277](#)
 - pTimerT1, [277](#)
 - pTimerT2, [277](#)
 - pTimerTf, [277](#)
- imsSMSConfigInfo, [277](#)
 - pPhoneCtxtURI, [278](#)
 - pSMSFormat, [278](#)
 - pSMSOverIPNwInd, [278](#)
- imsUserConfigInfo, [278](#)
 - pIMSDomain, [278](#)
- imsVoIPConfigInfo, [278](#)
 - pAmrMode, [281](#)
 - pAmrOctetAligned, [281](#)
 - pAmrWBMode, [281](#)
 - pAmrWBOctetAligned, [281](#)
 - pAmrWbEnable, [281](#)
 - pMinSessionExpiryTimer, [281](#)
 - pRTPRTCPInactTimer, [281](#)
 - pRingBackTimer, [281](#)
 - pRingingTimer, [281](#)
 - pScrAmrEnable, [281](#)
 - pScrAmrWbEnable, [281](#)
 - pSessionExpiryTimer, [281](#)
- imsaPdpStatusInfo, [264](#)
 - connetionState, [265](#)
 - pFailErrorCode, [265](#)
- imsaRatStatusInfo, [265](#)
 - pErrorCodeStr, [266](#)
 - pRATStatus, [266](#)
 - pSrcRAT, [266](#)
 - pTgtRAT, [266](#)
- imsaRegStatusInfo, [267](#)
 - plmsRegStatus, [268](#)
 - pRegStatusErrorCode, [268](#)
 - pbIMSRegistered, [268](#)
- imsaSvcStatusInfo, [272](#)
 - pSMSSvcRAT, [272](#)
 - pSMSSvcStatus, [272](#)
 - pUTSvcRAT, [272](#)
 - pUTSvcStatus, [272](#)
 - pVOIPSvcRAT, [272](#)
 - pVOIPSvcStatus, [273](#)
 - pVTSvcRAT, [273](#)
 - pVTSvcStatus, [273](#)
- imsi_11_12
 - CDMASysInfoExt, [137](#)
- imsiM1112
 - minBasedIMSI, [317](#)
- imsiMS1
 - minBasedIMSI, [317](#)
- imsiMS2
 - minBasedIMSI, [317](#)
- imsiT1112
 - trueIMSI, [561](#)
- imsiTS1
 - trueIMSI, [561](#)
- imsiTS2
 - trueIMSI, [561](#)
- imsiTaddrNum
 - trueIMSI, [561](#)
- InUse
 - SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo, [496](#)
- IndFieldsList, [281](#)
 - indicationFields, [282](#)
 - indicationFieldsLen, [282](#)
- index
 - swiQosFilter, [542](#)
 - swiQosFlow, [545](#)
 - swiQosReq, [548](#)
- index1xPri
 - cardStatus, [118](#)
- index1xSec
 - cardStatus, [118](#)
- indexGwPri

- cardStatus, 118
- indexGwSec
 - cardStatus, 118
- indicationFields
 - IndFieldsList, 282
- indicationFieldsLen
 - IndFieldsList, 282
- infoInterFreq, 282
 - cell_resel_priority, 283
 - cellInterFreqParams, 283
 - cells_len, 283
 - earfcn, 283
 - threshXHigh, 283
 - threshXLow, 283
- InfoInterfreq
 - LTEInfoInterfreq, 300
- InitiateDomainAttach
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, 887
- InitiateNetworkRegistration
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, 887
- injectEnable
 - accelAcceptReady_s, 79
 - accelTempAcceptReady_s, 80
 - gyroAcceptReady_s, 248
 - gyroTempAcceptReady_s, 249
- injectSensorDataStatus
 - QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd, 409
- injectTimeSyncStatus
 - QmiCbkLocInjectTimeInd, 410
- insNmrCellInfo
 - GERANInfo, 202
- instanceId
 - ssdatasession_params, 532
- interval
 - TransferStatsDataType, 559
- Io
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, 505
- io
 - HDRSSInfo, 255
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 509
- ioDelta
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 507
- iono_valid
 - GPSSStateInfo, 240
- ip
 - WdsIpAddressInfoReq, 679
- ipFamily
 - _packetSrvStatus, 50
- ipVersion
 - TFTIDParams, 557
- ipfamily
 - ssdatasession_params, 532
- is856SysId
 - HDRSysInfo, 258
- is856SysIdValid
 - HDRSysInfo, 258
- isEmpty
 - getAllCallInformation, 205
- IsGobiDevice
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, 843
- isInTraffic
 - txInfo, 563
- isModByCC
 - SUPSInfo, 534
- isNewFlow
 - QosFlowInfoState, 431
- isPrefDataPath
 - GSMSrvStatusInfo, 244
 - SrvStatusInfo, 529
- isRadioTuned
 - rxInfo, 448
- IsSierraGobiDevice
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, 843
- isSysForbidden
 - detailSvcInfo, 178
 - sysInfoCommon, 552
- isSysForbiddenValid
 - sysInfoCommon, 552
- isSysPriMatch
 - CDMASysInfo, 136
 - HDRSysInfo, 258
- isSysPriMatchValid
 - CDMASysInfo, 136
 - HDRSysInfo, 258
- Item
 - GetAudioPathConfigReq, 208
 - GetAudioVoITLBCfgReq, 212
 - SetAudioVoITLBCfgReq, 466
- KeyExchange
 - protocolSubtypeElement, 400
- LEN
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, 782
- LOCEventRegisterReqResp, 289
 - eventRegister, 292
- LOCExtPowerStateReqResp, 292
 - extPowerState, 292
- LOCStartReqResp, 292
 - pApplicationInfo, 294
 - pConfigAltitudeAssumed, 294
 - pHorizontalAccuracyLvl, 294
 - pIntermediateReportState, 294
 - pMinIntervalTime, 294
 - pRecurrenceType, 294
 - SessionId, 294
- LOCStopReqResp, 294
 - sessionId, 294
- LPCSTR
 - SwiDataTypes.h, 1112
- LTEInfo, 296
 - band, 299
 - bandwidth, 299
 - emmConnState, 299
 - emmState, 299
 - emmSubState, 299
 - RXChan, 299

- TXChan, 299
- LTEInfoInterfreq, 299
 - freqsLen, 300
 - InfoInterfreq, 300
 - ueInIdle, 300
- LTEInfoIntrafreq, 300
 - CellParams, 302
 - cellReselPriority, 302
 - cellsLen, 302
 - earfcn, 302
 - globalCellId, 302
 - plmn, 302
 - sIntraSearch, 302
 - sNonIntraSearch, 302
 - servingCellId, 302
 - tac, 302
 - threshServingLow, 302
 - ueInIdle, 302
- LTEInfoNeighboringGSM, 303
 - freqsLen, 303
 - LteGsmCellInfo, 303
 - ueInIdle, 303
- LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA, 303
 - freqsLen, 304
 - LTEWCDMACellInfo, 304
 - ueInIdle, 304
- LTERSRPTHresh, 305
 - LTERSRPTHreshListLen, 305
 - pLTERSRPTHreshList, 305
- LTERSRPTHreshListLen
 - LTERSRPTHresh, 305
- LTERSRQThresh, 306
 - LTERSRQThreshListLen, 306
 - pLTERSRQThreshList, 306
- LTERSRQThreshListLen
 - LTERSRQThresh, 306
- LTERSSITHresh, 306
 - LTERSSITHreshListLen, 307
 - pLTERSSITHreshList, 307
- LTERSSITHreshListLen
 - LTERSSITHresh, 307
- LTESNRThresListLen
 - LTESNRThresh, 310
- LTESNRThresh, 309
 - LTESNRThresListLen, 310
 - pLTESNRThresList, 310
- LTESNRThreshListLen
 - LTESNRThreshold, 310
- LTESNRThreshold, 310
 - LTESNRThreshListLen, 310
 - pLTESNRThresList, 310
- LTESInfo, 310
 - rsrp, 311
 - rsrq, 311
 - rsqi, 311
 - snr, 311
- LTESigRptCfg, 307
 - avgPeriod, 307
 - rptRate, 308
- LTESigRptConfig, 308
 - avgPeriod, 308
 - rptRate, 308
- LTESysInfo, 311
 - cellId, 314
 - cellIdValid, 314
 - lac, 314
 - lacValid, 314
 - MCC, 314
 - MNC, 314
 - networkIdValid, 314
 - regRejectInfoValid, 314
 - rejCause, 314
 - rejectSrvDomain, 314
 - sysInfoLTE, 315
 - tac, 315
 - tacValid, 315
- LTEWCDMACellInfo
 - LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA, 304
- Lac
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 406
- lac
 - GERANInfo, 202
 - GSMSysInfo, 247
 - LTESysInfo, 314
 - UMTSInfo, 583
 - WCDMASysInfo, 675
- lac1
 - OperatorPLMNData, 367
- lac2
 - OperatorPLMNData, 367
- lacValid
 - GSMSysInfo, 247
 - LTESysInfo, 314
 - WCDMASysInfo, 676
- language
 - CDMABroadcastConfig, 123
- LastErrCode
 - DataStatusDetail, 175
- Latitude
 - GPSSStateInfo, 240
- leapSeconds
 - qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone, 401
- length
 - SMSCAddress, 515
 - SMSEtwSMessage, 515
 - SMSTransferRouteMTMessage, 526
- Level
 - GetM2MAudioVolumeResp, 228
 - SetM2MAudioVolumeReq, 475
- lineCtrlInfo, 287
 - polarityIncluded, 288
 - pwrDenialTime, 288
 - revPolarity, 288
 - toggleMode, 288
- lineValue
 - voiceALSSelectLineInfo, 604

- listEntries
 - PrefImageList, [383](#)
- listSize
 - ImageList, [263](#)
 - PrefImageList, [383](#)
- LocApplicationInfo, [288](#)
 - appNameLength, [289](#)
 - appProviderLength, [289](#)
 - appVersionLength, [289](#)
 - appVersionValid, [289](#)
 - pAppName, [289](#)
 - pAppProvider, [289](#)
 - pAppVersion, [289](#)
- localTimeOffset
 - qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone, [401](#)
- Location Service(LOC), [39](#)
- longName
 - nasPLMNNNameResp, [339](#)
 - PLMNNNetworkNameData, [381](#)
- longNameCI
 - nasPLMNNNameResp, [339](#)
- longNameEn
 - nasPLMNNNameResp, [339](#)
- longNameLen
 - nasPLMNNNameResp, [339](#)
 - PLMNNNetworkNameData, [381](#)
- longNameSB
 - nasPLMNNNameResp, [339](#)
- longNameSpareBits
 - PLMNNNetworkNameData, [381](#)
- Longitude
 - GPSSStateInfo, [240](#)
- LteCQIParm, [294](#)
 - CQIValueCW0, [295](#)
 - CQIValueCW1, [295](#)
 - ValidityCW0, [295](#)
 - ValidityCW1, [295](#)
- LteEmmDI
 - NasSwiIndReg, [342](#)
- LteEmmUI
 - NasSwiIndReg, [342](#)
- LteEsmDI
 - NasSwiIndReg, [342](#)
- LteEsmUI
 - NasSwiIndReg, [342](#)
- LteGsmCellInfo
 - LTEInfoNeighboringGSM, [303](#)
- LteGsmCellInfo, [295](#)
 - cellReselPriority, [296](#)
 - cells_len, [296](#)
 - GsmCellInfo, [296](#)
 - nccPermitted, [296](#)
 - threshGsmHigh, [296](#)
 - threshGsmLow, [296](#)
- LteNasReleaseInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [706](#)
- LteNasReleaseInfo_s, [304](#)
 - nas_major, [304](#)
 - nas_minor, [304](#)
 - nas_release, [304](#)
- IteRsrpDelta
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [507](#)
- IteRsrpinfo
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, [509](#)
- IteRsrpinformation, [305](#)
 - rsrplevel, [305](#)
- IteSnrDelta
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [507](#)
- IteSnrinfo
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, [509](#)
- IteSnrinformation, [309](#)
 - snrlevel, [309](#)
- IteWcdmaCellInfo, [315](#)
 - cellReselPriority, [316](#)
 - cellsLen, [316](#)
 - threshXhigh, [316](#)
 - threshXlow, [316](#)
 - uarfcn, [316](#)
 - WCDMACellInfo, [316](#)
- ltersrp
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, [505](#)
- ltesnr
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, [505](#)
- MACIndex
 - NetworkStatEVDO, [354](#)
- MAX_BUILD_ID_LEN
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [796](#)
- MAX_CALL_NO_LEN
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1030](#)
- MAX_CONTENT_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1018](#)
- MAX_FSN_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [796](#)
- MAX_NO_OF_CALLS
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [702](#)
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1030](#)
- MAX_NO_OF_FILES
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [702](#)
- MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [702](#)
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1018](#)
- MAX_NO_OF_UUSINFO
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [702](#)
- MAX_PATH_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [702](#)
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1018](#)
- MAX_PILOT_SETS
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [866](#)
- MAX_PUK_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1018](#)
- MAX_SMS_ROUTES
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [939](#)
- MAXUSSDLENGTH
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [702](#)
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1030](#)
- MCC

- CDMASysInfo, [136](#)
- CDMASysInfoExt, [137](#)
- currentPLMN, [159](#)
- GSMSysInfo, [247](#)
- LTESysInfo, [314](#)
- SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo, [496](#)
- SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT, [498](#)
- WCDMASysInfo, [676](#)
- MDMCallDuration
 - ConnectionStatus, [147](#)
- MDMConnStatus
 - ConnectionStatus, [147](#)
- MNC
 - CDMASysInfo, [136](#)
 - currentPLMN, [160](#)
 - GSMSysInfo, [247](#)
 - LTESysInfo, [314](#)
 - SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo, [496](#)
 - SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT, [498](#)
 - WCDMASysInfo, [676](#)
- MNRInfo, [317](#)
 - mcc, [319](#)
 - mnc, [319](#)
 - rat, [319](#)
- Mask
 - getDUNCallInfoReq, [216](#)
- mask
 - IPv6TrafCls, [287](#)
 - Tos, [558](#)
- MaxChanRxRate
 - ChannelRate, [140](#)
- MaxChanTxRate
 - ChannelRate, [140](#)
- maxDIBitRate
 - QosClassID, [428](#)
- maxDownlinkBitrate
 - UMTSMinQoS, [588](#)
 - UMTSQoS, [592](#)
- maxImages
 - ImageIDEntries, [262](#)
- maxSDUSize
 - UMTSMinQoS, [588](#)
 - UMTSQoS, [592](#)
- maxStorageSize
 - smsMaxStorageSizeResp, [519](#)
- maxUIBitRate
 - QosClassID, [428](#)
- maxUplinkBitrate
 - UMTSMinQoS, [588](#)
 - UMTSQoS, [592](#)
- mcTimeStamp
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [128](#)
- mcc
 - CSGID, [154](#)
 - MNRInfo, [319](#)
 - nasPLMNNameReq, [337](#)
 - netSelectionPref, [346](#)
 - OperatorPLMNData, [367](#)
 - mccM
 - minBasedIMSI, [317](#)
 - mccT
 - trueIMSI, [561](#)
 - MdmConnStatus
 - DUNCallInfoInd, [185](#)
 - meanThroughputClass
 - GPRSQoS, [235](#)
 - GPRSRequestedQoS, [236](#)
 - meidLength
 - _SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams, [66](#)
 - meidSize
 - serialNumbersInfo, [455](#)
 - messageClass
 - smsRouteEntry, [524](#)
 - messageFailureCode
 - slqssendsmsparams_s, [501](#)
 - messageFormat
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, [500](#)
 - slqssendsmsparams_s, [501](#)
 - messageID
 - slqssendsmsparams_s, [501](#)
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, [514](#)
 - messageId
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, [130](#)
 - messageIndex
 - SMSMTMessage, [521](#)
 - messageLength
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [128](#)
 - messageMode
 - SMSMemoryInfo, [520](#)
 - SMSMessageMode, [520](#)
 - messageSize
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, [500](#)
 - slqssendsmsparams_s, [502](#)
 - wcdmaMsgEncodingParams, [671](#)
 - messageType
 - smsRouteEntry, [524](#)
 - messageWaitingInfoContent, [316](#)
 - activeInd, [316](#)
 - msgCount, [316](#)
 - msgType, [317](#)
 - MicMute
 - GetAudioProfileResp, [211](#)
 - GetM2MAudioProfileResp, [227](#)
 - GetM2MAVMuteResp, [230](#)
 - SetAudioProfileReq, [464](#)
 - SetM2MAVMuteReq, [476](#)
 - minBasedIMSI, [317](#)
 - imsiM1112, [317](#)
 - imsiMS1, [317](#)
 - imsiMS2, [317](#)
 - mccM, [317](#)
 - minute
 - UniversalTime, [595](#)
 - mnc
 - CSGID, [154](#)
 - MNRInfo, [319](#)

- nasPLMNNNameReq, [337](#)
- netSelectionPref, [346](#)
- OperatorPLMNData, [367](#)
- mncPcsDigits
 - CSGID, [154](#)
- mobileCountryCode
 - SMSEtwsPlmn, [517](#)
- mobileNetworkCode
 - SMSEtwsPlmn, [517](#)
- mode
 - callInfo, [114](#)
 - UIMRefreshEvent, [575](#)
- modelid_str
 - slqsfwinfo_s, [495](#)
- modemMode
 - CommInfo, [146](#)
- modemTempNotification
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [706](#)
- ModemTempState
 - _modemTempNotification, [48](#)
- ModemTemperature
 - _modemTempNotification, [48](#)
- ModifyProfileIn, [319](#)
 - curProfile, [320](#)
 - pProfileID, [320](#)
 - pProfileType, [320](#)
- ModifyProfileOut, [320](#)
 - pExtErrorCode, [320](#)
- month
 - UniversalTime, [595](#)
- msgCount
 - messageWaitingInfoContent, [316](#)
- msgDelFailureCause
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, [514](#)
- msgDelFailureType
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, [514](#)
- msgProtocol
 - smsMsgprotocolResp, [521](#)
- msgType
 - messageWaitingInfoContent, [317](#)
- msgWaitInfo
 - getMsgWaitingInfo, [231](#)
 - msgWaitingInfo, [321](#)
- msgWaitingInfo, [320](#)
 - msgWaitInfo, [321](#)
 - numInstances, [321](#)
- MultDisc
 - protocolSubtypeElement, [400](#)
- multiplier
 - pktErrRate, [378](#)
- NAM_NAME_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [866](#)
- NAS_SRV
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [702](#)
- NSSAudioCtrl, [356](#)
 - downLink, [357](#)
 - upLink, [357](#)
- NUM_OF_SET
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [703](#)
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [939](#)
- NWProfile, [357](#)
 - pProfSz, [357](#)
 - pProfValues, [357](#)
 - tech, [357](#)
- NWRegStat
 - _transNWRegInfoNotification, [78](#)
- namID
 - airTimer, [83](#)
 - nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq, [323](#)
 - prefVoiceSO, [385](#)
 - roamTimer, [443](#)
- namName, [321](#)
 - namName, [321](#)
 - namNameLen, [321](#)
 - namName, [321](#)
- namNameLen
 - namName, [321](#)
- nameLen
 - remotePartyName, [437](#)
- namePI
 - remotePartyName, [437](#)
- namelength
 - omaDmFotaTlv, [363](#)
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, [365](#)
- nas_major
 - LteNasReleaseInfo_s, [304](#)
- nas_minor
 - LteNasReleaseInfo_s, [304](#)
- nas_release
 - LteNasReleaseInfo_s, [304](#)
- nasCellLocationInfoResp, [321](#)
 - pCDMAInfo, [322](#)
 - pGERANInfo, [322](#)
 - pLTEInfoInterfreq, [322](#)
 - pLTEInfoIntrafreq, [322](#)
 - pLTEInfoNeighboringGSM, [322](#)
 - pLTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA, [323](#)
 - pUMTSCellID, [323](#)
 - pUMTSInfo, [323](#)
 - pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell, [323](#)
- nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq, [323](#)
 - namID, [323](#)
- nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp, [323](#)
 - pCDMAChannel, [324](#)
 - pDirNum, [324](#)
 - pHomeSIDNID, [324](#)
 - pMinBasedIMSI, [324](#)
 - pNAMNameInfo, [324](#)
 - pTrueIMSI, [324](#)
- nasGetHDRColorCodeResp, [324](#)
 - pColorCode, [325](#)
- nasGetSigInfoResp, [325](#)
 - pCDMASSInfo, [326](#)
 - pGSMSSInfo, [326](#)
 - pHDRSSInfo, [326](#)
 - pLTESSInfo, [326](#)

- pWCDMAInfo, 326
- nasGetSysInfoResp, 326
 - pAddCDMASysInfo, 328
 - pAddGSMSysInfo, 328
 - pAddHDRSysInfo, 328
 - pAddLTESysInfo, 328
 - pAddWCDMASysInfo, 328
 - pCDMASrvStatusInfo, 328
 - pCDMASysInfo, 328
 - pGSMCallBarringSysInfo, 328
 - pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo, 328
 - pGSMSrvStatusInfo, 328
 - pGSMSysInfo, 328
 - pHRSrvStatusInfo, 328
 - pHRSysInfo, 328
 - pLTESrvStatusInfo, 328
 - pLTESysInfo, 329
 - pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo, 329
 - pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo, 329
 - pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo, 329
 - pWCDMASrvStatusInfo, 329
 - pWCDMASysInfo, 329
- nasGetTxRxInfoReq, 329
 - radio_if, 329
- nasGetTxRxInfoResp, 329
 - pRXChain0Info, 330
 - pRXChain1Info, 330
 - pTXInfo, 330
- nasIndicationRegisterReq, 330
 - pDDTMInd, 333
 - pDualStandByPrefInd, 333
 - pErrorRateInd, 333
 - pHDRNewUATIAssInd, 333
 - pHDRSessionCloseInd, 333
 - pManagedRoamingInd, 333
 - pNetworkTimeInd, 333
 - pServingSystemInd, 333
 - pSignalStrengthInd, 333
 - pSubscriptionInfoInd, 333
 - pSysInfoInd, 333
 - pSystemSelectionInd, 333
- nasInitNetworkReg, 333
 - pChangeDuration, 334
 - pMNRIInfo, 334
 - pMncPcsDigitStatus, 334
 - regAction, 334
- nasNetworkTime, 334
 - pDayltSavAdj, 335
 - pTimeZone, 335
 - universalTime, 335
- nasOperatorNameResp, 335
 - pNITZInformation, 336
 - pOperatorNameString, 336
 - pOperatorPLMNList, 336
 - pPLMNNetworkName, 336
 - pSrvProviderName, 336
- nasPLMNNameReq, 336
 - mcc, 337
 - mnc, 337
- nasPLMNNameResp, 337
 - longName, 339
 - longNameCI, 339
 - longNameEn, 339
 - longNameLen, 339
 - longNameSB, 339
 - shortName, 339
 - shortNameCI, 339
 - shortNameEn, 339
 - shortNameLen, 339
 - shortNameSB, 339
 - spn, 340
 - spnEncoding, 340
 - spnLength, 340
- nasSigInfo, 340
 - pCDMASigInfo, 340
 - pGSMSigInfo, 341
 - pHRSigInfo, 341
 - pLTESigInfo, 341
 - pRscp, 341
 - pTDSCDMASigInfoExt, 341
 - pWCDMASigInfo, 341
- NasSwiIndReg, 341
 - gsmUmtsDI, 342
 - gsmUmtsUI, 342
 - lteEmmDI, 342
 - lteEmmUI, 342
 - lteEsmDI, 342
 - lteEsmUI, 342
- nasSysInfo, 342
 - pAddCDMASysInfo, 344
 - pAddGSMSysInfo, 344
 - pAddHDRSysInfo, 344
 - pAddLTESysInfo, 344
 - pAddWCDMASysInfo, 344
 - pCDMASrvStatusInfo, 344
 - pCDMASysInfo, 344
 - pGSMCallBarringSysInfo, 345
 - pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo, 345
 - pGSMSrvStatusInfo, 345
 - pGSMSysInfo, 345
 - pHRSrvStatusInfo, 345
 - pHRSysInfo, 345
 - pLTESrvStatusInfo, 345
 - pLTESysInfo, 345
 - pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo, 345
 - pSysInfoNoChange, 345
 - pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo, 345
 - pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo, 345
 - pWCDMASrvStatusInfo, 345
 - pWCDMASysInfo, 345
- nccPermitted
 - lteGsmCellInfo, 296
- NeighborSetCnt
 - NetworkStat1x, 352
- netDescr
 - currentPLMN, 160

- netDescrLength
 - currentPLMN, [160](#)
- netReg
 - netSelectionPref, [346](#)
- netSelectionPref, [345](#)
 - mcc, [346](#)
 - mnc, [346](#)
 - netReg, [346](#)
- NetStats, [346](#)
 - rx_bytes, [347](#)
 - rx_errors, [347](#)
 - rx_overflows, [347](#)
 - rx_packets, [347](#)
 - tx_bytes, [347](#)
 - tx_errors, [347](#)
 - tx_overflows, [347](#)
 - tx_packets, [347](#)
- Network Access Service (NAS), [22](#)
- NetworkDebugResp, [347](#)
 - pDataStatusDetail, [349](#)
 - pDeviceConfigDetail, [349](#)
 - pNetworkStat1x, [349](#)
 - pNetworkStatEVDO, [349](#)
 - pObjectVer, [349](#)
- NetworkID
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [406](#)
- networkID
 - CDMASysInfo, [136](#)
- networkIdValid
 - CDMASysInfo, [136](#)
 - GSMSysInfo, [247](#)
 - LTESysInfo, [314](#)
 - WCDMASysInfo, [676](#)
- NetworkStat1x, [349](#)
 - ActSetCnt, [352](#)
 - NeighborSetCnt, [352](#)
 - pActPilotPNElements, [352](#)
 - pNeighborSetPilotPN, [352](#)
 - RX_EC_IO, [352](#)
 - RX_PWR, [352](#)
 - SO, [352](#)
 - State, [352](#)
 - TX_PWR, [352](#)
- NetworkStatEVDO, [352](#)
 - MACIndex, [354](#)
 - PER, [354](#)
 - pSectorID, [354](#)
 - PilotEnergy, [354](#)
 - RX_PWR, [354](#)
 - SNR, [354](#)
 - SectorIDLen, [354](#)
 - State, [354](#)
- NetworkType
 - CurrNetworkInfo, [163](#)
- newPINLen
 - unblockUIMPIN, [594](#)
- newPINVal
 - unblockUIMPIN, [594](#)
- newPasswd
 - voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo, [650](#)
- newPasswdAgain
 - voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo, [650](#)
- newPwd
 - newPwdData, [355](#)
- newPwdAgain
 - newPwdData, [355](#)
- newPwdData, [354](#)
 - newPwd, [355](#)
 - newPwdAgain, [355](#)
- nextHeader
 - TFTIDParams, [557](#)
- nid
 - CDMAInfo, [125](#)
 - sidNid, [487](#)
- NmeaPort
 - DcsUsbPortNames, [175](#)
- nmrArfcn
 - nmrCellInfo, [356](#)
- nmrBsic
 - nmrCellInfo, [356](#)
- nmrCellID
 - nmrCellInfo, [356](#)
- nmrCellInfo, [355](#)
 - nmrArfcn, [356](#)
 - nmrBsic, [356](#)
 - nmrCellID, [356](#)
 - nmrLac, [356](#)
 - nmrPlmn, [356](#)
 - nmrRxLev, [356](#)
- nmrInst
 - GERANInfo, [202](#)
- nmrLac
 - nmrCellInfo, [356](#)
- nmrPlmn
 - nmrCellInfo, [356](#)
- nmrRxLev
 - nmrCellInfo, [356](#)
- noReplyTimer
 - callFWExtInfo, [111](#)
 - callFWInfo, [112](#)
- Non-service specific APIs (SWI), [33](#)
- notifType
 - voiceSUPSNotification, [665](#)
- notification
 - omaDmNotificationsTlv, [366](#)
- notificationType
 - SMSEtwSMessage, [515](#)
- num_instances
 - _qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo, [51](#)
 - _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo, [53](#)
- numApp
 - slotInfo, [492](#)
- numCrashes
 - CrashInfo, [151](#)
- numEntries
 - CurrentImgList, [159](#)

- numFiles
 - registerRefresh, [435](#)
- numInstance
 - operatorPLMNList, [368](#)
 - PLMNNetworkName, [378](#)
- numInstances
 - arrAlertingPattern, [90](#)
 - arrAlertingType, [91](#)
 - arrAlphaID, [92](#)
 - arrCalledPartyNum, [92](#)
 - arrCallEndReason, [93](#)
 - arrCallInfo, [93](#)
 - arrConnectPartyNum, [94](#)
 - arrDiagInfo, [95](#)
 - arrRedirPartyNum, [95](#)
 - arrRemotePartyName, [96](#)
 - arrRemotePartyNum, [96](#)
 - arrSvcOption, [97](#)
 - arrUUSInfo, [98](#)
 - DomainNameList, [182](#)
 - getCallFWExtInfo, [213](#)
 - getCallFWInfo, [214](#)
 - getMsgWaitingInfo, [231](#)
 - homeSIDNID, [259](#)
 - msgWaitingInfo, [321](#)
 - PCSCFFQDNAddressList, [370](#)
 - PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList, [371](#)
 - roamIndList, [441](#)
- numLen
 - calledPartyInfo, [105](#)
 - callFWExtInfo, [111](#)
 - callFWInfo, [112](#)
 - callingPartyInfo, [116](#)
 - peerNumberInfo, [376](#)
 - redirNumInfo, [434](#)
 - remotePartyNum, [438](#)
- numOfFiles
 - UIMRefreshEvent, [575](#)
- numOfRoutes
 - smsSetRoutesReq, [525](#)
- numPI
 - peerNumberInfo, [376](#)
- NumPilots
 - PilotSetData, [377](#)
- numPlan
 - calledPartyInfo, [105](#)
 - callFWExtInfo, [111](#)
 - callingPartyInfo, [116](#)
 - connectNumInfo, [149](#)
 - peerNumberInfo, [376](#)
 - redirNumInfo, [434](#)
- numPresInd
 - connectNumInfo, [149](#)
- numQosFlow
 - sQosStat, [528](#)
- numRadiInterfaces
 - servSystem, [459](#)
- numSI
 - peerNumberInfo, [376](#)
- numSlot
 - cardStatus, [118](#)
- numType
 - calledPartyInfo, [105](#)
 - callFWExtInfo, [111](#)
 - callingPartyInfo, [116](#)
 - connectNumInfo, [149](#)
 - peerNumberInfo, [376](#)
 - redirNumInfo, [434](#)
- number
 - calledPartyInfo, [105](#)
 - callFWExtInfo, [111](#)
 - callFWInfo, [112](#)
 - callingPartyInfo, [116](#)
 - ECTNum, [188](#)
 - peerNumberInfo, [376](#)
 - redirNumInfo, [434](#)
- numberPlan
 - callFwdTypeAndPlan, [108](#)
- numberType
 - callFwdTypeAndPlan, [108](#)
- OKtoRefresh
 - UIMRefreshOKReq, [576](#)
- OMADMCancelSession
 - qaGobiApiOadm.h, [906](#)
- OMADMGetPendingNIA
 - qaGobiApiOadm.h, [906](#)
- OMADMGetSessionInfo
 - qaGobiApiOadm.h, [907](#)
- OMADMStartSession
 - qaGobiApiOadm.h, [908](#)
- OTASPStatus
 - voiceOTASPStatusInfo, [646](#)
- oddEvenInd
 - calledPartySubAdd, [106](#)
- oldPINLen
 - changeUIMPIN, [139](#)
- oldPINVal
 - changeUIMPIN, [139](#)
- oldPasswd
 - voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo, [650](#)
- omaDmConfig
 - sessionInfo, [459](#)
 - sessionInfoExt, [460](#)
- omaDmConfigTlv, [357](#)
 - alertmsg, [358](#)
 - alertmsglength, [358](#)
 - state, [358](#)
 - userInputReq, [358](#)
 - userInputTimeout, [358](#)
- omaDmConfigTlvExt, [358](#)
 - alertmsg, [361](#)
 - alertmsglength, [361](#)
 - state, [361](#)
 - userInputReq, [361](#)
 - userInputTimeout, [361](#)
- omaDmFota

- sessionInfo, [459](#)
- sessionInfoExt, [460](#)
- omaDmFotaTlv, [361](#)
 - description, [363](#)
 - descriptionlength, [363](#)
 - fwloadsize, [363](#)
 - fwloadComplete, [363](#)
 - namelength, [363](#)
 - package_name, [363](#)
 - sessionType, [363](#)
 - severity, [363](#)
 - state, [363](#)
 - updateCompleteStatus, [363](#)
 - userInputReq, [363](#)
 - userInputTimeout, [363](#)
 - version, [363](#)
 - versionlength, [363](#)
- omaDmFotaTlvExt, [363](#)
 - description, [365](#)
 - descriptionlength, [365](#)
 - fumoResultCode, [365](#)
 - namelength, [365](#)
 - package_name, [365](#)
 - packageSize, [365](#)
 - receivedBytes, [365](#)
 - reserved, [365](#)
 - state, [366](#)
 - userInputTimeout, [366](#)
 - version, [366](#)
 - versionlength, [366](#)
- omaDmNotifications
 - sessionInfo, [460](#)
- omaDmNotificationsTlv, [366](#)
 - notification, [366](#)
 - sessionStatus, [366](#)
- Open Mobile Alliance Service (OMA), [29](#)
- operation
 - depersonalizationInformation, [176](#)
- operatorNameString, [366](#)
 - PLMNName, [366](#)
- OperatorPLMNData, [366](#)
 - lac1, [367](#)
 - lac2, [367](#)
 - mcc, [367](#)
 - mnc, [367](#)
 - PLMNRecID, [367](#)
- operatorPLMNList, [367](#)
 - numInstance, [368](#)
 - PLMNData, [368](#)
- OriginateUSSD
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1032](#)
- p3GPP2Pri
 - swiQosFlow, [545](#)
- p3GPPImCn
 - swiQosFlow, [545](#)
- p3GPPResResidualBER
 - swiQosFlow, [545](#)
- p3GPPSigInd
 - swiQosFlow, [545](#)
- p3GPPTraHdlPri
 - swiQosFlow, [545](#)
- p3gppRelease
 - _slqs3GPPConfigItem, [56](#)
- pAMRStatus
 - voiceGetConfigReq, [636](#)
- pAPNClass
 - Profile3GPP, [390](#)
- pAPNClass3GPP2
 - Profile3GPP2, [397](#)
- pAPNDisabledFlag
 - Profile3GPP, [390](#)
- pAPNEnabled3GPP2
 - Profile3GPP2, [397](#)
- pAPNName
 - Profile3GPP, [390](#)
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [426](#)
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [539](#)
- pAPNnameSize
 - Profile3GPP, [390](#)
- PASSWORD_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1031](#)
- pAVRXAVCHdroom
 - RXAVCList, [447](#)
- pAVRXAVCSens
 - RXAVCList, [447](#)
- pAccelAcceptReady
 - QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd, [417](#)
- pAccelSamplesAccepted
 - QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd, [409](#)
- pAccelTempAcceptReady
 - QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd, [417](#)
- pAccelTempSamplesAccepted
 - QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd, [409](#)
- pAcqOrder
 - acqOrderPref, [81](#)
- pAcqOrderPref
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [74](#)
- pActPilotPNElements
 - NetworkStat1x, [352](#)
- pAddCDMASysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [328](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [344](#)
- pAddGSMsSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [328](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [344](#)
- pAddHDRSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [328](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [344](#)
- pAddLTESysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [328](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [344](#)
- pAddWCDMASysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [328](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [344](#)
- pAddrAllocPref
 - Profile3GPP, [390](#)

- pAirTimer
 - voiceGetConfigReq, [636](#)
- pAirTimerCnt
 - voiceGetConfigResp, [638](#)
- pAirTimerConfig
 - voiceSetConfigReq, [653](#)
- pAirTimerStatus
 - voiceSetConfigResp, [655](#)
- pAlertPriority
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [128](#)
- pAlertType
 - voiceCallInfoResp, [609](#)
- pAlertingPattern
 - voiceCallInfoResp, [609](#)
- pAllowLinger
 - Profile3GPP2, [397](#)
- pAlphaID
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, [514](#)
- pAlphaIDInfo
 - USSResp, [601](#)
 - voiceCallInfoResp, [609](#)
 - voiceCallResponseParams, [613](#)
 - voiceGetCallBarringResp, [621](#)
 - voiceGetCallFWResp, [624](#)
 - voiceGetCallWaitInfo, [626](#)
 - voiceGetCLIPResp, [628](#)
 - voiceGetCLIRResp, [630](#)
 - voiceGetCNAPResp, [631](#)
 - voiceGetCOLPResp, [633](#)
 - voiceGetCOLRResp, [634](#)
 - voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp, [651](#)
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceResp, [659](#)
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [662](#)
- pAlphaIdentifier
 - USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo, [598](#)
- pAltitudeAssumed
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [415](#)
- pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid
 - PDSPositionData, [373](#)
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [415](#)
- pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [415](#)
- pAltitudeWrtSealevel
 - PDSPositionData, [373](#)
- pAmrMode
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [224](#)
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, [281](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [471](#)
- pAmrOctetAligned
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [224](#)
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, [281](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [471](#)
- pAmrWBMode
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [224](#)
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, [281](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [471](#)
- pAmrWBOctetAligned
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [224](#)
- imsVoIPConfigInfo, [281](#)
- SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [471](#)
- pAmrWbEnable
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [224](#)
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, [281](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [471](#)
- pApnString
 - Profile3GPP2, [397](#)
- pApnStringSize
 - Profile3GPP2, [397](#)
- pAppName
 - LocApplicationInfo, [289](#)
- pAppPriority
 - Profile3GPP2, [397](#)
- pAppProvider
 - LocApplicationInfo, [289](#)
- pAppSubType
 - HDRProtSubtypResp, [252](#)
- pAppType
 - Profile3GPP2, [397](#)
- pAppVersion
 - LocApplicationInfo, [289](#)
- pApplicationInfo
 - LOCStartReqResp, [294](#)
- pArrAlertingPattern
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [618](#)
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkInfo, [648](#)
- pArrAlertingType
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [618](#)
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkInfo, [648](#)
- pArrAlphaID
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [618](#)
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkInfo, [648](#)
- pArrCallEndReason
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [618](#)
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkInfo, [648](#)
- pArrCallInfo
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [618](#)
- pArrCalledPartyNum
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [618](#)
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkInfo, [648](#)
- pArrConnectPartyNum
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [618](#)
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkInfo, [649](#)
- pArrDiagInfo
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [618](#)
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkInfo, [649](#)
- pArrRedirPartyNum
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [618](#)
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkInfo, [649](#)
- pArrRemotePartyName
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [618](#)
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkInfo, [649](#)
- pArrRemotePartyNum
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [618](#)
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkInfo, [649](#)
- pArrSvcOption
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [619](#)

- voiceSetAllCallStatusCbInfo, 649
- pArrUUSInfo
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, 619
- pAuthPassword
 - Profile3GPP2, 397
- pAuthPasswordSize
 - Profile3GPP2, 397
- pAuthProtocol
 - Profile3GPP2, 397
- pAuthRetryCount
 - Profile3GPP2, 397
- pAuthTimeout
 - Profile3GPP2, 397
- pAuthenticateResult
 - UIMAuthenticateResp, 567
- pAuthentication
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, 426
 - ssdatasession_params, 532
- pAuthenticationPref
 - Profile3GPP, 390
- pAutoAnsStatus
 - voiceSetConfigResp, 655
- pAutoAnswer
 - voiceGetConfigReq, 636
 - voiceSetConfigReq, 653
- pAutoAnswerStat
 - voiceGetConfigResp, 638
- pAutosdm
 - _SLQSOMADMSSettings, 62
 - _SLQSOMADMSSettingsReqParams, 63
 - _SLQSOMADMSSettingsReqParams3, 64
- pBandPref
 - _sysSelectPrefInfo, 70
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, 74
- pBearerID
 - QosFlowInfo, 430
- pBearerId
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, 539
- pBearerTech
 - DataBearerTechExt, 170
- pBurstDTMFLengths
 - voiceBurstDTMFInfo, 606
- pCCResType
 - voiceGetCallBarringResp, 621
 - voiceGetCallFWResp, 625
 - voiceGetCallWaitInfo, 626
 - voiceGetCLIPResp, 628
 - voiceGetCLIRResp, 630
 - voiceGetCNAPResp, 631
 - voiceGetCOLPResp, 633
 - voiceGetCOLRResp, 634
 - voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp, 651
- pCCResultType
 - voiceCallResponseParams, 613
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceResp, 659
- pCCSUPSType
 - voiceCallResponseParams, 613
 - voiceGetCallBarringResp, 621
- voiceGetCallFWResp, 625
- voiceGetCallWaitInfo, 626
- voiceGetCLIPResp, 628
- voiceGetCLIRResp, 630
- voiceGetCNAPResp, 631
- voiceGetCOLPResp, 633
- voiceGetCOLRResp, 634
- voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp, 651
- voiceSetSUPSServiceResp, 659
- pCCSuppsType
 - USSResp, 601
- pCDMAChannel
 - nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp, 324
- pCDMAECIODelta
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 484
- pCDMAECIOThresh
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 484
- pCDMAECIOThreshList
 - CDMAECIOThresh, 124
- pCDMAFrameErrRate
 - GetErrRateResp, 219
- pCDMAInfo
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, 322
- pCDMARSSIDelta
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 484
- pCDMARSSIThresh
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 484
- pCDMARSSIThreshList
 - CDMARSSIThresh, 131
- pCDMASSInfo
 - nasGetSigInfoResp, 326
- pCDMASigInfo
 - nasSigInfo, 340
- pCDMASrvStatusInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, 328
 - nasSysInfo, 344
- pCDMASysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, 328
 - nasSysInfo, 344
- pCLIPResp
 - voiceGetCLIPResp, 629
- pCLIPstatus
 - voiceSUPSInfo, 662
- pCLIRCause
 - voiceInfoRec, 642
- pCLIRResp
 - voiceGetCLIRResp, 630
- pCLIRType
 - voiceCallRequestParams, 612
- pCLIRstatus
 - voiceSUPSInfo, 662
- PCMparams, 368
 - iFaceTab, 368
 - iFaceTabLen, 368
- pCNAPResp
 - voiceGetCNAPResp, 632
- pCNAPstatus
 - voiceSUPSInfo, 662

- pCOLPResp
 - voiceGetCOLPResp, [633](#)
- pCOLPstatus
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [662](#)
- pCOLRResp
 - voiceGetCOLRResp, [635](#)
- pCOLRstatus
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [662](#)
- PCSCFFQDNAddress, [368](#)
 - fqdnAddr, [370](#)
 - fqdnLen, [370](#)
- PCSCFFQDNAddressList, [370](#)
 - numInstances, [370](#)
 - pcsfQDNAddress, [370](#)
- PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList, [370](#)
 - numInstances, [371](#)
 - pcsfIPv4Addr, [371](#)
- pCSCFPortName
 - imsRegMgrConfigInfo, [276](#)
 - SetRegMgrConfigReq, [479](#)
- pCSCFPortNameLen
 - SetRegMgrConfigReq, [479](#)
- pCSGID
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [75](#)
- pCUGIndex
 - voiceSUPSNotification, [665](#)
- pCUGInfo
 - voiceCallRequestParams, [612](#)
- pCallBarPasswd
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [662](#)
- pCallBarringPasswd
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceReq, [658](#)
- pCallEndReason
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, [218](#)
- pCallFWNum
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [662](#)
- pCallFWTimerVal
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [662](#)
- pCallForwardingNumber
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceReq, [658](#)
- pCallFwdInfo
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [662](#)
- pCallFwdTypeAndPlan
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceReq, [658](#)
- pCallID
 - burstDTMFInfo, [101](#)
 - voiceCallResponseParams, [613](#)
 - voiceContDTMFInfo, [614](#)
 - voiceFlashInfo, [616](#)
 - voiceGetCallBarringResp, [621](#)
 - voiceGetCallFWResp, [624](#)
 - voiceGetCallWaitInfo, [626](#)
 - voiceGetCLIPResp, [628](#)
 - voiceGetCLIRResp, [630](#)
 - voiceGetCNAPResp, [631](#)
 - voiceGetCOLPResp, [633](#)
 - voiceGetCOLRResp, [634](#)
 - voiceManageCallsReq, [644](#)
 - voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp, [651](#)
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceResp, [659](#)
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [662](#)
- pCallId
 - USSResp, [601](#)
 - voiceAnswerCall, [605](#)
- pCallInfo
 - voiceCallInfoResp, [609](#)
- pCallPartySubAdd
 - voiceCallRequestParams, [612](#)
- pCallType
 - voiceCallRequestParams, [612](#)
- pCallWaitInd
 - voiceInfoRec, [642](#)
- pCallbackAddr
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, [130](#)
- pCallbkAddr
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [128](#)
- pCallbkAddrLength
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [128](#)
- pCalledPartyInfo
 - voiceInfoRec, [642](#)
- pCallerIDInfo
 - voiceInfoRec, [642](#)
- pCallerNameInfo
 - voiceInfoRec, [642](#)
- pCallingPartyInfo
 - voiceInfoRec, [642](#)
- pCardResult
 - UIMAuthenticateResp, [567](#)
 - UIMGetFileAttributesResp, [571](#)
- pCardStatus
 - UIMGetCardStatusResp, [569](#)
- pCcResultType
 - USSResp, [601](#)
- pChangeDuration
 - nasInitNetworkReg, [334](#)
- pChannelRate
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, [218](#)
- pChgDuration
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [74](#)
- pCodecSTGain
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [209](#)
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, [463](#)
- pColorCode
 - nasGetHDRColorCodeResp, [325](#)
- pConfigAltitudeAssumed
 - LOCStartReqResp, [294](#)
- pConnectNumInfo
 - voiceCallInfoResp, [609](#)
 - voiceInfoRec, [642](#)
- pConnectionStatus
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, [218](#)
- pContextId
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [539](#)
- pCrashInfo
 - CrashInfoParams, [152](#)
- pCrashString

- CrashInfo, [151](#)
- pCurAMRConfig
 - voiceGetConfigResp, [639](#)
- pCurDataBearerTechnology
 - dataBearers, [168](#)
- pCurPrefVoiceSO
 - voiceGetConfigResp, [639](#)
- pCurVoiceDomainPref
 - voiceGetConfigResp, [639](#)
- pCurVoicePrivacyPref
 - voiceGetConfigResp, [639](#)
- pCurrChannelRateInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, [685](#)
- pCurrDataBearerTechInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, [685](#)
- pCurrImglInfo
 - CurrentImglList, [159](#)
- pCurrNetworkInfo
 - CurrDataSysStat, [157](#)
- pCurrPrefDataSysInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, [685](#)
- pCurrTTYMode
 - voiceGetConfigResp, [639](#)
- pCurrentChannelIRXRate
 - WdsConnectionRateElmnts, [679](#)
- pCurrentChannelTXRate
 - WdsConnectionRateElmnts, [679](#)
- pCurrentPersonality
 - HDRPersonalityInd, [250](#)
 - HDRPersonalityResp, [251](#)
- pCurrentPrsnlty
 - HDRProtSubtypResp, [252](#)
- pCwtMute
 - SetM2MAudioProfileReq, [474](#)
 - SetM2MAVMuteReq, [476](#)
- pDDTMInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, [333](#)
- pDHCPRelayEnabled
 - custFeaturesInfo, [165](#)
 - custFeaturesSetting, [167](#)
- PDOP
 - precisionDilution_s, [382](#)
- pDRCPParams
 - GetHRPDStatsResp, [220](#)
- PDS_SRV
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [703](#)
- PDSInjectTimeReference
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [915](#)
- PDSPosMethodStateReq, [373](#)
 - pWifiState, [374](#)
 - pXtraDataState, [374](#)
 - pXtraTimeState, [374](#)
- PDSPositionData, [371](#)
 - pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid, [373](#)
 - pAltitudeWrtSealevel, [373](#)
 - pHorizontalConfidence, [373](#)
 - pHorizontalUncCircular, [373](#)
 - pLatitude, [373](#)
 - pLongitude, [373](#)
 - pPositionSource, [373](#)
 - pTimeStamp, [373](#)
 - pTimeType, [373](#)
 - pVerticalConfidence, [373](#)
 - pVerticalUnc, [373](#)
- pDTMFTXGain
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [209](#)
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, [463](#)
- pDataBearer
 - QosEventInfo, [429](#)
 - slqsWdsEventInfo, [511](#)
- pDataBearerTech
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, [218](#)
- pDataBearerTechInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, [685](#)
- pDataCallStatusChangeInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, [685](#)
- pDataMode
 - Profile3GPP2, [397](#)
- pDataRate
 - Profile3GPP2, [397](#)
 - swiQosFlow, [545](#)
- pDataSrc
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [662](#)
- pDataStatusDetail
 - NetworkDebugResp, [349](#)
- pDataSystemStatusChangeInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, [685](#)
- pDate
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [60](#)
- pDateLength
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [60](#)
- pDayItSavAdj
 - nasNetworkTime, [335](#)
- pDefaultPDNEnabled
 - _slqs3GPPConfigItem, [57](#)
- pDescription
 - QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, [421](#)
- pDestAddr
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, [130](#)
 - wcdmaMsgEncodingParams, [671](#)
- pDetachAction
 - PSDetachReq, [400](#)
- pDevCrashStatus
 - CrashInfoParams, [152](#)
- pDeviceConfigDetail
 - NetworkDebugResp, [349](#)
- pDiagInfo
 - voiceCallInfoResp, [609](#)
- pDigitBuff
 - burstDTMFInfo, [101](#)
- pDirNum
 - nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp, [324](#)
- pDisableIMSI
 - custFeaturesInfo, [165](#)
- pDisplInfo
 - voiceInfoRec, [642](#)

- pDisplayMode
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [128](#)
- pDomainList
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [426](#)
- pDormancyStatus
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, [218](#)
 - slqsWdsEventInfo, [511](#)
- pDormancyStatusInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, [685](#)
- pDualStandByPrefInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, [333](#)
- pECIOThresList
 - ECIOThresh, [187](#)
- pECIOThresh
 - sigInfo, [488](#)
- pECMode
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [210](#)
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, [463](#)
- pECTNum
 - voiceSUPSNotification, [665](#)
- PER
 - NetworkStatEVDO, [354](#)
- pESNString
 - serialNumbersInfo, [455](#)
- pEVDOPageMonPerChangeInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, [685](#)
- pEarMute
 - SetM2MAudioProfileReq, [474](#)
- pEmerMode
 - _sysSelectPrefInfo, [70](#)
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [75](#)
- pEmergencyCategory
 - voiceCallRequestParams, [612](#)
- pEncodingAlphabet
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, [130](#)
- pEncryptedPIN1
 - UIMPinResp, [572](#)
 - UIMVerifyPinReq, [581](#)
- pError
 - USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo, [598](#)
- pErrorCodeStr
 - imsaRatStatusInfo, [266](#)
- pErrorMask
 - CATEventDataType, [120](#)
- pErrorRateInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, [333](#)
- pEspSpi
 - swiQosFilter, [542](#)
- pEtwsMessageInfo
 - SMSEventInfo_s, [518](#)
- pEtwsPlmnInfo
 - SMSEventInfo_s, [518](#)
- pExtDispInfo
 - voicelInfoRec, [642](#)
- pExtDispRecInfo
 - voicelInfoRec, [642](#)
- pExtErrCode
 - _GetProfileSettingOut, [45](#)
- pExtErrorCode
 - CreateProfileOut, [153](#)
 - ModifyProfileOut, [320](#)
- pFOTAUpdate
 - _SLQSOMADMSettings, [62](#)
- pFOTAdownload
 - _SLQSOMADMSettings, [62](#)
- pFailCause
 - voiceGetCallBarringResp, [621](#)
 - voiceGetCallFWResp, [625](#)
 - voiceGetCallWaitInfo, [626](#)
 - voiceGetCLIPResp, [629](#)
 - voiceGetCLIRResp, [630](#)
 - voiceGetCNAPResp, [632](#)
 - voiceGetCOLPResp, [633](#)
 - voiceGetCOLRResp, [635](#)
 - voiceManageCallsResp, [644](#)
 - voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp, [651](#)
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceResp, [659](#)
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [662](#)
- pFailErrorCode
 - imsaPdpStatusInfo, [265](#)
- pFailureCause
 - USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo, [598](#)
- pFile
 - ERIFileparams, [189](#)
- pFileAttributes
 - UIMGetFileAttributesResp, [571](#)
- pFileSize
 - ERIFileparams, [189](#)
- pFixId
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [415](#)
- pFlag
 - RXPCMIIRFiltr, [450](#)
 - TXPCMIIRFiltr, [565](#)
- pFlashPayLd
 - voiceFlashInfo, [616](#)
- pFlashType
 - voiceFlashInfo, [616](#)
- pFollowOnDC
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, [500](#)
- pForbidden
 - QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, [421](#)
- pForceOnDC
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, [500](#)
- pFwAutoCheck
 - _SLQSOMADMSettings, [62](#)
 - _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3, [64](#)
- pGCDumpString
 - CrashInfo, [151](#)
- pGERANInfo
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, [322](#)
- pGPRSGrantedQoS
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [426](#)
- pGPRSMinimumQoS
 - Profile3GPP, [390](#)
- pGPRSRequestedQoS
 - Profile3GPP, [390](#)

- pGPSEnable
 - custFeaturesSetting, [167](#)
- pGPSLPM
 - custFeaturesInfo, [165](#)
 - custFeaturesSetting, [167](#)
- pGPSSel
 - custFeaturesInfo, [165](#)
 - custFeaturesSetting, [167](#)
- pGSMBER
 - GetErrRateResp, [219](#)
- pGSMCallBarringSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [328](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [345](#)
- pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [328](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [345](#)
- pGSMRSSIDelta
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [484](#)
- pGSMRSSIThresh
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [484](#)
- pGSMRSSIThreshList
 - GSMRSSIThresh, [243](#)
- pGSMSSInfo
 - nasGetSigInfoResp, [326](#)
- pGSMSigInfo
 - nasSigInfo, [341](#)
- pGSMSrvStatusInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [328](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [345](#)
- pGSMSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [328](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [345](#)
- pGWAcqOrderPref
 - _sysSelectPrefInfo, [70](#)
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [75](#)
- pGWAddressV4
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [426](#)
- pGenerator
 - GetM2MAudioProfileReq, [225](#)
 - SetM2MAudioProfileReq, [474](#)
- pGetCallFWExtInfo
 - voiceGetCallFWResp, [625](#)
- pGetCallFWInfo
 - voiceGetCallFWResp, [625](#)
- pGpsTime
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [415](#)
- pGyroAcceptReady
 - QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd, [417](#)
- pGyroSamplesAccepted
 - QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd, [409](#)
- pGyroTempAcceptReady
 - QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd, [417](#)
- pGyroTempSamplesAccepted
 - QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd, [409](#)
- pHDRECIODelta
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [484](#)
- pHDRECIOThresh
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [484](#)
- pHDRECIOThreshList
 - HDRECIOThresh, [250](#)
- pHDRIODelta
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [484](#)
- pHDRIOThresh
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [484](#)
- pHDRIOThreshList
 - HDRIOThresh, [250](#)
- pHDRNewUATIAssInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, [333](#)
- pHDRPackErrRate
 - GetErrRateResp, [219](#)
- pHDRRSSIDelta
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [484](#)
- pHDRRSSIThresh
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [484](#)
- pHDRRSSIThreshList
 - HDRRSSIThresh, [252](#)
- pHDRSINRDelta
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [484](#)
- pHDRSINRThresList
 - HDRSINRThresh, [253](#)
- pHDRSINRThresh
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [484](#)
 - sigInfo, [488](#)
- pHDRSINRThreshList
 - HDRSINRThreshold, [254](#)
- pHDRSSInfo
 - nasGetSigInfoResp, [326](#)
- pHDRSessionCloseInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, [333](#)
- pHDRSigInfo
 - nasSigInfo, [341](#)
- pHDRSrvStatusInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [328](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [345](#)
- pHDRSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [328](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [345](#)
- pHeading
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [415](#)
- pHeadingUnc
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [415](#)
- pHomeSIDNID
 - nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp, [324](#)
- pHorConfidence
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [415](#)
- pHorReliability
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [415](#)
- pHorUncCircular
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [415](#)
- pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [415](#)
- pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [415](#)
- pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [415](#)
- pHorizontalAccuracyLvl

- LOCStartReqResp, [294](#)
- pHorizontalConfidence
 - PDSPositionData, [373](#)
- pHorizontalUncCircular
 - PDSPositionData, [373](#)
- pHotSwapStatus
 - UIMGetCardStatusResp, [569](#)
- PI
 - calledPartyInfo, [105](#)
 - callerIDInfo, [107](#)
 - callFWExtInfo, [111](#)
 - callingPartyInfo, [116](#)
 - redirNumInfo, [434](#)
- PIFACEId
 - SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq, [472](#)
- pIMCNflag
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [426](#)
- pIMEIString
 - serialNumbersInfo, [455](#)
- pIMSDomain
 - GetIMSUserConfigParams, [221](#)
 - imsUserConfigInfo, [278](#)
 - SetIMSUserConfigReq, [468](#)
- pIMSDomainLen
 - GetIMSUserConfigParams, [221](#)
 - SetIMSUserConfigReq, [468](#)
- pIMSTestMode
 - GetRegMgrConfigParams, [233](#)
 - imsRegMgrConfigInfo, [276](#)
 - SetRegMgrConfigReq, [479](#)
- pIOTHreshList
 - IOTHresh, [284](#)
- pIOTHresh
 - sigInfo, [488](#)
- pIPAddressV4
 - QmiWdsIpAddressInfo, [423](#)
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [426](#)
- pIPAddressV6
 - QmiWdsIpAddressInfo, [423](#)
- pIPFamSupport
 - custFeaturesInfo, [165](#)
- pIPFamily
 - GetInstIDResp, [225](#)
- pIPFamilyPreference
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [426](#)
- pIPV6AddrInfo
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [426](#)
- pIPV6GWAddrInfo
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [426](#)
- pIPv4AddrPref
 - Profile3GPP, [390](#)
- pIPv4Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [539](#)
- pIPv4DstAddr
 - swiQosFilter, [542](#)
- pIPv4GWAddress
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [539](#)
- pIPv4SrcAddr
 - swiQosFilter, [542](#)
- pIPv6AddPref
 - Profile3GPP, [391](#)
- pIPv6Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [539](#)
- pIPv6DstAddr
 - swiQosFilter, [542](#)
- pIPv6GWAddress
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [539](#)
- pIPv6Label
 - swiQosFilter, [542](#)
- pIPv6SrcAddr
 - swiQosFilter, [542](#)
- pIPv6TrafCls
 - swiQosFilter, [542](#)
- pIPv6prefixlen
 - QmiWdsIpAddressInfo, [423](#)
- pId
 - swiQosFilter, [542](#)
- plds
 - swiQosIds, [547](#)
- plmCnFlag
 - Profile3GPP, [390](#)
- plmeiSvnString
 - serialNumbersInfo, [455](#)
- plmgType
 - FirmwareUpdatStat, [199](#)
- plmsRegErrCode
 - IMSARegistrationStatus, [267](#)
- plmsRegStatus
 - IMSARegistrationStatus, [267](#)
 - imsaRegStatusInfo, [268](#)
- plnUse
 - QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, [421](#)
- plndFieldsList
 - IMSASupportedFieldsResp, [271](#)
- plIndicationToken
 - UIMAuthenticateReq, [566](#)
 - UIMAuthenticateResp, [567](#)
 - UIMChangePinReq, [567](#)
 - UIMGetFileAttributesReq, [570](#)
 - UIMGetFileAttributesResp, [571](#)
 - UIMPinResp, [572](#)
 - UIMSetPinProtectionReq, [579](#)
 - UIMUnblockPinReq, [580](#)
 - UIMVerifyPinReq, [581](#)
- plInstanceId
 - GetInstIDResp, [225](#)
- plInstanceSize
 - QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp, [422](#)
- plInstances
 - QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp, [422](#)
- plInstancesSize
 - QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp, [422](#)
- plIntermediateReportState
 - LOCStartReqResp, [294](#)
- plpcpAckTimeout
 - Profile3GPP2, [397](#)

- plpcpCreqRetryCount
 - Profile3GPP2, [397](#)
- plsPcscfAddressNedded
 - Profile3GPP2, [397](#)
- plsUDHPresent
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [669](#)
- plsVoiceEnabled
 - custFeaturesInfo, [165](#)
 - custFeaturesSetting, [167](#)
- pJitter
 - swiQosFlow, [546](#)
- pKeyReferenceID
 - UIMChangePinReq, [568](#)
 - UIMSetPinProtectionReq, [579](#)
 - UIMUnblockPinReq, [580](#)
 - UIMVerifyPinReq, [581](#)
- PLMN_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [867](#)
- PLMNData
 - operatorPLMNList, [368](#)
- PLMNName
 - operatorNameString, [366](#)
- PLMNNetName
 - PLMNNetworkName, [378](#)
- PLMNNetworkName, [378](#)
 - numInstance, [378](#)
 - PLMNNetName, [378](#)
- PLMNNetworkNameData, [379](#)
 - codingScheme, [381](#)
 - countryInitials, [381](#)
 - longName, [381](#)
 - longNameLen, [381](#)
 - longNameSpareBits, [381](#)
 - shortName, [381](#)
 - shortNameLen, [381](#)
 - shortNameSpareBits, [381](#)
- PLMNRecID
 - OperatorPLMNData, [367](#)
- pLTEAttachProfile
 - _slqs3GPPConfigItem, [57](#)
- pLTEBandPref
 - _sysSelectPrefInfo, [70](#)
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [75](#)
- pLTEInfo
 - swiModemStatusResp, [535](#)
- pLTEInfoInterfreq
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, [322](#)
- pLTEInfoIntrafreq
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, [322](#)
- pLTEInfoNeighboringGSM
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, [322](#)
- pLTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, [323](#)
- pLTERSRPDelta
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [484](#)
- pLTERSRPThresh
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [484](#)
- pLTERSRPThreshList
 - LTERSRPThresh, [305](#)
- pLTERSRQDelta
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [484](#)
- pLTERSRQThresh
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [484](#)
- pLTERSRQThreshList
 - LTERSRQThresh, [306](#)
- pLTERSSIDDelta
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [484](#)
- pLTERSSIThresh
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [484](#)
- pLTERSSIThreshList
 - LTERSSIThresh, [307](#)
- pLTESNRDelta
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [484](#)
- pLTESNRThresList
 - LTESNRThresh, [310](#)
- pLTESNRThresh
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [484](#)
 - sigInfo, [488](#)
- pLTESNRThreshList
 - LTESNRThreshold, [310](#)
- pLTESSInfo
 - nasGetSigInfoResp, [326](#)
- pLTESigInfo
 - nasSigInfo, [341](#)
- pLTESigRptCfg
 - sigInfo, [488](#)
- pLTESigRptConfig
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [484](#)
- pLTESrvStatusInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [328](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [345](#)
- pLTESysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [329](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [345](#)
- pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [329](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [345](#)
- pLanguage
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [128](#)
- pLastBearerTech
 - DataBearerTechExt, [170](#)
- pLastCallDataBearerTech
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, [218](#)
- pLastCallDataBearerTechnology
 - dataBearers, [168](#)
- pLastCallRXOKBytesCnt
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, [218](#)
- pLastCallTXOKBytesCnt
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, [218](#)
- pLatency
 - swiQosFlow, [546](#)
- pLatitude
 - PDSPositionData, [373](#)
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [415](#)
- pLcpAckTimeout
 - Profile3GPP2, [397](#)

- pLcpCreqRetryCount
 - Profile3GPP2, [397](#)
- pLeapSeconds
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [415](#)
- pLineCtrlInfo
 - voiceInfoRec, [642](#)
- pLinktimer
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, [500](#)
 - slqssendsmsparams_s, [502](#)
- pLongitude
 - PDSPositionData, [373](#)
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [415](#)
- pLteNasRelInfo
 - SwiOTAMsg_s, [536](#)
- pLteQci
 - swiQosFlow, [546](#)
- pMCC
 - QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, [421](#)
- pMEIDString
 - serialNumbersInfo, [455](#)
- pMICGainSelect
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [210](#)
- pMIPStatusInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, [685](#)
- pMNC
 - QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, [421](#)
- pMNCIncPCSDigStat
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [75](#)
- pMNRInfo
 - nasInitNetworkReg, [334](#)
- pMTMessageInfo
 - SMSEventInfo_s, [518](#)
- pMagneticDeviation
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [415](#)
- pManString
 - _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, [65](#)
 - _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, [66](#)
- pManagedRoamingInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, [333](#)
- pMaxAllowedPktSz
 - swiQosFlow, [546](#)
- pMaxChannelRXRate
 - WdsConnectionRateElmnts, [679](#)
- pMaxChannelTXRate
 - WdsConnectionRateElmnts, [679](#)
- pMdmCallDurationActive
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, [218](#)
- pMeidString
 - _SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams, [66](#)
- pMessage
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [128](#)
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, [130](#)
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, [500](#)
 - slqssendsmsparams_s, [502](#)
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [669](#)
 - wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, [670](#)
- pMessageID
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [128](#)
- pMessageMode
 - smsMaxStorageSizeReq, [519](#)
- pMessageModelInfo
 - SMSEventInfo_s, [518](#)
- pMessageSize
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, [130](#)
- pMicMute
 - SetM2MAudioProfileReq, [474](#)
- pMinBasedIMSI
 - nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp, [324](#)
- pMinIntervalTime
 - LOCStartReqResp, [294](#)
- pMinPolicedPktSz
 - swiQosFlow, [546](#)
- pMinSessionExpiryTimer
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [224](#)
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, [281](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [471](#)
- pMncPcsDigitStatus
 - nasInitNetworkReg, [334](#)
- pModePref
 - _sysSelectPrefInfo, [70](#)
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [75](#)
- pModelString
 - _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, [65](#)
 - _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, [66](#)
- pMtu
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [426](#)
- pNAMNameInfo
 - nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp, [324](#)
- pNITZInformation
 - nasOperatorNameResp, [336](#)
- pNSEnable
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [210](#)
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, [463](#)
- pNSSAudioCtrl
 - voiceInfoRec, [642](#)
- pNSSRelease
 - voiceInfoRec, [642](#)
- pNamID
 - voiceGetConfigReq, [636](#)
- pNameString
 - _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams, [65](#)
 - _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams, [67](#)
- pNegoDnsSrvrPref
 - Profile3GPP2, [397](#)
- pNeighborSetPilotPN
 - NetworkStat1x, [352](#)
- pNetSelPref
 - _sysSelectPrefInfo, [70](#)
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [75](#)
- pNetworkInfo
 - _slqsNetworkScanInfo, [57](#)
- pNetworkInfoInstances
 - _slqsNetworkScanInfo, [57](#)
- pNetworkInfoLen
 - CurrDataSysStat, [157](#)
- pNetworkStat1x

- NetworkDebugResp, [349](#)
- pNetworkStatEVDO
 - NetworkDebugResp, [349](#)
- pNetworkTimeInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, [333](#)
- pNewImsRegStatus
 - IMSARegistrationStatus, [267](#)
- pNewPwdData
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [663](#)
- pNumSupUSBComps
 - USBCompParams, [598](#)
- pNxtHdrProto
 - swiQosFilter, [542](#)
- pOMADMEnabled
 - _SLQSOMADMSettings, [62](#)
- PORTNAM_LEN
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [782](#)
- pOTASPStatus
 - voiceCallInfoResp, [610](#)
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [619](#)
- pObjectVer
 - NetworkDebugResp, [349](#)
- pOffLength
 - voiceDTMFEventInfo, [615](#)
- pOnLength
 - voiceDTMFEventInfo, [615](#)
- pOpaqueIdentifier
 - QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd, [409](#)
- pOperatorNameString
 - nasOperatorNameResp, [336](#)
- pOperatorPLMNList
 - nasOperatorNameResp, [336](#)
- pPCMPParams
 - SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq, [472](#)
- pPCSCFAddrPCO
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [426](#)
- pPCSCFFQDNAddrList
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [426](#)
- pPCSCFPort
 - GetRegMgrConfigParams, [233](#)
- pPDNInactivTimeout
 - Profile3GPP, [391](#)
- pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2
 - Profile3GPP2, [397](#)
- pPDPTYPE
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [427](#)
- pPDPTYPE
 - Profile3GPP, [391](#)
- pPDUMessage
 - wcdmaMsgEncodingParams, [671](#)
- pPLMNNetworkName
 - nasOperatorNameResp, [336](#)
- pPRLPref
 - _sysSelectPrefInfo, [70](#)
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [75](#)
- pPRLPreference
 - dmsCurrentPRLInfo, [181](#)
- pPRLVersion
 - dmsCurrentPRLInfo, [181](#)
- pPacketsCountRX
 - QosEventInfo, [430](#)
 - slqsWdsEventInfo, [511](#)
- pPacketsCountTX
 - QosEventInfo, [430](#)
 - slqsWdsEventInfo, [511](#)
- pPartNum
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [669](#)
- pPassword
 - Profile3GPP, [391](#)
 - ssdatasession_params, [532](#)
- pPasswordSize
 - Profile3GPP, [391](#)
- pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp
 - Profile3GPP, [391](#)
- pPcscfAddrUsingPCO
 - Profile3GPP, [391](#)
- pPdnType
 - Profile3GPP2, [397](#)
- pPdpAccessConFlag
 - Profile3GPP, [391](#)
- pPdpContext
 - Profile3GPP, [391](#)
- pPdpDataCompType
 - Profile3GPP, [391](#)
- pPdpHdrCompType
 - Profile3GPP, [391](#)
- pPdpStatusConfig
 - IMSARegisterInfo, [264](#)
- pPersonalityListLength
 - HDRPersonalityInd, [250](#)
 - HDRPersonalityResp, [251](#)
 - HDRProtSubtypResp, [252](#)
- pPhoneCtxtURI
 - GetIMSSMSConfigParams, [221](#)
 - imsSMSConfigInfo, [278](#)
 - SetIMSSMSConfigReq, [467](#)
- pPhoneCtxtURILen
 - GetIMSSMSConfigParams, [221](#)
 - SetIMSSMSConfigReq, [467](#)
- pPilotSetData
 - GetHRPDStatsResp, [220](#)
- pPilotSetInfo
 - PilotSetData, [377](#)
- pPkgDescLength
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [60](#)
- pPkgDescription
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [60](#)
- pPkgName
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [60](#)
- pPkgNameLength
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [60](#)
- pPktErrRate
 - swiQosFlow, [546](#)
- pPlasmaIDString
 - _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, [65](#)
 - _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, [66](#)

- pPositionSource
 - PDSPositionData, [373](#)
- pPppSessCloseTimer1x
 - Profile3GPP2, [397](#)
- pPppSessCloseTimerDO
 - Profile3GPP2, [398](#)
- pPrDNSIPv4Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [539](#)
- pPrDNSIPv6Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [539](#)
- pPrPCSCFIPv4Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [539](#)
- pPrPCSCFIPv6Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [539](#)
- pPrecedence
 - swiQosFilter, [542](#)
- pPrecisionDilution
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [415](#)
- pPrefNetwork
 - CurrDataSysStat, [157](#)
- pPrefVoiceDomain
 - voiceSetConfigReq, [653](#)
- pPrefVoicePrivacy
 - voiceGetConfigReq, [636](#)
- pPrefVoiceSO
 - voiceGetConfigReq, [636](#)
 - voiceSetConfigReq, [653](#)
- pPrefVoiceSOStatus
 - voiceSetConfigResp, [655](#)
- pPreferred
 - QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, [422](#)
- pPriCSCFPort
 - imsRegMgrConfigInfo, [276](#)
 - SetRegMgrConfigReq, [479](#)
- pPriCSCFPortName
 - GetRegMgrConfigParams, [233](#)
- pPriCSCFPortNameLen
 - GetRegMgrConfigParams, [233](#)
- pPriDNSIPv4AddPref
 - Profile3GPP, [391](#)
- pPriDNSIPv6addpref
 - Profile3GPP, [391](#)
- pPriV6DnsAddress
 - Profile3GPP2, [398](#)
- pPrimaryDNSV4
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [427](#)
- pPrimaryDNSV6
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [427](#)
- pPrimaryID
 - Profile3GPP, [391](#)
- pPrimaryV4DnsAddress
 - Profile3GPP2, [398](#)
- pPriority
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [128](#)
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, [130](#)
- pPrivacy
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [128](#)
- pProfSz
 - NWProfile, [357](#)
- pProfValues
 - NWProfile, [357](#)
- pProfileID
 - CreateProfileIn, [153](#)
 - ModifyProfileIn, [320](#)
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [427](#)
- pProfileId3GPP
 - ssdatasession_params, [532](#)
- pProfileId3GPP2
 - ssdatasession_params, [532](#)
 - swiQosFlow, [546](#)
- pProfileIndex
 - CreateProfileOut, [153](#)
- pProfileList
 - _slqs3GPPConfigItem, [57](#)
- pProfileName
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [427](#)
- pProfileType
 - CreateProfileIn, [153](#)
 - CreateProfileOut, [153](#)
 - ModifyProfileIn, [320](#)
- pProfilename
 - Profile3GPP, [391](#)
- pProfilenameSize
 - Profile3GPP, [391](#)
- pProtoSubTypElmnt
 - HDRProtSubtypResp, [252](#)
- pProtocolSubtypeElement
 - HDRPersonalityInd, [250](#)
 - HDRPersonalityResp, [251](#)
- pQFlowState
 - QosFlowInfo, [431](#)
- pQmiInterfaceInfo
 - _packetSrvStatus, [50](#)
 - slqsSessionStateInfo, [502](#)
 - slqsWdsEventInfo, [511](#)
- pQosClassID
 - Profile3GPP, [391](#)
- pRATInfo
 - _slqsNetworkScanInfo, [57](#)
- pRATInstances
 - _slqsNetworkScanInfo, [57](#)
- pRATStatus
 - imsaRatStatusInfo, [266](#)
- pRATType
 - Profile3GPP2, [398](#)
- PREFERRED_INDEX
 - qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h, [1103](#)
- pRFBandInfoElements
 - QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp, [422](#)
- PRI_UPDATE_FAIL
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [839](#)
- PRLInd
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [406](#)
- pRMAutoConnect
 - custFeaturesInfo, [165](#)
- pRSRPThresList

- RSRPThresh, 444
- pRSRPThresh
 - sigInfo, 488
- pRSRQThresList
 - RSRQThresh, 445
- pRSRQThresh
 - sigInfo, 488
- pRSSIThresList
 - RSSIThresh, 446
- pRSSIThresh
 - sigInfo, 488
- pRTPRTCPIInactTimer
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, 224
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, 281
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, 471
- pRXAGCList
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, 210
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, 463
- pRXAIG
 - RXAGCList, 446
- pRXAVCAGCSwitch
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, 210
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, 463
- pRXAVCList
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, 210
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, 463
- pRXChain0Info
 - nasGetTxRxInfoResp, 330
- pRXChain1Info
 - nasGetTxRxInfoResp, 330
- pRXComprSlope
 - RXAGCList, 446
- pRXComprThres
 - RXAGCList, 446
- pRXDroppedCount
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, 680
- pRXExpSlope
 - RXAGCList, 446
- pRXExpThres
 - RXAGCList, 446
- pRXOKBytesCount
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, 218
- pRXOKBytesLastCall
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, 681
- pRXOkBytesCount
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, 681
- pRXPCMIIRFtr
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, 210
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, 463
- pRXPacketErrors
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, 681
- pRXPacketOverflows
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, 681
- pRXPacketSuccesses
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, 681
- pRXStaticGain
 - RXAGCList, 447
- pRXTotalBytes
 - WdsByteTotalsElmnts, 677
- pRatHandoverStatusConfig
 - IMSAIndRegisterInfo, 264
- pReadAcknowledgementReq
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, 129
- pReason
 - voiceSUPSInfo, 663
- pRecurrenceType
 - LOCStartReqResp, 294
- pRedirNumInfo
 - voiceInfoRec, 642
- pRefData
 - FirmwareUpdatStat, 199
- pRefString
 - FirmwareUpdatStat, 199
- pRefStringLength
 - FirmwareUpdatStat, 199
- pReferenceNum
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, 669
- pRefreshEvent
 - UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp, 575
- pRegCallStatInfoEvt
 - _getIndicationRegResp, 44
 - _setIndicationRegReq, 54
- pRegDTMFEvents
 - voiceIndicationRegisterInfo, 640
- pRegInd
 - _getTransLayerInfoResp, 47
- pRegMgrConfigEvents
 - imsCfgIndRegisterInfo, 274
- pRegStatus
 - _getTransNWRegInfoResp, 48
- pRegStatusConfig
 - IMSAIndRegisterInfo, 264
- pRegStatusErrorCode
 - imsaRegStatusInfo, 268
- pRegTransLayerInfoEvt
 - _getIndicationRegResp, 44
 - _setIndicationRegReq, 54
- pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt
 - _getIndicationRegResp, 44
 - _setIndicationRegReq, 54
- pRegVoicePrivacyEvents
 - voiceIndicationRegisterInfo, 640
- pRelValidity
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, 130
- pRelativeValidity
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, 129
- pRemainingRetries
 - UIMDepersonalizationResp, 568
 - UIMPinResp, 572
- pRemotePartyName
 - voiceCallInfoResp, 610
- pRemotePartyNum
 - voiceCallInfoResp, 610
- pReportChannelRate
 - getDUNCallInfoReq, 216
- pReportConnStatus

- getDUNCallInfoReq, [216](#)
- pReportDataBearerTech
 - getDUNCallInfoReq, [216](#)
- pReportDormStatus
 - getDUNCallInfoReq, [216](#)
- pReqFieldsList
 - IMSASupportedFieldsResp, [271](#)
- pRespData
 - USSDRspFNetwork, [600](#)
- pRespFieldsList
 - IMSASupportedFieldsResp, [271](#)
- pRetryCount
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [60](#)
- pRetryMessage
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, [500](#)
- pRetryMessageId
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, [500](#)
- pRevInUse
 - CDMASysInfo, [136](#)
- pRevInUseValid
 - CDMASysInfo, [136](#)
- pRingBackTimer
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [224](#)
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, [281](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [471](#)
- pRingingTimer
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [224](#)
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, [281](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [471](#)
- pRoamPref
 - _sysSelectPrefInfo, [71](#)
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [75](#)
- pRoamTimer
 - voiceGetConfigReq, [636](#)
- pRoamTimerCnt
 - voiceGetConfigResp, [639](#)
- pRoamTimerConfig
 - voiceSetConfigReq, [653](#)
- pRoamTimerStatus
 - voiceSetConfigResp, [655](#)
- pRoaming
 - QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, [422](#)
- pRscp
 - nasSigInfo, [341](#)
- pRxFilter
 - swiQosModifyReq, [547](#)
 - swiQosReq, [548](#)
- pRxFlow
 - swiQosGranted, [546](#)
 - swiQosModifyReq, [547](#)
 - swiQosReq, [548](#)
- pRxQFilter
 - QosFlowInfo, [431](#)
- pRxQFlowGranted
 - QosFlowInfo, [431](#)
- PSDetachReq, [400](#)
 - pDetachAction, [400](#)
- pSIPConfigEvents
 - imsCfgIndRegisterInfo, [274](#)
- pSIPLocalPort
 - GetSIPConfigResp, [235](#)
 - imsSIPConfigInfo, [277](#)
 - SetSIPConfigReq, [486](#)
- pSMSCAddressInfo
 - SMSEventInfo_s, [518](#)
- pSMSConfigEvents
 - imsCfgIndRegisterInfo, [274](#)
- pSMSFormat
 - GetIMSSMSConfigParams, [221](#)
 - imsSMSConfigInfo, [278](#)
 - SetIMSSMSConfigReq, [467](#)
- pSMSONIMSInfo
 - SMSEventInfo_s, [518](#)
- pSMSOverlPNwInd
 - GetIMSSMSConfigParams, [221](#)
 - imsSMSConfigInfo, [278](#)
 - SetIMSSMSConfigReq, [467](#)
- pSMSSupport
 - custFeaturesInfo, [165](#)
- pSMSSvcRAT
 - imsaSvcStatusInfo, [272](#)
- pSMSSvcStatus
 - imsaSvcStatusInfo, [272](#)
- pSWVerString
 - _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, [65](#)
 - _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, [66](#)
- pScAddr
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [669](#)
 - wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, [670](#)
- pScAddrLength
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [669](#)
 - wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, [670](#)
- pScrAmrEnable
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [224](#)
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, [281](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [471](#)
- pScrAmrWbEnable
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [224](#)
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, [281](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [471](#)
- pSeDNSIPv4Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [539](#)
- pSeDNSIPv6Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [539](#)
- pSePCSCFIPv4Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [539](#)
- pSePCSCFIPv6Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [540](#)
- pSecDNSIPv4AddPref
 - Profile3GPP, [391](#)
- pSecDNSIPv6addpref
 - Profile3GPP, [391](#)
- pSecV6DnsAddress
 - Profile3GPP2, [398](#)
- pSecondaryDNSV4
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [427](#)

- pSecondaryDNSV6
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [427](#)
- pSecondaryFlag
 - Profile3GPP, [391](#)
- pSecondaryV4DnsAddress
 - Profile3GPP2, [398](#)
- pSectorID
 - NetworkStatEVDO, [354](#)
- pSenderAddr
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [129](#)
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [669](#)
 - wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, [670](#)
- pSenderAddrLength
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [129](#)
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [669](#)
 - wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, [670](#)
- pSensorDataUsage
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [416](#)
- pServerAddrList
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [427](#)
- pServiceClass
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceReq, [658](#)
- pServiceOption
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, [500](#)
- pServiceStatusConfig
 - IMSALndRegisterInfo, [264](#)
- pServingSystemInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, [333](#)
- pSessionExpiryTimer
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [224](#)
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, [281](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [471](#)
- pSessionIDv4
 - GetSessionIDResp, [233](#)
- pSessionIDv6
 - GetSessionIDResp, [233](#)
- pSessionState
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [60](#)
- pSessionType
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [60](#)
- pSettingResp
 - GetIMSSMSCConfigParams, [221](#)
 - GetIMSUserConfigParams, [221](#)
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [225](#)
 - GetRegMgrConfigParams, [233](#)
 - GetSIPConfigResp, [234](#)
 - SetIMSSMSCConfigResp, [467](#)
 - SetIMSUserConfigResp, [468](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [472](#)
 - SetRegMgrConfigResp, [479](#)
 - SetSIPConfigResp, [486](#)
- pSeverity
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [60](#)
- pSigCompEnabled
 - GetSIPConfigResp, [234](#)
 - imsSIPConfigInfo, [277](#)
 - SetSIPConfigReq, [486](#)
- pSignalInfo
 - voiceInfoRec, [642](#)
- pSignalStrengthInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, [333](#)
- pSmsOnlms
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, [501](#)
- pSmsServiceRat
 - IMSAServiceStatus, [270](#)
- pSmsServiceStatus
 - IMSAServiceStatus, [270](#)
- pSource
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [60](#)
- pSourceIP
 - TFTIDParams, [557](#)
- pSourceLength
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [60](#)
- pSpeedHorizontal
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [416](#)
- pSpeedUnc
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [416](#)
- pSpeedVertical
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [416](#)
- pSrcRAT
 - imsaRatStatusInfo, [266](#)
- pSrvDomainPref
 - _sysSelectPrefInfo, [71](#)
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [75](#)
- pSrvOpt
 - voiceCallInfoResp, [610](#)
- pSrvRegRestriction
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [75](#)
- pSrvcProviderName
 - nasOperatorNameResp, [336](#)
- pStage0Val
 - RXPCMIIRFtr, [450](#)
 - TXPCMIIRFtr, [565](#)
- pStage1Val
 - RXPCMIIRFtr, [450](#)
 - TXPCMIIRFtr, [565](#)
- pStage2Val
 - RXPCMIIRFtr, [450](#)
 - TXPCMIIRFtr, [565](#)
- pStage3Val
 - RXPCMIIRFtr, [450](#)
 - TXPCMIIRFtr, [565](#)
- pStage4Val
 - RXPCMIIRFtr, [450](#)
 - TXPCMIIRFtr, [565](#)
- pStageCnt
 - RXPCMIIRFtr, [451](#)
 - TXPCMIIRFtr, [565](#)
- pStatMask
 - WdsPktStatisticsReq, [681](#)
- pStatus
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [60](#)
- pSubnetMaskV4
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [427](#)
- pSubscribeTimer
 - GetSIPConfigResp, [235](#)

- imsSIPConfigInfo, [277](#)
- SetSIPConfigReq, [486](#)
- pSubscriptionInfoInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, [333](#)
- pSupUSBComps
 - USBCompParams, [598](#)
- pSupportedMsgList
 - IMSASupportedMsgInfo, [272](#)
- pSuppsNotifEvents
 - voiceIndicationRegisterInfo, [640](#)
- pSvUsedforFix
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [416](#)
- pSvcClass
 - voiceGetCallBarringReq, [620](#)
 - voiceGetCallBarringResp, [621](#)
 - voiceGetCallFWReq, [623](#)
 - voiceGetCallWaitInfo, [626](#)
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [663](#)
- pSvcType
 - voiceCallRequestParams, [612](#)
- pSysInfoInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, [333](#)
- pSysInfoNoChange
 - nasSysInfo, [345](#)
- pSystemSelectionInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, [333](#)
- pTCPDstPort
 - swiQosFilter, [542](#)
- pTCPSrcPort
 - swiQosFilter, [542](#)
- pTDSCDMAECIODelta
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [484](#)
- pTDSCDMAECIOThresh
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [484](#)
- pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList
 - TDSCDMAECIOThresh, [553](#)
- pTDSCDMARSCPDelta
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [484](#)
- pTDSCDMARSCPThresh
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [484](#)
- pTDSCDMARSCPThreshList
 - TDSCDMARSCPThresh, [553](#)
- pTDSCDMARSSIDelta
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [484](#)
- pTDSCDMARSSIThresh
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [485](#)
- pTDSCDMARSSIThreshList
 - TDSCDMARSSIThresh, [554](#)
- pTDSCDMASINRDelta
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [485](#)
- pTDSCDMASINRThresh
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [485](#)
- pTDSCDMASINRThreshList
 - TDSCDMASINRThresh, [555](#)
- pTDSCDMASigInfoExt
 - nasSigInfo, [341](#)
- pTFTID1Params
 - Profile3GPP, [391](#)
- pTFTID2Params
 - Profile3GPP, [391](#)
- pTTYConfigStatus
 - voiceSetConfigResp, [655](#)
- pTTYMode
 - voiceGetConfigReq, [636](#)
 - voiceSetConfigReq, [653](#)
- pTXAGCList
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [210](#)
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, [463](#)
- pTXAIG
 - TXAGCList, [562](#)
- pTXAVCSwitch
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [210](#)
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, [463](#)
- pTXComprSlope
 - TXAGCList, [562](#)
- pTXComprThres
 - TXAGCList, [562](#)
- pTXDroppedCount
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, [681](#)
- pTXExpSlope
 - TXAGCList, [562](#)
- pTXExpThres
 - TXAGCList, [562](#)
- pTXGain
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [210](#)
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, [463](#)
- pTXInfo
 - nasGetTxRxInfoResp, [330](#)
- pTXOKBytesCount
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, [218](#)
- pTXOKBytesLastCall
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, [681](#)
- pTXOkBytesCount
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, [681](#)
- pTXPCMIRFtr
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [210](#)
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, [463](#)
- pTXPacketErrors
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, [681](#)
- pTXPacketOverflows
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, [681](#)
- pTXPacketSuccesses
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, [681](#)
- pTXStaticGain
 - TXAGCList, [562](#)
- pTXTotalBytes
 - WdsByteTotalsElmnts, [677](#)
- pTdsdmaBandPref
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [75](#)
- pTechnology
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [427](#)
 - ssdatasession_params, [532](#)
- pTechnologyMask
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [416](#)
- pTextMsg
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [129](#)

- cdmaMsgEncodingParams, [130](#)
- wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [669](#)
- wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, [670](#)
- wcdmaMsgEncodingParams, [671](#)
- pTextMsgLength
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [129](#)
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [669](#)
 - wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, [670](#)
- pTgtRAT
 - imsaRatStatusInfo, [266](#)
- pTime
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [60](#)
 - SwiOTAMsg_s, [536](#)
- pTimeLength
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [61](#)
- pTimeSrc
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [416](#)
- pTimeStamp
 - PDSPositionData, [373](#)
- pTimeType
 - PDSPositionData, [373](#)
- pTimeUnc
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [416](#)
- pTimeZone
 - nasNetworkTime, [335](#)
- pTimerSIPReg
 - GetSIPConfigResp, [235](#)
 - imsSIPConfigInfo, [277](#)
 - SetSIPConfigReq, [486](#)
- pTimerT1
 - GetSIPConfigResp, [235](#)
 - imsSIPConfigInfo, [277](#)
 - SetSIPConfigReq, [486](#)
- pTimerT2
 - GetSIPConfigResp, [235](#)
 - imsSIPConfigInfo, [277](#)
 - SetSIPConfigReq, [486](#)
- pTimerTf
 - GetSIPConfigResp, [235](#)
 - imsSIPConfigInfo, [277](#)
 - SetSIPConfigReq, [486](#)
- pTimerVal
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceReq, [658](#)
- pTimestampUtc
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [416](#)
- pTokenBucket
 - swiQosFlow, [546](#)
- pTos
 - swiQosFilter, [542](#)
- pTotalBytesRX
 - QosEventInfo, [430](#)
 - slqsWdsEventInfo, [511](#)
- pTotalBytesTX
 - QosEventInfo, [430](#)
 - slqsWdsEventInfo, [511](#)
- pTotalNum
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [669](#)
- pTrafficClass
 - swiQosFlow, [546](#)
- pTranDstPort
 - swiQosFilter, [542](#)
- pTranSrcPort
 - swiQosFilter, [542](#)
- pTransLayerInfo
 - _getTransLayerInfoResp, [47](#)
 - _transLayerInfoNotification, [76](#)
- pTransferRouteMTMessageInfo
 - SMSEventInfo_s, [518](#)
- pTransferStatInd
 - getDUNCallInfoReq, [216](#)
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, [685](#)
- pTransferStatusReport
 - smsSetRoutesReq, [525](#)
- pTrueIMSI
 - nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp, [324](#)
- pTxFilter
 - swiQosModifyReq, [547](#)
 - swiQosReq, [548](#)
- pTxFlow
 - swiQosGranted, [546](#)
 - swiQosModifyReq, [547](#)
 - swiQosReq, [548](#)
- pTxQFilter
 - QosFlowInfo, [431](#)
- pTxQFlowGranted
 - QosFlowInfo, [431](#)
- pTypeCode
 - USSDRespFNetwork, [600](#)
- pUATI
 - GetHRPDStatsResp, [220](#)
- pUDPDstPort
 - swiQosFilter, [542](#)
- pUDPSrcPort
 - swiQosFilter, [542](#)
- pUMTSCellID
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, [323](#)
- pUMTSGrantedQoS
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [427](#)
- pUMTSInfo
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, [323](#)
- pUMTSMInQoS
 - Profile3GPP, [391](#)
- pUMTSMInQoSSigInd
 - Profile3GPP, [391](#)
- pUMTSReqQoS
 - Profile3GPP, [391](#)
- pUMTSReqQoSSigInd
 - Profile3GPP, [391](#)
- pUSBComp
 - USBCompConfig, [596](#)
 - USBCompParams, [598](#)
- pUSSDData
 - USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo, [598](#)
- pUSSDInfo
 - USSResp, [601](#)
- pUSSInfo

- voiceSUPSInfo, [663](#)
- pUTSvcRAT
 - imsaSvcStatusInfo, [272](#)
- pUTSvcStatus
 - imsaSvcStatusInfo, [272](#)
- pUUSInFo
 - voiceCallRequestParams, [612](#)
- pUUSInfo
 - voiceCallInfoResp, [610](#)
- pUpdateCompleteStatus
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [61](#)
- pUserAcknowledgementReq
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [129](#)
- pUserConfigEvents
 - imsCfgIndRegisterInfo, [274](#)
- pUserData
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, [501](#)
- pUserId
 - Profile3GPP2, [398](#)
- pUserIdSize
 - Profile3GPP2, [398](#)
- pUsername
 - Profile3GPP, [391](#)
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [427](#)
 - ssdatasession_params, [532](#)
- pUsernameSize
 - Profile3GPP, [391](#)
- pUtServiceRat
 - IMSAServiceStatus, [270](#)
- pUtServiceStatus
 - IMSAServiceStatus, [270](#)
- pV4sessionId
 - WdsByteTotals, [677](#)
 - WdsConnectionRate, [678](#)
 - WdsPktStatisticsResp, [682](#)
- pV6sessionId
 - WdsByteTotals, [677](#)
 - WdsConnectionRate, [678](#)
 - WdsPktStatisticsResp, [682](#)
- pVOIPSvcRAT
 - imsaSvcStatusInfo, [272](#)
- pVOIPSvcStatus
 - imsaSvcStatusInfo, [273](#)
- pVTSvcRAT
 - imsaSvcStatusInfo, [273](#)
- pVTSvcStatus
 - imsaSvcStatusInfo, [273](#)
- pVersionString
 - _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams, [65](#)
 - _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams, [67](#)
- pVertConfidence
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [416](#)
- pVertReliability
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [416](#)
- pVertUnc
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [416](#)
- pVerticalConfidence
 - PDSPPositionData, [373](#)
- pVerticalUnc
 - PDSPPositionData, [373](#)
- pVoIPConfigEvents
 - imsCfgIndRegisterInfo, [274](#)
- pVoiceDomainPref
 - voiceGetConfigReq, [637](#)
- pVoiceDomainPrefStatus
 - voiceSetConfigResp, [655](#)
- pVoicePrivacy
 - voiceCallInfoResp, [610](#)
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [619](#)
- pVoipServiceRat
 - IMSAServiceStatus, [270](#)
- pVoipServiceStatus
 - IMSAServiceStatus, [270](#)
- pVolume
 - SetM2MAudioProfileReq, [474](#)
- pVsServiceRat
 - IMSAServiceStatus, [270](#)
- pVsServiceStatus
 - IMSAServiceStatus, [270](#)
- pVtServiceRat
 - IMSAServiceStatus, [270](#)
- pVtServiceStatus
 - IMSAServiceStatus, [271](#)
- pWCDMABER
 - GetErrRateResp, [219](#)
- pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [329](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [345](#)
- pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [329](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [345](#)
- pWCDMAECIODelta
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [485](#)
- pWCDMAECIOThresh
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [485](#)
- pWCDMAECIOThreshList
 - WCDMAECIOThresh, [666](#)
- pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, [323](#)
- pWCDMARSSIDelta
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [485](#)
- pWCDMARSSIOThresh
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [485](#)
- pWCDMARSSIOThreshList
 - WCDMARSSIOThresh, [672](#)
- pWCDMASSInfo
 - nasGetSigInfoResp, [326](#)
- pWCDMASigInfo
 - nasSigInfo, [341](#)
- pWCDMASrvStatusInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [329](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [345](#)
- pWCDMASysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [329](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [345](#)
- pWifiState

- PDSPosMethodStateReq, [374](#)
- pXtraDataState
 - PDSPosMethodStateReq, [374](#)
- pXtraTimeState
 - PDSPosMethodStateReq, [374](#)
- package_name
 - omaDmFotaTlv, [363](#)
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, [365](#)
- packageSize
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, [365](#)
- packageid_str
 - slqsfwinfo_s, [495](#)
- packetSrvStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [707](#)
- packetZone
 - CDMASysInfo, [136](#)
- packetZoneValid
 - CDMASysInfo, [136](#)
- path
 - fileInfo, [198](#)
- pathLen
 - fileInfo, [198](#)
- pblMSRegistered
 - imsaRegStatusInfo, [268](#)
- pci
 - cellParams, [138](#)
 - umtsLTENbrCell, [585](#)
- pcsfFQDNAddress
 - PCSCFFQDNAddressList, [370](#)
- peakRate
 - tokenBucket, [557](#)
- peakThroughputClass
 - GPRSQoS, [236](#)
 - GPRSRequestedQoS, [236](#)
- peerNumberInfo, [374](#)
 - callID, [376](#)
 - numLen, [376](#)
 - numPI, [376](#)
 - numPlan, [376](#)
 - numSI, [376](#)
 - numType, [376](#)
 - number, [376](#)
- PerformNetworkScan
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [888](#)
- persoFeature
 - appStatus, [89](#)
- persoRetries
 - appStatus, [89](#)
- persoState
 - appStatus, [89](#)
- persoUnblockRetries
 - appStatus, [89](#)
- pfailureCause
 - USSResp, [601](#)
- phase
 - rxInfo, [448](#)
- PhysicalLayer
 - protocolSubtypeElement, [400](#)
- PilotEnergy
 - NetworkStatEVDO, [354](#)
- PilotPN
 - PilotSetParams, [377](#)
- PilotSetData, [376](#)
 - NumPilots, [377](#)
 - pPilotSetInfo, [377](#)
- PilotSetParams, [377](#)
 - PilotPN, [377](#)
 - PilotStrength, [377](#)
 - PilotType, [378](#)
- PilotStrength
 - PilotSetParams, [377](#)
- PilotType
 - PilotSetParams, [378](#)
- pin1Len
 - encryptedPIN1, [189](#)
- pin1Retries
 - appStatus, [89](#)
- pin1State
 - appStatus, [89](#)
- pin1Val
 - encryptedPIN1, [189](#)
- pin2Retries
 - appStatus, [89](#)
- pin2State
 - appStatus, [89](#)
- pinID
 - changeUIMPIN, [139](#)
 - setPINProtection, [478](#)
 - unblockUIMPIN, [594](#)
 - verifyUIMPIN, [603](#)
- pinLen
 - changeUIMPIN, [139](#)
 - verifyUIMPIN, [603](#)
- pinLength
 - setPINProtection, [478](#)
- pinOperation
 - setPINProtection, [478](#)
- pinProtection
 - UIMSetPinProtectionReq, [579](#)
- pinVal
 - changeUIMPIN, [139](#)
 - verifyUIMPIN, [603](#)
- pinValue
 - setPINProtection, [478](#)
- PkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo
 - qaNasGetRFBandInfo.h, [1103](#)
- PkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan
 - qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h, [1104](#)
- pkgver
 - CurrentImgList, [159](#)
- pktErrRate, [378](#)
 - exponent, [378](#)
 - multiplier, [378](#)
- PktStatElmntsV4
 - WdsPktStatisticsResp, [682](#)
- PktStatElmntsV6

- WdsPktStatisticsResp, [682](#)
- plmn
 - GERANInfo, [202](#)
 - LTEInfoIntrafreq, [302](#)
 - UMTSInfo, [583](#)
- polarityIncluded
 - lineCtrlInfo, [288](#)
- Port, [381](#)
 - port, [381](#)
 - range, [381](#)
- port
 - Port, [381](#)
- Position Determination Service (PDS), [25](#)
- precedenceClass
 - GPRSQoS, [236](#)
 - GPRSRequestedQoS, [236](#)
- precisionDilution
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [709](#)
- precisionDilution_s, [382](#)
 - HDOP, [382](#)
 - PDOP, [382](#)
 - VDOP, [382](#)
- PrefImageList, [382](#)
 - listEntries, [383](#)
 - listSize, [383](#)
- prefVoiceSO, [383](#)
 - evrcCapability, [385](#)
 - homeOrigVoiceSO, [385](#)
 - homePageVoiceSO, [385](#)
 - namID, [385](#)
 - roamOrigVoiceSO, [385](#)
- Preferred
 - SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo, [496](#)
- prefixLen
 - IPv6Addr, [286](#)
- presentationInd
 - ECTNum, [188](#)
 - remotePartyNum, [438](#)
- priChA
 - CDMAChannel, [124](#)
- priChB
 - CDMAChannel, [124](#)
- privacyPref
 - voiceSetPrefPrivacy, [656](#)
- priver
 - CurrentImgList, [159](#)
- priversion_str
 - slqsfwinfo_s, [495](#)
- Profile
 - GetAudioPathConfigReq, [208](#)
 - GetAudioProfileResp, [211](#)
 - GetAudioVoITLBConfigReq, [212](#)
 - GetM2MAudioProfileResp, [227](#)
 - GetM2MAudioVolumeReq, [228](#)
 - GetM2MAVMuteReq, [229](#)
 - GetM2MSpkrGainReq, [230](#)
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, [463](#)
 - SetAudioProfileReq, [464](#)
 - SetAudioVoITLBConfigReq, [466](#)
 - SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq, [473](#)
 - SetM2MAudioProfileReq, [474](#)
 - SetM2MAudioVolumeReq, [475](#)
 - SetM2MAVMuteReq, [476](#)
 - SetM2MSpkrGainReq, [477](#)
- Profile3GPP, [385](#)
 - pAPNClass, [390](#)
 - pAPNDisabledFlag, [390](#)
 - pAPNName, [390](#)
 - pAPNnameSize, [390](#)
 - pAddrAllocPref, [390](#)
 - pAuthenticationPref, [390](#)
 - pGPRSMinimumQoS, [390](#)
 - pGPRSRequestedQos, [390](#)
 - pIPv4AddrPref, [390](#)
 - pIPv6AddPref, [391](#)
 - pImCnFlag, [390](#)
 - pPDNInactivTimeout, [391](#)
 - pPDPtype, [391](#)
 - pPassword, [391](#)
 - pPasswordSize, [391](#)
 - pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp, [391](#)
 - pPcscfAddrUsingPCO, [391](#)
 - pPdpAccessConFlag, [391](#)
 - pPdpContext, [391](#)
 - pPdpDataCompType, [391](#)
 - pPdpHdrCompType, [391](#)
 - pPriDNSIPv4AddPref, [391](#)
 - pPriDNSIPv6addpref, [391](#)
 - pPrimaryID, [391](#)
 - pProfilename, [391](#)
 - pProfilenameSize, [391](#)
 - pQosClassID, [391](#)
 - pSecDNSIPv4AddPref, [391](#)
 - pSecDNSIPv6addpref, [391](#)
 - pSecondaryFlag, [391](#)
 - pTFTID1Params, [391](#)
 - pTFTID2Params, [391](#)
 - pUMTSMInQoS, [391](#)
 - pUMTSMInQoSSigInd, [391](#)
 - pUMTSReqQoS, [391](#)
 - pUMTSReqQoSSigInd, [391](#)
 - pUsername, [391](#)
 - pUsernameSize, [391](#)
- Profile3GPP2, [392](#)
 - pAPNClass3GPP2, [397](#)
 - pAPNEnabled3GPP2, [397](#)
 - pAllowLinger, [397](#)
 - pApnString, [397](#)
 - pApnStringSize, [397](#)
 - pAppPriority, [397](#)
 - pAppType, [397](#)
 - pAuthPassword, [397](#)
 - pAuthPasswordSize, [397](#)
 - pAuthProtocol, [397](#)
 - pAuthRetryCount, [397](#)
 - pAuthTimeout, [397](#)

- pDataMode, [397](#)
- pDataRate, [397](#)
- plpcpAckTimeout, [397](#)
- plpcpCreqRetryCount, [397](#)
- plsPcscfAddressNedded, [397](#)
- pLcpAckTimeout, [397](#)
- pLcpCreqRetryCount, [397](#)
- pNegoDnsSrvrPref, [397](#)
- pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2, [397](#)
- pPdnType, [397](#)
- pPppSessCloseTimer1x, [397](#)
- pPppSessCloseTimerDO, [398](#)
- pPriV6DnsAddress, [398](#)
- pPrimaryV4DnsAddress, [398](#)
- pRATType, [398](#)
- pSecV6DnsAddress, [398](#)
- pSecondaryV4DnsAddress, [398](#)
- pUserId, [398](#)
- pUserIdSize, [398](#)
- ProfileID
 - _GetProfileSettingIn, [45](#)
- ProfileIdentifier, [398](#)
 - profileIndex, [398](#)
 - profileType, [398](#)
- profileIndex
 - ProfileIdentifier, [398](#)
 - SLQSDDeleteProfileParams, [494](#)
- ProfileType
 - _GetProfileSettingIn, [45](#)
- profileType
 - ProfileIdentifier, [398](#)
 - SLQSDDeleteProfileParams, [494](#)
- protocolSubtypeElement, [398](#)
 - AccessMac, [400](#)
 - AuthProt, [400](#)
 - ControlMac, [400](#)
 - EncryptProt, [400](#)
 - ForwardMac, [400](#)
 - IdleState, [400](#)
 - KeyExchange, [400](#)
 - MultDisc, [400](#)
 - PhysicalLayer, [400](#)
 - ReverseMac, [400](#)
 - SecProt, [400](#)
 - VirtStream, [400](#)
- ProvisionStatus
 - CLIPResp, [141](#)
 - CLIRResp, [142](#)
 - CNAPResp, [143](#)
 - COLPResp, [144](#)
 - COLRResp, [145](#)
- psAttachState
 - ServingSystemInfo, [457](#)
 - servSystem, [459](#)
- psBarStatus
 - CallBarringSysInfo, [102](#)
 - callBarStatus, [103](#)
- psState
 - CommInfo, [146](#)
- psc
 - UMTSInfo, [583](#)
 - wcdmaCellInfo, [666](#)
 - WCDMASysInfo, [676](#)
- pscValid
 - WCDMASysInfo, [676](#)
- pscsfIPv4Addr
 - PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList, [371](#)
- puk1Retries
 - appStatus, [89](#)
- puk2Retries
 - appStatus, [89](#)
- pukLen
 - unlockUIMPIN, [594](#)
- pukVal
 - unlockUIMPIN, [594](#)
- pv4sessionId
 - WdsIpAddressInfoReq, [679](#)
- pv6sessionId
 - WdsIpAddressInfoReq, [679](#)
- pwrDenialTime
 - lineCtrlInfo, [288](#)
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_1
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, [935](#)
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_2
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, [936](#)
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_3
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, [936](#)
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_4
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, [936](#)
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_5
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, [936](#)
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_6
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, [936](#)
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_7
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, [936](#)
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_8
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, [936](#)
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_DEFAULT
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, [935](#)
- QMI_WDS_CURRENT_CALL_DB_MASK
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1058](#)
- QMI_WDS_LAST_CALL_DB_MASK
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1058](#)
- QCI
 - QosClassID, [428](#)
- QCWWAN2kConnect
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [782](#)
- QCWWAN2kEnumerateDevices
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [782](#)
- QCWWAN2kGetConnectedDeviceID
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [784](#)
- QCWWANConnect
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [784](#)
- QCWWANDisconnect
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [785](#)
- QCWWANEnumerateDevices

- qaGobiApiDcs.h, 785
- QLIC
 - DeviceConfigDetail, 179
- qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h
 - eTLV_ALPHA_IDENTIFIER, 688
 - eTLV_DISPLAY_TEXT, 688
 - eTLV_END_PROACTIVE_SESSION, 688
 - eTLV_END_PROACTIVE_SESSION_LENGTH, 688
 - eTLV_GET_IN_KEY, 688
 - eTLV_GET_INPUT, 688
 - eTLV_LANGUAGE_NOTIFICATION, 688
 - eTLV_REFRESH, 688
 - eTLV_REFRESH_LENGTH, 688
 - eTLV_SELECT_ITEM, 688
 - eTLV_SETUP_EVENT_LIST, 688
 - eTLV_SETUP_EVENT_LIST_LENGTH, 688
 - eTLV_SETUP_IDLE_MODE_TEXT, 688
 - eTLV_SETUP_MENU, 688
- qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h
 - eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_CONFIG, 689
 - eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_FOTA, 689
 - eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_NOT, 689
- qaGobiApiCbk.h
 - DEVICE_STATE_BOOT, 739
 - DEVICE_STATE_DISCONNECTED, 739
 - DEVICE_STATE_READY, 739
 - eQA_QMI_SVC_NA, 739
 - eQA_QMI_SVC_NAS, 739
 - eQA_QMI_SVC_WDS, 739
 - SMS_EVENT_ETWS, 739
 - SMS_EVENT_ETWS_PLMN, 739
 - SMS_EVENT_MESSAGE_MODE, 739
 - SMS_EVENT_MT_MESSAGE, 739
 - SMS_EVENT_SMS_ON_IMS, 739
 - SMS_EVENT_SMSC_ADDRESS, 739
 - SMS_EVENT_TRANSFER_ROUTE_MT_MESSAGE, 739
- qaGobiApiFms.h
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_3, 840
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AERIS, 840
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ALLTEL, 839
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AMX_TELCEL, 840
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ATT, 839
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BELL, 839
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BHARTI, 840
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BRASIL_VIVO, 840
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_MOBILE, 840
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_TELECOM, 839
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_UNICOM, 839
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_EMOBILE, 840
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_FACTORY, 839
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC, 839
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC_CDMA, 839
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_IUSACELL, 839
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_KDDI, 839
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_KT_FREETEL, 840
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_LEAP, 839
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_METROPCS, 839
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NETCOM, 840
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NORF, 839
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NTT_DOCOMO, 840
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_O2, 840
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_OMH, 839
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ORANGE, 840
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_RELIANCE1, 839
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_RELIANCE2, 840
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ROGERS, 840
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SFR, 840
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SINGTEL_OPTUS, 840
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SK_TELCOM1, 839
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SK_TELCOM2, 840
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SOFTBANK, 840
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SPRINT, 839
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SWISSCOM, 840
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TATA, 839
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_ITALIA, 840
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_NZ, 839
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELEFONICA, 840
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELNOR, 840
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELIASONERA, 840
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELSTRA1, 839
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELSTRA2, 840
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELUS, 839
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TMOBILE, 840
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_US, 839
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VERIZON, 839
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VODAFONE, 839
 - eGOBI_IMG_GPS_ASSISTED, 840
 - eGOBI_IMG_GPS_NO_XTRA, 840
 - eGOBI_IMG_GPS_NONE, 840
 - eGOBI_IMG_GPS_STAND_ALONE, 840
 - eGOBI_IMG_REG_ASIA, 840
 - eGOBI_IMG_REG_AUS, 840
 - eGOBI_IMG_REG_EU, 840
 - eGOBI_IMG_REG_GLOBAL, 840
 - eGOBI_IMG_REG_LA, 840
 - eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA, 840
 - eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA, 841
 - eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS, 841
- qaGobiApiPds.h
 - eSetServiceAutomaticTrackingDisable, 910
 - eSetServiceAutomaticTrackingEnable, 910
- qaGobiApiSar.h
 - QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_1, 935
 - QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_2, 936
 - QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_3, 936
 - QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_4, 936
 - QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_5, 936
 - QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_6, 936
 - QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_7, 936
 - QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_8, 936
 - QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_DEFAULT, 935
- qaGobiApiVoice.h
 - VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA, 1031

- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATACIRCUITASYNC, [1031](#)
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATACIRCUITSYN-C, [1031](#)
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_FAX, [1031](#)
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_NONE, [1031](#)
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PACKETACCESS, [1031](#)
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PADACCESS, [1031](#)
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_SMS, [1031](#)
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_VOICE, [1031](#)
- qaGobiApiWds.h
 - QMI_WDS_CURRENT_CALL_DB_MASK, [1058](#)
 - QMI_WDS_LAST_CALL_DB_MASK, [1058](#)
- qaNasGetRFBandInfo.h
 - eTLV_RF_BAND_INFO, [1103](#)
- qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h
 - eTLV_3GPP_NETWORK_INFO, [1104](#)
- qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [687](#)
 - UpkQmiCbkCatEventReportInd, [689](#)
- qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h, [689](#)
 - UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd, [690](#)
 - UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportIndExt, [690](#)
- qaGobiApiAudio.h, [690](#)
 - SLQSSetAudioPathConfig, [690](#)
 - SLQSSetAudioProfile, [691](#)
 - SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig, [691](#)
 - SLQSSetAudioPathConfig, [692](#)
 - SLQSSetAudioProfile, [692](#)
 - SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig, [693](#)
- qaGobiApiCat.h, [693](#)
 - CATSendEnvelopeCommand, [694](#)
 - CATSendTerminalResponse, [694](#)
- qaGobiApiCbk.h, [695](#)
 - accelAcceptReady, [703](#)
 - accelTempAcceptReady, [704](#)
 - CBK_ENABLE_EVENT, [702](#)
 - CBK_NOCHANGE, [702](#)
 - DEREGISTER_EVENT, [702](#)
 - DEREGISTER_SRV, [702](#)
 - device_state_enum, [739](#)
 - eDevState, [704](#)
 - eQaQMIService, [739](#)
 - eSMSEventType, [704](#)
 - EVENT_MASK_CARD, [702](#)
 - FIRST_INSTANCE, [702](#)
 - gpsTime, [704](#)
 - gyroAcceptReady, [705](#)
 - gyroTempAcceptReady, [705](#)
 - INVALID_INSTACNE, [702](#)
 - IPV4, [702](#)
 - IPV4V6, [702](#)
 - IPV6, [702](#)
 - iSLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback, [739](#)
 - iSLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback, [739](#)
 - iSLQSSetWdsFirstInstEventCallback, [739](#)
 - iSLQSSetWdsSecondInstEventCallback, [739](#)
 - iSLQSSetWdsThirdInstEventCallback, [739](#)
 - iSLQSSetWdsXferStatsFirstInstCallback, [739](#)
 - iSLQSSetWdsXferStatsSecondInstCallback, [740](#)
 - iSetCATEventCallback, [739](#)
 - iSetSignalStrengthCallback, [739](#)
 - LteNasReleaseInfo, [706](#)
 - MAX_NO_OF_CALLS, [702](#)
 - MAX_NO_OF_FILES, [702](#)
 - MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS, [702](#)
 - MAX_PATH_LENGTH, [702](#)
 - MAXUSSDLENGTH, [702](#)
 - modemTempNotification, [706](#)
 - NAS_SRV, [702](#)
 - NUM_OF_SET, [703](#)
 - PDS_SRV, [703](#)
 - packetSrvStatus, [707](#)
 - precisionDilution, [709](#)
 - REGISTER_EVENT, [703](#)
 - REGISTER_SRV, [703](#)
 - SECOND_INSTANCE, [703](#)
 - SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack, [757](#)
 - SLQSNasSigInfo2CallBack, [757](#)
 - SLQSNasSigInfoCallBack, [759](#)
 - SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback, [759](#)
 - SLQSNasSysInfoCallBack, [760](#)
 - SLQSSetBandPreferenceCbk, [760](#)
 - SLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback, [761](#)
 - SLQSSetDataSystemStatusCallback, [761](#)
 - SLQSSetIMSAPdpStatusCallback, [762](#)
 - SLQSSetIMSARatStatusCallback, [762](#)
 - SLQSSetIMSARegStatusCallback, [762](#)
 - SLQSSetIMSASvcStatusCallback, [764](#)
 - SLQSSetIMSSMSConfigCallback, [764](#)
 - SLQSSetIMSUserConfigCallback, [765](#)
 - SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfigCallback, [765](#)
 - SLQSSetModemTempCallback, [765](#)
 - SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback, [766](#)
 - SLQSSetQosEventCallback, [766](#)
 - SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback, [767](#)
 - SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback, [767](#)
 - SLQSSetQosStatusCallback, [767](#)
 - SLQSSetRegMgrConfigCallback, [768](#)
 - SLQSSetSDKTerminatedCallback, [768](#)
 - SLQSSetSIPConfigCallback, [770](#)
 - SLQSSetSMSEventCallback, [771](#)
 - SLQSSetServingSystemCallback, [769](#)
 - SLQSSetSessionStateCallback, [769](#)
 - SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback, [770](#)
 - SLQSSetSwiHDRPersCallback, [771](#)
 - SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack, [771](#)
 - SLQSSetTransLayerInfoCallback, [772](#)
 - SLQSSetTransNWRegInfoCallback, [772](#)
 - SLQSSetWdsEventCallback, [773](#)
 - SLQSSetWdsTransferStatisticCallback, [773](#)
 - SLQSUIMSetRefreshCallBack, [774](#)
 - SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack, [774](#)
 - SLQSVoiceInfoRecCallback, [775](#)
 - SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatusCallBack, [775](#)
 - SLQSVoiceSetDTMFEventCallBack, [776](#)

- SLQSVoiceSetOTASPStatusCallback, 776
- SLQSVoiceSetPrivacyChangeCallback, 777
- SLQSVoiceSetSUPSCallback, 777
- SLQSVoiceSetSUPSNotificationCallback, 777
- SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallback, 779
- SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallback, 779
- SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCallback, 779
- SMSAsyncRawSend, 710
- SMSCAddressInfo, 711
- SMSEtwsMessageInfo, 711
- SMSEtwsPlmnInfo, 712
- SMSEventInfo, 712
- SMSEventType, 739
- SMSMTMessageInfo, 713
- SMSMessageModelInfo, 713
- SMSOnIMSInfo, 713
- SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo, 714
- sensorDataUsage, 709
- sessionInformation, 710
- sessionInformationExt, 710
- SetActivationStatusCallback, 740
- SetCATEventCallback, 740
- SetDataCapabilitiesCallback, 741
- SetDeviceStateChangeCb, 743
- SetFwDldCompletionCb, 743
- SetGPSCallback, 744
- SetLURRejectCallback, 746
- SetLocCradleMountCallback, 744
- SetLocEventPositionCallback, 744
- SetLocEventTimeSyncCallback, 744
- SetLocInjectSensorDataCallback, 746
- SetLocInjectTimeCallback, 746
- SetLocSensorStreamingCallback, 746
- SetMobileIPStatusCallback, 748
- SetNMEACallback, 749
- SetNetChangeCb, 748
- SetNewSMSCallback, 749
- SetOMADMStateCallback, 750
- SetPDSSStateCallback, 750
- SetPowerCallback, 750
- SetRFInfoCallback, 751
- SetRMTransferStatisticsCallback, 751
- SetRoamingIndicatorCallback, 751
- SetSLQSSOMADMAAlertCallback, 753
- SetSLQSSOMADMAAlertCallbackExt, 755
- SetSignalStrengthCallback, 753
- SetUSSDNoWaitIndicationCallback, 755
- SetUSSDNotificationCallback, 755
- SetUSSDReleaseCallback, 757
- svUsedforFix, 714
- SwiOTAMsg, 714
- tFNASwiOTAMsg, 716
- tFNActivationStatus, 715
- tFNAIICallStatus, 715
- tFNAsyncRawSend, 716
- tFNBandPreference, 716
- tFNCATEvent, 718
- tFNDTMFEvent, 719
- tFNDUNCallInfo, 720
- tFNDataCapabilities, 718
- tFNDataSysStatus, 719
- tFNDeviceStateChange, 719
- tFNEventPosition, 720
- tFNFwDldCompletion, 720
- tFNHDRPersonality, 720
- tFNImmsRegMgrConfig, 721
- tFNImmsSIPConfig, 721
- tFNImmsSMSConfig, 722
- tFNImmsUserConfig, 722
- tFNImmsVoIPConfig, 722
- tFNImmsaPdpStatus, 720
- tFNImmsaRatStatus, 721
- tFNImmsaRegStatus, 721
- tFNImmsaSvcStatus, 721
- tFNInfoRec, 722
- tFNInjectSensorData, 722
- tFNInjectTimeStatus, 722
- tFNLURReject, 723
- tFNMemoryFull, 723
- tFNMessageWaiting, 723
- tFNMobileIPStatus, 723
- tFNModemTempInfo, 724
- tFNNet, 724
- tFNNetworkTime, 724
- tFNNewGPS, 724
- tFNNewNMEA, 725
- tFNNewRMTransferStatistics, 725
- tFNNewSMS, 725
- tFNOMADMState, 726
- tFNOTASPStatus, 727
- tFNPDSState, 727
- tFNPacketSrvState, 727
- tFNPower, 728
- tFNPrivacyChange, 728
- tFNQosNWStatus, 728
- tFNQosPriEvent, 729
- tFNQosStatus, 729
- tFNRInfo, 730
- tFNRoamingIndicator, 731
- tFNSDKTerminated, 731
- tFNSLQSSOMADMAAlert, 732
- tFNSLQSQOSEvent, 732
- tFNSLQSSessionState, 734
- tFNSLQSSignalStrengths, 734
- tFNSLQSWDSEvent, 734
- tFNSMSEvents, 734
- tFNSUPSInfo, 734
- tFNSUPSNotification, 735
- tFNSensorStreaming, 731
- tFNServingSystem, 731
- tFNSetCradleMount, 732
- tFNSetEventTimeSync, 732
- tFNSigInfo, 732
- tFNSignalStrength, 732
- tFNSysInfo, 735
- tFNSysSelectionPref, 735

- tFNUIMRefresh, [737](#)
- tFNUIMStatusChangeInfo, [737](#)
- tFNUSSDNoWaitIndication, [737](#)
- tFNUSSDNotification, [737](#)
- tFNUSSDRelease, [737](#)
- tFNtransLayerInfo, [735](#)
- tFNtransNWRegInfo, [735](#)
- THIRD_INSTANCE, [703](#)
- transLayerNotification, [738](#)
- transNWRegInfoNotification, [738](#)
- USSD_DCS_8BIT, [703](#)
- USSD_DCS_ASCII, [703](#)
- USSD_DCS_UCS2, [703](#)
- VOICE_SRV, [703](#)
- WDS_SRV, [703](#)
- qaGobiApiDcs.h, [781](#)
 - LEN, [782](#)
 - PORTNAM_LEN, [782](#)
 - QCWWAN2kConnect, [782](#)
 - QCWWAN2kEnumerateDevices, [782](#)
 - QCWWAN2kGetConnectedDeviceID, [784](#)
 - QCWWANConnect, [784](#)
 - QCWWANDisconnect, [785](#)
 - QCWWANEnumerateDevices, [785](#)
 - SLQSGetDeviceMode, [786](#)
 - SLQSGetNetStatistic, [786](#)
 - SLQSGetUsbPortNames, [787](#)
 - SLQSKillSDKProcess, [787](#)
 - SLQSQosClearMap, [788](#)
 - SLQSQosDumpMap, [788](#)
 - SLQSQosEditMap, [788](#)
 - SLQSQosMap, [790](#)
 - SLQSQosReadMap, [790](#)
 - SLQSQosUnmap, [790](#)
 - SLQSSetLoggingMask, [792](#)
 - SLQSStart, [792](#)
 - SLQSStart_AVAgent, [793](#)
 - SLQSStartSrv, [793](#)
 - SetSDKImagePath, [786](#)
- qaGobiApiDms.h, [794](#)
 - ActivateAutomatic, [803](#)
 - ActivateManual, [803](#)
 - custFeaturesInfo, [796](#)
 - custFeaturesSetting, [798](#)
 - dmsCurrentPRLInfo, [800](#)
 - ERIFileparams, [800](#)
 - GetActivationState, [804](#)
 - GetDeviceCapabilities, [805](#)
 - GetFirmwareRevision, [806](#)
 - GetFirmwareRevisions, [806](#)
 - GetHardwareRevision, [808](#)
 - GetIMSI, [809](#)
 - GetManufacturer, [809](#)
 - GetModelID, [810](#)
 - GetNetworkTime, [810](#)
 - GetOfflineReason, [811](#)
 - GetPRLVersion, [812](#)
 - GetPower, [811](#)
 - GetSerialNumbers, [812](#)
 - GetVoiceNumber, [813](#)
 - IMGDETAILS_LEN, [796](#)
 - MAX_FSN_LENGTH, [796](#)
 - ResetToFactoryDefaults, [814](#)
 - SLQSGetBandCapability, [815](#)
 - SLQSGetCurrentPRLInfo, [817](#)
 - SLQSGetCustFeatures, [817](#)
 - SLQSGetERIFile, [817](#)
 - SLQSGetSerialNumbers, [819](#)
 - SLQSSetCustFeatures, [819](#)
 - SLQSSwiGetCrashAction, [820](#)
 - SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo, [820](#)
 - SLQSSwiGetFSN, [821](#)
 - SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr, [821](#)
 - SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus, [822](#)
 - SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo, [822](#)
 - SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, [802](#)
 - SLQSSwiGetOSInfo, [823](#)
 - SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams, [802](#)
 - SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt, [823](#)
 - SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams, [802](#)
 - SLQSSwiGetUSBComp, [824](#)
 - SLQSSwiSetCrashAction, [824](#)
 - SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo, [825](#)
 - SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, [802](#)
 - SLQSSwiSetOSInfo, [825](#)
 - SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams, [803](#)
 - SLQSSwiSetUSBComp, [826](#)
 - SLQSUIMGetState, [826](#)
 - serialNumbersInfo, [800](#)
 - SetPower, [814](#)
 - UIMChangePIN, [827](#)
 - UIMGetControlKeyStatus, [828](#)
 - UIMGetICCID, [829](#)
 - UIMGetPINStatus, [830](#)
 - UIMSetControlKeyProtection, [830](#)
 - UIMSetPINProtection, [831](#)
 - UIMUnblockControlKey, [833](#)
 - UIMUnblockPIN, [833](#)
 - UIMVerifyPIN, [835](#)
 - UNIQUE_ID_LEN, [796](#)
 - ValidateSPC, [835](#)
- qaGobiApiFms.h, [836](#)
 - DEVICE_RESET, [838](#)
 - DEVICE_SHUTDOWN, [838](#)
 - DeleteStoredImage, [841](#)
 - eGobiImageCarrier, [839](#)
 - eGobiImageGPS, [840](#)
 - eGobiImageRegion, [840](#)
 - eGobiImageTech, [840](#)
 - GetImageStore, [842](#)
 - GetImagesPreference, [841](#)
 - GetStoredImages, [842](#)
 - IsGobiDevice, [843](#)
 - IsSierraGobiDevice, [843](#)
 - PRI_UPDATE_FAIL, [839](#)
 - SLQSGetBootVersionNumber, [844](#)

SLQSGetFirmwareInfo, [844](#)
SLQSGetImageInfo, [845](#)
SLQSGetImageInfo_9x15, [845](#)
SLQSGetImageInfoMC77xx, [846](#)
SLQSGetImageInfoMC83xx, [846](#)
SLQSIspkgFormatRequired, [848](#)
SLQSUUpgradeFirmware9x15, [848](#)
SetImagesPreference, [843](#)
upgrade_mc77xx_fw, [849](#)
UpgradeFirmware2k, [849](#)
qaGobiApilms.h, [850](#)
SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig, [851](#)
SLQSGetIMSUserConfig, [851](#)
SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig, [852](#)
SLQSGetRegMgrConfig, [852](#)
SLQSGetSIPConfig, [852](#)
SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister, [853](#)
SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig, [853](#)
SLQSSetIMSUserConfig, [854](#)
SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig, [854](#)
SLQSSetRegMgrConfig, [855](#)
SLQSSetSIPConfig, [855](#)
qaGobiApilmsa.h, [856](#)
SLQSGetIMSAREgStatus, [857](#)
SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus, [858](#)
SLQSGetIMSASupportedFields, [858](#)
SLQSGetIMSASupportedMsg, [859](#)
SLQSRegisterIMSIndication, [859](#)
qaGobiApiLoc.h, [860](#)
SLQSLOCEventRegister, [860](#)
SLQSLOCSetExtPowerState, [861](#)
SLQSLOCStart, [861](#)
SLQSLOCStop, [862](#)
qaGobiApiNas.h, [862](#)
GetACCOLC, [873](#)
GetANAAAAuthenticationStatus, [874](#)
GetCDMANetworkParameters, [874](#)
GetHomeNetwork, [876](#)
GetHomeNetwork3GPP2, [879](#)
GetNetworkPreference, [881](#)
GetRFInfo, [882](#)
GetServingNetwork, [883](#)
GetServingNetworkCapabilities, [885](#)
GetSignalStrength, [885](#)
GetSignalStrengths, [886](#)
IMSI_M_S1_LENGTH, [866](#)
IMSI_M_S2_LENGTH, [866](#)
InitiateDomainAttach, [887](#)
InitiateNetworkRegistration, [887](#)
MAX_PILOT_SETS, [866](#)
NAM_NAME_LENGTH, [866](#)
PLMN_LENGTH, [867](#)
PerformNetworkScan, [888](#)
SLQSConfigSigInfo, [892](#)
SLQSGetErrorRate, [892](#)
SLQSGetOperatorNameData, [893](#)
SLQSGetPLMNName, [893](#)
SLQSGetServingSystem, [894](#)
SLQSGetSignalStrength, [894](#)
SLQSGetSysSelectionPref, [894](#)
SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration, [895](#)
SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2, [895](#)
SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription, [896](#)
SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo, [896](#)
SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode, [897](#)
SLQSNasGetSigInfo, [897](#)
SLQSNasGetSysInfo, [897](#)
SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo, [898](#)
SLQSNasIndicationRegister, [898](#)
SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt, [899](#)
SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister, [900](#)
SLQSNasSwiModemStatus, [900](#)
SLQSPerformNetworkScan, [901](#)
SLQSSetBandPreference, [901](#)
SLQSSetSysSelectionPref, [903](#)
SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality, [903](#)
SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype, [903](#)
SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats, [904](#)
SLQSSwiGetLTECQI, [904](#)
SLQSSwiNetworkDebug, [905](#)
SLQSSwiPSDetach, [905](#)
SetACCOLC, [889](#)
SetCDMANetworkParameters, [889](#)
SetNetworkPreference, [891](#)
slqsNetworkScanInfo, [867](#)
sysSelectPrefInfo, [867](#)
sysSelectPrefParams, [870](#)
UATISIZE, [867](#)
qaGobiApiOadm.h, [905](#)
OMADMCancelSession, [906](#)
OMADMGetPendingNIA, [906](#)
OMADMGetSessionInfo, [907](#)
OMADMStartSession, [908](#)
qaGobiApiPds.h, [909](#)
DEFAULTBYTEVALUE, [910](#)
DEFAULTLONGVALUE, [910](#)
DEFAULTWORDVALUE, [910](#)
ForceXTRADownload, [910](#)
GetPDSDDefaults, [911](#)
GetPDSSState, [911](#)
GetPortAutomaticTracking, [912](#)
GetServiceAutomaticTracking, [912](#)
GetXTRAAutomaticDownload, [914](#)
GetXTRANetwork, [914](#)
GetXTRAValidity, [915](#)
PDSInjectTimeReference, [915](#)
ResetPDSDData, [916](#)
SLQSGetAGPSConfig, [920](#)
SLQSGetGPSSStateInfo, [921](#)
SLQSPDSDeterminePosition, [921](#)
SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference, [922](#)
SLQSPDSInjectPositionData, [922](#)
SLQSSetAGPSConfig, [923](#)
SLQSSetPositionMethodState, [923](#)
SetPDSDDefaults, [917](#)
SetPDSSState, [918](#)

- SetPortAutomaticTracking, 918
- SetServiceAutomaticTracking, 919
- SetXTRAAutomaticDownload, 919
- SetXTRANetwork, 920
- StartPDSTrackingSessionExt, 925
- StopPDSTrackingSession, 926
- qaGobiApiQos.h, 926
 - SLQSQosGetFlowStatus, 927
 - SLQSQosGetGranted, 928
 - SLQSQosGetNWProf, 929
 - SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus, 928
 - SLQSQosModify, 929
 - SLQSQosRel, 930
 - SLQSQosReq, 930
 - SLQSQosReset, 931
 - SLQSQosResume, 931
 - SLQSQosSuspend, 932
 - SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams, 932
 - SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats, 933
- qaGobiApiRms.h, 933
 - GetSMSWake, 933
 - SetSMSWake, 934
- qaGobiApiSar.h, 935
 - eQMISARRFState, 935
 - SLQSGetRfSarState, 936
 - SLQSSetRfSarState, 936
- qaGobiApiSms.h, 937
 - ABSOLUTE_VALIDITY, 939
 - CONFIG_LEN, 939
 - getIndicationRegResp, 939
 - GetSMSCAddress, 944
 - getTransLayerInfoResp, 940
 - getTransNWRRegInfoResp, 941
 - MAX_SMS_ROUTES, 939
 - NUM_OF_SET, 939
 - qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo, 941
 - qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo, 942
 - SLQSCDMADecodeMTTextMsg, 946
 - SLQSCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg, 947
 - SLQSDeleteSMS, 947
 - SLQSGetIndicationRegister, 948
 - SLQSGetMessageWaiting, 949
 - SLQSGetSMS, 949
 - SLQSGetSMSList, 951
 - SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig, 950
 - SLQSGetTransLayerInfo, 952
 - SLQSGetTransNWRRegInfo, 952
 - SLQSMModifySMSStatus, 953
 - SLQSSendAsyncSMS, 954
 - SLQSSendLongSMS, 954
 - SLQSSendSMS, 955
 - SLQSSetIndicationRegister, 956
 - SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation, 956
 - SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig, 957
 - SLQSSetSmsStorage, 957
 - SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize, 958
 - SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol, 958
 - SLQSSmsSetRoutes, 959
 - SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage, 959
 - SLQSWCDMADecodeLongTextMsg, 960
 - SLQSWCDMADecodeMTTextMsg, 960
 - SLQSWCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg, 961
 - SaveSMS, 944
 - SendSMS, 945
 - setIndicationRegReq, 942
 - SetSMSCAddress, 946
 - TIME_DATE_BUF, 939
 - TIME_STAMP_BUF, 939
 - transLayerInfo, 943
- qaGobiApiSwi.h, 961
 - SLQSGetPidof, 962
 - SLQSGetSdkVersion, 962
 - SLQSSendRawQMI, 962
- qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, 962
 - SLQSGetM2MAVMute, 964
 - SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile, 963
 - SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume, 964
 - SLQSGetM2MSprkGain, 965
 - SLQSSetM2MAVMute, 967
 - SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG, 965
 - SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK, 966
 - SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef, 966
 - SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile, 966
 - SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume, 967
 - SLQSSetM2MSprkGain, 968
- qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, 968
 - SLQSOMADMCancelSession, 974
 - SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo, 974
 - SLQSOMADMGetSettings, 975
 - SLQSOMADMGetSettings2, 976
 - SLQSOMADMSendSelection, 976
 - SLQSOMADMSendSelection2, 977
 - SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, 969
 - SLQSOMADMSetSettings, 977
 - SLQSOMADMSetSettings2, 978
 - SLQSOMADMSetSettings3, 978
 - SLQSOMADMSettings, 971
 - SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams, 972
 - SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3, 973
 - SLQSOMADMStartSession, 979
 - SLQSOMADMStartSession2, 979
- qaGobiApiTableBandClasses.h, 980
- qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h, 983
- qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h, 984
- qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h, 999
- qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h, 1001
- qaGobiApiTableGpsCapabilityCodes.h, 1003
- qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h, 1004
- qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h, 1004
- qaGobiApiTableRegionCodes.h, 1005
- qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h, 1005
- qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h, 1008
- qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h, 1008
- qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h, 1009
- qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h, 1010

- qaGobiApiUim.h, [1017](#)
 - MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS, [1018](#)
 - MAX_PATH_LENGTH, [1018](#)
 - MAX_PUK_LENGTH, [1018](#)
 - SLQSUIMAuthenticate, [1018](#)
 - SLQSUIMChangePin, [1019](#)
 - SLQSUIMDepersonalization, [1019](#)
 - SLQSUIMEventRegister, [1021](#)
 - SLQSUIMGetCardStatus, [1021](#)
 - SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes, [1022](#)
 - SLQSUIMPowerDown, [1022](#)
 - SLQSUIMRefreshComplete, [1023](#)
 - SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent, [1023](#)
 - SLQSUIMRefreshOK, [1024](#)
 - SLQSUIMRefreshRegister, [1024](#)
 - SLQSUIMReset, [1025](#)
 - SLQSUIMSetPinProtection, [1025](#)
 - SLQSUIMUnblockPin, [1026](#)
 - SLQSUIMVerifyPin, [1027](#)
- qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1027](#)
 - AnswerUSSD, [1031](#)
 - CancelUSSD, [1031](#)
 - MAX_CALL_NO_LEN, [1030](#)
 - MAX_NO_OF_CALLS, [1030](#)
 - MAXUSSDLENGTH, [1030](#)
 - OriginateUSSD, [1032](#)
 - PASSWORD_LENGTH, [1031](#)
 - SLQSOriginateUSSD, [1032](#)
 - SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine, [1033](#)
 - SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching, [1033](#)
 - SLQSVoiceAnswerCall, [1034](#)
 - SLQSVoiceBindSubscription, [1034](#)
 - SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF, [1035](#)
 - SLQSVoiceDialCall, [1035](#)
 - SLQSVoiceEndCall, [1036](#)
 - SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo, [1036](#)
 - SLQSVoiceGetCLIP, [1040](#)
 - SLQSVoiceGetCLIR, [1041](#)
 - SLQSVoiceGetCNAP, [1041](#)
 - SLQSVoiceGetCOLP, [1042](#)
 - SLQSVoiceGetCOLR, [1042](#)
 - SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring, [1037](#)
 - SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus, [1037](#)
 - SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo, [1039](#)
 - SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting, [1040](#)
 - SLQSVoiceGetConfig, [1043](#)
 - SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister, [1043](#)
 - SLQSVoiceManageCalls, [1044](#)
 - SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait, [1044](#)
 - SLQSVoiceSendFlash, [1046](#)
 - SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword, [1046](#)
 - SLQSVoiceSetConfig, [1047](#)
 - SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy, [1048](#)
 - SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService, [1048](#)
 - SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF, [1049](#)
 - SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF, [1049](#)
 - serviceClassInformation, [1031](#)
- qaGobiApiWds.h, [1050](#)
 - GetActiveMobileIPProfile, [1058](#)
 - GetAutoconnect, [1058](#)
 - GetByteTotals, [1059](#)
 - GetConnectionRate, [1059](#)
 - GetDataBearerTechnology, [1060](#)
 - GetDefaultProfile, [1061](#)
 - GetDefaultProfileLTE, [1063](#)
 - GetDormancyState, [1065](#)
 - GetIPAddressLTE, [1066](#)
 - GetLastMobileIPError, [1066](#)
 - GetMobileIP, [1067](#)
 - GetMobileIPParameters, [1067](#)
 - GetMobileIPProfile, [1068](#)
 - GetMobileIPProfile2, [1070](#)
 - GetPacketStatistics, [1071](#)
 - GetPacketStatus, [1073](#)
 - GetProfileSettingIn, [1054](#)
 - GetProfileSettingOut, [1054](#)
 - GetSessionDuration, [1074](#)
 - GetSessionState, [1074](#)
 - iGetByteTotals, [1075](#)
 - iGetConnectionRate, [1075](#)
 - iGetPacketStatistics, [1075](#)
 - iSLQSMISetIPFamilyPreference, [1075](#)
 - qmiDataBearerMasks, [1058](#)
 - QmiProfileInfo, [1054](#)
 - QmiWDSDataBearerTechnology, [1055](#)
 - QmiWDSDataBearers, [1054](#)
 - RMSetTransferStatistics, [1075](#)
 - SLQSAutoConnect, [1085](#)
 - SLQSCreateProfile, [1087](#)
 - SLQSDeleteProfile, [1087](#)
 - SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem, [1088](#)
 - SLQSGetByteTotals, [1088](#)
 - SLQSGetConnectionRate, [1089](#)
 - SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat, [1089](#)
 - SLQSGetDUNCallInfo, [1091](#)
 - SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology, [1089](#)
 - SLQSGetDataBearerTechnologyExt, [1091](#)
 - SLQSGetPacketStatistics, [1092](#)
 - SLQSGetProfile, [1092](#)
 - SLQSGetProfileSettings, [1094](#)
 - SLQSGetRuntimeSettings, [1095](#)
 - SLQSGetSessionState, [1095](#)
 - SLQSModifyProfile, [1096](#)
 - SLQSResetPacketStatics, [1097](#)
 - SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem, [1097](#)
 - SLQSSetHostMTU, [1097](#)
 - SLQSSetProfile, [1098](#)
 - SLQSStartStopDataSession, [1100](#)
 - SLQSWdsGoActive, [1100](#)
 - SLQSWdsGoDormant, [1101](#)
 - SLQSWdsSetEventReport, [1101](#)
 - SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings, [1102](#)
 - SetActiveMobileIPProfile, [1075](#)
 - SetAutoconnect, [1076](#)
 - SetDefaultProfile, [1076](#)
 - SetDefaultProfileLTE, [1078](#)

- SetDefaultProfileLTEV2, [1080](#)
- SetMobileIP, [1082](#)
- SetMobileIPParameters, [1083](#)
- SetMobileIPProfile, [1084](#)
- slqs3GPPConfigItem, [1056](#)
- WDS_IsGobiDevice, [1102](#)
- qaNasGetRFBandInfo.h, [1102](#)
 - PkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo, [1103](#)
 - UpkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo, [1103](#)
- qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h, [1103](#)
 - FORBIDDEN_INDEX, [1103](#)
 - INDEX_ZERO, [1103](#)
 - PREFERRED_INDEX, [1103](#)
 - PkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan, [1104](#)
 - ROAMING_INDEX, [1104](#)
 - UpkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan, [1104](#)
- qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [941](#)
- qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [942](#)
- qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone, [401](#)
 - daylightSavings, [401](#)
 - leapSeconds, [401](#)
 - localTimeOffset, [401](#)
- qaQmiInterfaceInfo, [401](#)
 - qaQmiinstanceid, [402](#)
 - qaQmisvctype, [402](#)
 - v4sessionId, [402](#)
 - v6sessionId, [402](#)
- qaQmiServingSystemParam, [402](#)
 - BasestationID, [405](#)
 - BasestationLatitude, [405](#)
 - BasestationLongitude, [405](#)
 - CDMA_P_Rev, [405](#)
 - CDMASystemInfoExt, [406](#)
 - CallBarStatus, [405](#)
 - CellID, [406](#)
 - concSvcInfo, [406](#)
 - CurrentPLMN, [406](#)
 - DTMInd, [406](#)
 - DataSrvCapabilities, [406](#)
 - defaultRoamInd, [406](#)
 - DetailedSvcInfo, [406](#)
 - Gpp2TimeZone, [406](#)
 - GppNetworkDSTAdjustment, [406](#)
 - GppTimeZone, [406](#)
 - hdrPersonality, [406](#)
 - Lac, [406](#)
 - NetworkID, [406](#)
 - PRLInd, [406](#)
 - roamIndicatorVal, [406](#)
 - RoamingIndicatorList, [406](#)
 - ServingSystem, [406](#)
 - SystemID, [406](#)
 - trackAreaCode, [406](#)
- qaQmiinstanceid
 - qaQmiInterfaceInfo, [402](#)
- qaQmisvctype
 - qaQmiInterfaceInfo, [402](#)
- qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes
 - qmerrno.h, [1110](#)
- qmerrno.h
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_API_MUTEX_TIMEOUT, [1107](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_BUFFER_SZ, [1106](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_CANCEL_OP, [1107](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_DRIVER, [1107](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_BEGIN, [1106](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_END, [1107](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_COPY, [1106](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_OPEN, [1106](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_GENERAL, [1106](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INTERNAL, [1106](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG, [1106](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_DEVID, [1106](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_FILE, [1106](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_QMI_RSP, [1106](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_MALFORMED_QMI_RSP, [1106](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_MEMORY, [1106](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_DEVICES, [1107](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CANCELABLE_OP, [1107](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CONNECTION, [1106](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE, [1106](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_SIGNAL, [1107](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE, [1106](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV, [1110](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_OFFLINE, [1107](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_PDU_GENERATION, [1107](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ABORTED, [1107](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACCESS_DENIED, [1109](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACK_NOT_SENT, [1109](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ARG_TOO_LONG, [1107](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_FAILED, [1108](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_LOCK, [1108](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_BUNDLING_NOT_SUPPORTED, [1109](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CALL_FAILED, [1107](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_BUSY_RSP, [1110](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_CALL_CONTROL_FAILED, [1109](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_END, [1110](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_START, [1110](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAUSE_CODE, [1108](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CLIENT_IDS_EXHAUSTED, [1107](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CONNECT, [1106](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_IN_USE, [1107](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_NOT_READY, [1108](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_STORAGE_FULL, [1108](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DISABLED, [1108](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENCODING, [1108](#)

- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENVELOPE_CMD_FAILURE, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EVENT_REG_FAILED, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FDN_RESTRICT, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FLOW_SUSPENDED, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_GENERAL, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_HARDWARE_RESTRICTED, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_IFACE, [1106](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCOMPATIBLE_STATE, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_FLOW_FILTER, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_PIN, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INFO_UNAVAILABLE, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INJECT_TIMEOUT, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCES, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERFACE_NOT_FOUND, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERNAL, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ARG, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_CLIENT_ID, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_DATA_FORMAT, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ENVELOPE_CMD, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_HANDLE, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ID, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_INDEX, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_IP_FAMILY_PREF, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MCAST_HANDLE, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MESSAGE_ID, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_OPERATION, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PDP_TYPE, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PINID, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PS_ATTACH_ACTION, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QMI_CMD, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QOS_ID, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_REGISTER_ACTION, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_SERVICE_TYPE, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TECH_PREF, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TERMINAL_RSP, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TRANSITION, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TX_ID, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MALFORMED_MSG, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_MCAST_REQUESTS_IN_USE, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_QOS_REQUESTS_IN_USE, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_NOT_SENT, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MISSING_ARG, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MSG_BLOCKED, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_ABORTED, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_NOT_READY, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_QOS_UNAWARE, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_EFFECT, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_ENTRY, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_FREE_PROFILE, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_MEMORY, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_NETWORK_FOUND, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_RADIO, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_SUBSCRIPTION, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_THRESHOLDS, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_A_MCAST_IFACE, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_PROVISIONED, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_SUPPORTED, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OFFSET, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_DEVICE_UNSUPPORTED, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_NETWORK_UNSUPPORTED, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_PARTIAL_FAILURE, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OUT_OF_CALL, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_BLOCKED, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_PERM_BLOCKED, [1108](#)

- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_POLICY_MISMATCH, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ, [1106](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_SCH, [1106](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_TO, [1106](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQUESTED_NUM_UNSUPPORTED, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP, [1106](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP_TO, [1106](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_ORDER, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_TOO_LONG, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INACTIVE, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INVALID, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_OWNERSHIP, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_NOT_INITIALIZED, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SMSC_ADDR, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SUPS_FAILURE_CAUSE, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_TPDU_TYPE, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNABORTABLE_TRANSACTION, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNKNOWN, [1108](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_WIDTH, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_RESET, [1107](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_AM_VERS_ERROR, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_CALL_IN_PROGRESS, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_END, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_FAILED_TO_KILL_SDK_PROCESS, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_SESSION_ID, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V4_SESSION_ID, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V6_SESSION_ID, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_NOT_IMPLEMENTED, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_CLNT_NOT_SUPPORTED, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_SVC_NOT_SUPPORTED, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SM_NO_AVAILABLE_SESSIONS, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SOCKET_IN_USE, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_START, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_TIMEOUT, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6DWN, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6UP, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6DWN, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6UP, [1109](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_APP_DISCONNECTED, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_DEVNODE_NOT_FOUND, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_END, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_FILEIO_ERR, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_IOCTL_ERR, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_START, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_CORRUPTED_FW_IMAGE, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_END, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FIRMWARE_NOT_DOWNLOADED, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_PREFERENCE_MISMATCH, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_FAIL, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_SUCCESS, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_INVALID_PATH, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_DIR, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_FILE, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_START, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISM_END, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_BEARER_DATA_NOT_FOUND, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_CORRUPTED, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_LEN_TOO_LONG, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_SMSC_NUM_CORRUPTED, [1110](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_START, [1110](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP2_ERR_INVALID_IDENT_FOR_PROFILE, [1111](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ACCESS_ERR, [1111](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_CONTEXT_NOT_DEFINED, [1111](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ERR_OUT_OF_PROFILES, [1111](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_INVALID_PROFILE_FAMILY, [1111](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_READ_ONLY_FLAG_SET, [1111](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_VALID_FLAG_NOT_SET, [1111](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_END, [1111](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_INVALID_PROFILE_FAMILY, [1111](#)

- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID, [1111](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_HNDL, [1110](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_IDENT, [1111](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_OP, [1110](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_PROFILE_NUM, [1111](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE, [1111](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_SUBS_ID, [1111](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LEN_INVALID, [1111](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LIB_NOT_INITED, [1111](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_FAIL, [1110](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_LIST_END, [1111](#)
- qmerrno.h, [1104](#)
 - eQCWWANError, [1106](#)
 - qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes, [1110](#)
- QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd, [406](#)
 - CCETlv, [406](#)
 - event_index, [406](#)
- QmiCbkLocCradleMountInd, [407](#)
 - cradleMountConfigStatus, [407](#)
- QmiCbkLocEventTimeSyncInd, [407](#)
 - timeSyncRefCounter, [408](#)
- QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd, [408](#)
 - injectSensorDataStatus, [409](#)
 - pAccelSamplesAccepted, [409](#)
 - pAccelTempSamplesAccepted, [409](#)
 - pGyroSamplesAccepted, [409](#)
 - pGyroTempSamplesAccepted, [409](#)
 - pOpaqueIdentifier, [409](#)
- QmiCbkLocInjectTimeInd, [409](#)
 - injectTimeSyncStatus, [410](#)
- QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [410](#)
 - pAltitudeAssumed, [415](#)
 - pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid, [415](#)
 - pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel, [415](#)
 - pFixId, [415](#)
 - pGpsTime, [415](#)
 - pHeading, [415](#)
 - pHeadingUnc, [415](#)
 - pHorConfidence, [415](#)
 - pHorReliability, [415](#)
 - pHorUncCircular, [415](#)
 - pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth, [415](#)
 - pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor, [415](#)
 - pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor, [415](#)
 - pLatitude, [415](#)
 - pLeapSeconds, [415](#)
 - pLongitude, [415](#)
 - pMagneticDeviation, [415](#)
 - pPrecisionDilution, [415](#)
 - pSensorDataUsage, [416](#)
 - pSpeedHorizontal, [416](#)
 - pSpeedUnc, [416](#)
 - pSpeedVertical, [416](#)
 - pSvUsedforFix, [416](#)
 - pTechnologyMask, [416](#)
 - pTimeSrc, [416](#)
 - pTimeUnc, [416](#)
 - pTimestampUtc, [416](#)
 - pVertConfidence, [416](#)
 - pVertReliability, [416](#)
 - pVertUnc, [416](#)
 - sessionId, [416](#)
 - sessionStatus, [416](#)
- QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd, [416](#)
 - pAccelAcceptReady, [417](#)
 - pAccelTempAcceptReady, [417](#)
 - pGyroAcceptReady, [417](#)
 - pGyroTempAcceptReady, [417](#)
- QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd, [417](#)
 - SITlv, [417](#)
- QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportIndExt, [417](#)
 - SITlv, [417](#)
- QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState, [417](#)
 - RxDropConutTlv, [419](#)
 - RxOkByteCountTlv, [419](#)
 - RxOkConutTlv, [419](#)
 - TxDropConutTlv, [419](#)
 - TxOkByteCountTlv, [419](#)
 - TxOkConutTlv, [419](#)
- qmiDataBearerMasks
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1058](#)
- QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, [420](#)
 - pDescription, [421](#)
 - pForbidden, [421](#)
 - pInUse, [421](#)
 - pMCC, [421](#)
 - pMNC, [421](#)
 - pPreferred, [422](#)
 - pRoaming, [422](#)
- QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp, [422](#)
 - pInstancesSize, [422](#)
 - pRFBandInfoElements, [422](#)
 - results, [422](#)
- QmiNasPerfNetworkScanResp, [422](#)
 - pInstanceSize, [422](#)
 - pInstances, [422](#)
 - results, [422](#)
- QmiProfileInfo
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1054](#)
- QmiWDSDataBearerTechnology
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1055](#)
- QmiWDSDataBearers
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1054](#)
- QmiWdsIpAddressInfo, [422](#)
 - pIPAddressV4, [423](#)

- pIPAddressV6, [423](#)
 - pIPv6prefixlen, [423](#)
- qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [423](#)
 - pAPNName, [426](#)
 - pAuthentication, [426](#)
 - pDomainList, [426](#)
 - pGPRSGrantedQoS, [426](#)
 - pGWAddressV4, [426](#)
 - pIMCNflag, [426](#)
 - pIPAddressV4, [426](#)
 - pIPFamilyPreference, [426](#)
 - pIPv6AddrInfo, [426](#)
 - pIPv6GWAddrInfo, [426](#)
 - pMtu, [426](#)
 - pPCSCFAddrPCO, [426](#)
 - pPCSCFFQDNAddrList, [426](#)
 - pPDPTtype, [427](#)
 - pPrimaryDNSV4, [427](#)
 - pPrimaryDNSV6, [427](#)
 - pProfileID, [427](#)
 - pProfileName, [427](#)
 - pSecondaryDNSV4, [427](#)
 - pSecondaryDNSV6, [427](#)
 - pServerAddrList, [427](#)
 - pSubnetMaskV4, [427](#)
 - pTechnology, [427](#)
 - pUMTSGrantedQoS, [427](#)
 - pUsername, [427](#)
- qmifwinfo_s, [419](#)
 - dev, [420](#)
 - g, [420](#)
 - s, [420](#)
- qos_id
 - QosMap, [432](#)
- QosClassID, [427](#)
 - gDIBitRate, [428](#)
 - gUIBitRate, [428](#)
 - maxDIBitRate, [428](#)
 - maxUIBitRate, [428](#)
 - QCI, [428](#)
- qosDeliveryOrder
 - UMTSMInQoS, [588](#)
 - UMTSQoS, [592](#)
- QosEventInfo, [428](#)
 - pDataBearer, [429](#)
 - pPacketsCountRX, [430](#)
 - pPacketsCountTX, [430](#)
 - pTotalBytesRX, [430](#)
 - pTotalBytesTX, [430](#)
- qosFlow
 - sQosStat, [528](#)
- QosFlowInfo, [430](#)
 - pBearerID, [430](#)
 - pQFlowState, [431](#)
 - pRxQFilter, [431](#)
 - pRxQFlowGranted, [431](#)
 - pTxQFilter, [431](#)
 - pTxQFlowGranted, [431](#)
- QosFlowInfoState, [431](#)
 - id, [431](#)
 - isNewFlow, [431](#)
 - state, [431](#)
- QosMap, [431](#)
 - dscp, [432](#)
 - qos_id, [432](#)
 - state, [432](#)
- Quality of Service (QOS), [36](#)
- RAT
 - SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT, [498](#)
- RATMask
 - CurrNetworkInfo, [163](#)
- REGISTER_EVENT
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [703](#)
- REGISTER_SRV
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [703](#)
- RFBandInfoElements, [439](#)
 - activeBandClass, [440](#)
 - activeChannel, [440](#)
 - radioInterface, [440](#)
- RMSetTransferStatistics
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1075](#)
- ROAMING_INDEX
 - qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h, [1104](#)
- RPCause
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, [514](#)
- RSRPThresListLen
 - RSRPThresh, [444](#)
- RSRPThresh, [443](#)
 - pRSRPThresList, [444](#)
 - RSRPThresListLen, [444](#)
- RSRQThresListLen
 - RSRQThresh, [445](#)
- RSRQThresh, [444](#)
 - pRSRQThresList, [445](#)
 - RSRQThresListLen, [445](#)
- RSSIThresListLen
 - RSSIThresh, [446](#)
- RSSIThresh, [445](#)
 - pRSSIThresList, [446](#)
 - RSSIThresListLen, [446](#)
- RX_EC_IO
 - NetworkStat1x, [352](#)
- RX_PWR
 - NetworkStat1x, [352](#)
 - NetworkStatEVDO, [354](#)
- RXAGCList, [446](#)
 - pRXAIG, [446](#)
 - pRXComprSlope, [446](#)
 - pRXComprThres, [446](#)
 - pRXExpSlope, [446](#)
 - pRXExpThres, [446](#)
 - pRXStaticGain, [447](#)
- RXAVCList, [447](#)
 - pAVRXAVCHeadroom, [447](#)
 - pAVRXAVCSens, [447](#)
- RXChan

- LTEInfo, [299](#)
- RXOKBytesCount
 - DUNCallInfoInd, [185](#)
- RXPCMIIRFtr, [449](#)
 - pFlag, [450](#)
 - pStage0Val, [450](#)
 - pStage1Val, [450](#)
 - pStage2Val, [450](#)
 - pStage3Val, [450](#)
 - pStage4Val, [450](#)
 - pStageCnt, [451](#)
- radio_if
 - nasGetTxRxInfoReq, [329](#)
- radiolf
 - ecioListElement, [185](#)
 - errorRateListElement, [191](#)
 - rsrqInformation, [444](#)
 - rxSignalStrengthListElement, [451](#)
- radioInterface
 - RFBandInfoElements, [440](#)
 - roamIndList, [441](#)
 - servSystem, [459](#)
- radioInterfaceList
 - ServingSystemInfo, [457](#)
- radioInterfaceNo
 - ServingSystemInfo, [457](#)
- range
 - Port, [381](#)
- rat
 - CSGID, [154](#)
 - MNRInfo, [319](#)
- ratMask
 - dataBearerTechnology, [172](#)
- ratValue
 - DataBearerTech, [170](#)
- rawLen
 - fileAttributes, [196](#)
- rawValue
 - fileAttributes, [196](#)
- rcv4
 - ssdatasession_params, [532](#)
- rcv6
 - ssdatasession_params, [532](#)
- Reason
 - voiceGetCallFWReq, [623](#)
 - voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo, [650](#)
- reason
 - ccSUPSType, [122](#)
 - redirNumInfo, [434](#)
 - voiceGetCallBarringReq, [620](#)
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceReq, [658](#)
- receiptAction
 - smsRouteEntry, [524](#)
- receivedBytes
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, [365](#)
- reconfigReqd
 - _packetSrvStatus, [50](#)
- reconfiguration_required
 - slqsSessionStateInfo, [502](#)
- recordCount
 - fileAttributes, [196](#)
- recordSize
 - fileAttributes, [196](#)
- redirNumInfo, [432](#)
 - numLen, [434](#)
 - numPlan, [434](#)
 - numType, [434](#)
 - number, [434](#)
 - PI, [434](#)
 - reason, [434](#)
 - SI, [434](#)
- RedirPartyNum
 - arrRedirPartyNum, [95](#)
- ReferenceID
 - CatAlPhaIdentifierTlv, [119](#)
 - CatEventIDDDataTlv, [120](#)
- refpn
 - CDMAInfo, [125](#)
- refreshComplete
 - UIMRefreshCompleteReq, [573](#)
- RefreshMode
 - CatRefreshTlv, [121](#)
- RefreshStage
 - CatRefreshTlv, [121](#)
- regAction
 - nasInitNetworkReg, [334](#)
- regInd
 - _transLayerInfoNotification, [76](#)
- regPrd
 - AddCDMASysInfo, [82](#)
- regRefresh
 - UIMRefreshRegisterReq, [577](#)
- regRejectInfoValid
 - GSMSysInfo, [247](#)
 - LTESysInfo, [314](#)
 - WCDMASysInfo, [676](#)
- regState
 - servSystem, [459](#)
- Region
 - fwinfo_s, [200](#)
- registerFlag
 - registerRefresh, [435](#)
- registerRefresh, [434](#)
 - arrfileInfo, [435](#)
 - numFiles, [435](#)
 - registerFlag, [435](#)
 - voteForInit, [435](#)
- registrationState
 - ServingSystemInfo, [457](#)
- rejCause
 - GSMSysInfo, [247](#)
 - LTESysInfo, [314](#)
 - WCDMASysInfo, [676](#)
- rejectSrvDomain
 - GSMSysInfo, [247](#)
 - LTESysInfo, [314](#)

- WCDMASysInfo, 676
- reliabilityClass
 - GPRSQoS, 236
 - GPRSRequestedQoS, 236
- remPartyNumber
 - remotePartyNum, 438
- remainingRetries, 435
 - unblockLeft, 436
 - verifyLeft, 436
- Remote Management Service (RMS), 27
- RemotePartyName
 - getAllCallRmtPtyName, 205
- remotePartyName, 436
 - callerName, 437
 - codingScheme, 437
 - nameLen, 437
 - namePI, 437
- RemotePartyNum
 - getAllCallRmtPtyNum, 207
- remotePartyNum, 437
 - numLen, 438
 - presentationInd, 438
 - remPartyNumber, 438
- ReqFieldsList, 438
 - requestFields, 439
 - requestFieldsLen, 439
- requestFields
 - ReqFieldsList, 439
- requestFieldsLen
 - ReqFieldsList, 439
- resBerRatio
 - UMTSMInQoS, 588
 - UMTSQoS, 592
- ResCode
 - FirmwareUpdatStat, 199
 - GetAudioVolTLBConfigResp, 213
 - SetAudioVolTLBConfigResp, 466
- reserved
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, 365
- ResetPDSDData
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, 916
- ResetToFactoryDefaults
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 814
- RespFieldsList, 439
 - responseFields, 439
 - responseFieldsLen, 439
- responseFields
 - RespFieldsList, 439
- responseFieldsLen
 - RespFieldsList, 439
- results
 - QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp, 422
 - QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp, 422
- revPolarity
 - lineCtrlInfo, 288
- ReverseMac
 - protocolSubtypeElement, 400
- RmtPtyNum
 - arrRemotePartyNum, 96
- roamIndList, 440
 - numInstances, 441
 - radioInterface, 441
 - roamIndicator, 441
- roamIndicator
 - roamIndList, 441
- roamIndicatorVal
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 406
- roamOrigVoiceSO
 - prefVoiceSO, 385
- roamStatus
 - sysInfoCommon, 552
- roamStatusValid
 - sysInfoCommon, 552
- roamTimer, 441
 - namID, 443
 - roamTimerValue, 443
- roamTimerValue
 - roamTimer, 443
- Roaming
 - SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo, 496
- roaming_ind
 - RoamingInfo, 441
- RoamingIndicatorList
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 406
- RoamingInfo, 441
 - roaming_ind, 441
 - TlvPresent, 441
- routeList
 - smsSetRoutesReq, 525
- routeStorage
 - smsRouteEntry, 524
- rptRate
 - LTESigRptCfg, 308
 - LTESigRptConfig, 308
- rscp
 - rxInfo, 448
 - TDSCDMASigInfoExt, 554
 - UMTSInfo, 583
- rsrp
 - cellParams, 138
 - LTESInfo, 311
 - rxInfo, 448
 - umtsLTENbrCell, 585
- rsrplevel
 - lteRsrpinformation, 305
- rsrq
 - cellParams, 138
 - LTESInfo, 311
 - rsrqInformation, 444
 - umtsLTENbrCell, 585
- rsrqDelta
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 507
- rsrqInfo
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, 505
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 509
- rsrqInformation, 444

- radiolf, [444](#)
- rsrq, [444](#)
- rsi
 - CDMASSInfo, [132](#)
 - cellParams, [138](#)
 - gsmCellInfo, [242](#)
 - HDRSSInfo, [255](#)
 - LTESSInfo, [311](#)
 - TDSCDMASigInfoExt, [554](#)
- rts
 - WdsRunTimeSettings, [683](#)
- rx_bytes
 - NetStats, [347](#)
- rx_errors
 - NetStats, [347](#)
- rx_overflows
 - NetStats, [347](#)
- rx_packets
 - NetStats, [347](#)
- RxDropConutTlv
 - QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState, [419](#)
- rxInfo, [447](#)
 - ecio, [448](#)
 - isRadioTuned, [448](#)
 - phase, [448](#)
 - rscp, [448](#)
 - rsrp, [448](#)
 - rxPower, [448](#)
- rxLev
 - GERANInfo, [202](#)
- RxOkByteCountTlv
 - QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState, [419](#)
- RxOkConutTlv
 - QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState, [419](#)
- rxPower
 - rxInfo, [448](#)
- rxSignalStrength
 - rxSignalStrengthListElement, [451](#)
- rxSignalStrengthDelta
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [508](#)
- rxSignalStrengthInfo
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, [509](#)
- rxSignalStrengthList
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, [505](#)
- rxSignalStrengthListElement, [451](#)
 - radiolf, [451](#)
 - rxSignalStrength, [451](#)
- rxSignalStrengthListLen
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, [506](#)
- s
 - qmifwinfo_s, [420](#)
- SMS_EVENT_ETWS
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [739](#)
- SMS_EVENT_ETWS_PLMN
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [739](#)
- SMS_EVENT_MESSAGE_MODE
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [739](#)
- SMS_EVENT_MT_MESSAGE
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [739](#)
- SMS_EVENT_SMS_ON_IMS
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [739](#)
- SMS_EVENT_SMSC_ADDRESS
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [739](#)
- SMS_EVENT_TRANSFER_ROUTE_MT_MESSAGE
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [739](#)
- sApnExtraParams, [451](#)
 - ambr_dl, [452](#)
 - ambr_dl_ext, [452](#)
 - ambr_dl_ext2, [452](#)
 - ambr_ul, [452](#)
 - ambr_ul_ext, [453](#)
 - ambr_ul_ext2, [453](#)
 - apnId, [453](#)
- SECOND_INSTANCE
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [703](#)
- SHORT
 - SwiDataTypes.h, [1112](#)
- SI
 - calledPartyInfo, [105](#)
 - callFWExtInfo, [111](#)
 - callingPartyInfo, [116](#)
 - redirNumInfo, [434](#)
- SITlv
 - QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd, [417](#)
 - QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportIndExt, [417](#)
- sIntraSearch
 - LTEInfoIntrafreq, [302](#)
- SLQSAutoConnect
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1085](#)
- SLQSCDMADecodeMTTextMsg
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [946](#)
- SLQSCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [947](#)
- SLQSConfigSigInfo
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [892](#)
- SLQSCreateProfile
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1087](#)
- SLQSDeleteProfile
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1087](#)
- SLQSDeleteProfileParams, [493](#)
 - profileIndex, [494](#)
 - profileType, [494](#)
- SLQSDeleteSMS
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [947](#)
- SLQSFWINFO_SKU_SZ
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [839](#)
- SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1088](#)
- SLQSGetAGPSConfig
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [920](#)
- SLQSGetAudioPathConfig
 - qaGobiApiAudio.h, [690](#)
- SLQSGetAudioProfile
 - qaGobiApiAudio.h, [691](#)
- SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig
 - qaGobiApiAudio.h, [691](#)

- SLQSGetBandCapability
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [815](#)
- SLQSGetBootVersionNumber
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [844](#)
- SLQSGetByteTotals
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1088](#)
- SLQSGetConnectionRate
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1089](#)
- SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1089](#)
- SLQSGetCurrentPRLInfo
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [817](#)
- SLQSGetCustFeatures
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [817](#)
- SLQSGetDUNCallInfo
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1091](#)
- SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1089](#)
- SLQSGetDataBearerTechnologyExt
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1091](#)
- SLQSGetDeviceMode
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [786](#)
- SLQSGetERIFile
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [817](#)
- SLQSGetErrorRate
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [892](#)
- SLQSGetFirmwareInfo
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [844](#)
- SLQSGetGPSSStateInfo
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [921](#)
- SLQSGetIMSARegStatus
 - qaGobiApiImsa.h, [857](#)
- SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus
 - qaGobiApiImsa.h, [858](#)
- SLQSGetIMSASupportedFields
 - qaGobiApiImsa.h, [858](#)
- SLQSGetIMSASupportedMsg
 - qaGobiApiImsa.h, [859](#)
- SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig
 - qaGobiApiIms.h, [851](#)
- SLQSGetIMSUserConfig
 - qaGobiApiIms.h, [851](#)
- SLQSGetIMSVolPConfig
 - qaGobiApiIms.h, [852](#)
- SLQSGetImageInfo
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [845](#)
- SLQSGetImageInfo_9x15
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [845](#)
- SLQSGetImageInfoMC77xx
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [846](#)
- SLQSGetImageInfoMC83xx
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [846](#)
- SLQSGetIndicationRegister
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [948](#)
- SLQSGetM2MAVMute
 - qaGobiApiSwtAudio.h, [964](#)
- SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile
 - qaGobiApiSwtAudio.h, [963](#)
- SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume
 - qaGobiApiSwtAudio.h, [964](#)
- SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain
 - qaGobiApiSwtAudio.h, [965](#)
- SLQSGetMessageWaiting
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [949](#)
- SLQSGetNetStatistic
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [786](#)
- SLQSGetOperatorNameData
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [893](#)
- SLQSGetPLMNName
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [893](#)
- SLQSGetPacketStatistics
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1092](#)
- SLQSGetPidof
 - qaGobiApiSwt.h, [962](#)
- SLQSGetProfile
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1092](#)
- SLQSGetProfileSettings
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1094](#)
- SLQSGetRegMgrConfig
 - qaGobiApiIms.h, [852](#)
- SLQSGetRfSarState
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, [936](#)
- SLQSGetRuntimeSettings
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1095](#)
- SLQSGetSIPConfig
 - qaGobiApiIms.h, [852](#)
- SLQSGetSMS
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [949](#)
- SLQSGetSMSList
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [951](#)
- SLQSGetSdkVersion
 - qaGobiApiSwt.h, [962](#)
- SLQSGetSerialNumbers
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [819](#)
- SLQSGetServingSystem
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [894](#)
- SLQSGetSessionState
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1095](#)
- SLQSGetSignalStrength
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [894](#)
- SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [950](#)
- SLQSGetSysSelectionPref
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [894](#)
- SLQSGetTransLayerInfo
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [952](#)
- SLQSGetTransNWRRegInfo
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [952](#)
- SLQSGetUsbPortNames
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [787](#)
- SLQSImConfigIndicationRegister
 - qaGobiApiIms.h, [853](#)
- SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [895](#)
- SLQSIsSpkgFormatRequired
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [848](#)

- SLQSKillSDKProcess
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [787](#)
- SLQSLOCEventRegister
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [860](#)
- SLQSLOCSetExtPowerState
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [861](#)
- SLQSLOCStart
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [861](#)
- SLQSLOCStop
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [862](#)
- SLQSModifyProfile
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1096](#)
- SLQSModifySMSStatus
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [953](#)
- SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [895](#)
- SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [896](#)
- SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [896](#)
- SLQSNasGetHDCRCOLORCODE
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [897](#)
- SLQSNasGetSigInfo
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [897](#)
- SLQSNasGetSysInfo
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [897](#)
- SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [898](#)
- SLQSNasIndicationRegister
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [898](#)
- SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [899](#)
- SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [757](#)
- SLQSNasSigInfo2CallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [757](#)
- SLQSNasSigInfoCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [759](#)
- SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [900](#)
- SLQSNasSwiModemStatus
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [900](#)
- SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [759](#)
- SLQSNasSysInfoCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [760](#)
- SLQSOMADMCancelSession
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [974](#)
- SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [974](#)
- SLQSOMADMGetSettings
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [975](#)
- SLQSOMADMGetSettings2
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [976](#)
- SLQSOMADMSendSelection
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [976](#)
- SLQSOMADMSendSelection2
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [977](#)
- SLQSOMADMSessionInfo
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [969](#)
- SLQSOMADMSetSettings
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [977](#)
- SLQSOMADMSetSettings2
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [978](#)
- SLQSOMADMSetSettings3
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [978](#)
- SLQSOMADMSettings
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [971](#)
- SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [972](#)
- SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [973](#)
- SLQSOMADMStartSession
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [979](#)
- SLQSOMADMStartSession2
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [979](#)
- SLQSOriginateUSSD
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1032](#)
- SLQSPDSDeterminePosition
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [921](#)
- SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [922](#)
- SLQSPDSInjectPositionData
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [922](#)
- SLQSPPerformNetworkScan
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [901](#)
- SLQSQosClearMap
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [788](#)
- SLQSQosDumpMap
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [788](#)
- SLQSQosEditMap
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [788](#)
- SLQSQosGetFlowStatus
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [927](#)
- SLQSQosGetGranted
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [928](#)
- SLQSQosGetNWProf
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [929](#)
- SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [928](#)
- SLQSQosMap
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [790](#)
- SLQSQosModify
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [929](#)
- SLQSQosReadMap
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [790](#)
- SLQSQosRel
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [930](#)
- SLQSQosReq
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [930](#)
- SLQSQosReset
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [931](#)
- SLQSQosResume
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [931](#)
- SLQSQosSuspend
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [932](#)

- SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams
 qaGobiApiQos.h, [932](#)
- SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats
 qaGobiApiQos.h, [933](#)
- SLQSQosUnmap
 qaGobiApiDcs.h, [790](#)
- SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication
 qaGobiApiImsa.h, [859](#)
- SLQSResetPacketStatics
 qaGobiApiWds.h, [1097](#)
- SLQSSendAsyncSMS
 qaGobiApiSms.h, [954](#)
- SLQSSendLongSMS
 qaGobiApiSms.h, [954](#)
- SLQSSendRawQMI
 qaGobiApiSwi.h, [962](#)
- SLQSSendSMS
 qaGobiApiSms.h, [955](#)
- SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem
 qaGobiApiWds.h, [1097](#)
- SLQSSetAGPSConfig
 qaGobiApiPds.h, [923](#)
- SLQSSetAudioPathConfig
 qaGobiApiAudio.h, [692](#)
- SLQSSetAudioProfile
 qaGobiApiAudio.h, [692](#)
- SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig
 qaGobiApiAudio.h, [693](#)
- SLQSSetBandPreference
 qaGobiApiNas.h, [901](#)
- SLQSSetBandPreferenceCbk
 qaGobiApiCbk.h, [760](#)
- SLQSSetCustFeatures
 qaGobiApiDms.h, [819](#)
- SLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback
 qaGobiApiCbk.h, [761](#)
- SLQSSetDataSystemStatusCallback
 qaGobiApiCbk.h, [761](#)
- SLQSSetHostMTU
 qaGobiApiWds.h, [1097](#)
- SLQSSetIMSAPdpStatusCallback
 qaGobiApiCbk.h, [762](#)
- SLQSSetIMSA RATStatusCallback
 qaGobiApiCbk.h, [762](#)
- SLQSSetIMSAREgStatusCallback
 qaGobiApiCbk.h, [762](#)
- SLQSSetIMSASvcStatusCallback
 qaGobiApiCbk.h, [764](#)
- SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig
 qaGobiApiIms.h, [853](#)
- SLQSSetIMSSMSConfigCallback
 qaGobiApiCbk.h, [764](#)
- SLQSSetIMSUserConfig
 qaGobiApiIms.h, [854](#)
- SLQSSetIMSUserConfigCallback
 qaGobiApiCbk.h, [765](#)
- SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig
 qaGobiApiIms.h, [854](#)
- SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfigCallback
 qaGobiApiCbk.h, [765](#)
- SLQSSetIndicationRegister
 qaGobiApiSms.h, [956](#)
- SLQSSetLoggingMask
 qaGobiApiDcs.h, [792](#)
- SLQSSetM2MAVMute
 qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, [967](#)
- SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG
 qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, [965](#)
- SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK
 qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, [966](#)
- SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef
 qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, [966](#)
- SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile
 qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, [966](#)
- SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume
 qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, [967](#)
- SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain
 qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, [968](#)
- SLQSSetModemTempCallback
 qaGobiApiCbk.h, [765](#)
- SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback
 qaGobiApiCbk.h, [766](#)
- SLQSSetPositionMethodState
 qaGobiApiPds.h, [923](#)
- SLQSSetProfile
 qaGobiApiWds.h, [1098](#)
- SLQSSetQosEventCallback
 qaGobiApiCbk.h, [766](#)
- SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback
 qaGobiApiCbk.h, [767](#)
- SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback
 qaGobiApiCbk.h, [767](#)
- SLQSSetQosStatusCallback
 qaGobiApiCbk.h, [767](#)
- SLQSSetRegMgrConfig
 qaGobiApiIms.h, [855](#)
- SLQSSetRegMgrConfigCallback
 qaGobiApiCbk.h, [768](#)
- SLQSSetRfSarState
 qaGobiApiSar.h, [936](#)
- SLQSSetSDKTerminatedCallback
 qaGobiApiCbk.h, [768](#)
- SLQSSetSIPConfig
 qaGobiApiIms.h, [855](#)
- SLQSSetSIPConfigCallback
 qaGobiApiCbk.h, [770](#)
- SLQSSetSMSEventCallback
 qaGobiApiCbk.h, [771](#)
- SLQSSetServingSystemCallback
 qaGobiApiCbk.h, [769](#)
- SLQSSetSessionStateCallback
 qaGobiApiCbk.h, [769](#)
- SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback
 qaGobiApiCbk.h, [770](#)
- SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation
 qaGobiApiSms.h, [956](#)

- SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [957](#)
- SLQSSetSmsStorage
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [957](#)
- SLQSSetSwiHDRPersCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [771](#)
- SLQSSetSysSelectionPref
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [903](#)
- SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [771](#)
- SLQSSetTransLayerInfoCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [772](#)
- SLQSSetTransNWRegInfoCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [772](#)
- SLQSSetWdsEventCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [773](#)
- SLQSSetWdsTransferStatisticCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [773](#)
- SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [506](#)
 - ecioDelta, [507](#)
 - ecioThresholdList, [507](#)
 - ecioThresholdListLen, [507](#)
 - ioDelta, [507](#)
 - lteRsrpDelta, [507](#)
 - lteSnrDelta, [507](#)
 - rsrqDelta, [507](#)
 - rxSignalStrengthDelta, [508](#)
 - sinrDelta, [508](#)
 - sinrThresholdList, [508](#)
 - sinrThresholdListLen, [508](#)
- SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, [508](#)
 - ecioInfo, [509](#)
 - errorRateInfo, [509](#)
 - io, [509](#)
 - lteRsrpinfo, [509](#)
 - lteSnrinfo, [509](#)
 - rsrqInfo, [509](#)
 - rxSignalStrengthInfo, [509](#)
 - sinr, [509](#)
- SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [958](#)
- SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [958](#)
- SLQSSmsSetRoutes
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [959](#)
- SLQSSstart
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [792](#)
- SLQSSstart_AVAgent
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [793](#)
- SLQSSstartSrv
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [793](#)
- SLQSSstartStopDataSession
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1100](#)
- SLQSSwiGetCrashAction
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [820](#)
- SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [820](#)
- SLQSSwiGetFSN
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [821](#)
- SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [821](#)
- SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [822](#)
- SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [903](#)
- SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [903](#)
- SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [904](#)
- SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [822](#)
- SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [802](#)
- SLQSSwiGetLteCQI
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [904](#)
- SLQSSwiGetOSInfo
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [823](#)
- SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [802](#)
- SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [959](#)
- SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [823](#)
- SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [802](#)
- SLQSSwiGetUSBComp
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [824](#)
- SLQSSwiNetworkDebug
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [905](#)
- SLQSSwiPSDetach
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [905](#)
- SLQSSwiSetCrashAction
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [824](#)
- SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [825](#)
- SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [802](#)
- SLQSSwiSetOSInfo
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [825](#)
- SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [803](#)
- SLQSSwiSetUSBComp
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [826](#)
- SLQSUIMAuthenticate
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1018](#)
- SLQSUIMChangePin
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1019](#)
- SLQSUIMDepersonalization
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1019](#)
- SLQSUIMEventRegister
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1021](#)
- SLQSUIMGetCardStatus
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1021](#)
- SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1022](#)
- SLQSUIMGetState

- qaGobiApiDms.h, [826](#)
- SLQSUIMPowerDown
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1022](#)
- SLQSUIMRefreshComplete
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1023](#)
- SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1023](#)
- SLQSUIMRefreshOK
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1024](#)
- SLQSUIMRefreshRegister
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1024](#)
- SLQSUIMReset
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1025](#)
- SLQSUIMSetPinProtection
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1025](#)
- SLQSUIMSetRefreshCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [774](#)
- SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [774](#)
- SLQSUIMUnblockPin
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1026](#)
- SLQSUIMVerifyPin
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1027](#)
- SLQSUUpgradeFirmware9x15
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [848](#)
- SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1033](#)
- SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1033](#)
- SLQSVoiceAnswerCall
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1034](#)
- SLQSVoiceBindSubscription
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1034](#)
- SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1035](#)
- SLQSVoiceDialCall
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1035](#)
- SLQSVoiceEndCall
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1036](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1036](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCLIP
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1040](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCLIR
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1041](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCNAP
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1041](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCOLP
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1042](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCOLR
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1042](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1037](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1037](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1039](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1040](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetConfig
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1043](#)
- SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1043](#)
- SLQSVoiceInfoRecCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [775](#)
- SLQSVoiceManageCalls
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1044](#)
- SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1044](#)
- SLQSVoiceSendFlash
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1046](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatusCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [775](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1046](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetConfig
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1047](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetDTMFEventCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [776](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetOTASPStatusCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [776](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1048](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetPrivacyChangeCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [777](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetSUPSCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [777](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetSUPSNotificationCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [777](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1048](#)
- SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1049](#)
- SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1049](#)
- SLQSWCDMADecodeLongTextMsg
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [960](#)
- SLQSWCDMADecodeMTTextMsg
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [960](#)
- SLQSWCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [961](#)
- SLQSWdsGoActive
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1100](#)
- SLQSWdsGoDormant
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1101](#)
- SLQSWdsSetEventReport
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1101](#)
- SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1102](#)
- SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [779](#)
- SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [779](#)
- SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [779](#)
- SMSAsyncRawSend

- qaGobiApiCbk.h, 710
- SMSAsyncRawSend_s, 511
 - alphaIDLen, 514
 - causeCode, 514
 - errorClass, 514
 - messageID, 514
 - msgDelFailureCause, 514
 - msgDelFailureType, 514
 - pAlphaID, 514
 - RPCause, 514
 - sendStatus, 514
 - TPCause, 514
 - userData, 514
- SMSCAddress, 514
 - data, 515
 - length, 515
- SMSCAddressInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 711
- SMSEtwsMessage, 515
 - data, 515
 - length, 515
 - notificationType, 515
- SMSEtwsMessageInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 711
- SMSEtwsPlmn, 515
 - mobileCountryCode, 517
 - mobileNetworkCode, 517
- SMSEtwsPlmnInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 712
- SMSEventInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 712
- SMSEventInfo_s, 517
 - pEtwsMessageInfo, 518
 - pEtwsPlmnInfo, 518
 - pMTMessageInfo, 518
 - pMessageModelInfo, 518
 - pSMSCAddressInfo, 518
 - pSMSONIMSInfo, 518
 - pTransferRouteMTMessageInfo, 518
 - smsEventType, 518
- SMSEventType
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 739
- SMSMTMessage, 521
 - messageIndex, 521
 - storageType, 521
- SMSMTMessageInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 713
- SMSMemoryInfo, 520
 - messageMode, 520
 - storageType, 520
- SMSMessageMode, 520
 - messageMode, 520
- SMSMessageModelInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 713
- SMSONIMS, 521
 - smsOnIMS, 523
- SMSONIMSInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 713
- SMSTransferRouteMTMessage, 525
 - ackIndicator, 526
 - data, 526
 - format, 526
 - length, 526
 - transactionID, 526
- SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 714
- SNR
 - NetworkStatEVDO, 354
- sNonIntraSearch
 - LTEInfoIntrafreq, 302
- SO
 - NetworkStat1x, 352
- SOMask
 - CurrNetworkInfo, 163
- sQosFlowStat, 526
 - bearerId, 527
 - tx_bytes, 527
 - tx_bytes_drp, 527
 - tx_pkt, 527
 - tx_pkt_drp, 527
- sQosStat, 527
 - apnId, 528
 - numQosFlow, 528
 - qosFlow, 528
 - total_rx_bytes, 528
 - total_rx_pkt, 528
 - total_tx_bytes, 528
 - total_tx_bytes_drp, 528
 - total_tx_pkt, 528
 - total_tx_pkt_drp, 528
- SUPSIInfo, 533
 - isModByCC, 534
 - svcType, 534
- SUPSIInformation
 - voiceSUPSIInfo, 663
- SUPSType
 - voiceManageCallsReq, 644
- SWI Audio Service(SWIAUDIO), 38
- SWI Open Mobile Alliance Service (SWIOMA), 31
- SWI_API
 - SwiDataTypes.h, 1112
- SWIWWANCMAPI.h, 1113
- samplesPerBatch
 - accelAcceptReady_s, 79
 - accelTempAcceptReady_s, 80
 - gyroAcceptReady_s, 248
 - gyroTempAcceptReady_s, 249
- SaveSMS
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, 944
- sbas_almanac_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, 240
- sbas_ephemeris_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, 240
- sbas_health_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, 240
- sbas_visible_sv_msk

- GPSSStateInfo, 240
- screeningInd
 - connectNumInfo, 149
- sduErrorRatio
 - UMTSMinQoS, 588
 - UMTSQoS, 592
- secActivate
 - fileAttributes, 196
- secActivateMask
 - fileAttributes, 196
- secChA
 - CDMAChannel, 124
- secChB
 - CDMAChannel, 124
- secDeactivate
 - fileAttributes, 196
- secDeactivateMask
 - fileAttributes, 196
- secIncrease
 - fileAttributes, 196
- secIncreaseMask
 - fileAttributes, 196
- SecProt
 - protocolSubtypeElement, 400
- secRead
 - fileAttributes, 196
- secReadMask
 - fileAttributes, 196
- secWrite
 - fileAttributes, 196
- secWriteMask
 - fileAttributes, 196
- second
 - UniversalTime, 595
- SectorIDLen
 - NetworkStatEVDO, 354
- selNetwork
 - servSystem, 459
- selected
 - BroadcastConfig, 100
 - CDMABroadcastConfig, 123
- selectedNetwork
 - ServingSystemInfo, 457
- SendSMS
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, 945
- sendStatus
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, 514
- sensorDataUsage
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 709
- sensorDataUsage_s, 453
 - aidingIndicatorMask, 453
 - usageMask, 453
- serialNumbersInfo, 453
 - esnSize, 454
 - imeiSize, 454
 - imeiSvnSize, 454
 - meidSize, 455
 - pESNString, 455
- pIMEIString, 455
- plmeiSvnString, 455
- pMEIDString, 455
- qaGobiApiDms.h, 800
- servSystem, 457
 - csAttachState, 459
 - numRadioInterfaces, 459
 - psAttachState, 459
 - radioInterface, 459
 - regState, 459
 - selNetwork, 459
- serviceCategory
 - CDMABroadcastConfig, 123
- serviceClassInformation
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, 1031
- serviceProviderName, 455
 - displayCondition, 455
 - spn, 455
 - spnLength, 455
- servingCellId
 - LTEInfoIntrafreq, 302
- ServingSystem
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 406
- ServingSystemInfo, 455
 - csAttachState, 457
 - hdrPersonality, 457
 - psAttachState, 457
 - radioInterfaceList, 457
 - radioInterfaceNo, 457
 - registrationState, 457
 - selectedNetwork, 457
- sessionEndReason
 - _packetSrvStatus, 50
 - slqsSessionStateInfo, 502
- SessionId
 - LOCStartReqResp, 294
- sessionId
 - LOCStopReqResp, 294
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 416
 - ssdatasession_params, 532
- sessionInfo, 459
 - omaDmConfig, 459
 - omaDmFota, 459
 - omaDmNotifications, 460
 - sessionInfoTlv, 460
 - sessionInfoTlvExt, 461
 - UIMAuthenticateReq, 566
 - UIMChangePinReq, 568
 - UIMGetFileAttributesReq, 570
 - UIMRefreshCompleteReq, 573
 - UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq, 575
 - UIMRefreshOKReq, 576
 - UIMRefreshRegisterReq, 577
 - UIMSetPinProtectionReq, 579
 - UIMUnblockPinReq, 580
 - UIMVerifyPinReq, 581
- sessionInfoExt, 460
 - omaDmConfig, 460

- omaDmFota, [460](#)
- sessionInfoTlv, [460](#)
 - sessionInfo, [460](#)
 - sessionType, [460](#)
 - TlvPresent, [460](#)
- sessionInfoTlvExt, [460](#)
 - sessionInfo, [461](#)
 - sessionType, [461](#)
 - TlvPresent, [461](#)
- sessionInformation
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [710](#)
- sessionInformationExt
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [710](#)
- sessionStatus
 - omaDmNotificationsTlv, [366](#)
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [416](#)
- sessionType
 - omaDmFotaTlv, [363](#)
 - sessionInfoTlv, [460](#)
 - sessionInfoTlvExt, [461](#)
 - UIMRefreshEvent, [575](#)
 - UIMSessionInformation, [578](#)
- SetACCOLC
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [889](#)
- SetActivationStatusCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [740](#)
- SetActiveMobileIPProfile
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1075](#)
- SetAudioPathConfigReq, [461](#)
 - pCodecSTGain, [463](#)
 - pDTMFXTGain, [463](#)
 - pECMode, [463](#)
 - pNSEnable, [463](#)
 - pRXAGCList, [463](#)
 - pRXAVCAGCSwitch, [463](#)
 - pRXAVCList, [463](#)
 - pRXPCMIIRFtr, [463](#)
 - pTXAGCList, [463](#)
 - pTXAVCSwitch, [463](#)
 - pTXGain, [463](#)
 - pTXPCMIIRFtr, [463](#)
 - Profile, [463](#)
- SetAudioProfileReq, [463](#)
 - EarMute, [464](#)
 - Generator, [464](#)
 - MicMute, [464](#)
 - Profile, [464](#)
 - Volume, [465](#)
- SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq, [465](#)
 - Generator, [466](#)
 - Item, [466](#)
 - Profile, [466](#)
 - VolValue, [466](#)
 - Volume, [466](#)
- SetAudioVolTLBConfigResp, [466](#)
 - ResCode, [466](#)
- SetAutoconnect
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1076](#)
- SetCATEventCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [740](#)
- SetCDMANetworkParameters
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [889](#)
- SetDataCapabilitiesCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [741](#)
- SetDefaultProfile
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1076](#)
- SetDefaultProfileLTE
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1078](#)
- SetDefaultProfileLTEV2
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1080](#)
- SetDeviceStateChangeCbk
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [743](#)
- SetFwDldCompletionCbk
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [743](#)
- SetGPSCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [744](#)
- SetIMSSMSConfigReq, [466](#)
 - pPhoneCtxtURI, [467](#)
 - pPhoneCtxtURLen, [467](#)
 - pSMSFormat, [467](#)
 - pSMSOverIPNwInd, [467](#)
- SetIMSSMSConfigResp, [467](#)
 - pSettingResp, [467](#)
- SetIMSUserConfigReq, [468](#)
 - pIMSDomain, [468](#)
 - pIMSDomainLen, [468](#)
- SetIMSUserConfigResp, [468](#)
 - pSettingResp, [468](#)
- SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [468](#)
 - pAmrMode, [471](#)
 - pAmrOctetAligned, [471](#)
 - pAmrWBMode, [471](#)
 - pAmrWBOctetAligned, [471](#)
 - pAmrWbEnable, [471](#)
 - pMinSessionExpiryTimer, [471](#)
 - pRTPRTCPInactTimer, [471](#)
 - pRingBackTimer, [471](#)
 - pRingingTimer, [471](#)
 - pScrAmrEnable, [471](#)
 - pScrAmrWbEnable, [471](#)
 - pSessionExpiryTimer, [471](#)
- SetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [471](#)
 - pSettingResp, [472](#)
- SetImagesPreference
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [843](#)
- setIndicationRegReq
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [942](#)
- SetLURectCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [746](#)
- SetLocCradleMountCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [744](#)
- SetLocEventPositionCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [744](#)
- SetLocEventTimeSyncCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [744](#)
- SetLocInjectSensorDataCallback

- qaGobiApiCbK.h, 746
- SetLocInjectTimeCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 746
- SetLocSensorStreamingCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 746
- SetM2MAVMuteReq, 475
 - EarMute, 476
 - MicMute, 476
 - pCwtMute, 476
 - Profile, 476
- SetM2MAudioAVCFGRReq, 472
 - Device, 472
 - PIFACEId, 472
 - pPCMPParams, 472
 - Profile, 473
- SetM2MAudioLPBKReq, 473
 - Enable, 473
- SetM2MAudioProfileReq, 473
 - pCwtMute, 474
 - pEarMute, 474
 - pGenerator, 474
 - pMicMute, 474
 - pVolume, 474
 - Profile, 474
- SetM2MAudioVolumeReq, 475
 - Generator, 475
 - Level, 475
 - Profile, 475
- SetM2MSpkrGainReq, 476
 - Profile, 477
 - Value, 477
- SetMobileIP
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1082
- SetMobileIPParameters
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1083
- SetMobileIPProfile
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1084
- SetMobileIPStatusCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 748
- SetNMEACallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 749
- SetNetChangeCbK
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 748
- SetNetworkPreference
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, 891
- SetNewSMSCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 749
- SetOMADMStateCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 750
- SetPDSDetails
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, 917
- SetPDSSState
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, 918
- SetPDSSStateCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 750
- setPINProtection, 477
 - pinID, 478
 - pinLength, 478
 - pinOperation, 478
 - pinValue, 478
- SetPortAutomaticTracking
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, 918
- SetPower
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 814
- SetPowerCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 750
- SetRFInfoCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 751
- SetRMTransferStatisticsCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 751
- SetRegMgrConfigReq, 478
 - pCSCFPortName, 479
 - pCSCFPortNameLen, 479
 - pIMSTestMode, 479
 - pPriCSCFPort, 479
- SetRegMgrConfigResp, 479
 - pSettingResp, 479
- SetRoamingIndicatorCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 751
- SetSDKImagePath
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, 786
- SetSIPConfigReq, 485
 - pSIPLocalPort, 486
 - pSigCompEnabled, 486
 - pSubscribeTimer, 486
 - pTimerSIPReg, 486
 - pTimerT1, 486
 - pTimerT2, 486
 - pTimerTf, 486
- SetSIPConfigResp, 486
 - pSettingResp, 486
- SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 753
- SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallbackExt
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 755
- SetSMSCAddress
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, 946
- SetSMSWake
 - qaGobiApiRms.h, 934
- SetServiceAutomaticTracking
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, 919
- SetSignalStrengthCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 753
- setSignalStrengthInfo, 480
 - pCDMAECIODelta, 484
 - pCDMAECIOThresh, 484
 - pCDMARSSIDelta, 484
 - pCDMARSSIThresh, 484
 - pGSMRSSIDelta, 484
 - pGSMRSSIThresh, 484
 - pHDRECIODelta, 484
 - pHDRECIOThresh, 484
 - pHDRIODelta, 484
 - pHDRIOThresh, 484
 - pHRRSSIDelta, 484
 - pHRRSSIThresh, 484

- pHRSINRDelta, [484](#)
- pHRSINRThresh, [484](#)
- pLTERSRPDelta, [484](#)
- pLTERSRPThresh, [484](#)
- pLTERSRQDelta, [484](#)
- pLTERSRQThresh, [484](#)
- pLTERSSIDelta, [484](#)
- pLTERSSIThresh, [484](#)
- pLTESNRDelta, [484](#)
- pLTESNRThresh, [484](#)
- pLTESigRptConfig, [484](#)
- pTDSCDMAECIODelta, [484](#)
- pTDSCDMAECIOThresh, [484](#)
- pTDSCDMARSCPDelta, [484](#)
- pTDSCDMARSCPThresh, [484](#)
- pTDSCDMARSSIDelta, [484](#)
- pTDSCDMARSSIThresh, [485](#)
- pTDSCDMASINRDelta, [485](#)
- pTDSCDMASINRThresh, [485](#)
- pWCDMAECIODelta, [485](#)
- pWCDMAECIOThresh, [485](#)
- pWCDMARSSIDelta, [485](#)
- pWCDMARSSIThresh, [485](#)
- SetUSSDNoWaitIndicationCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [755](#)
- SetUSSDNotificationCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [755](#)
- SetUSSDReleaseCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [757](#)
- SetXTRAAutomaticDownload
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [919](#)
- SetXTRANetwork
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [920](#)
- SetupEventList
 - CatEventListTlv, [121](#)
- severity
 - omaDmFotaTlv, [363](#)
- Short Message Service (SMS), [24](#)
- shortName
 - nasPLMNNNameResp, [339](#)
 - PLMNNNetworkNameData, [381](#)
- shortNameCI
 - nasPLMNNNameResp, [339](#)
- shortNameEn
 - nasPLMNNNameResp, [339](#)
- shortNameLen
 - nasPLMNNNameResp, [339](#)
 - PLMNNNetworkNameData, [381](#)
- shortNameSB
 - nasPLMNNNameResp, [339](#)
- shortNameSpareBits
 - PLMNNNetworkNameData, [381](#)
- sid
 - CDMAInfo, [125](#)
 - sidNid, [487](#)
- SidNid
 - homeSIDNID, [259](#)
- sidNid, [486](#)
- nid, [487](#)
- sid, [487](#)
- SigInd
 - UMTSReqQoSsigInd, [593](#)
- sigInfo, [487](#)
 - pECIOThresh, [488](#)
 - pHRSINRThresh, [488](#)
 - pIOThresh, [488](#)
 - pLTESNRThresh, [488](#)
 - pLTESigRptCfg, [488](#)
 - pRSRPThresh, [488](#)
 - pRSRQThresh, [488](#)
 - pRSSIThresh, [488](#)
- signal
 - signalInfo, [489](#)
- signalInfo, [488](#)
 - alertPitch, [489](#)
 - signal, [489](#)
 - signalType, [489](#)
- SignalStrengthDataType, [489](#)
 - thresholds, [489](#)
 - thresholdsSize, [489](#)
- signalStrengthReqMask
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, [506](#)
- signalType
 - signalInfo, [489](#)
- sinr
 - HDRSSInfo, [255](#)
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, [506](#)
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, [509](#)
 - TDSCDMASigInfoExt, [554](#)
- sinrDelta
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [508](#)
- sinrThresholdList
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [508](#)
- sinrThresholdListLen
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [508](#)
- sku_str
 - slqsfwinfo_s, [495](#)
- slot
 - UIMPowerDownReq, [572](#)
- SlotInfo
 - cardStatus, [118](#)
- slotInfo, [489](#)
 - AppStatus, [492](#)
 - cardState, [492](#)
 - errorState, [492](#)
 - numApp, [492](#)
 - upinRetries, [492](#)
 - upinState, [492](#)
 - upukRetries, [492](#)
- slqs3GPPConfigItem
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1056](#)
- SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo, [495](#)
 - Description, [496](#)
 - Forbidden, [496](#)
 - InUse, [496](#)
 - MCC, [496](#)

- MNC, 496
- Preferred, 496
- Roaming, 496
- slqsNas3GppNetworkRAT, 496
 - MCC, 498
 - MNC, 498
 - RAT, 498
- slqsNetworkScanInfo
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, 867
- slqsProfile3GPP
 - WdsProfileParam, 682
- slqsProfile3GPP2
 - WdsProfileParam, 683
- slqsSessionStateInfo, 502
 - pQmiInterfaceInfo, 502
 - reconfiguration_required, 502
 - sessionEndReason, 502
 - state, 502
- slqsSignalStrengthInfo, 503
 - ecioList, 505
 - ecioListLen, 505
 - errorRateList, 505
 - errorRateListLen, 505
 - lo, 505
 - ltersrp, 505
 - ltesnr, 505
 - rsrqInfo, 505
 - rxSignalStrengthList, 505
 - rxSignalStrengthListLen, 506
 - signalStrengthReqMask, 506
 - sinr, 506
- slqsWdsEventInfo, 509
 - pDataBearer, 511
 - pDormancyStatus, 511
 - pPacketsCountRX, 511
 - pPacketsCountTX, 511
 - pQmiInterfaceInfo, 511
 - pTotalBytesRX, 511
 - pTotalBytesTX, 511
- slqsautoconnect, 492
 - acroamsetting, 493
 - acsetting, 493
 - action, 493
- slqsfwinfo_s, 494
 - appversion_str, 495
 - bootversion_str, 495
 - carrier_str, 495
 - modelid_str, 495
 - packageid_str, 495
 - priversion_str, 495
 - sku_str, 495
- slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, 498
 - messageFormat, 500
 - messageSize, 500
 - pFollowOnDC, 500
 - pForceOnDC, 500
 - pLinktimer, 500
 - pMessage, 500
 - pRetryMessage, 500
 - pRetryMessageId, 500
 - pServiceOption, 500
 - pSmsOnIms, 501
 - pUserData, 501
- slqssendsmsparams_s, 501
 - messageFailureCode, 501
 - messageFormat, 501
 - messageID, 501
 - messageSize, 502
 - pLinktimer, 502
 - pMessage, 502
- smsEventType
 - SMSEventInfo_s, 518
- smsMaxStorageSizeReq, 518
 - pMessageMode, 519
 - storageType, 519
- smsMaxStorageSizeResp, 519
 - freeSlots, 519
 - maxStorageSize, 519
- smsMsgprotocolResp, 520
 - msgProtocol, 521
- smsOnIMS
 - SMSOnIMS, 523
- smsRouteEntry, 523
 - messageClass, 524
 - messageType, 524
 - receiptAction, 524
 - routeStorage, 524
- smsSetRoutesReq, 525
 - numOfRoutes, 525
 - pTransferStatusReport, 525
 - routeList, 525
- snr
 - LTESSInfo, 311
- snrlevel
 - lteSnrinformation, 309
- soMask
 - DataBearerTech, 170
 - dataBearerTechnology, 172
- sourceIPMask
 - TFTIDParams, 557
- Specific Absorption Rate (SAR), 30
- spn
 - nasPLMNNameResp, 340
 - serviceProviderName, 455
- spnEncoding
 - nasPLMNNameResp, 340
- spnLength
 - nasPLMNNameResp, 340
 - serviceProviderName, 455
- srcPortRangeEnd
 - TFTIDParams, 557
- srcPortRangeStart
 - TFTIDParams, 557
- srvCapability
 - detailSvcInfo, 178
 - sysInfoCommon, 552

- srvCapabilityValid
 - sysInfoCommon, [552](#)
- srvDomain
 - sysInfoCommon, [552](#)
- srvDomainValid
 - sysInfoCommon, [552](#)
- srvOption
 - arrSvcOption, [97](#)
- srvStatus
 - detailSvcInfo, [178](#)
 - GSMSrvStatusInfo, [244](#)
 - SrvStatusInfo, [529](#)
- SrvStatusInfo, [529](#)
 - isPrefDataPath, [529](#)
 - srvStatus, [529](#)
- srxlev
 - cellParams, [138](#)
 - gsmCellInfo, [242](#)
 - umtsLTENbrCell, [585](#)
 - wcdmaCellInfo, [666](#)
- ssdatasession_params, [529](#)
 - action, [531](#)
 - failureReason, [531](#)
 - failureReasonv4, [532](#)
 - failureReasonv6, [532](#)
 - instanceId, [532](#)
 - ipfamily, [532](#)
 - pAuthentication, [532](#)
 - pPassword, [532](#)
 - pProfileId3GPP, [532](#)
 - pProfileId3GPP2, [532](#)
 - pTechnology, [532](#)
 - pUsername, [532](#)
 - rcv4, [532](#)
 - rcv6, [532](#)
 - sessionId, [532](#)
 - v4sessionId, [532](#)
 - v6sessionId, [532](#)
 - verbFailReason, [532](#)
 - verbFailReasonType, [532](#)
- stage
 - UIMRefreshEvent, [575](#)
- StartPDSTrackingSessionExt
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [925](#)
- State
 - NetworkStat1x, [352](#)
 - NetworkStatEVDO, [354](#)
- state
 - omaDmConfigTlv, [358](#)
 - omaDmConfigTlvExt, [361](#)
 - omaDmFotaTlv, [363](#)
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, [366](#)
 - QosFlowInfoState, [431](#)
 - QosMap, [432](#)
 - slqsSessionStateInfo, [502](#)
- StatsMask
 - TransferStatInd, [559](#)
- statsMask
 - TrStatInd, [560](#)
- StatsPeriod
 - TransferStatInd, [559](#)
- statsPeriod
 - TrStatInd, [560](#)
- statusChange
 - UIMStatusChangeInfo, [579](#)
- StopPDSTrackingSession
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [926](#)
- storageIndex
 - ImageIdElement, [261](#)
- storageType
 - smsMaxStorageSizeReq, [519](#)
 - SMSMemoryInfo, [520](#)
 - SMSMTMessage, [521](#)
- subAddr
 - calledPartySubAdd, [106](#)
- subAddrLen
 - calledPartySubAdd, [106](#)
- subAddrType
 - calledPartySubAdd, [106](#)
- subnetMask
 - IPv4Addr, [284](#)
- subsType
 - voiceBindSubscriptionInfo, [605](#)
- SuppOA
 - CUGInfo, [155](#)
- SuppPrefCUG
 - CUGInfo, [155](#)
- supportedMsgLen
 - SupportedMsgList, [533](#)
- SupportedMsgList, [532](#)
 - supportedMsgLen, [533](#)
 - supportedMsgs, [533](#)
- supportedMsgs
 - SupportedMsgList, [533](#)
- svUsedforFix
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [714](#)
- svUsedforFix_s, [534](#)
 - gnssSvUsedList, [534](#)
 - gnssSvUsedList_len, [534](#)
- SvcClass
 - callFWExtInfo, [111](#)
 - callFWInfo, [112](#)
- SvcStatus
 - callFWExtInfo, [111](#)
 - callFWInfo, [112](#)
- svcType
 - ccSUPSType, [122](#)
 - SUPSInfo, [534](#)
- sw1
 - cardResult, [117](#)
- sw2
 - cardResult, [117](#)
- SwiDataTypes.h, [1111](#)
 - BOOL, [1112](#)
 - BYTE, [1112](#)
 - CHAR, [1112](#)

- FLOAT, [1112](#)
- INT32, [1112](#)
- INT8, [1112](#)
- LPCSTR, [1112](#)
- SHORT, [1112](#)
- SWI_API, [1112](#)
- ULONG, [1112](#)
- ULONGLONG, [1112](#)
- UNUSEDPARAM, [1112](#)
- USHORT, [1112](#)
- WORD, [1113](#)
- swiModemStatusResp, [534](#)
 - commonInfo, [535](#)
 - pLTEInfo, [535](#)
- SwiOTAMsg
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [714](#)
- SwiOTAMsg_s, [535](#)
 - data, [536](#)
 - data_len, [536](#)
 - pLteNasRelInfo, [536](#)
 - pTime, [536](#)
 - type, [536](#)
- swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq, [536](#)
 - contextId, [537](#)
 - contextType, [537](#)
- swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [537](#)
 - pAPNName, [539](#)
 - pBearerId, [539](#)
 - pContextId, [539](#)
 - pIPv4Address, [539](#)
 - pIPv4GWAddress, [539](#)
 - pIPv6Address, [539](#)
 - pIPv6GWAddress, [539](#)
 - pPrDNSIPv4Address, [539](#)
 - pPrDNSIPv6Address, [539](#)
 - pPrPCSCFIPv4Address, [539](#)
 - pPrPCSCFIPv6Address, [539](#)
 - pSeDNSIPv4Address, [539](#)
 - pSeDNSIPv6Address, [539](#)
 - pSePCSCFIPv4Address, [539](#)
 - pSePCSCFIPv6Address, [540](#)
- swiQosFilter, [540](#)
 - index, [542](#)
 - pEspSpi, [542](#)
 - pIPv4DstAddr, [542](#)
 - pIPv4SrcAddr, [542](#)
 - pIPv6DstAddr, [542](#)
 - pIPv6Label, [542](#)
 - pIPv6SrcAddr, [542](#)
 - pIPv6TrafCls, [542](#)
 - pId, [542](#)
 - pNxtHdrProto, [542](#)
 - pPrecedence, [542](#)
 - pTCPDstPort, [542](#)
 - PTCPsrcPort, [542](#)
 - pTos, [542](#)
 - pTranDstPort, [542](#)
 - pTranSrcPort, [542](#)
 - pUDPDstPort, [542](#)
 - pUDPSrcPort, [542](#)
 - version, [542](#)
- swiQosFlow, [542](#)
 - index, [545](#)
 - p3GPP2Pri, [545](#)
 - p3GPPImCn, [545](#)
 - p3GPPResResidualBER, [545](#)
 - p3GPPSigInd, [545](#)
 - p3GPPTraHdlPri, [545](#)
 - pDataRate, [545](#)
 - pJitter, [546](#)
 - pLatency, [546](#)
 - pLteQci, [546](#)
 - pMaxAllowedPktSz, [546](#)
 - pMinPolicedPktSz, [546](#)
 - pPktErrRate, [546](#)
 - pProfileId3GPP2, [546](#)
 - pTokenBucket, [546](#)
 - pTrafficClass, [546](#)
- swiQosGranted, [546](#)
 - pRxFlow, [546](#)
 - pTxFlow, [546](#)
- swiQosIds, [546](#)
 - pIds, [547](#)
 - sz, [547](#)
- swiQosModifyReq, [547](#)
 - id, [547](#)
 - pRxFilter, [547](#)
 - pRxFlow, [547](#)
 - pTxFilter, [547](#)
 - pTxFlow, [547](#)
- swiQosReq, [547](#)
 - index, [548](#)
 - pRxFilter, [548](#)
 - pRxFlow, [548](#)
 - pTxFilter, [548](#)
 - pTxFlow, [548](#)
- swiRMTrasferStaticsReq, [548](#)
 - bResetStatistics, [549](#)
 - ulMask, [549](#)
- switchOption
 - voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo, [604](#)
- sysInfoCDMA
 - CDMASysInfo, [136](#)
- sysInfoCommon, [549](#)
 - isSysForbidden, [552](#)
 - isSysForbiddenValid, [552](#)
 - roamStatus, [552](#)
 - roamStatusValid, [552](#)
 - srvCapability, [552](#)
 - srvCapabilityValid, [552](#)
 - srvDomain, [552](#)
 - srvDomainValid, [552](#)
- sysInfoGSM
 - GSMSysInfo, [247](#)
- sysInfoHDR
 - HDRSysInfo, [258](#)

- sysInfoLTE
 - LTESysInfo, [315](#)
- sysInfoWCDMA
 - WCDMASysInfo, [676](#)
- sysSelectPrefInfo
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [867](#)
- sysSelectPrefParams
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [870](#)
- SystemID
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [406](#)
- systemID
 - CDMASysInfo, [136](#)
- systemMode
 - CommInfo, [146](#)
- sz
 - swiQosIds, [547](#)
- TDSCDMAECIOThresh, [552](#)
- TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen
 - TDSCDMAECIOThresh, [553](#)
- TDSCDMARSCPTThresh, [553](#)
- TDSCDMARSCPTThreshListLen
 - TDSCDMARSCPTThresh, [553](#)
- TDSCDMARSSIThresh, [553](#)
- TDSCDMARSSIThreshListLen
 - TDSCDMARSSIThresh, [554](#)
- TDSCDMASINRThresh, [555](#)
- TDSCDMASINRThreshListLen
 - TDSCDMASINRThresh, [555](#)
- TDSCMASigInfoExt, [554](#)
 - ecio, [554](#)
 - rscp, [554](#)
 - rsi, [554](#)
 - sinr, [554](#)
- tFNASwiOTAMsg
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [716](#)
- tFNActivationStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [715](#)
- tFNAllCallStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [715](#)
- tFNAsyncRawSend
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [716](#)
- tFNBandPreference
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [716](#)
- tFNCATEvent
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [718](#)
- tFNDTMFEvent
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [719](#)
- tFNDUNCallInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [720](#)
- tFNDataCapabilities
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [718](#)
- tFNDataSysStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [719](#)
- tFNDeviceStateChange
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [719](#)
- tFNEventPosition
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [720](#)
- tFNFwDIdCompletion
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [720](#)
- tFNHDRPersonality
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [720](#)
- tFNImmsRegMgrConfig
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [721](#)
- tFNImmsSIPConfig
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [721](#)
- tFNImmsSMSConfig
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [722](#)
- tFNImmsUserConfig
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [722](#)
- tFNImmsVoIPConfig
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [722](#)
- tFNImmsaPdpStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [720](#)
- tFNImmsaRatStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [721](#)
- tFNImmsaRegStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [721](#)
- tFNImmsaSvcStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [721](#)
- tFNInfoRec
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [722](#)
- tFNInjectSensorData
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [722](#)
- tFNInjectTimeStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [722](#)
- tFNLURject
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [723](#)
- tFNMemoryFull
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [723](#)
- tFNMessageWaiting
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [723](#)
- tFNMobileIPStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [723](#)
- tFNModemTempInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [724](#)
- tFNNet
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [724](#)
- tFNNetworkTime
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [724](#)
- tFNNewGPS
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [724](#)
- tFNNewNMEA
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [725](#)
- tFNNewRMTransferStatistics
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [725](#)
- tFNNewSMS
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [725](#)
- tFNOMADMState
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [726](#)
- tFNOTASPStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [727](#)
- tFNPDSState
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [727](#)
- tFNPacketSrvState
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [727](#)
- tFNPower

- qaGobiApiCbK.h, [728](#)
- tFNPrivacyChange
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [728](#)
- tFNQosNWStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [728](#)
- tFNQosPriEvent
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [729](#)
- tFNQosStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [729](#)
- tFNRFInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [730](#)
- tFNRoamingIndicator
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [731](#)
- tFNSDKTerminated
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [731](#)
- tFNSLQSOMADMAAlert
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [732](#)
- tFNSLQSQOSEvent
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [732](#)
- tFNSLQSSessionState
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [734](#)
- tFNSLQSSignalStrengths
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [734](#)
- tFNSLQSWDSEvent
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [734](#)
- tFNSMSEvents
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [734](#)
- tFNSUPSInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [734](#)
- tFNSUPSNotification
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [735](#)
- tFNSensorStreaming
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [731](#)
- tFNServingSystem
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [731](#)
- tFNSetCradleMount
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [732](#)
- tFNSetEventTimeSync
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [732](#)
- tFNSigInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [732](#)
- tFNSignalStrength
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [732](#)
- tFNSysInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [735](#)
- tFNSysSelectionPref
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [735](#)
- tFNUIMRefresh
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [737](#)
- tFNUIMStatusChangeInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [737](#)
- tFNUSSDNoWaitIndication
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [737](#)
- tFNUSSDNotification
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [737](#)
- tFNUSSDRelease
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [737](#)
- tFNtransLayerInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [735](#)
- tFNtransNWRegInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [735](#)
- TFTIDParams, [555](#)
 - destPortRangeEnd, [556](#)
 - destPortRangeStart, [557](#)
 - eValid, [557](#)
 - filterId, [557](#)
 - flowLabel, [557](#)
 - IPSECSPi, [557](#)
 - ipVersion, [557](#)
 - nextHeader, [557](#)
 - pSourceIP, [557](#)
 - sourceIPMask, [557](#)
 - srcPortRangeEnd, [557](#)
 - srcPortRangeStart, [557](#)
 - tosMask, [557](#)
- THIRD_INSTANCE
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [703](#)
- TIME_DATE_BUF
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [939](#)
- TIME_STAMP_BUF
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [939](#)
- TPCause
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, [514](#)
- TX_PWR
 - NetworkStat1x, [352](#)
- TXAGCList, [561](#)
 - pTXAIG, [562](#)
 - pTXComprSlope, [562](#)
 - pTXComprThres, [562](#)
 - pTXExpSlope, [562](#)
 - pTXExpThres, [562](#)
 - pTXStaticGain, [562](#)
- TXChan
 - LTEInfo, [299](#)
- TXOKBytesCount
 - DUNCallInfoInd, [185](#)
- TXPCMIIRFiltr, [563](#)
 - pFlag, [565](#)
 - pStage0Val, [565](#)
 - pStage1Val, [565](#)
 - pStage2Val, [565](#)
 - pStage3Val, [565](#)
 - pStage4Val, [565](#)
 - pStageCnt, [565](#)
- Tables, [41](#)
- tac
 - LTEInfoIntrafreq, [302](#)
 - LTESysInfo, [315](#)
- tacValid
 - LTESysInfo, [315](#)
- tech
 - NWProfile, [357](#)
- techName
 - _packetSrvStatus, [50](#)
- techType
 - DataBearerTech, [170](#)

- Technology
 - DeviceConfigDetail, [179](#)
 - fwinfo_s, [200](#)
- temperature
 - CommInfo, [146](#)
- textMsgLength
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, [131](#)
- threshGsmHigh
 - IteGsmCellInfo, [296](#)
- threshGsmLow
 - IteGsmCellInfo, [296](#)
- threshServingLow
 - LTEInfoIntraFreq, [302](#)
- threshXHigh
 - infoInterFreq, [283](#)
- threshXLow
 - infoInterFreq, [283](#)
- threshXhigh
 - IteWcdmaCellInfo, [316](#)
- threshXlow
 - IteWcdmaCellInfo, [316](#)
- thresholds
 - SignalStrengthDataType, [489](#)
- thresholdsSize
 - SignalStrengthDataType, [489](#)
- Time
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [669](#)
 - wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, [670](#)
- Time_uncert_ms
 - GPSSStateInfo, [240](#)
- TimeStmp_gps_week
 - GPSSStateInfo, [240](#)
- TimeStmp_tow_ms
 - GPSSStateInfo, [240](#)
- timeSyncRefCounter
 - QmiCbkLocEventTimeSyncInd, [408](#)
- timingAdvance
 - GERANInfo, [202](#)
- TlvPresent
 - CatCommonEventTlv, [119](#)
 - DataULongLongTlv, [175](#)
 - DataULongTlv, [175](#)
 - RoamingInfo, [441](#)
 - sessionInfoTlv, [460](#)
 - sessionInfoTlvExt, [461](#)
- toServiceId
 - BroadcastConfig, [100](#)
- toggleMode
 - lineCtrlInfo, [288](#)
- tokenBucket, [557](#)
 - bucketSz, [557](#)
 - peakRate, [557](#)
 - tokenRate, [557](#)
- tokenRate
 - tokenBucket, [557](#)
- Tos, [558](#)
 - mask, [558](#)
 - val, [558](#)
- tosMask
 - TFTIDParams, [557](#)
- total_rx_bytes
 - sQosStat, [528](#)
- total_rx_pkt
 - sQosStat, [528](#)
- total_tx_bytes
 - sQosStat, [528](#)
- total_tx_bytes_drp
 - sQosStat, [528](#)
- total_tx_pkt
 - sQosStat, [528](#)
- total_tx_pkt_drp
 - sQosStat, [528](#)
- TrStatInd, [559](#)
 - statsMask, [560](#)
 - statsPeriod, [560](#)
- trackAreaCode
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [406](#)
- trafficClass
 - UMTSMinQoS, [588](#)
 - UMTSQoS, [592](#)
- trafficPriority
 - UMTSMinQoS, [588](#)
 - UMTSQoS, [592](#)
- TransCap
 - _transLayerinfo, [76](#)
- transLayerInfo
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [943](#)
- transLayerNotification
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [738](#)
- transNWRegInfoNotification
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [738](#)
- TransType
 - _transLayerinfo, [76](#)
- transactionID
 - SMSTransferRouteMTMessage, [526](#)
- transferDelay
 - UMTSMinQoS, [588](#)
 - UMTSQoS, [592](#)
- TransferStatInd, [558](#)
 - StatsMask, [559](#)
 - StatsPeriod, [559](#)
- TransferStatsDataType, [559](#)
 - interval, [559](#)
- trueIMSI, [560](#)
 - imsiT1112, [561](#)
 - imsiTS1, [561](#)
 - imsiTS2, [561](#)
 - imsiTaddrNum, [561](#)
 - mccT, [561](#)
- trueSrvStatus
 - GSMSrvStatusInfo, [244](#)
- tx_bytes
 - NetStats, [347](#)
 - sQosFlowStat, [527](#)
- tx_bytes_drp
 - sQosFlowStat, [527](#)

- tx_errors
 - NetStats, [347](#)
- tx_overflows
 - NetStats, [347](#)
- tx_packets
 - NetStats, [347](#)
- tx_pkt
 - sQosFlowStat, [527](#)
- tx_pkt_drp
 - sQosFlowStat, [527](#)
- TxDropConutTlv
 - QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState, [419](#)
- txInfo, [562](#)
 - isInTraffic, [563](#)
 - txPower, [563](#)
- TxOkByteCountTlv
 - QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState, [419](#)
- TxOkConutTlv
 - QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState, [419](#)
- txPower
 - txInfo, [563](#)
- type
 - SwiOTAMsg_s, [536](#)
- UATISIZE
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [867](#)
- UIMAuthenticateReq, [565](#)
 - authData, [566](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [566](#)
 - sessionInfo, [566](#)
- UIMAuthenticateResp, [566](#)
 - pAuthenticateResult, [567](#)
 - pCardResult, [567](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [567](#)
- UIMChangePIN
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [827](#)
- UIMChangePinReq, [567](#)
 - changePIN, [567](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [567](#)
 - pKeyReferenceID, [568](#)
 - sessionInfo, [568](#)
- UIMDepersonalizationReq, [568](#)
 - depersonalisationInfo, [568](#)
- UIMDepersonalizationResp, [568](#)
 - pRemainingRetries, [568](#)
- UIMEventRegisterReqResp, [568](#)
 - eventMask, [569](#)
- UIMGetCardStatusResp, [569](#)
 - pCardStatus, [569](#)
 - pHotSwapStatus, [569](#)
- UIMGetControlKeyStatus
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [828](#)
- UIMGetFileAttributesReq, [570](#)
 - fileIndex, [570](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [570](#)
 - sessionInfo, [570](#)
- UIMGetFileAttributesResp, [570](#)
 - pCardResult, [571](#)
 - pFileAttributes, [571](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [571](#)
- UIMGetICCID
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [829](#)
- UIMGetPINStatus
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [830](#)
- UIMPinResp, [571](#)
 - pEncryptedPIN1, [572](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [572](#)
 - pRemainingRetries, [572](#)
- UIMPowerDownReq, [572](#)
 - slot, [572](#)
- UIMRefreshCompleteReq, [572](#)
 - refreshComplete, [573](#)
 - sessionInfo, [573](#)
- UIMRefreshEvent, [573](#)
 - aid, [574](#)
 - aidLength, [575](#)
 - arrfileInfo, [575](#)
 - mode, [575](#)
 - numOfFiles, [575](#)
 - sessionType, [575](#)
 - stage, [575](#)
- UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq, [575](#)
 - sessionInfo, [575](#)
- UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp, [575](#)
 - pRefreshEvent, [575](#)
- UIMRefreshOKReq, [576](#)
 - OKtoRefresh, [576](#)
 - sessionInfo, [576](#)
- UIMRefreshRegisterReq, [576](#)
 - regRefresh, [577](#)
 - sessionInfo, [577](#)
- UIMSessionInformation, [577](#)
 - aid, [578](#)
 - aidLength, [578](#)
 - sessionType, [578](#)
- UIMSetControlKeyProtection
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [830](#)
- UIMSetPINProtection
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [831](#)
- UIMSetPinProtectionReq, [578](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [579](#)
 - pKeyReferenceID, [579](#)
 - pinProtection, [579](#)
 - sessionInfo, [579](#)
- UIMStatusChangeInfo, [579](#)
 - statusChange, [579](#)
- UIMUnblockControlKey
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [833](#)
- UIMUnblockPIN
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [833](#)
- UIMUnblockPinReq, [580](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [580](#)
 - pKeyReferenceID, [580](#)
 - sessionInfo, [580](#)
 - unblockPIN, [580](#)
- UIMVerifyPIN
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [835](#)

- UIMVerifyPinReq, [580](#)
 - pEncryptedPIN1, [581](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [581](#)
 - pKeyReferenceID, [581](#)
 - sessionInfo, [581](#)
 - verifyPIN, [581](#)
- ULONG
 - SwiDataTypes.h, [1112](#)
- ULONGLONG
 - SwiDataTypes.h, [1112](#)
- UMTSInfo, [581](#)
 - cellID, [583](#)
 - ecio, [583](#)
 - geranInst, [583](#)
 - GeranInstInfo, [583](#)
 - lac, [583](#)
 - plmn, [583](#)
 - psc, [583](#)
 - rsc, [583](#)
 - UMTSInstInfo, [583](#)
 - uarfcn, [583](#)
 - umtsInst, [583](#)
- UMTSInstInfo
 - UMTSInfo, [583](#)
- UMTSLTENbrCell
 - WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell, [667](#)
- UMTSMinQoS, [585](#)
 - deliveryErrSDU, [588](#)
 - grntDownlinkBitrate, [588](#)
 - grntUplinkBitrate, [588](#)
 - maxDownlinkBitrate, [588](#)
 - maxSDUSize, [588](#)
 - maxUplinkBitrate, [588](#)
 - qosDeliveryOrder, [588](#)
 - resBerRatio, [588](#)
 - sduErrorRatio, [588](#)
 - trafficClass, [588](#)
 - trafficPriority, [588](#)
 - transferDelay, [588](#)
- UMTSQoS, [589](#)
 - deliveryErrSDU, [592](#)
 - grntDownlinkBitrate, [592](#)
 - grntUplinkBitrate, [592](#)
 - maxDownlinkBitrate, [592](#)
 - maxSDUSize, [592](#)
 - maxUplinkBitrate, [592](#)
 - qosDeliveryOrder, [592](#)
 - resBerRatio, [592](#)
 - sduErrorRatio, [592](#)
 - trafficClass, [592](#)
 - trafficPriority, [592](#)
 - transferDelay, [592](#)
- UMTSReqQoS
 - UMTSReqQoSSigInd, [593](#)
- UMTSReqQoSSigInd, [592](#)
 - SigInd, [593](#)
 - UMTSReqQoS, [593](#)
- UMTSinstInfo, [583](#)
 - umtsEcio, [584](#)
 - umtsPsc, [584](#)
 - umtsRsc, [584](#)
 - umtsUarfcn, [584](#)
- UNIQUE_ID_LEN
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [796](#)
- UNUSEDPARAM
 - SwiDataTypes.h, [1112](#)
- USBCompConfig, [595](#)
 - pUSBComp, [596](#)
- USBCompParams, [596](#)
 - pNumSupUSBComps, [598](#)
 - pSupUSBComps, [598](#)
 - pUSBComp, [598](#)
- USHORT
 - SwiDataTypes.h, [1112](#)
- USSD_DCS_8BIT
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [703](#)
- USSD_DCS_ASCII
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [703](#)
- USSD_DCS_UCS2
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [703](#)
- USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo, [598](#)
 - pAlphaIdentifier, [598](#)
 - pError, [598](#)
 - pFailureCause, [598](#)
 - pUSSDData, [598](#)
- USSDRespFNetwork, [598](#)
 - pRespData, [600](#)
 - pTypeCode, [600](#)
- USSInfo, [600](#)
 - ussDCS, [600](#)
 - ussData, [600](#)
 - ussLen, [600](#)
- USSInformation
 - voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo, [645](#)
- USSResp, [600](#)
 - pAlphaIDInfo, [601](#)
 - pCCSuppsType, [601](#)
 - pCallId, [601](#)
 - pCcResultType, [601](#)
 - pUSSDInfo, [601](#)
 - pfailureCause, [601](#)
- UUSData
 - UUSInfo, [602](#)
- UUSDatalen
 - UUSInfo, [602](#)
- UUSDcs
 - UUSInfo, [602](#)
- UUSInfo, [601](#)
 - UUSData, [602](#)
 - UUSDatalen, [602](#)
 - UUSDcs, [602](#)
 - UUSType, [602](#)
- UUSType
 - UUSInfo, [602](#)
- uarfcn
 - lteWcdmaCellInfo, [316](#)

- UMTSInfo, [583](#)
- ueInIdle
 - LTEInfoInterfreq, [300](#)
 - LTEInfoIntrafreq, [302](#)
 - LTEInfoNeighboringGSM, [303](#)
 - LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA, [304](#)
- ulData
 - DataULongTlv, [175](#)
- ulMask
 - swiRMTrasferStaticsReq, [549](#)
- ulldata
 - DataULongLongTlv, [175](#)
- umtsEcio
 - UMTSinstInfo, [584](#)
- umtsInst
 - UMTSInfo, [583](#)
- umtsLTENbrCell, [584](#)
 - cellsTDD, [585](#)
 - earfcn, [585](#)
 - pci, [585](#)
 - rsrp, [585](#)
 - rsrq, [585](#)
 - srxlev, [585](#)
- umtsLTENbrCellLen
 - WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell, [667](#)
- umtsPsc
 - UMTSinstInfo, [584](#)
- umtsRscp
 - UMTSinstInfo, [584](#)
- umtsUarfcn
 - UMTSinstInfo, [584](#)
- unblockLeft
 - remainingRetries, [436](#)
- unblockPIN
 - UIMUnblockPinReq, [580](#)
- unblockUIMPIN, [593](#)
 - newPINLen, [594](#)
 - newPINVal, [594](#)
 - pinID, [594](#)
 - pukLen, [594](#)
 - pukVal, [594](#)
- uniqueID
 - CurrImageInfo, [160](#)
- univPin
 - appStatus, [90](#)
- UniversalTime, [594](#)
 - day, [595](#)
 - dayOfWeek, [595](#)
 - hour, [595](#)
 - minute, [595](#)
 - month, [595](#)
 - second, [595](#)
 - year, [595](#)
- universalTime
 - nasNetworkTime, [335](#)
- upLink
 - NSSAudioCtrl, [357](#)
- updateCompleteStatus
 - omaDmFotaTlv, [363](#)
- upgrade_mc77xx_fw
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [849](#)
- UpgradeFirmware2k
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [849](#)
- upinRetries
 - slotInfo, [492](#)
- upinState
 - slotInfo, [492](#)
- UpkQmiCbkCatEventReportInd
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [689](#)
- UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd
 - qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h, [690](#)
- UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportIndExt
 - qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h, [690](#)
- UpkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo
 - qaNasGetRFBandInfo.h, [1103](#)
- UpkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan
 - qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h, [1104](#)
- upukRetries
 - slotInfo, [492](#)
- usageMask
 - sensorDataUsage_s, [453](#)
- User Identity Module Service (UIM), [34](#)
- userData
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, [514](#)
- userInputReq
 - omaDmConfigTlv, [358](#)
 - omaDmConfigTlvExt, [361](#)
 - omaDmFotaTlv, [363](#)
- userInputTimeout
 - omaDmConfigTlv, [358](#)
 - omaDmConfigTlvExt, [361](#)
 - omaDmFotaTlv, [363](#)
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, [366](#)
- ussDCS
 - USSInfo, [600](#)
- ussData
 - USSInfo, [600](#)
- ussLen
 - USSInfo, [600](#)
- uusInfo
 - allCallsUUSInfo, [85](#)
- v4sessionId
 - qaQmiInterfaceInfo, [402](#)
 - ssdatasession_params, [532](#)
 - WdsRunTimeSettings, [683](#)
- v6sessionId
 - qaQmiInterfaceInfo, [402](#)
 - ssdatasession_params, [532](#)
 - WdsRunTimeSettings, [683](#)
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1031](#)
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA_CIRCUIT_ASYNC
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1031](#)
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA_CIRCUIT_SYNC
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1031](#)
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_FAX

- qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1031](#)
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_NONE
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1031](#)
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PACKETACCESS
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1031](#)
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PADACCESS
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1031](#)
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_SMS
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1031](#)
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_VOICE
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1031](#)
- VDOP
 - precisionDilution_s, [382](#)
- VOICE_SRV
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [703](#)
- val
 - IPv6TrafCls, [287](#)
 - Tos, [558](#)
- ValidMask
 - GPSSStateInfo, [240](#)
- ValidateSPC
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [835](#)
- ValidityCW0
 - LteCQIParm, [295](#)
- ValidityCW1
 - LteCQIParm, [295](#)
- Value
 - GetM2MSpkrGainResp, [231](#)
 - SetM2MSpkrGainReq, [477](#)
- verbFailReason
 - ssdatasession_params, [532](#)
- verbFailReasonType
 - ssdatasession_params, [532](#)
- verboseSessnEndReason
 - _packetSrvStatus, [50](#)
- verboseSessnEndReasonType
 - _packetSrvStatus, [50](#)
- verifyLeft
 - remainingRetries, [436](#)
- verifyPIN
 - UIMVerifyPinReq, [581](#)
- verifyUIMPIN, [602](#)
 - pinID, [603](#)
 - pinLen, [603](#)
 - pinVal, [603](#)
- version
 - omaDmFotaTlv, [363](#)
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, [366](#)
 - swiQosFilter, [542](#)
- versionlength
 - omaDmFotaTlv, [363](#)
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, [366](#)
- VerticalUncertainty
 - GPSSStateInfo, [240](#)
- VirtStream
 - protocolSubtypeElement, [400](#)
- Voice Service (VOICE), [32](#)
- voiceALSSelectLineInfo, [603](#)
 - lineValue, [604](#)
- voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo, [604](#)
 - switchOption, [604](#)
- voiceAnswerCall, [604](#)
 - pCallId, [605](#)
- voiceBindSubscriptionInfo, [605](#)
 - subsType, [605](#)
- voiceBurstDTMFInfo, [605](#)
 - BurstDTMFInfo, [606](#)
 - pBurstDTMFLengths, [606](#)
- voiceCallInfoReq, [606](#)
 - callID, [606](#)
- voiceCallInfoResp, [606](#)
 - pAlertType, [609](#)
 - pAlertingPattern, [609](#)
 - pAlphaIDInfo, [609](#)
 - pCallInfo, [609](#)
 - pConnectNumInfo, [609](#)
 - pDiagInfo, [609](#)
 - pOTASPStatus, [610](#)
 - pRemotePartyName, [610](#)
 - pRemotePartyNum, [610](#)
 - pSrvOpt, [610](#)
 - pUUSInfo, [610](#)
 - pVoicePrivacy, [610](#)
- voiceCallRequestParams, [610](#)
 - callNumber, [612](#)
 - pCLIRType, [612](#)
 - pCUGInfo, [612](#)
 - pCallPartySubAdd, [612](#)
 - pCallType, [612](#)
 - pEmergencyCategory, [612](#)
 - pSvcType, [612](#)
 - pUUSInfo, [612](#)
- voiceCallResponseParams, [612](#)
 - pAlphaIDInfo, [613](#)
 - pCCResultType, [613](#)
 - pCCSUPSType, [613](#)
 - pCallID, [613](#)
- voiceContDTMFInfo, [613](#)
 - DTMFdigit, [614](#)
 - pCallID, [614](#)
- voiceDTMFEventInfo, [614](#)
 - DTMFInformation, [615](#)
 - pOffLength, [615](#)
 - pOnLength, [615](#)
- voiceFlashInfo, [615](#)
 - pCallID, [616](#)
 - pFlashPayLd, [616](#)
 - pFlashType, [616](#)
- voiceGetAllCallInfo, [616](#)
 - pArrAlertingPattern, [618](#)
 - pArrAlertingType, [618](#)
 - pArrAlphaID, [618](#)
 - pArrCallEndReason, [618](#)
 - pArrCallInfo, [618](#)
 - pArrCalledPartyNum, [618](#)
 - pArrConnectPartyNum, [618](#)

- pArrDiagInfo, 618
- pArrRedirPartyNum, 618
- pArrRemotePartyName, 618
- pArrRemotePartyNum, 618
- pArrSvcOption, 619
- pArrUUSInfo, 619
- pOTASPStatus, 619
- pVoicePrivacy, 619
- voiceGetCLIPResp, 626
 - pAlphaIDInfo, 628
 - pCCResType, 628
 - pCCSUPSType, 628
 - pCLIPResp, 629
 - pCallID, 628
 - pFailCause, 629
- voiceGetCLIRResp, 629
 - pAlphaIDInfo, 630
 - pCCResType, 630
 - pCCSUPSType, 630
 - pCLIRResp, 630
 - pCallID, 630
 - pFailCause, 630
- voiceGetCNAPResp, 630
 - pAlphaIDInfo, 631
 - pCCResType, 631
 - pCCSUPSType, 631
 - pCNAPResp, 632
 - pCallID, 631
 - pFailCause, 632
- voiceGetCOLPResp, 632
 - pAlphaIDInfo, 633
 - pCCResType, 633
 - pCCSUPSType, 633
 - pCOLPResp, 633
 - pCallID, 633
 - pFailCause, 633
- voiceGetCOLRResp, 633
 - pAlphaIDInfo, 634
 - pCCResType, 634
 - pCCSUPSType, 634
 - pCOLRResp, 635
 - pCallID, 634
 - pFailCause, 635
- voiceGetCallBarringReq, 619
 - pSvcClass, 620
 - reason, 620
- voiceGetCallBarringResp, 620
 - pAlphaIDInfo, 621
 - pCCResType, 621
 - pCCSUPSType, 621
 - pCallID, 621
 - pFailCause, 621
 - pSvcClass, 621
- voiceGetCallFWReq, 621
 - pSvcClass, 623
 - Reason, 623
- voiceGetCallFWResp, 623
 - pAlphaIDInfo, 624
 - pCCResType, 625
 - pCCSUPSType, 625
 - pCallID, 624
 - pFailCause, 625
 - pGetCallFWExtInfo, 625
 - pGetCallFWInfo, 625
- voiceGetCallWaitInfo, 625
 - pAlphaIDInfo, 626
 - pCCResType, 626
 - pCCSUPSType, 626
 - pCallID, 626
 - pFailCause, 626
 - pSvcClass, 626
- voiceGetConfigReq, 635
 - pAMRStatus, 636
 - pAirTimer, 636
 - pAutoAnswer, 636
 - pNamID, 636
 - pPrefVoicePrivacy, 636
 - pPrefVoiceSO, 636
 - pRoamTimer, 636
 - pTTYMode, 636
 - pVoiceDomainPref, 637
- voiceGetConfigResp, 637
 - pAirTimerCnt, 638
 - pAutoAnswerStat, 638
 - pCurAMRConfig, 639
 - pCurPrefVoiceSO, 639
 - pCurVoiceDomainPref, 639
 - pCurVoicePrivacyPref, 639
 - pCurrTTYMode, 639
 - pRoamTimerCnt, 639
- voiceIndicationRegisterInfo, 639
 - pRegDTMFEvents, 640
 - pRegVoicePrivacyEvents, 640
 - pSuppsNotifEvents, 640
- voiceInfoRec, 640
 - callID, 642
 - pCLIRCause, 642
 - pCallWaitInd, 642
 - pCalledPartyInfo, 642
 - pCallerIDInfo, 642
 - pCallerNameInfo, 642
 - pCallingPartyInfo, 642
 - pConnectNumInfo, 642
 - pDispInfo, 642
 - pExtDispInfo, 642
 - pExtDispRecInfo, 642
 - pLineCtrlInfo, 642
 - pNSSAudioCtrl, 642
 - pNSSRelease, 642
 - pRedirNumInfo, 642
 - pSignalInfo, 642
- voiceManageCallsReq, 642
 - pCallID, 644
 - SUPSType, 644
- voiceManageCallsResp, 644
 - pFailCause, 644

- voiceOTASPStatusInfo, 645
 - callID, 646
 - OTASPStatus, 646
- voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo, 644
 - USSInformation, 645
- voicePrivacy
 - voicePrivacyInfo, 646
- voicePrivacyInfo, 646
 - callID, 646
 - voicePrivacy, 646
- voiceSUPSInfo, 660
 - pAlphaIDInfo, 662
 - pCLIPstatus, 662
 - pCLIRstatus, 662
 - pCNAPstatus, 662
 - pCOLPstatus, 662
 - pCOLRstatus, 662
 - pCallBarPasswd, 662
 - pCallFWNum, 662
 - pCallFWTimerVal, 662
 - pCallFwdInfo, 662
 - pCallID, 662
 - pDataSrc, 662
 - pFailCause, 662
 - pNewPwdData, 663
 - pReason, 663
 - pSvcClass, 663
 - pUSSInfo, 663
 - SUPSInformation, 663
- voiceSUPSNotification, 663
 - callID, 665
 - notifType, 665
 - pCUGIndex, 665
 - pECTNum, 665
- voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkInfo, 646
 - arrCallInformation, 648
 - pArrAlertingPattern, 648
 - pArrAlertingType, 648
 - pArrAlphaID, 648
 - pArrCallEndReason, 648
 - pArrCalledPartyNum, 648
 - pArrConnectPartyNum, 649
 - pArrDiagInfo, 649
 - pArrRedirPartyNum, 649
 - pArrRemotePartyName, 649
 - pArrRemotePartyNum, 649
 - pArrSvcOption, 649
- voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo, 649
 - newPasswd, 650
 - newPasswdAgain, 650
 - oldPasswd, 650
 - Reason, 650
- voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp, 650
 - pAlphaIDInfo, 651
 - pCCResType, 651
 - pCCSUPSType, 651
 - pCallID, 651
 - pFailCause, 651
- voiceSetConfigReq, 651
 - pAirTimerConfig, 653
 - pAutoAnswer, 653
 - pPrefVoiceDomain, 653
 - pPrefVoiceSO, 653
 - pRoamTimerConfig, 653
 - pTTYMode, 653
- voiceSetConfigResp, 653
 - pAirTimerStatus, 655
 - pAutoAnsStatus, 655
 - pPrefVoiceSOStatus, 655
 - pRoamTimerStatus, 655
 - pTTYConfigStatus, 655
 - pVoiceDomainPrefStatus, 655
- voiceSetPrefPrivacy, 655
 - privacyPref, 656
- voiceSetSUPSServiceReq, 656
 - pCallBarringPasswd, 658
 - pCallForwardingNumber, 658
 - pCallFwdTypeAndPlan, 658
 - pServiceClass, 658
 - pTimerVal, 658
 - reason, 658
 - voiceSvc, 658
- voiceSetSUPSServiceResp, 658
 - pAlphaIDInfo, 659
 - pCCResultType, 659
 - pCCSUPSType, 659
 - pCallID, 659
 - pFailCause, 659
- voiceStopContDTMFinfo, 660
 - callID, 660
- voiceSvc
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceReq, 658
- VoIValue
 - SetAudioVoITLBConfigReq, 466
- Volume
 - GetAudioProfileResp, 211
 - GetAudioVoITLBConfigReq, 212
 - GetM2MAudioProfileResp, 227
 - SetAudioProfileReq, 465
 - SetAudioVoITLBConfigReq, 466
- voteForInit
 - registerRefresh, 435
- WCDMACellInfo
 - lteWcdmaCellInfo, 316
- WCDMAECIOThresh, 666
 - pWCDMAECIOThreshList, 666
 - WCDMAECIOThreshListLen, 666
- WCDMAECIOThreshListLen
 - WCDMAECIOThresh, 666
- WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell, 666
 - UMTSLTENbrCell, 667
 - umtsLTENbrCellLen, 667
 - wcdmaRRCState, 667
- WCDMARSSIThresh, 671
 - pWCDMARSSIThreshList, 672
 - WCDMARSSIThreshListLen, 672

- WCDMARSSIThreshListLen
 - WCDMARSSIThresh, [672](#)
- WCDMASysInfo, [672](#)
 - cellId, [675](#)
 - cellIdValid, [675](#)
 - hsCallStatus, [675](#)
 - hsCallStatusValid, [675](#)
 - hsInd, [675](#)
 - hsIndValid, [675](#)
 - lac, [675](#)
 - lacValid, [676](#)
 - MCC, [676](#)
 - MNC, [676](#)
 - networkIdValid, [676](#)
 - psc, [676](#)
 - pscValid, [676](#)
 - regRejectInfoValid, [676](#)
 - rejCause, [676](#)
 - rejectSrvDomain, [676](#)
 - sysInfoWCDMA, [676](#)
- WDS_IsGobiDevice
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1102](#)
- WDS_SRV
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [703](#)
- WORD
 - SwiDataTypes.h, [1113](#)
- wcdmaAmrStat
 - curAMRConfig, [156](#)
- wcdmaCellInfo, [665](#)
 - cpich_ecno, [666](#)
 - cpich_rscp, [666](#)
 - psc, [666](#)
 - srxlev, [666](#)
- wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [667](#)
 - Date, [669](#)
 - plsUDHPresent, [669](#)
 - pMessage, [669](#)
 - pPartNum, [669](#)
 - pReferenceNum, [669](#)
 - pScAddr, [669](#)
 - pScAddrLength, [669](#)
 - pSenderAddr, [669](#)
 - pSenderAddrLength, [669](#)
 - pTextMsg, [669](#)
 - pTextMsgLength, [669](#)
 - pTotalNum, [669](#)
 - Time, [669](#)
- wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, [669](#)
 - Date, [670](#)
 - pMessage, [670](#)
 - pScAddr, [670](#)
 - pScAddrLength, [670](#)
 - pSenderAddr, [670](#)
 - pSenderAddrLength, [670](#)
 - pTextMsg, [670](#)
 - pTextMsgLength, [670](#)
 - Time, [670](#)
- wcdmaMsgEncodingParams, [670](#)
 - alphabet, [671](#)
 - messageSize, [671](#)
 - pDestAddr, [671](#)
 - pPDUMessage, [671](#)
 - pTextMsg, [671](#)
- wcdmaRRCTest
 - WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell, [667](#)
- WdsByteTotals, [676](#)
 - ByteTotalsElmntsV4, [677](#)
 - ByteTotalsElmntsV6, [677](#)
 - pV4sessionId, [677](#)
 - pV6sessionId, [677](#)
- WdsByteTotalsElmnts, [677](#)
 - pRXTotalBytes, [677](#)
 - pTXTotalBytes, [677](#)
- WdsConnectionRate, [677](#)
 - ConnRateElmntsV4, [678](#)
 - ConnRateElmntsV6, [678](#)
 - pV4sessionId, [678](#)
 - pV6sessionId, [678](#)
- WdsConnectionRateElmnts, [678](#)
 - pCurrentChannelRXRate, [679](#)
 - pCurrentChannelTXRate, [679](#)
 - pMaxChannelRXRate, [679](#)
 - pMaxChannelTXRate, [679](#)
- WdsIpAddressInfoReq, [679](#)
 - ip, [679](#)
 - pv4sessionId, [679](#)
 - pv6sessionId, [679](#)
- WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, [679](#)
 - pRXDroppedCount, [680](#)
 - pRXOKBytesLastCall, [681](#)
 - pRXOkBytesCount, [681](#)
 - pRXPacketErrors, [681](#)
 - pRXPacketOverflows, [681](#)
 - pRXPacketSuccesses, [681](#)
 - pTXDroppedCount, [681](#)
 - pTXOKBytesLastCall, [681](#)
 - pTXOkBytesCount, [681](#)
 - pTXPacketErrors, [681](#)
 - pTXPacketOverflows, [681](#)
 - pTXPacketSuccesses, [681](#)
- WdsPktStatisticsReq, [681](#)
 - pStatMask, [681](#)
- WdsPktStatisticsResp, [681](#)
 - pV4sessionId, [682](#)
 - pV6sessionId, [682](#)
 - PktStatElmntsV4, [682](#)
 - PktStatElmntsV6, [682](#)
- WdsProfileParam, [682](#)
 - SlqsProfile3GPP, [682](#)
 - SlqsProfile3GPP2, [683](#)
- WdsRunTimeSettings, [683](#)
 - rts, [683](#)
 - v4sessionId, [683](#)
 - v6sessionId, [683](#)
- wdsSetEventReportReq, [683](#)
 - pCurrChannelRateInd, [685](#)

- pCurrDataBearerTechInd, [685](#)
- pCurrPrefDataSysInd, [685](#)
- pDataBearerTechInd, [685](#)
- pDataCallStatusChangeInd, [685](#)
- pDataSystemStatusChangeInd, [685](#)
- pDormancyStatusInd, [685](#)
- pEVDOPageMonPerChangeInd, [685](#)
- pMIPStatusInd, [685](#)
- pTransferStatInd, [685](#)
- Wireless Data Service (WDS), [20](#)

- xtra_start_gps_minutes
 - GPSSStateInfo, [240](#)
- xtra_start_gps_week
 - GPSSStateInfo, [240](#)
- xtra_valid_duration_hours
 - GPSSStateInfo, [240](#)

- year
 - UniversalTime, [595](#)